

START

DÉBUT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poer-Coff



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE *June 4/75* REDUCTION *26.5*

OPERATOR *J. Mamy* EXPOSURE
OPÉRATEUR EXPOSITION *80*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Holl-82-B.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6452)



File 884-1, part 1	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Industrial School - General Administration 1888 - 1906
File 884-1, part 2	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - General Administration 1910 - 1934
File 884-1, part 3	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - General Administration 1935 - 1950
File 884-2, part 1	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Quarterly Returns 1941 - 1952
File 884-3, part 1	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Payments of Grants 1931 - 1951

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

that the deficit last year amounted to \$500, and suggesting that if the number of pupils, which is at present 25, were doubled the same staff & the same buildings would be sufficient and that the school could then be carried on at the per capita rate of \$130 per annum, and that the Indians are most anxious to send their children, and that it is marvellous to see the change in the boys & girls ~~since~~ under the discipline of the Sisters for a year, - the undersigned begs to report that at its last session Parliament voted \$6,250 towards the maintenance of the school in question, being at the rate of \$130 each for 50 pupils; but it appears that through some oversight on the part of the Dept, no intelligence was

I was wrong on
Sister's leave when
the House voted
KJ

conveyed to the Indian
 Superintendent at Victoria
 of such additional grant
 having been made. The
 undersigned has taken
 steps to have this defect
 remedied by having the
 authorities of the school
 informed, through Supt
 Vanell, of the additional
 grant.

W. H. Hough

By Supt Genl of Ind Affrs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, December 7th, 1892.

My Dear Sir John,

With reference to the Hon. James Baker's letter of the 15th ultimo, addressed to you, on the subject of increased aid to the Kootenay Industrial School, I was glad to be able to inform Mr. Baker, in a letter which I have to-day written him, that the Church authorities in charge of the school may increase the number of pupils from 25 to 50, at the per capita rate of \$130 per annum each.

The Indian Superintendent at Victoria has been duly advised of this.

Yours sincerely,

(192) L. M. Daly

The Honourable

Sir John D. Thompson, K.C.M.G.,

" " "

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Exd.

Ottawa, December 7th, 1892.

Dear Mr. Baker,

Sir John Thompson has handed me your letter of the 15th ultimo, in which you express a desire that greater assistance may be given the Kootenay Industrial School.

I am glad to be in a position to inform you that provision has been made for an increased number of pupils. The Church authorities may therefore increase the attendance to 50 pupils, at the per capita rate of \$130 each.

Mr. Superintendent Vowell of Victoria has been instructed to notify the School authorities accordingly

Yours sincerely,

(Sg^o) J. Mayne Daly

Hon. James Baker,

Victoria,

B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PR-COPY

British Columbia

Indian Office

Victoria

14th Dec^r 1892279. D.²

E.H.D.

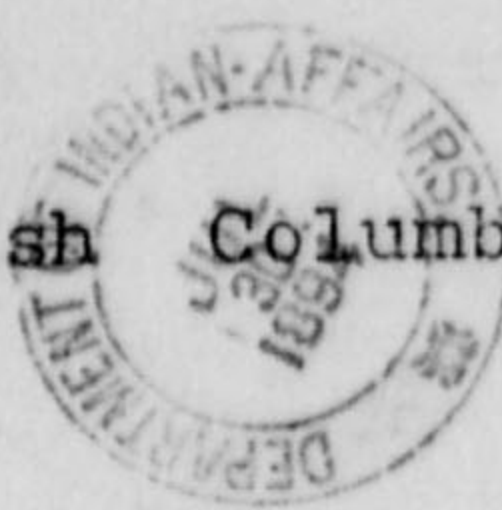
Sir,

I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt
of your letter of the 6th inst.
No. 46.033 $\frac{1}{2}$ in reference to the
authorized increase of the
pupils taken in at the
Kootenay Industrial School
and to inform you that I
have this day by letter,
notified His Lordship Bishop
Dunsmuir, Rev^d Coala. Principal,
and Mr. Phillips the Dist^l
agent for the same.

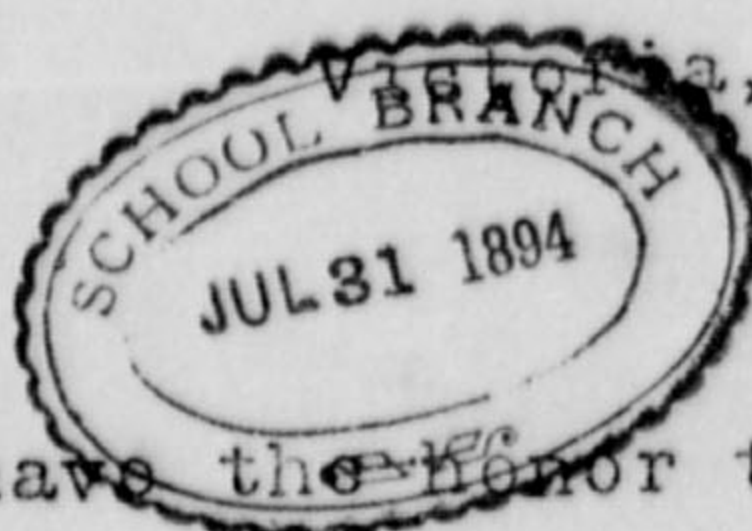
I have the honor to be
The Deputy Supt. Genl. Sir
of Indian Affairs (Yours Obedt Servt
Ottawa Geo. Vowell
Indian Supt. B.C.)

116966

British Columbia.

693. J².

Indian Office,



Vancouver, July 23rd. 1894.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kootenay Industrial School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of June 1894, together with requisition, in duplicate, for grant (\$1625.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be forwarded is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Howell

Indian Superintendent.

for J. J. Mackay

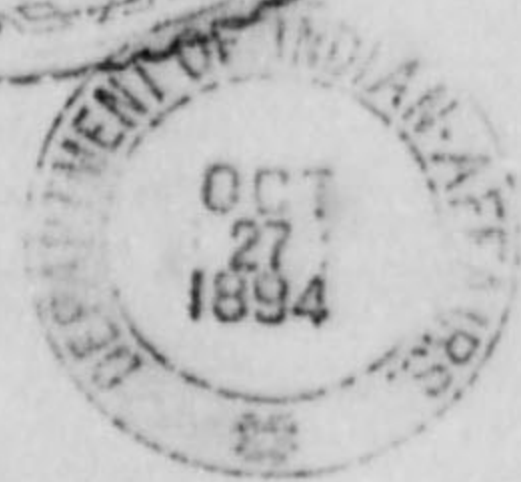
The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LeVoor
116656
British Columbia.



Indian Office,

Victoria, October 19th. 1894.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kootenay Industrial School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of September 1894, together with requisition, in duplicate, for grant (\$1625.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. J. Powell

Indian Superintendent.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

Schools

11665-6



124007

British Columbia.

135. M²

Indian Office,

Victoria, February 6th. 1895.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kootenay Industrial School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of December 1894, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for grant (\$1625.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be forwarded is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. J. Powell

Indian Superintendent.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

11665-6
Schole
British Columbia.

128011



373. M²
Indian Office,

Victoria, May 21st. 1895.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kootenay Industrial School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of March 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for grant (\$1625.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. G. Bowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

John
11665-6-130940
British Columbia

3250 $\frac{2}{11}$
SCHOOL BRANCH
EXAMINED
Indian Office,

Victoria, August 7th. 1895.

Sir/-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kootenay Industrial School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of June 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for grant (\$1,625.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Howell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

for J. W. Mackay

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

133352

British Columbia.

EXAMINED

SCHOOL BRANCH:

Indian Office,

Victoria, Oct. 15th. 1895.



Sch
178. P²

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kootenay Industrial School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of September 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for grant (\$1625.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. G. Bowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

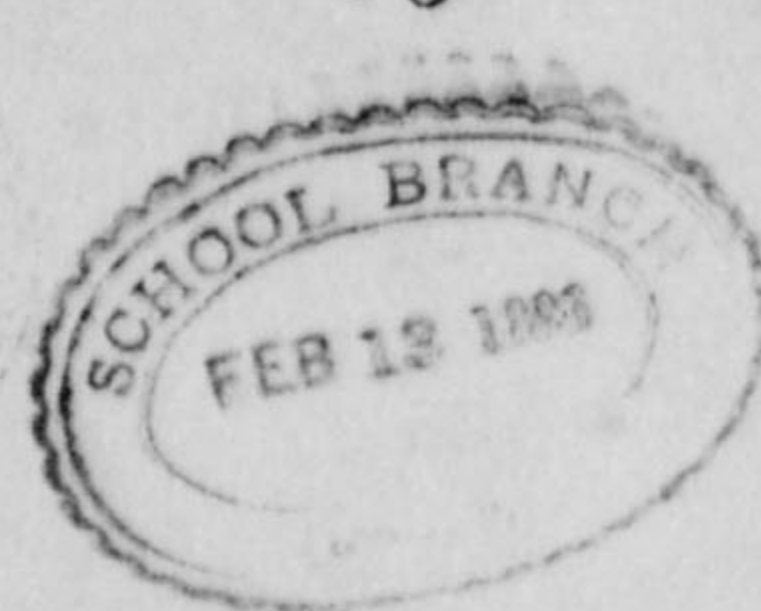
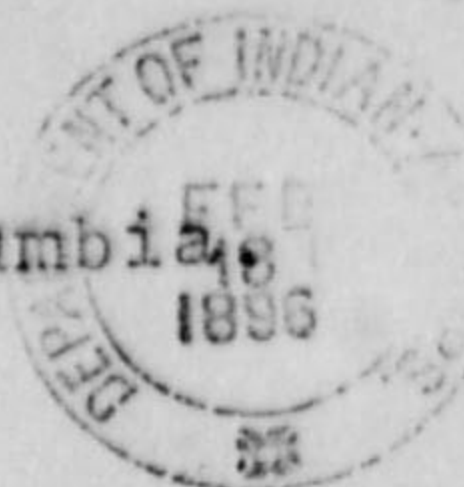
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH 137883

British Columbia



602. Q. 2.

Indian Office,

Victoria, February 6th. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward here-
with the Report of the Kootenay Industrial
School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of
December 1895, together with Requisition,
in duplicate, for grant (\$1625.00) for
the period mentioned. The address to
which the cheque in payment is to be sent
is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

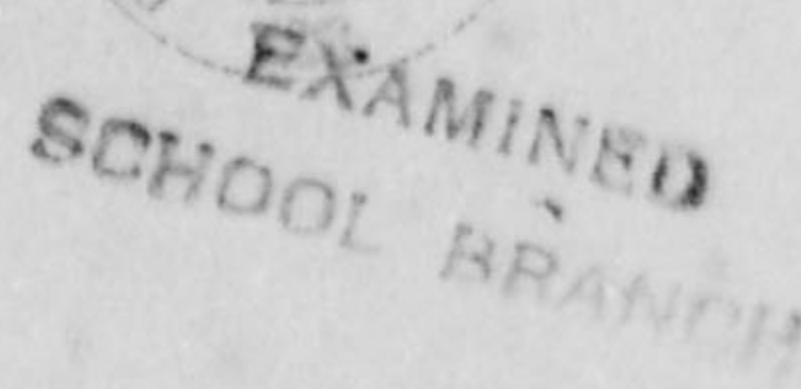
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR COPY

140047



British Columbia.



517 R²

Indian Office,

Victoria, April 16th. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kootenay Industrial School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of March 1896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for grant (\$1625.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Howell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

for J. Mackay

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KOOTENAY INDUSTRIAL.

+++++

Lands owned by this School - 23 acres.

This parcel of land, given by the Roman Catholic Church to the Government of the Dominion for Indian school purposes, situated in the district of Kootenay, Province of British Columbia is a part of Lot No. I, Group No. I. It is situated near the Mission buildings immediately on the south ~~bank~~ of the St Mary River a little below the mouth of Joseph's Prairie Creek and 4 miles from the ~~mouth~~ of St Mary River.

The Deed conveying the title of the site is not on file For correspondence, see file No II6656.

Ottawa, 8th July, 1896.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

143451



British Columbia.



EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

Indian Office,

Victoria, July 14th. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kootenay Industrial School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of June 1896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for grant (\$1625.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-Coff

Leh



148168

352.11

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH,
Indian Office,
Victoria, Oct. 21st. 1896.



Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kootenay Industrial School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of September 1896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for grant (\$1625.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Alto

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

for J. W. Mackay

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

151969

(copy)

Fort Steele, East Kootenay. B.C.

Dec. 29th. 1896.

A.W. Vowell Esq.

Victoria. B.C.

Sir:-

I have the honor to inform you that one of the pupils of the Industrial School who left the School early in the spring and who settled at the Columbia Lake (Kootenay) Reserve called on me today and requested me to write you on his behalf, he is most anxious to get a set of carpenters tools so that he can do some work for his people on the Reserve, when at the school he learned a little of the carpenter trade, and succeeded very well for the opportunity he had.

His name is "Ignatius" he was at school about four years, and was very well behaved and attentive to his studies. Hoping that you will give *the* matter your earnest attention.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Obedient servant

(sgd) R.L.T. Galbraith

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151969
421V2 British Columbia,

Indian Superintendent's Office,

Victoria, 11th Jan

1897

Sir

I have the honour to submit here
- ^{with} for your consideration "Copy" of a letter dated
29th Ultimo from Mr Agent Galbraith written in
support of an application made by "Ignatius"
an Hootenay Indian and ex-pupil at the Hootenay
Industrial School for a set of Carpenter's
tools.

Having gone carefully into this
matter I beg to inclose a list of Carpenter's Tools
which I consider would make a good outfit
for the applicant and would recommend that
his request be favourably dealt with.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant
A. C. Powell

Indian Superintendent MC

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Act
authorizing
the Supt
himself
really capable
& will make good
them in the Res.
H. H.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

151969

Requisition Carpenters tools made on behalf of Ignatius a Kootenay Indian ex-pupil at the Kootenay Industrial School by Mr Agent Galbraith who in his letter dated 29th Dec 1896 recommends that a "set of Carpenters Tools" be furnished to said Ignatius

1 Hand Axe	1.25
1 Brace	2.75
1 Set Bits for do	5.00
1 Set Gimlet Bits for do	.75
1 Set paring Chisels	7.00
1 Screw Driver	.50
1 Gauge	1.00
1 Oil Feeder	.25
1 Drawing Knife	.90
1 Block plane	1.25
1 $\frac{7}{8}$ Match do	2.50
1 Jack do	1.00
1 Short Jumper do	1.25
1 Smoothing do	.85
1 Ripping hand saw	2.25
1 x cut " do	1.90
1 Panel do	.35
1 Steel square	.85
1 try do	.40
1 Oil Stone	.50
	<u>\$32.50</u>

Victoria BC

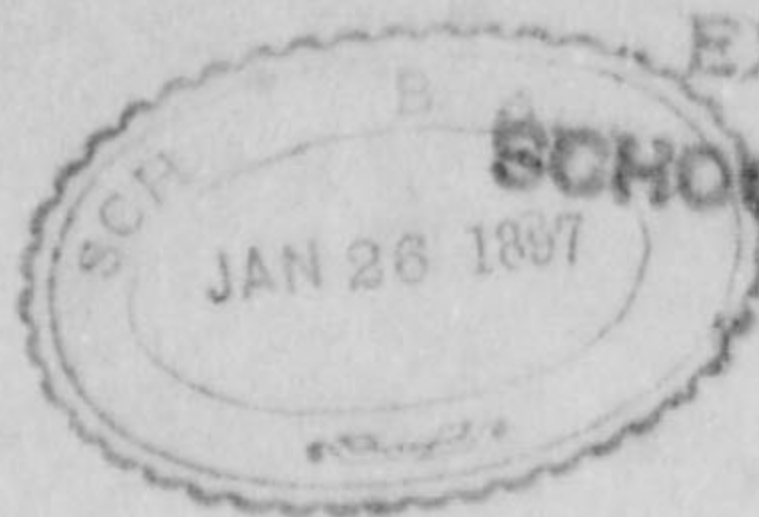
11th Jan 1897

A. W. Howell

Indian Superintendent BC

110250/1

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT



EXAMINED

Ottawa, 26th January, 1897.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant enclosing a communication from Mr. Agent Galbraith submitting the request of the Ignatius, an ex-pupil of the Kootenay Industrial school, to be supplied with a set of carpenter's tools such as those enumerated on the list which also accompanied your letter, and in reply I beg to inform you that the Department is willing that an expenditure up to the sum mentioned should be made in the purchase of the necessary tools provided you have first assured yourself that the boy is really capable of working with them and will make good use of them on the Reserve.

Am. India

Am. India

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) HAYTER REED

Deputy Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent,

Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

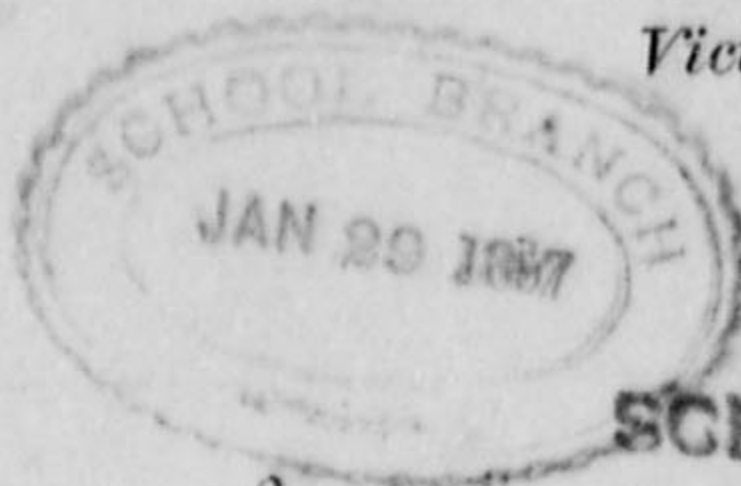
152375
British Columbia,

Indian Superintendent's Office,

Victoria, Jan: 20th 1897

534.V.²

Sir



EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

I have the honor to forward herewith the report of the Kootenay Industrial School for the quarter ended 31st December 1896 together with requisition in duplicate, for grant (\$1625⁰⁰) for the period mentioned, The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant
A. W. Howell

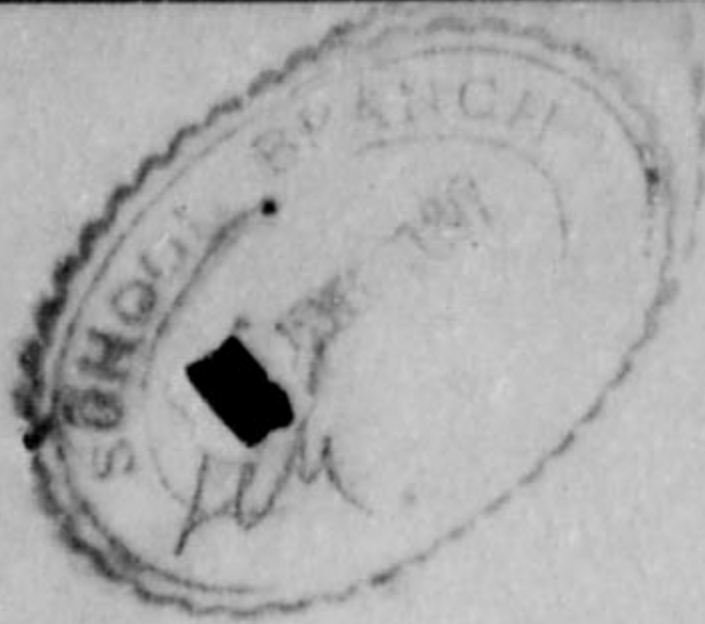
Indian Superintendent B.C.
for J. W. Mackay

The Deputy of the
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



British Columbia.

155610

Indian Office,

Victoria, April 15th. 1897.

Sir;

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kootenay Industrial School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of March 1897, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for Grant (1625.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the Requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155888

Authority No. 116. 656. 1. Sampr. 22nd 1897Voucher No. 794

Vote No. _____

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Kooknuay

Agency.

To E. G. Prior & Co. Victoria B.C.

DETAIL.

AMOUNT.

\$

cts.

712th By Sundry Accounts as per details here-
unto attached32 5032 50 ✓

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also, that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

APPROVED,

A. W. Towell
Indian Superintendent. BCfor J. W. MackayR. L. Halbraith

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155888

*Authority No. 116. bsb. 1. Sampr. 22nd 1897*Voucher No. *794*

Vote No. _____

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Kootenay

Agency.

To *E. G. Prior & Co. Victoria B.C.*

DATE.

DETAIL.

AMOUNT.

G. F. MATHEWS, Vice President.

G. W. WYNNE, Man. Director.

E. G. PRIOR, President.

ESTABLISHED 1859.

INCORPORATED 1891.

Capital Stock \$250,000.

**E. G. PRIOR & COMPANY,**

LIMITED LIABILITY.

Importers of IRON, STEEL, HARDWARE, WAGGONS, BUGGIES,
AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.BRANCH HOUSES
VANCOUVER, B.C.
KAMLOOPS, B.C.*Victoria, B.C. March 18 1897.**Indian Department.**Interest will be charged on all overdue accounts.**Shipped to R. Galbraith Esq.**Indian Agent**Fort Steele via Golden.**For Ignatius ex pupil Kootenay Industrial School**1 Handaxe**1 25**1 Axe**2 75**1 Set Bits**5 00**1/2 dozen Gimblet Bits.**45**1 Screwdriver**50**1 Oil Feeder**25**1 Set Farming Chisels.**7**1 Sauge**1**h. K. S.**90*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155888

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, April 26th. 1897.

File No. 116,656-1.

Sir;

I have the honor to forward herewith for

payment, Voucher, in duplicate, No. 794, in favor of

E. G. Prior & Co., for the sum of \$32.50 for a set of

carpenter's Tools supplied to Ignatius an ex-pupil of the

Kootenay Industrial School as per authority of your

letter of the 22nd. of January last, File No. 116,656-1.

The address to which the cheque is to be sent is given on
the Requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

for J. W. Mackay

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SCHEDULE No. 103, 669.

A. W. Towell
 Indian Superintendent, B. C.
 per J. W. Mackay

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

1896-97 155924

Voucher No. 795.

Vote No.

Authority No. 116,656-1
January 22/97GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Kootenay

Agency.

To

George Gary.

DATE.

DETAIL.

AMOUNT.

\$

cts.

1897
April 12By Sundry Accounts as per details here-
unto attached

4 90

Flight on Tools from Victoria to
Fort Steele, per C.P.R. and
Hagon.

4 90 ✓

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also, that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R.L. Galbraith

Indian Agent.

APPROVED,

W. Towell

Indian Superintendent.

J. W. Mackay

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155924

SCHEDULE No. 103, 667.

VOUCHER No.	IN WHOSE FAVOUR.	CHEQUE No.	AMOUNT.	
			\$	c.
	Cheque to be sent as under:- <u>R. L. J. Galbraith, Ind. Agt., Fort Steele, B. C.</u> 795 George Geary 6	667	4	90
	Al Wowell Indian Superintendent, B. C. W. J. Mackay			

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOR-COPY

116656-1



155924

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, April 26th.



File No. 116,656-1-

*Advice
to
Chr sent
15 May '97*

I have the honor to forward herewith for payment, Voucher, in duplicate, No. 795, in favor of George Geary, for the sum of \$4.90 for freight paid by him on one box of Carpenter's Tools shipped from Victoria to Fort Steele, for Ignatius, an ex-pupil of the Kootenay Industrial School as per authority of your letter of the 22nd. of January last, File No. 116,656-1. The address to which the cheque is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Aut
Indian Superintendent, B. C.

for J. W. Mackay

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

Acq. Please see

155924. 155855. 155610

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

585 Y²

British Columbia,

158545

Indian Superintendent's Office,

Victoria, July 21st 1897

Sir

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kootenay Industrial School for the Quarter ended 30th of June 1897 together with Requisition, in duplicate, for grant (\$1625⁰⁰) for the period mentioned.

The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given in the Requisition. The Agent has been written to for Medical certificates for 4 new pupils.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant
A. W. Powell

Indian Superintendent P.C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

British Columbia,

162659

Indian Superintendent's Office,

Victoria, Oct. 7th 1897

Sir

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kootenay Industrial School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30th 1897, together with requisition, in duplicate, for grant (\$1625⁰⁰) for the period mentioned

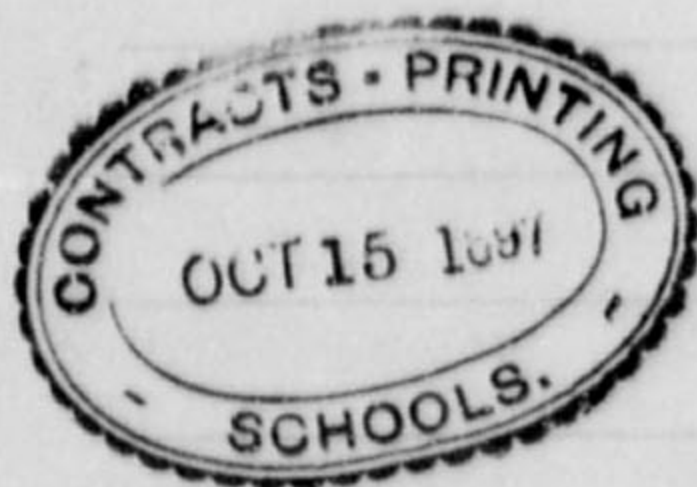
The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient Servant

as above
Indian Superintendent B.C.



The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Fort Steele, *Oct. 21st* 1897

I may say that the lad has done fairly well and promises to be useful among his people.

"Francis" the boy on whose behalf I have applied for a set of Carpenter's Tools is one of the most successful pupils at the Industrial School, and has been an industrious, obedient and an attentive pupil.

Have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. L. Galbraith
Agent

A. H. Forrest Esq

Superintendent Indian Affairs B.C.
Victoria

R. L.



Fort Steele, Oct 21st 1897

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 7th ult. asking for further information about "Ignatius" I have the honor to inform you that when he left the School he had a fair knowledge of Shoemaking as well as Carpentry, and he had work for a short time at Fort Steele at the former trade as the sedentary life did not suit him. The Rev^d Father Cicola O.M.I. gave him some outdoor work excavating for the basement of the New Mission Church at St. Eugene's. When the contract for the Church was let I saw the foreman Mr. Green and asked him to give "Ignatius" employment as a carpenter at the Church, this the foreman consented to do and the lad had steady employment during the summer which gave him an opportunity of improving his knowledge of the trade, his wages at first were \$1.50 per day and with board and afterwards \$1.50. When there was some difficulty about getting dry lumber to complete the work, the foreman had to dispense with his services, and he went to Tobacco Plains to assist with the harvest.



Fort Steele, *Oct. 1st* 1897

Sir,

Have the honor to inform you that "Francis" one of the pupils at the Industrial School has applied to the Rev. Principal for his discharge as he wants to return to his home at Tobacco Plains. During his stay at the School he was one of the most attentive pupils at his studies and made satisfactory progress. He has a good knowledge of Carpentry and I take pleasure in recommending him to the consideration of the Department for a set of Carpenter's Tools so as to give him a fair start in life and an opportunity of doing some work for his hand when he returns to his home.

In the meantime I hope to secure him some work at the New Church at St. Eugene's Mission where he will have a chance of still further gaining a good knowledge of Carpentry.

Have the honor to be,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. H. Forrest Esq
Superintendent of Indian Affairs
Victoria B.C.

R. L. H. Altrick

Agent



116656-1

163731



British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, November 5th. 1897.

File No. 116,656-1.



Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith for your information a duplicate of a letter, dated the 1st.

ultimo, received from Mr. Agent Galbraith making application on behalf of Francois, one of the pupils of the Kootenay Industrial School, for a set of carpenter's tools, as it is the lad's wish to leave the school. Upon receipt of the Agent letter above mentioned he was asked on the 7th. of last month for a report as to the use that Ignatius has made of the set of Tools that were supplied to him under authority of the Department's letter of the 22nd. of January last and a duplicate of his reply

dated

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

163731

(2)

Cart 832.50 Luc

dated the 21st. of October is herewith enclosed for the information of the Department. From my knowledge of the boy's ability as a carpenter and in view of the Agent's remarks as to Francois' progress whilst attending the school I would recommend that he be supplied with a set of carpenter's tools similar to those furnished Ignatius under authority of your letter quoted.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Andrew
Indian Superintendent, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116656²

NOV 1897

SCHOOLS

A. W. Towell, Esq.,
Indian Supt.,
Victoria, B. C.

Ottawa

23rd Nov. 1897.

Sir, -

I have to ack. the receipt of
your letter No. 39² of the 5th inst.
in which you recommend the applⁿ
made by Agent Gallbraith on behalf
of Francis, a pupil of the Kootenay
Industrial School, that the latter
be supplied with a set of carpenter's
tools, as he is about to leave the
school.

Wm. L.
HCR

As this appears to be a
similar case to that of Aquatus,
a former pupil of the same school,
the Dept. authorizes the purchase
of a set of tools for Francis
at about the same cost as those
supplied Aquatus, say \$32 or \$33.

After this pupil shall have
left the school and obtained work
in the at his trade, I should be

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPIES

Authority No. 116 656-1,
Nov. 23rd 1897.
165784

Voucher No. 460.

Vote No. _____

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Miscellaneous.

Kootenay Agency.

To _____

DETAIL.

AMOUNT.

\$

Cts.

5570.

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also, that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

APPROVED,

A. W. Towell

Indian Superintendent.

M. B. Mackay

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VICTORIA, B. C., DEC 31 1897 189

Department Indian Affairs
NICHOLLES & RENOUF, Ltd.
Importers of Farming Implements,
HARDWARE, ETC.

TERMS

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1	Bench axe	1	25
1	Ratchet brace	1	50
1	Oct Auger Bits	4	25
1/2 doz	Smallet Bits		75
1	Senior driver		35
1	oil feeder		25
1 set	Paring chisels	7	50
1	3/4 Gouge handle		40
1	Draw Knife		90
1	Black Plane	1	25
1	Pair 1/8 Match Plane	1	50
1	Jack Plane	1	
1	Router	2	75
1	Smooth		75
1	Rep Saw	2	25
1	X Cut	1	40
1	in Compressor		40
1	Stat Square	1	25
1	oil Stone 50	1	25
1	in Square 40		40
Unpaid freight to Golden.		5	50
Shipped to R. L. J. Galbreath.			
Fort Stale			
C/o Wells Golden.			
			\$ 35 70

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

AGENTS FOR THE

BRANTFORD REAPERS AND MOWERS

BRANTFORD CORN BINDER.

BRANTFORD GRAIN DRILL.

TIGER SULKY HAY RAKE.

VICTORIA B.C. DEC 31 1897 189

M. Department Indian Affairs

MICHAEL & RENOULT, LTD.

Farming Implements,

Note. The cost of the articles in this List is less than the amount allowed by the Department. The apparent excess over the sum authorized is caused by the cost of Transport.

- 1 Black Plane
- 1 Pair 1/8 inch Planes
- 1 Jack Plane
- 1 Router
- 1 Smooth
- 1 Rip Saw
- 1 X Cut
- 1 m Compressor
- 1 Blat Square
- 1 Oil Stone 50
- 1 m Square 40

1 25
1 50
1
2 75
1 75
2 25
1 40
40
1 25
40
5 50

freight to Golden.

*Shipped to R. L. J. Galbreath.
Fort Steele
% Wells Golden.*

5 10 35 70



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

To

AMOUNT.

Duplicate.
Canadian Pacific Navigation Company
No. Victoria, B. C. ... *Dec 2nd* 1897
Delivered by **NICHOLLES & RENOUE Limited,**
to be shipped on board the C. P. N. Co's (Limited) steamer
Chambers

whereof. is Master
or on board any other steamer of the Company, or on board
of any steamer the Company may employ, the following prop-
erty in apparent good order, except as noted, (value, weight,
contents and condition being unknown to said Master) marked
as indicated below, to be delivered at.

in transit to *Vancouver*
For *R. L. Galbreath*
or assigns, care *W. Wells*
subject to the conditions printed on the back of this receipt.
MARKED: *Golden* *R. L. Galbreath* *Indian Agent*
for Wells Golden

No. Pkgs.	ARTICLES.	Weight.	Feet.
-----------	-----------	---------	-------

1	Bot Hardware	79	
---	--------------	----	--

Prepaid	75
---------	----

To apply	435
----------	-----

Total	460
-------	-----

Per <i>R. L. Galbreath</i>	25-5
----------------------------	------

For SHIPPERS.	
---------------	--

nel

1 m Compressor

1 Gal Square

1 oil Stone 50 1 m Square 40

prepaid freight to Golden.

Shipped to R. L. Galbreath.

Fort Steele

W. Wells Golden.

5 10

\$ 35 70

3. CORNER

VICTORIA, B. C., DEC 31 1897

asked Indian Affairs
NICHOLLES & RENOUE Ltd

articles in this List is less
allowed by the Department. The
over the sum authorized is
st of Transport.

1 25

1 50

1

2 75

2 75

2 25

1 40

40

1 25

40

5 10

\$ 35 70

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 384-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

165784

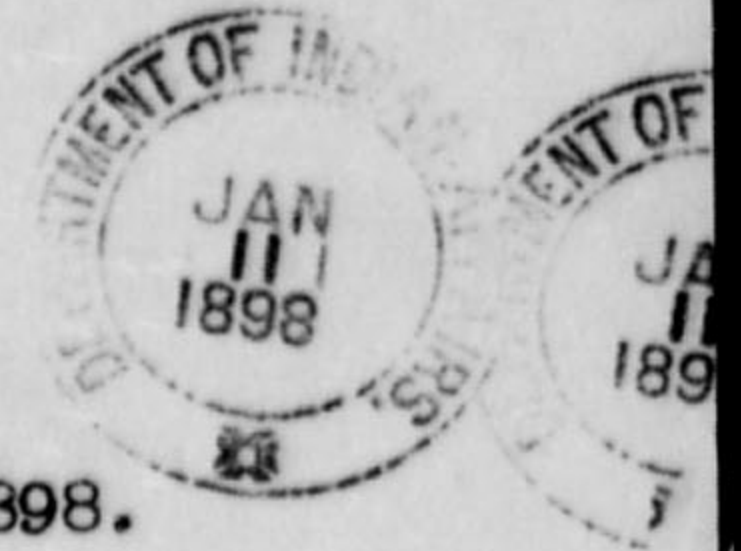
116656-1

200 B-3

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

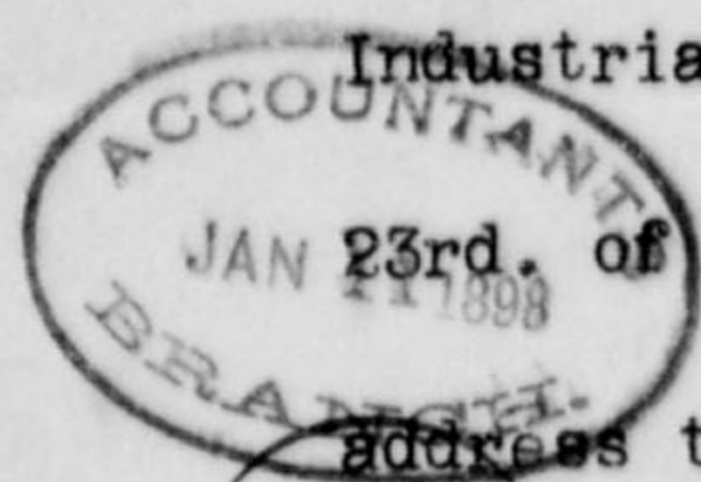
Victoria, January 4th. 1898.



File No. 116,656-1.

Sir:-

520
I have the honor to forward herewith Voucher,
in duplicate, No. 460, in favor of Nicholles & Renouf,
for the sum of \$35.70, for One Set of Carpenter's
Tools supplied to Francois an ex-pupil of the Kootenay
Industrial School as authorized in your letter of the
23rd. of November 1897, File No. 116,656-1. The
address to which the cheque is to be sent is given
on the enclosed schedule.



For acct sent to H. J. G. J. G.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Howell
Indian Superintendent, B. C.

for J. W. Mackay

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

165784

SCHEDULE No. 103, 669.

File No. 116,656-1, Nov. 23rd, 1897.

VOUCHER.	IN WHOSE FAVOUR.	CHEQUE No.	AMOUNT.
	Cheques to be sent as under:- <u>"Indian Office, Victoria, B. C."</u>		
460	Nicholles & Renouf	520	35 70
A W Towell Indian Superintendent, B. C. per J W Mackay			

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy.

166135

A

New Westminster, B.C.

Dec. 29. 1897

Mr. A. W. Vowell
Supt of Indian Affairs
Victoria B.C.

Dear Sir

I take the liberty to send to you enclosed letter from the Victoria Land Registry office to which I applied for registration of land at St Eugene Mission East Kootenay.

The portion of Lot I Kootenay Dist. excepted from the conveyance is the land that was given and deeded to the Government for the Indian Ind. School. Please read what the Registrar suggests if you should think advisable to have the deed to the Government registered.

An answer will oblige

Your obedient servant
Sgd. J. M. Fayard Omd.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

B.

Land Registry Office
Victoria 27 Dec. 1897

Dear Sir

Re Lot 1 Kootenay Dist.

When writing to you on the 14th inst in this matter I did not notice that in the Convey^{ce} (enclosed) a portion of Lot 1 Kootenay Dist. is excepted from the Conveyance of the lot to the Order. This piece has, I presume been sold, but if so, the purchaser has not registered his title to it. If this is so, and the purchaser can be persuaded to register his title now, the present would be the best time to do so, as all the necessary title deeds are here in connection with your applications. If this cannot be managed, it will be necessary for you to attach a plan or append such a description to your deed which will show accurately the position and dimensions of the excepted portion. I regret that I did not notice this defect in ~~the~~ title when writing to you on a former occasion.

Yours truly
S. Y. Wooten
Reg. Genl.

The Rev. J. McTavish O.M.I.
New Westminster

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy.

166135

C

159 B³

Indian Office

Victoria B.C. 30 Dec. 1897

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated 29th inst relative to that portion of Lot 1 Kootenay District which was given and deeded to the Government for the Indian School

In this connection I beg to inform you that the conveyance of the land you mention is not filed at this office and as the question of registering the same must be referred to the Department I would thank you to oblige me with a "Copy" of the instrument in order that full particulars may accompany the subject when submitting it to the consideration of the Department.

I have the honor to be

Sir

(Sgd) Your obedient servant
A. W. Towell
Indian Superintendent B.C.
per J. W. Mackay.

The Rev.
J. M. Fayard O.M.I. }
New Westminster
B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Copy

D.

166135

New Westminster B.C.

Jan 10 - 1898

M: A.W. Vowell
Indian Superintendent
Victoria B.C.

Sir

In reference to the portion of Lot 1
Kootenay district which was given and deeded
to the Government for the Indian School
I am sorry to say I am unable to give you
a copy of the Instrument, all I can find
is that the deed was made some time in
May or June 1889 and signed by:

Francis J. M. Joyol.

Alphonse Carion

James M. McGuckin

The land conveyed is situate in the north-west
corner of Lot 1 Group 1 Kootenay District
containing 24 1/2 acres.

I would be much obliged to you
if you could have said deed mailed to
the Victoria Registry Office as soon as
possible in order to enable the Registrar to go
through the registration of our own deeds

Respectfully yours
(sgd) J. M. Fayard - O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

116656-1
166135

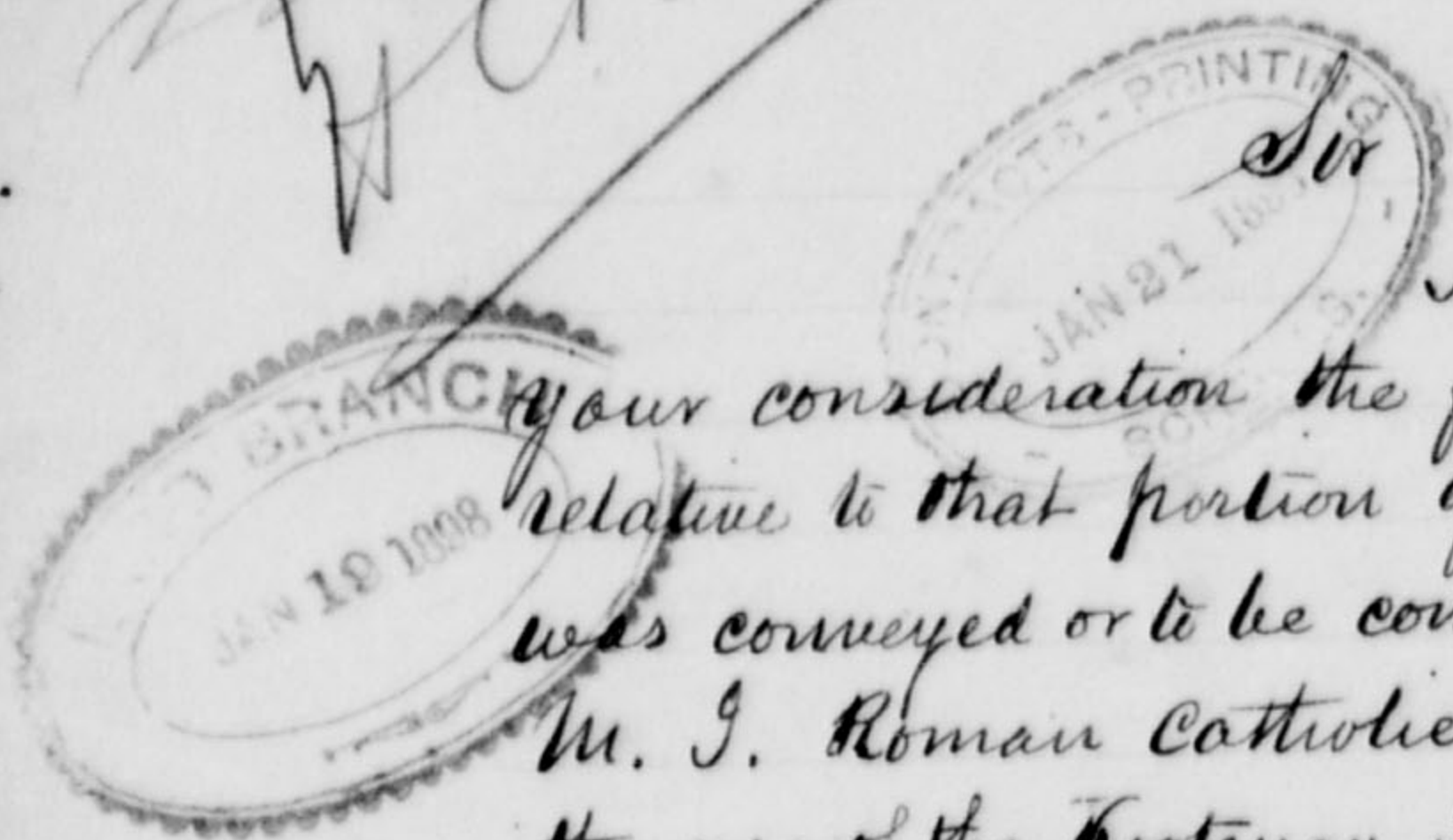
267 B³ British Columbia,

INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE,

Victoria, 11th January 1898



W. R.



Sir

I have the honour to submit for your consideration the following copies of correspondence relative to that portion of Lot 1 Kootenay District which was conveyed or to be conveyed by the Corporation of the O. M. J. Roman Catholic Missionaries to the Department for the use of the Kootenay Industrial School

- A "Copy" of letter dated 29th Dec. 1897 from Rev^d J. M. Fayard O.M.I. to Superintendent
B " " do " 27th Dec 1897 from Registrar Gen^l to Rev^d J. M. Fayard O.M.I.
159 B³ C " " do " 30th " " " Superintendent to do do
D " " do 10 Jan^y 1898 " Rev^d J. M. Fayard O.M.I. to Superintendent

I beg to state that the latest Departmental letter on record at this Office connected with this subject is dated 25th Sept 1889 from which it would appear that the deed of Conveyance for the land mentioned did at that time require some rectification.

The Rev^d Father Fayard now applies on behalf of his Corporation to have the deed Registered at the British Columbia Registration Office and I would recommend that his request may meet with your approval. I may state that there is neither copy of the deed nor any of the particulars thereof at present on file at this office excepting those mentioned in Father Fayard's letter dated 10th instant

I have the honour to be
Sir

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Your obedient servant
A. W. Howell
Indian Superintendent B.C.
for J. Mackay

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, 27th May, 1898.

Sir :

Referring to your letter No. 267 B 3, of the 11th January last, informing the Department of the request of the Rev. Father Fayard on behalf of the O. M. I. corporation that the deed of the land occupied by the Kootenay Industrial School be registered, in order that his corporation may be enabled to register adjacent land, I beg to say that on looking into the matter of the deed referred to it was found that the document was defective, and it was transmitted to the Department of Justice with a request that a new deed be prepared. No deed was ever received from that Department, however, and on the 16th February attention was drawn to the matter and the necessity for a deed being prepared and registered was explained.

A reply has now been received from that Department to the effect that, though it appears that a deed was prepared, no trace of it can be found, and a request is made for a description of the property.

I have to request, therefore, that you will be good enough to obtain a proper description and forward it. Upon receipt of this information, I shall at once transmit it to the Department of Justice with a request that that Department prepare the necessary deed.

Your obedient servant,

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria,

(Sgd) J. McKean
Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.
MEMORANDUM.

A. N. McNeill.
Secy. Indian Dept.
Ottawa Ont.

Ottawa, 189

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.

MEMORANDUM.

A. N. McNeill.

Secy. Indian Dept.

Ottawa Ont.

Ottawa, 189

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

V.

11665-6-1
166333

Customs Department, Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

FILE NO

Claim No. 58065.

H. R.
Ottawa, 22nd January, 1898.



A. N. McNeill, Esq.,
Secretary, Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir,-

I have the honour to send you herewith a claim received from the Collector of Customs at the Port of New Westminster, B. C., for refund of duty paid on an Organ for use of the Indian School at St. Eugene Mission,-- and would ask you to be good enough to advise me if the certificate of your Indian Agent at Kootenay, which is attached to the claim, can be accepted in this instance.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. J. [Signature]
Accountant.

Enclosure.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

113686

OTTAWA, 26th January, 1898

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, claim No: 53065, relative to a refund of duty paid on an organ for use in the Kootenay Industrial school.

In reply I beg to say that as Mr R.L.T. Galbraith is Indian Agent for the Kootenay Agency, I think his certificate in this matter may be accepted.

The certificate and form of declaration are returned herewith.

Your obedient servant,

A. N. McNEILL

Assistant Secretary,

R. R. Farrow, Esq:

Accountant,

Dept: of Customs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116656

Land Branch.

Will you please see
letter of 11th Jan. from Supt. Vorell about
deed of land for Kootenay Industrial School
and say whether this deed is in the vault.

H. C. Ross.

15 Dec 1898.

W. C. Ross

This deed does not
appear to be in vault.

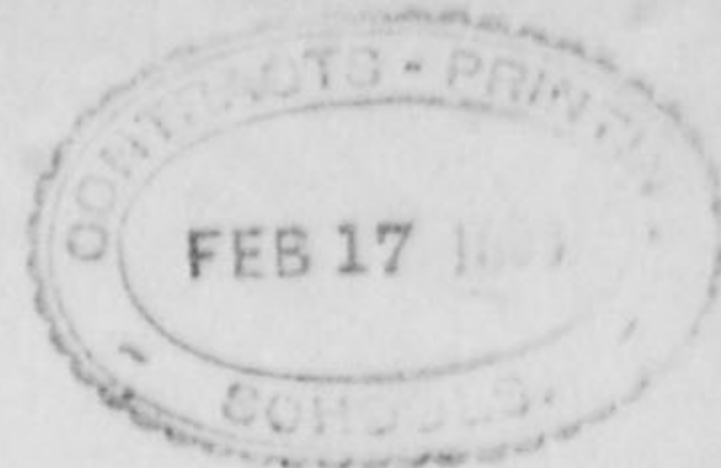
W. C. Ross



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOOR-COPY



OTTAWA, 16th February, 1898.

Sir,

J.M.L.
HER

The attention of this Department has been drawn to the fact that the deed of certain land in connection with the Indian Industrial school at Kootenay, B.C., has never been registered. On turning to the file containing the correspondence in this matter, I find that on the 25th September, 1889, the document in question was sent to your Department with the request that a new deed be prepared to take the place of the one then enclosed, the latter having been found to be irregular in some respects. Along with the deed was transmitted a description of the land intended to be conveyed, as the instrument was incomplete in the matter of description of the property, a sketch being substituted therefor.

As the authorities of the Roman Catholic church, from whom the land referred to was obtained, are now pressing for the registration of this deed, to avoid difficulty in the registration of adjacent land, I should be glad if you would give instructions for the preparation of a new deed as requested in the letter from this Department above referred to.

Will you be so kind as to acknowledge the receipt of this letter in order that the Department may be able to advise the authorities of the Roman Catholic Church that the matter is

E.L. Newcombe, Esq:

now

Deputy Minister of Justice,

OTTAWA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

now in progress.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

170644

59 Government Street
Victoria, B. C., Canada.

April 28th 1898

The Deputy Minister of Justice,
Ottawa, Ont.

D 3114.

Re Site for Industrial School
at Kootenay. - - - -

Sir, We have the honor to state that we have caused a thorough search to be made for conveyance and description of land in this matter but have failed to find them. I now Messrs Drake Jackson & Helmsken we learnt that a conveyance was prepared and forwarded by letter on the 23rd January 1890, to Messrs. Daine & Rodwell for execution by the Rev. Father Taylor Carrière & the Grindker & Co. trace however of the conveyance could be found in Messrs Rodwell & Duff's office and we have searched in other quarters for it without success.

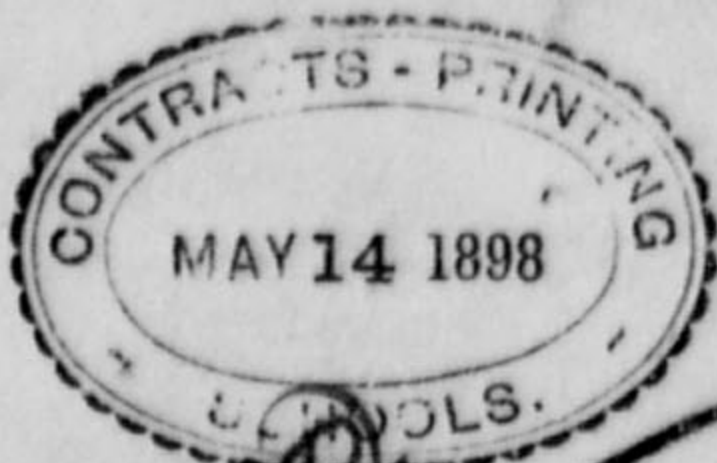
If you will instruct us further in this matter and forward the description of the land, we will take all the necessary steps to obtain a deed to the Crown of this property as requested in your of 21st February last.

We have the honour to be,
Sir,
Yours obedient servant,
(270) Martin & Langley

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



116656



270644

Ottawa, May 11 1898

23114

Re site for Industrial School
at Kootenay

Sir

With reference to your letter
of the 16th February last I have
the honor to enclose herewith
copy of a report received from
Mr Arthur Martin the agent
of the Minister of Justice
at Victoria B.C. from
which it appears that though
a deed was prepared no trace
of it can be found. If you
desire that a new deed be
prepared and executed
kindly send me a description
of the property.

Yours obediently

Mowambe

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

D. J. D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

173984

(Copy)

New Westminster, B. C.

July 23rd 1898.

A. W. Vowell Esq.

Indian Superintendent.

Dear Sir:-

It was only when looking over a second time the letters I received during the last four weeks, during which I was away in the Interior, that I became aware that you expect an answer to yours of the 21st ult. I first wish to thank you for a copy of the plan of the Kootenay Ind. School property which you were so kind as to send to me. Now, as to the amount of land contained, Father Coccola when going over the measurements, last Spring realized that the ground ceded contained more than 24 1/2 acres. He estimated that it was a little over 30 acres. Mr. Green's platting must be correct. By saying that the parcel contains 33 1/3 acres, more or less, the parcel is, I should think, sufficiently described as to its area

and

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

(2)

and nobody will ever make any difficulty on our side, if
the Government shall offer none, should it be discovered
afterwards that the area is not up to 33 1/3 acres.

I have the honor to be

Dear Mr. Vowell

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) X Aug. Doutenwill, O. M. I.

Coadj.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

(Copy)

*Sketch removed and
placed in Land Registry Office
R 28-2-57*

Description of parcel of land abstracted from
Lot No. 1, Group One (1), Kootenay District, B. C., con-
taining Thirty-three and one-third ($33 \frac{1}{3}$) acres, more
or less and conveyed to the Dominion Government by the
order of the O. M. C. in B. C. for Indian Industrial
School of St. Eugene Mission.

This parcel is the North-west corner of Lot
1, Group 1, and is bounded as follows:- All that piece or
parcel of land containing $33 \frac{1}{3}$ acres, more or less,
situated on the right bank of the St. Mary's river, East
Kootenay, and more particularly described as follows:-

Commencing at the North-west corner of Lot One (1)
Group One (1) Kootenay District, and running South
Seventeen (17) chains; thence East sixteen (16) chains,
thence North to the St. Mary's river an approximate
distance of $22 \frac{25}{100}$ chains and thence following the
right bank of the said St. Mary's river, in a Westerly
direction to the place of commencement.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

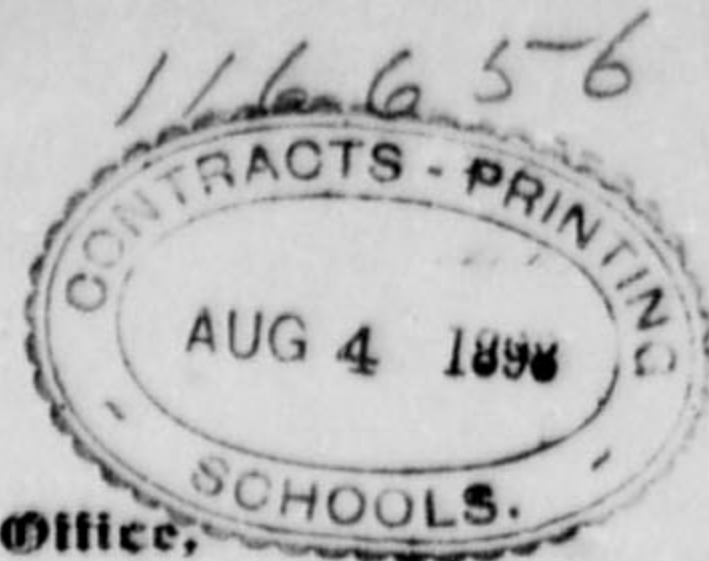
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

173984

299 E. British Columbia,

Indian Superintendent's Office,

Victoria, 26th July

1898

2
1898

HER

116.656

Sir

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated 27th May 1898 having reference to the plot of land occupied by the Kootenay Industrial School and requesting me to forward a proper description of the same

In accordance with your request I beg herewith to enclose a correct description of the ground in question together with a plan of the same and copy of a letter dated 23rd instant from His Lordship Bishop Coutenwill O.M.I. approving of the plan and description. I would also explain that the delay in rendering this information arose from the difficulties experienced in obtaining the same so correctly from the Rev^d Fathers and I trust that the documents now submitted may be found sufficiently comprehensive for the purposes intended.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent V.B.C.
per J. W. Mackay

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

II6656

OTTAWA, 9th August, 1898.

Re site for Industrial school at Kootenay.

Sir,

With reference to your letter No. D3114, of the 11th May last informing this Department that you have been advised by your Agent at Victoria, B.C. that although it appears that a deed was prepared, no trace of it can be found, and asking me for a description of the property if a new deed is desired, I beg to transmit herewith the description required, the same having just been received from the Indian Superintendent for British Columbia, and have to request that you will be good enough to give instructions for the preparation of the necessary deed.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J. D. McLean

Secretary

E. L. Newcombe, Esq.,

Deputy Minister of Justice,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

30 395

Certificate of Title
No. 1576 K.

entd in Abstract of Surrenders, Vol. 2.
under No. 1086.

See also Nos. 406 A & B

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

R-COPY



180295

Ottawa. 23rd Jan 1899.



Re Site for Industrial School, Kootenay:

I have the honour to enclose herewith deed of
 Enc. conveyance from the Order of Mary Immaculate, in the
 Province of British Columbia, to Her Majesty the Queen, of 33 1/2
 acres more or less of land situate in Kootenay district,
 which has been granted to Her Majesty, represented by the
 Superintendent General of Indian Affairs as the site for the
 establishment of an Industrial School for Indians. The
 following documents are included :-

29 Oct 1898, Reverends Jayol, Carion and McGuckin to the Order
 of the O.M.I. in the Province of British Columbia, deed of
 Conveyance.

19 Dec 1898, Her Majesty the Queen, Certificate of Title,
 1516 K.

The other deeds remain in possession of the grantor as
 other property is comprised in them. The title of the land
 is now duly registered and vested in the Crown.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedt servant

D. M. J.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs.

*Extra in
 Abstract of Mi
 Summaries
 No 456*

Lewis

OTTAWA, 25th January, 1899

Sir,

In connection with previous correspondence in reference to the ~~Victoria~~ ^{Kootenay} Industrial school site, I beg to inform you that the Department has just received from the Department of Justice a deed from the Order of Mary Immaculate in the Province of British Columbia, to Her Majesty the Queen, of 33½ acres in the Kootenay District, represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs as a site for the Industrial school, together with the following documents:-

29 Oct. 1898, -Reverends Jayol, Carion and McGuckin to the order of the O.M.I. in the Province of British Columbia, deed of conveyance.

19 Dec. 1898, Her Majesty the Queen, Certificate of Title, 1516K.

The title of the land is now duly registered and vested in the Crown.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean

Secretary

A. V. Vowell, Esq.

Indian Supt.

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116656

3114

OTTAWA, 27th January, 1899

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant enclosing a deed of conveyance from the Order of Mary Immaculate in the Province of British Columbia of 33½ acres of land situated in the Kootenay District for as a site for the Industrial school, together with a deed of conveyance from the Reverends Jayol, Carion and McGuicken to the order of the O.M.I. and a Certificate of Title, 1516 K.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. MOLEAN

Secretary

E.L. Newcombe, Esq.:

Deputy Minister of Justice

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116656

180754

210 H³ British Columbia,

Indian Superintendent's Office,

Victoria, 1st February 1899



116656

Sir

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated 25th ultimo informing me that 33½ acres of land in the Kootenay District had been conveyed by the Order of Mary Immaculate to Her Majesty The Queen represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs as a site for the Kootenay Industrial School that the deed for the same had been received from the Department of Justice together with other documents mentioned and that the title of the land is now duly registered and vested in the Crown which information is duly noted and placed on file here

I have the honour to be
Sir

Your obedient servant
Ackd
Indian Superintendent B.C.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

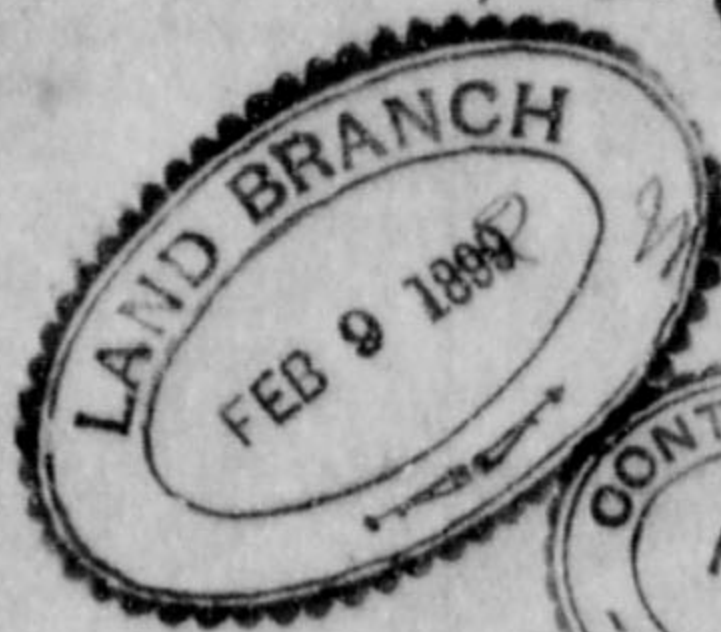
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Feb 9th 1897

Schools
1 *✓* *see 180754*



✓ *see letter of 27th ultimo*

L. P. M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116656-1
181352

Customs Department, Canada,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
FILE NO. 41999.

Ottawa, 27th February, 1899.



J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,

O t t a w a.

Sir,

I have the honour to advise you that a communication has been received at this office from the Customs Inspector, British Columbia, to the following effect:-

"I am in receipt of a letter from the Sister Superior of the Indian Mission School, at St. Eugene Mission, East Kootenay, a government institution, asking permission to import an Organ for the use of the Boy's School. Some two years since an Organ was imported for the Girls School on which duty was paid, and a refund of such duty was made by the Department."

I am informed that the School in question is known as the Kootenay Industrial School, and that it is under the control of your Department.

If the Organ in question is being imported by and for the use of the Department of Indian Affairs, and is to remain the property of that Department, free entry may be permitted, provided a duly authorized official of the Department signs the certificate prescribed by Order in Council of 29th October, 1892, and enclosed herewith.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John McPargall

Commissioner.

Enclosure.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116656

OTTAWA, 28th February, 1899

Sir,

I beg to inform you that a communication has been received from the Commissioner of Customs, in which he states that he has been advised by the Customs Inspector, British Columbia, to the following effect:-

"I am in receipt of a letter from the
"Sister Superior of the Indian Mission School,
"at St Eugene Mission, East Kootenay, a government
"institution, asking permission to import an
"organ for the use of the Boy's school. Some
"two years since an organ was imported for the
"Girl's school on which duty was paid, and a
"refund of such duty was made by the Department."

The Commissioner also informs me that if the organ in question has been imported by and for the use of this Department and is to remain its property, free entry may be permitted, provided a duly authorized official signs a certificate prescribed by order-in-council of the 29th Oct. 1892.

If you are satisfied that the organ is the property of the Department, you are hereby authorized to sign the enclosed certificate, which should be returned to this Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

R. L. T. Galbraith, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Port Steele, Kootenay, B. C.

Secretary

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

116656-1



116656-1

VICTORIA, B. C. February 10th., 1899.

THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE,
Ottawa, O N T.

181600

In account with LANGLEY & MARTIN,
Barristers & Solicitors.

1898

Mar. 1	RE SITE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL AT SOUTHERNAY. On receipt of letter from you attending twice at Drake, Jackson & Helmcken's office--could not see Mr. Aikman Letter to you acknowledging receipt	.50	
2	Attending Drake, Jackson & Helmcken, searching record of what was done in this matter and found conveyances sent Davie & Bodwell for examination on 24th. January 1890: nothing further done Subsequently attending Bodwell & Duff but could find no trace of conveyance Attending Hunter & Oliver when they promised to look it up	1.50	
Apl. 28	Attending Hunter & Oliver when they informed us that the missing conveyance had been searched for but was not found Attending Drake, Jackson & Helmcken again searching for description of land and papers but could find none Letter to you thereon and postage	1.-	
Aug. 17	Received letter from Deputy Minister of Justice with instructions to prepare conveyance etc. and enclosing description of land---perusing Letter acknowledging receipt	1.-	
22	Attending Land Registry Office, searching title to this property and incumbrances (if any) and paid Attending at Bishop's Palace as to proper parties in New Westminster to furnish us with particulars Writing Rt. Rev. Bishop Dontenvill, New Westminster--special	1.-	.50
Oct. 4	Letter to Bishop Dontenvill enquiring as to return of Bishop Durien	1.-	.03
10	Received letter and By-laws of O.M.I. from Bishop Dontenvill--perusing	.50	.03
	Carried forward	\$15.00	.564

181656
3756
Sent to me

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

181600

(2)

1898		Brought forward	15.00	.56
Oct. 10		Letter in reply and postage	1.-	.03
17		Received letter from Bishop Dentenvill and perusing		
20		Attending Land Registry Office again searching title in this matter with respect to Bishop Dentenvill's letter of 14th. instant and paid	1.50	.50
		Letter to him and postage	1.-	.03
25		Attending receipt of two letters from Bishop Dentenvill---perusing and letter in reply and postage	1.-	.03
Nov. 3		Attending Mr. Vowell, Supt. Indian Affairs for plan and subsequently receiving same from him	1.-	
8		Received letter from Bishop Dentenvill with conveyance from Jayon, Carion and Mc Guicken to O. M. I.---perusing	.50	
		Letter acknowledging receipt and postage	.50	.03
10		Drawing Conveyance to H. M. the Queen represented by Supt. Gen'l. of Indian Affairs	5.-	
11		Attending Land Registry Office searching special Act of O.M.I., could not find it; eventually found charter obtained 1891	1.-	
		Engrossing conveyance and annexing plan	2.50	
		Letter with to Bishop Dentenvill and postage	1.-	.05
15		On receipt of letter from Bishop Dentenvill letter to him returning conveyance	1.-	.06
26		Drawing application for registration	1.-	
		Attending to apply	1.50	
		Letter to Bishop Dentenvill for certificate of title---perusing	.50	.03
Dec. 1		Received letter with certificate of title from Bishop Dentenvill---perusing		
		Attending Land Registry Office with	1.-	
		Letter to Bishop Dentenvill for prior conveyance and postage	.50	.03
5		Attending Registrar with deed of land received from Bishop Dentenvill when further certificate of title required	1.-	
		Letter to Bishop Dentenvill therefor	.50	
10		Attending Land Registry Office, handing in certificate title received from Bishop Dentenvill yesterday when we were informed title now in order	1.	
		Letter to Bishop Dentenvill acknowledging receipt and postage	.50	.03
1899				
Jan. 10		Attending at Land Registry Office for deed paid fees	1.-	2.06
		Letter with to Dep.Min.of Justice and advising title was vested in Crown		
		Letter to Bishop Dentenvill returning title deeds and postage	1.-	.11

\$41.50 \$ 3.56
 3.56
 \$45.06

Disbursements

This is our bill

Langley Mackay

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

DATED 10th. day of February, 1899

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

RE

SITE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL AT
KOOTENAY.

BILL OF COSTS
(Langley & Martin)

LANGLEY & MARTIN,
Barristers & Solicitors,
59 GOVERNMENT STREET,
VICTORIA, — — — B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

183311
MEMO.

11665-6

To *James D. MacKenzie Esq*

Office of the Indian Agent

Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs

Fort Steele, East Kootenay, B. C.,

April 24 1899

Ottawa

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith the certificate properly signed as requested by your letter No. 116656 dated 28th Feb'y. 1899. The invoice for the organ is in the hands of Customs Department.

The delay in answering your letter was caused by my being away on "sick leave".

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,
R. L. Fyfe Esq
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

11005/6

Ottawa , 22nd April, 1899.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 27th February , I have the honour to inform you that the organ which the Sisters of Charity desire to import into British Columbia is intended for use in the Kootenay Industrial Indian School , and I have therefore to request that you will kindly permit its free entry .

The certificate which you enclosed has been signed by Mr Indian Agent Galbraith , and I return it herewith.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

John McDougall, Esqr,
Commissioner,
Customs Dept.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116656-1
KOOTENAY INDIAN AGENCY.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

184537

PZE

Fort Steele,

May 11th 1899



OF INDIAN
MAY 18 1899

Re
The Customs Entry of Organ for the Kootenay
Industrial School

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith
an Invoice for the Organ which the Sisters of
Charity purchased for the use of the Kootenay
Industrial and for which a Certificate was
forwarded by me to you on the 11th April last.

I only received the enclosed Invoice
from Mr. Sub-Collector Keay of Cranbrook
a few days ago.

I have the honor to be.

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. L. Halbraith
Indian Agent

James D. McLeen Esq
Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Joseph B. Cornish.
Johnston Cornish.

We are the only firm of manufacturers in this country selling Pianos or Organs direct to the general public
exclusively at guaranteed wholesale factory cost.

Sisters of Charity
Washington, N. J. FEB 13 1899 189
184537
Eugene Mission E. Kortena
BOUGHT OF CORNISH & CO. (ESTABLISHED 35 YEARS) B. C.
Canada

How to Remit.
Send Money by Post-office Order, Draft,
Check or Express Prepaid.

MANUFACTURERS
OF HIGH-GRADE
WASHINGTON, N. J., U. S. A.

PIANOS AND ORGANS,

Shipping No. 99094

1 Organ, Style 15

Complete with Stool and Book.

CASH RECEIVED WITH ORDER
BILL LADING WILL FOLLOW

\$45

SPECIAL NOTICE.—For the securing of proper credit and prompt acknowledgment of money sent us, it is absolutely essential that name and address in full of person
to whom instrument is billed be mentioned in each remittance, and in communicating with us on any subject connected with the instrument we are
now selling you, ALWAYS mention the SHIPPING NUMBER. This will save trouble and insure prompt attention.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 384-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

116656-1

189949

Customs Department, Canada,

S
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

FILE NO. 45026.

Ottawa, 5th October, 1899.

(Indian Affairs No. 11665/6)



J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,

O t t a w a.

Sir,

I have the honour to advise you that Sister M. Conrad, Superior of Saint Eugene Mission, Kootenay, writes this Department asking for the free admission of an Organ for their Hospital.

On 27th February last I wrote you respecting the free admission of an Organ for the Boys' School at St. Eugene Mission, and on 22nd April you furnished a certificate for the free entry of the instrument.

If the Organ for the Hospital is being imported by and for the use of the Department of Indian Affairs, and will remain the property of that Department, free entry will be authorized on the necessary certificate being duly signed and forwarded to this Department. I enclose blank form of certificate herewith.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John M. Donald

Commissioner.

Enclosure.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PZ-III

OTTAWA, 12th October, 1899

Sir,

A communication has been received from the Commissioner of Customs in which he states that Sister M. Conrad, Superior of the St Eugene Mission, Kootenay, has applied for the free admission of an organ for their hospital.

The Commissioner states that if the organ for the hospital is being imported by and for the use of the Department of Indian Affairs, and will remain the property of that Department, free entry will be authorized on the necessary certificates being duly signed and forwarded to his Department.

If you are satisfied that the organ is to become the property of the Department you are hereby authorized to sign the enclosed certificate which should be returned to this Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

A. W. Voell, Esq.

Indian Supt.

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

190905

702 K3 British Columbia,



Indian Superintendent's Office,

Victoria 20th Dec^r 1899

116656

Sir

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated 12th instant informing me that the Sister Superior of St Eugene Mission Kootenay has applied for the free admission of an organ for their hospital and adding that if I be satisfied that the organ is being imported ^{by and} for the use of the Department of Indian Affairs and is to become the property of the Department I am authorized to sign the certificate which is attached to your letter and return the same to the Department.

SCHOOLS

OCT 29 1899

In this connection I beg to state that I have at present no assurance that the organ above mentioned is to become the property of the Department but I have written to Mr Agent Galbraith for information under this head and will communicate to the Department the results of my enquiries as soon they reach me.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant
 Andrew G. B. C.
 Indian Superintendent B.C.

The Secretary
 Department of
 Indian Affairs
 Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

110656

110656

45,026

OTTAWA, 30th October, 1899

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant relative to the free admission of an organ to be used at the hospital in connection with the St Eugene Mission at Kootenay, B.C. In reply I beg to say that this Department is in communication with Mr Superintendent Vowell in this matter, and when further information is received you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

M.D. MCLEAN

Secretary

John McDougall, Esq.

Commissioner of Customs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

MEMO.

To *J. L. Galt with Encl*
Indian Agent

Office of the Indian Agent,
Kootenay Industrial School
St. Eugene's Mission.
East Kootenay, B. C., Nov. 30th 1899

Dear Sir,

In regard to duty on Hospital Organ I must say that I request the matter was brought before the Department, when I wrote to Mr. M' Donnell I asked him to please allow Organ to enter full of duty, the Hospital being a charitable institution,

Yours most sincerely
Sgd. Sister M. Conrad

Copy



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

MEMO.

To *A. M. Donald Esq.*

Office of the Indian Agent,

Indian Superintendent Fort Steele, East Kootenay, B. C.,

Nov. 7th 1899

Victoria B.C.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith a copy of a letter from Sister M. Conrad R. F. W. Customs Entry of an Organ for the use of the Hospital at St. Eugene's Village.

For the information of the Department I may say that the Hospital is entirely separate from the Industrial School and under different management and was built during the construction of the "Crow's Nest Extension" for the employees of the road, miners and others in the District.

It receives pay and indigent patients and our Indians are admitted when they require Hospital treatment.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant
R. L. F. Gathright
Indian Agent



J. J.

In answer to letter dated 20th Oct. 1899. No 703

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116656

191846

198 L³ British Columbia,

Indian Superintendent's Office,

Victoria, 16th Nov^r 1899

SL

116656

Sir

SCHOOLS
Nov 25 1899

In further reference to your letter dated 12th ultimo relating to an organ for use at the St Eugene Mission Hospital which Sister Mary Conrad is desirous of having imported duty free I have the honour to submit the following correspondence for your information:-

Letter from Sister M. Conrad to Mr Agent Galbraith dated 31st Oct 1899

do " Mr Agent Galbraith dated 7th Nov 1899.

From the details given in these letters it would appear that the organ in question is not in any way intended to be connected with the Department or with its work, the Hospital, wherein it is to be used, being entirely a distinct Institution

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant
A. J. B. C.
Indian Superintendent B.C.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

11/856

180

OTTAWA, 28th November, 1899

Sir,

In reference to previous correspondence relative to the free admission of an organ to be used at the Hospital in connection with the St Eugene Mission at Kootenay, B.C., I beg to say that the organ in question is not being imported by or for the use of this Department, the Hospital where it is to be used, being an entirely distinct institution from the Industrial school at that place.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Secretary

John McDougall, Esq.

Commissioner of Customs,

OTTAWA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

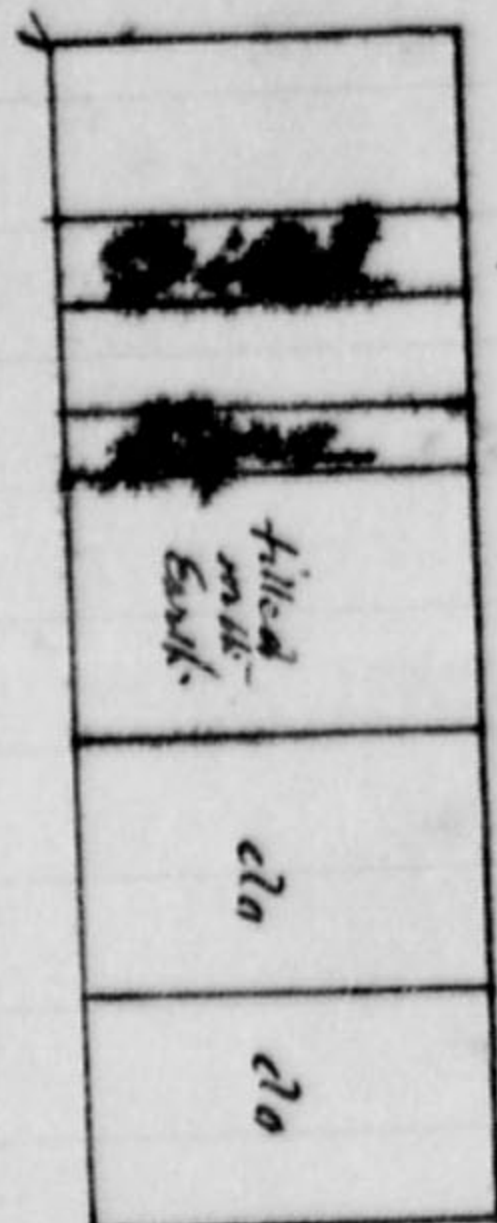
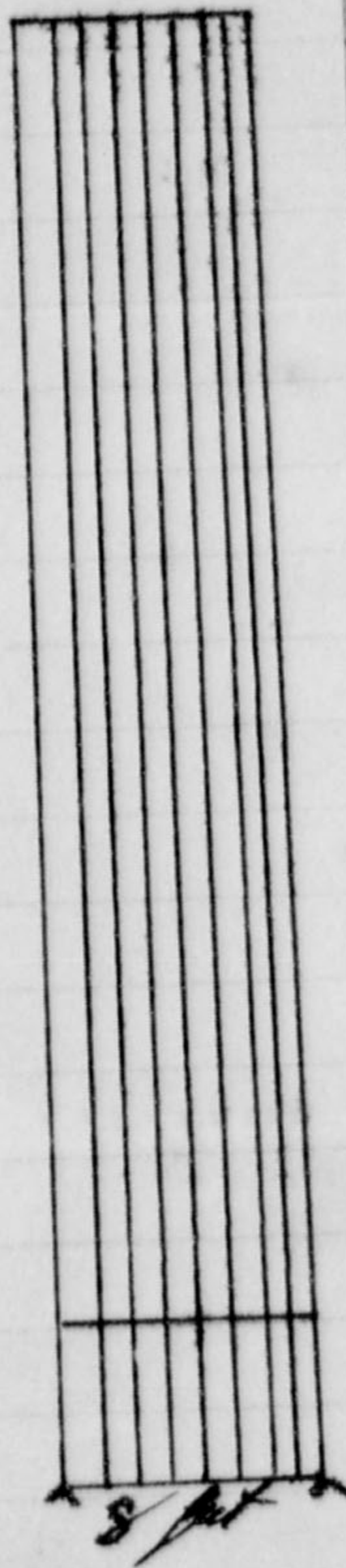
257700

a sketch of the proposed dam on
Joseph Creek, for the Water Works for
the Vancouver Industrial School.

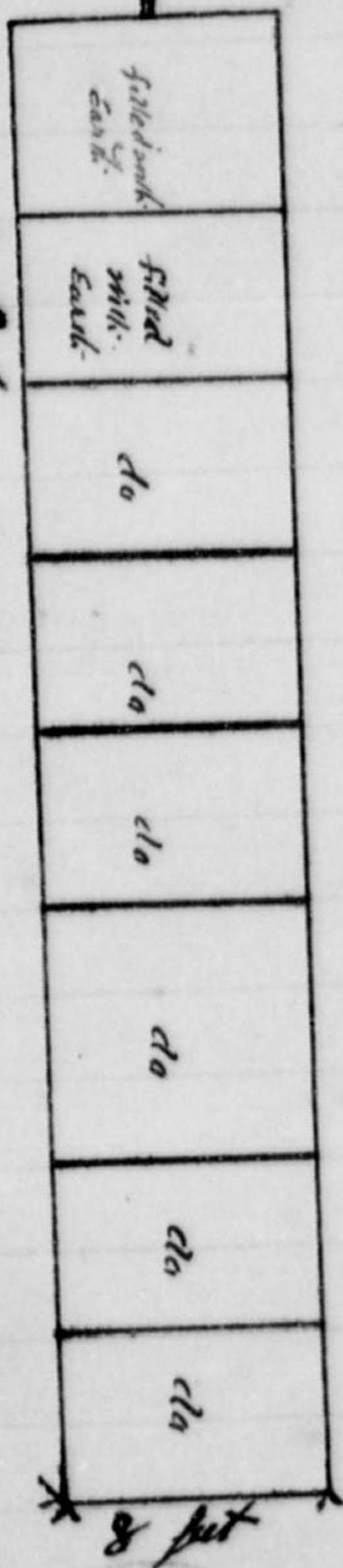
front and back of Dam



Water Gate



45 feet



Scale 1/8 of one inch to the foot

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

ESTIMATE

257700

of the cost of the proposed water supply from Joseph's Creek for the Kootenay Industrial School.

COST of DAM.

750 Logs, barbed, at \$ 2.50 ea	187.50	
150 Loads of Earth for filling at 50 ea,	75 ..	
100 feet planking,	18 ..	
100 Iron Belts,	20 ..	
50 days Carpenters work at \$ 2.00 / 100	2 00 ..	500.50

PIPE LINE

1750. feet Excavation, Line for pipe, 4 feet deep and filling in same, at 20 ¢ per foot,	350.00	
1750 .. 4in. Wooden pipe, (price quoted by Messrs Mc'Lennan & Mc'Feely, Vancouver) to stand 200ft pressure, wrapped with 4" galvanised wire at 40¢ per foot,	700.00	
T's and L's (say)	10.00	1080..
Freight on pipe and T's	20. ..	
		<u>\$1580.00</u>

P.S.

The Pacific Pipe Co. at Ballard, Wash. quote 4in. Wooden pipe at 19cts. per foot, freight and duty to be added.

L and T from same Co. 4½ cts. per lb. freight and duty to be added.

At Cranbrook Iron pipe, 4in. is quoted at 70cts. per foot.

Duty on Wooden pipe 25 per cent. on T's 30 per cent.

R. J. Galbraith
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Kootenay Agency,

Indian Agents Office,

Fort Steele, B.C.

April, 12th. 1904.

257700

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th March K.4.656 requesting specific information as to the cost of the ~~material~~ laid down on the ground for the proposed water supply for the Kootenay Industrial School, I therefore enclose herewith a new sketch of the dam, and an estimate of the cost of the work and piping, in connection with the same.

I may mention that I spoke to the Revd. Principal Coccoia about the farm instructor and his assistant and the older pupils doing the work of excavating, laying the pipe (if wooden pipe was used) and he told me that they would do all they could to assist with the work, when not engaged at farm work, which required a good deal of their time, and he was willing himself to superintend and direct the work, so anxious was he to see it go ahead, but he reminded me that a skilled workman would be necessary for the dam, to build it properly and make it secure.

I may mention, that I recently went over the line with a practical man who has had experience in such work, and we ^{shortened} ~~the~~ the distance between the dam, and the Industrial School, taking a more direct course than the one adopted by the Revd Principal.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A.W. Vowell Esqr,

Indian Superintendent B.C.

Victoria B.C.

J. L. Galbraith
Indian Agent.



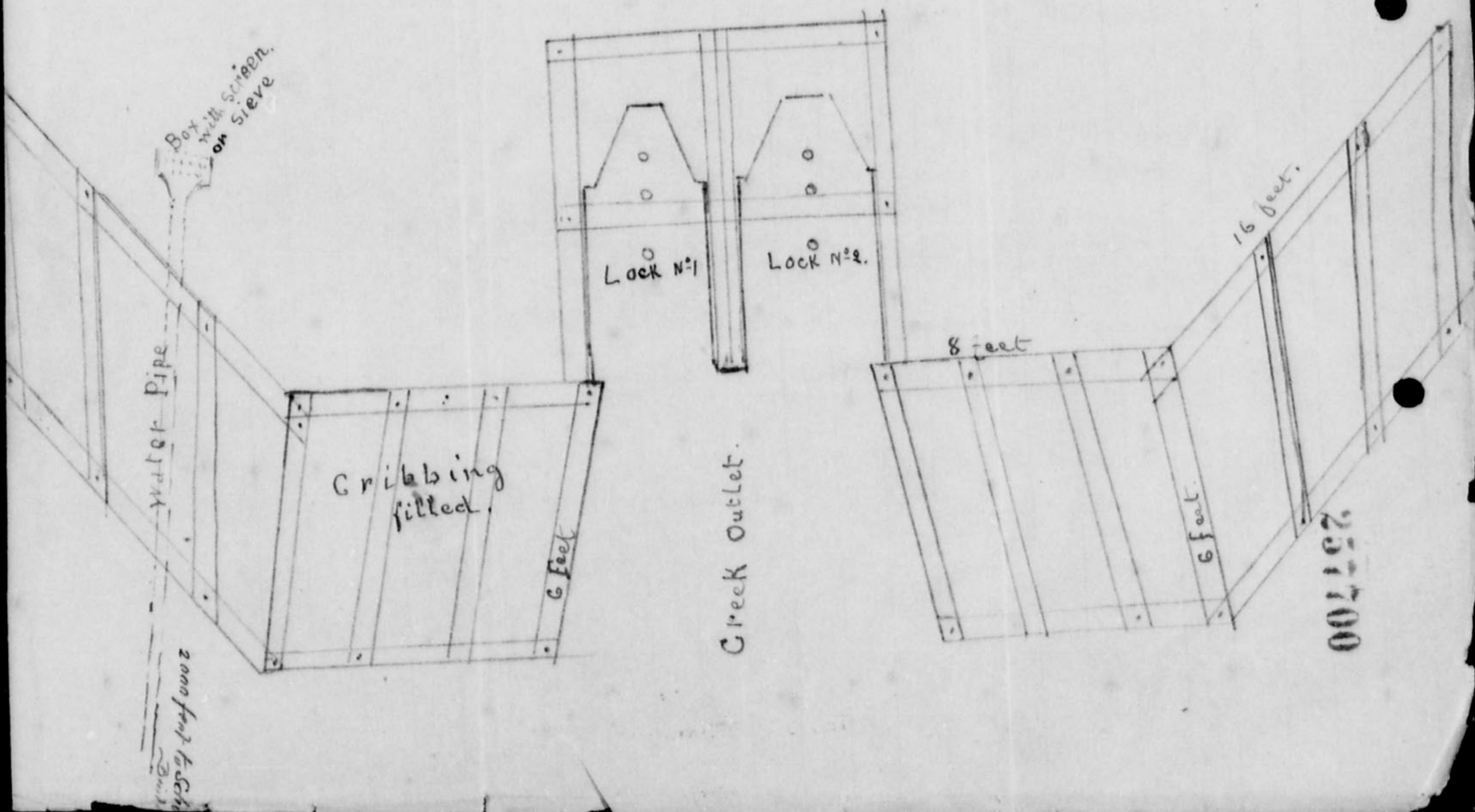
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Sketch of Proposed Dam.
on Joseph Creek.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Kootenay Industrial School,

257700

March, 4th. 1904.

Sir:-

I have the honor to inform you of the difficulty under which we labor in regard to the water supply for our School, the Two wells about thirty feet deep are completely dry, and large boulders prevent us from sinking farther.

The only way to secure water would be by gravitation, in building a dam six feet high in Joseph Creek at a point, two thousand feet above the houses and sinking four inches pipe five feet below surface, we could rise the water up to the roof; thus protecting ourselves against fire.

The said pipes having to be laid through the Indian Village we could supply both School and Village by means of taps, I enclose a sketch of the dam to give you an idea of the possibility of success.

Material and workmanship according to my estimation would amount to \$1500. but to reduce expenses the boys under the direction of a practical man could do the work.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

N. Coccola,

Principal.

R. L. T. Galbraith Esqr.,

Indian Agent,

Fort Steele.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

British Columbia,

Fort Steele,

March, 7th. 1904.

257700

Sir:-

I have the honor to inform you that for some time past the supply of water at the Industrial School from the wells has been very unsatisfactory and when visiting the institution recently, I carefully looked into the matter with the Revd. Principal Coccoła, and found that during the cold weather the water got very low, just at a time when it was most required for domestic and other purposes.

To give a better system, we agreed that the supply should be taken from Joseph Creek, a short distance above the Perry Creek trail, with a dam put at that point, so as to raise the water, a good and sufficient supply could be given both to the Industrial School and Indian Village.

I herewith enclose a report from the Revd. Principal and a sketch of the proposed dam, together with an estimate of the probable cost.

Should the Department agree to do the work or assist, I would suggest wooden pipes for the purpose, they are now being generally used through the country, and I understand, have proved equally as good as iron, and are much cheaper and will last for years.

I might say that the pupils at the School could assist with the work, thus reducing the cost.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. L. Galbraith
Indian Agent.

A. W. Vowell Esqr,

Indian Superintendant B.C.

Victoria B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

116656.1



British Columbia.

257700

L. 4. 339. Indian Office,

Victoria, April 20th 1904.



Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith for the consideration of the Department a letter, dated the 7th ultimo, received from Mr. Agent Galbraith of the Kootenay Agency relative to an application made to him by the Reverend Principal of the Kootenay Industrial School for an improved water supply for the institution, the present supply being inadequate for the purpose. The enclosures mentioned by the Agent are likewise forwarded as well as a communication of the 12th of the present month and documents therein referred to explanatory of the application. This second letter from the Agent was rendered necessary for the reason that in his first particulars as to cost (estimated) were not supplied nor was more than a vague allusion made to the part the pupils and staff would take in the project if authorized by the Department. The total estimate made seems rather
in

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 384-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

257700

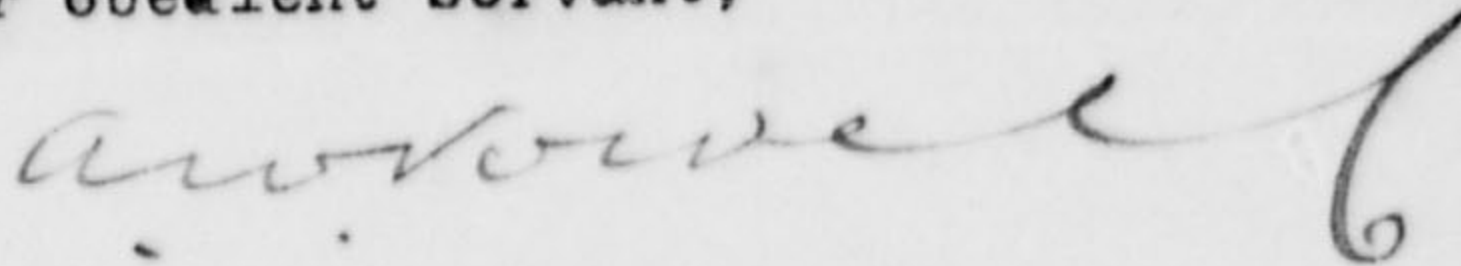
(2)

in excess of what it should be, the figures quoted being \$1500.00 whereas I consider that \$1000.00 at most should suffice, with the aid of the boys and instructors at the institution, to install the needed service. I would therefore recommend that an outlay in the last mentioned sum be authorized to be expended in the direction indicated.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



Indian Superintendent, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



OTTAWA, 29th April, 1904:-

524 The Mc. Approp. is in such a position that this sum must be secured. It seems necessary.

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

Mr Supt. Vowell forwards under date of the 20th instant an application from the Principal of the Kootenay Industrial school for a grant for the purpose of installing a permanent water supply in the institution. Mr Agent Galbraith endorses the application and says that the present source of supply is most unsatisfactory.

The scheme proposed by the Principal and Agent would entail an expenditure of \$1500.00 as shown by the estimate submitted, but this amount could be considerably reduced by utilizing the labor of the staff and pupils of the school. Mr Vowell considers that \$1000.00 would be sufficient.

In addition to supplying the school, the work contemplated would afford a water supply for the Indian village through which the pipe line would pass. The intention is to dam a creek and lay a pipe line to the school. An eight-foot dam would give sufficient head to reach all parts of the building by reavitation.

In the present water supply is uncertain, as stated, another plan should be adopted, and the one of drawing water from a reservoir with sufficient fall would be the best and most economical in the end. If funds can be found I do not see that the money could

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

be better spent than in overcoming this difficulty.

The scheme proposed is similar to the one adopted for the McDougall Orphanage at Morley for which the Department has agreed to pay, although the buildings are the property of the Methodist Church, while in this instance the school is owned by the Government.

Markus Benson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

116656

OTTAWA, 6th May, 1904:-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ulto. forwarding an application from the Principal of Kootenay Industrial school for a grant for the purpose of installing a permanent water supply in the institution; and in reply I beg to say that this application cannot be considered until the estimates have been finally dealt with.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.

Indian Supt.

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

263138

Indian Agent's Office,

PORT STEELE B.C.

AUG 2 1904

In your reply refer to
No. 495.⁰⁴
also to date of this letter.

Ref.: Your Letter May 13th 1904 No. 4-447

Sir,

I have the honor to call your attention to
your letter of the above date and number and
also to my letter to you dated April 12th 1904.
No. 398, upon an improved water system for
the Hootenay Indian Industrial School, with
the hope that the Department will do some-
thing towards it, before the winter,

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. L. Gelthwaite,
Indian Agent

A. W. VOWELL.

Esq.
Indian Superintendent B.C.
Victoria B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

116656 /
263138



Schools
British Columbia.

N. 4. 376

Indian Office,

Victoria, August 6th 1904.

File No. II6,656.

Sir,-

In connection with your letter of the 6th of last May respecting an application from the Principal of the Kootenay Industrial School, Kootenay Agency, for a grant for the purpose of installing a permanent and improved water supply in the institution, I have the honor to enclose herewith for the information of the Department a further communication on the subject from Mr. Agent Galbraith, dated the 2nd instant.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. W. Howell
Indian Superintendent, B. C.

per W. MacLaughlin

Frank Pedley, Esqre.,

Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

116656

OTTAWA, 16th August, 1904:-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant enclosing a copy of a communication from Mr Agent Galbraith calling attention to the application of the Principal of Kootenay Industrial school for a grant for the purpose of installing a permanent water supply in that institution; and in reply I beg to say that the Department will be prepared to grant the sum of \$1000.00 for this purpose, and the scheme proposed by the Rev. Principal, and endorsed by Mr Galbraith and recommended by you in your letter of 20th April last, has the Department's approval.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLean

Secretary

A. W. Vowell, Esq.

Indian Supt.

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA, 16th August, 1904:-

The Deputy Superintendent General:

Mr Agent Galbraith has, through the Victoria Office, called attention to the application of the Principal of the Kootenay Industrial school for a grant for the purpose of installing a permanent water supply in that institution. From previous correspondence received on this subject, it would appear that these improvements are necessary and you will see from the Accountant's note on my memo. of 29th April last (turned out herewith) that funds were then available and Mr Scott informs me that they can still be found for the purpose if you sanction the expenditure.

SC
apdp

Markus Benken

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

116656-1

265041



Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

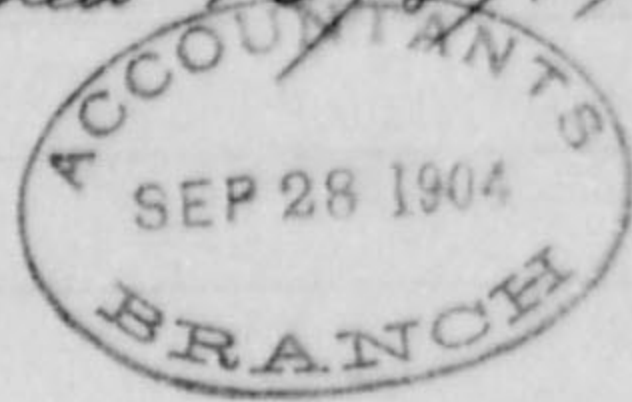
Exd. September 20th 1904

Del-

O' 43.

Authority, File No 116, 156 dated 16/8/1904.

Sir:-



I have the honor to forward herewith for payment, Voucher in duplicate, Number 174 for the sum of \$364.75^{ing} in favor of Walter S. Fraser & Co for supply, wood stave pipe and connections for the water supply for the Kootenay Industrial School.

The cheque in payment of this account is to be sent to the Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

B.C. Note
Recommended for Payment
Approved
D.S.C. of T.
Cheque No. 660
\$ 364.75
Sent 7/10/04

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,
A. W. Brown
Indian Superintendent, B.C.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Kootenay Industrial School

TRIPPLICATE

Voucher No. *177*

Authority dated *16 Aug 1904* File No. *116-456*

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

KOOTENAY 265041

Agency.

1904-1905.

To *Walter S. Fraser & Co. Ltd.*

DATE. Es	DETAIL.	AMOUNT.	
		\$	cts.
<i>1904 Aug. 30th</i>	<i>By Sundry accounts as per details hereunto attached.</i>	<i>364</i>	<i>75</i>
		<i>364</i>	<i>75</i>

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also, that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

APPROVED,

[Signature]
Indian Superintendent.

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ESTABLISHED 1862

CORNER WHARF AND BASTION STREETS

265041

P. O. Box 423

TELEPHONE 3

The Indian Department
for A. M. Connell Esq.
Superintendent and
Victoria B. C.

VICTORIA, B. C.,

30 Aug. 1904.

BOUGHT OF **WALTER S. FRASER & CO., LTD.**

HARDWARE, IRON AND STEEL MERCHANTS.

PIPE FITTINGS, &C., MILL, MINING AND LOGGERS' SUPPLIES.

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

H. G. WATERSON, PRINTER

1750 feet 4" Machine Banded Wood Stave Pipe	e 20¢	350 00
1 - 4" Cast Iron Tee		4 70
2 - 4" — " — Elbows	e 27½¢	5 50
1 - 4" Tompion		2 30
Cartage 4½ Tons e 50¢		2 25
	✓	<u>\$ 364 75</u>

Specification: -

175 Pieces Pipe } wt. 915 lbs.
1 C.I. Tee
2 " Elbows
1 Wood Tompion

Addressed to Fort Steel Division "C.P.R.", Carriage forward
as arranged at special rate of \$1.84 per 100 lbs. Shipping note attached.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116656-21
266269

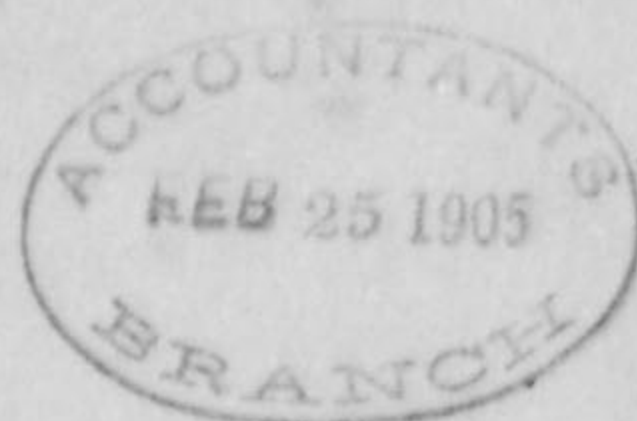
Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.



O-4. 364

October 17th, 1904.

Ex'd.
File No. 116,656, 16th Aug. 1904.



Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith for payment voucher in duplicate No. 250 for the sum of \$168.54, in favor of Revd. N. Coccola, O.M.I., being for freight on wooden water piping supplied for Kootenay Industrial School, Kootenay Agency, B.C.

The cheque in payment of this account to be sent to R.L.T. Galbraith, Esq., Indian Agent, Fort Steele, B.C.



I have the honor to be,
Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,
W. A. G. G. G.
Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, B.C.
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DUPLICATE

Voucher No. 250 Authority dated Aug 1904 File No. 116.656 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

KOOTENAY Agency. 266269 1904-1905.

To Rev. H. Gecola O.M.S.

DATE.

DETAIL.

AMOUNT.

SEP 16 1904

By Paid R. R. freight on piping for Kootenay
Industrial School

\$

cts.

170 83

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also, that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.



APPROVED,

H. W. Gecola
Indian Superintendent.

R. H. J. Galbraith

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

271355

(Copy)

Indian Agent's Office,
Fort Steele B.C.

05
432 .

Jan 16 1905.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit a statement in connection with the Water Works system put in at the Industrial School recently;-

Fraser & Co. Victoria. piping	\$364.75
C.P.R.R. freight on same	168.54
sundry payments by the Rev.N.Coccola O.M.I.,for material and work done as per account under separate cover.	<u>466.50</u>
	\$ 999.79
Grant by Department	<u>\$ 1000.00</u>

I learned from the Sister Superior that the work done cost about \$750.00 which does not include the labour by the pupils of the school.

The work inside the buildings for fittings for the lavatories,&c.,cost about \$900.00 so you can see that the system is a very complete one.

I have suggested to the Revd.Principal that,before high water in the spring,that,the Dam should be further strengthened and cleaned out. This will cost about \$200. and will make it safe and give an abundant supply of good clear water.

There is still coming from the C.P.R.R. the sum of \$2.29 for Drayage,paid twice,which when collected by Messrs. Fraser & Co Victoria,should be sent to the Revd. N.Coccola O.M.I.

A.W.Vowell,Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,B.C.
Victoria B.C.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
(sgd) R.L.T.Galbraith
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Department 271355

to Rev N. Coccola, O.M.I.

1904		Materials for work on dam			
Oct 26		Paid Cranbrook, Nash & Door Co. for 2265 ft lumber @ 13 ⁵⁰	30	60	
Nov. 30		" North Star Lumber Co. for 1960 ft @ 12 ⁰⁰			
		" " " " " " 93 " " 11 ⁰⁰	24	35	
1905					
Feb 6		" M ^c Callum & Co Cranbrook 200 lb. Nails, spikes and bolts	19	00	
		" Valve and key for dam	15	00	89 15
		Work			
1904					
Sept 17		Paid Louis Cairns for hauling pipes from Station. Sept. 14, 15, 16 th @ 4 ⁰⁰	12	00	
Oct 1		" Francis Francis for digging on pipe line Sept 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, (9 1/2 days) @ 2 ⁰⁰	19	35	
Oct 12		" Peter Andrew for filling in pipe line Oct. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11 th @ 2 ⁰⁰	16	00	
Nov 15		" A Meachen for services as foreman on waterworks. Sept. 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30 Oct. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31 Nov. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 (50 days @ 3 ⁰⁰)	150	00	
Nov 17		" C. Waller for filling in dam Sept. 30 th. Oct. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, Nov. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16. (40 days @ 2 ⁵⁰)	100	00	
1905					
Jan. 28		" James Greer, Carpenter, for work on dam October 29, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28 31 th. Nov. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14 th (20 days @ 4 ⁰⁰)	80	00	377 35
					466 50

The Applicants were on duty every day
of the time for which payment is asked

N. Coccola
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

116656.21

271355

Indian Office Victoria B.C.



Q-4. 322

Feby. 18th 1905.

EXU.

File No. 116,656. Aug. 16/04.

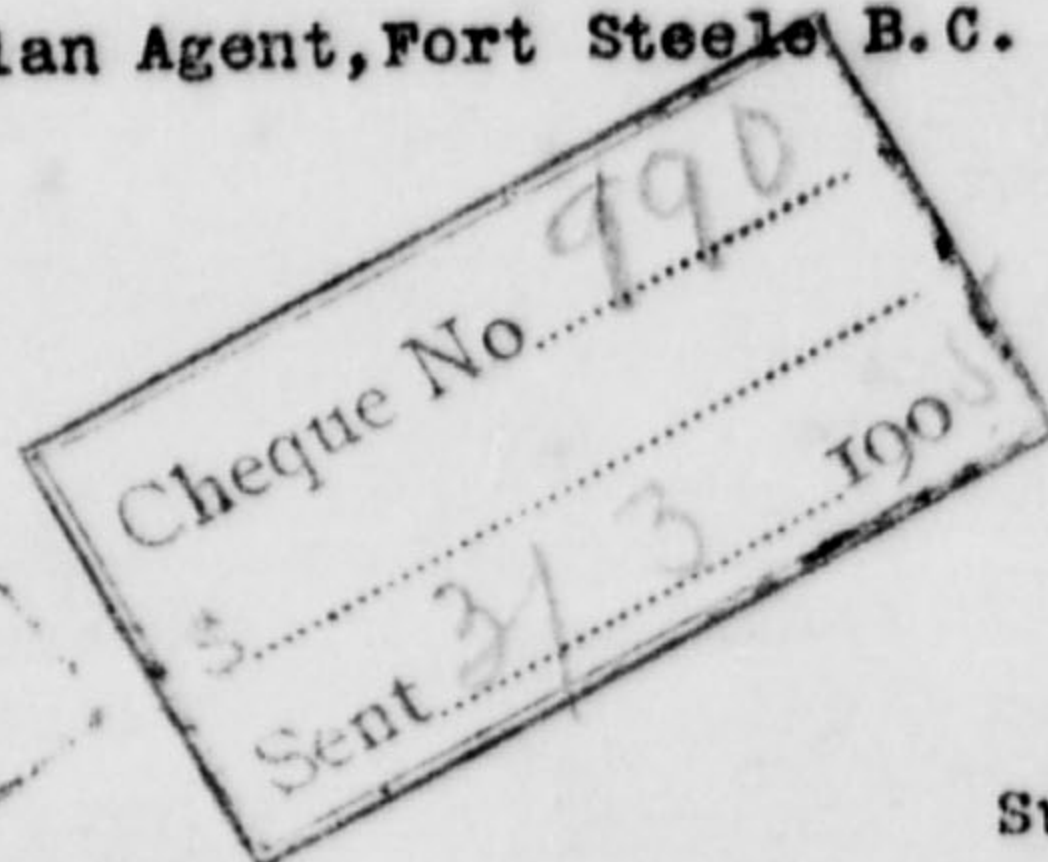
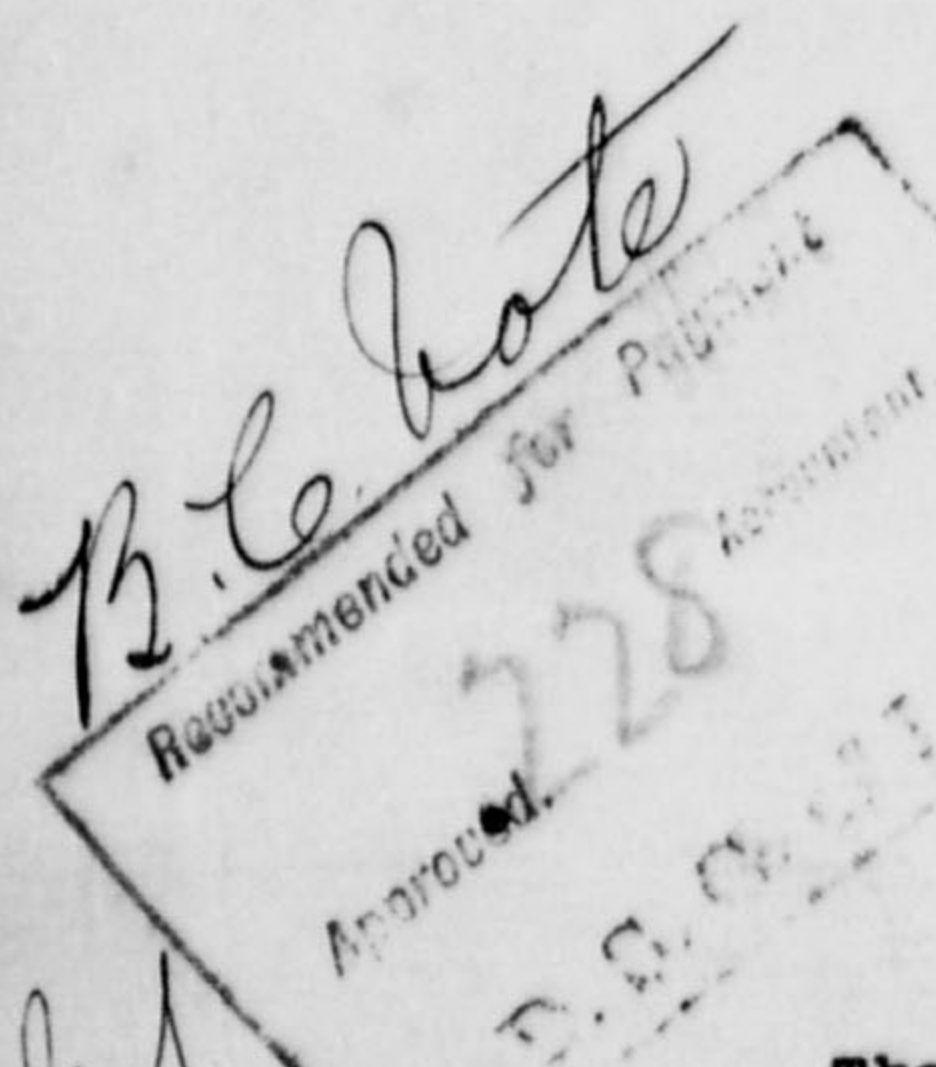
Sir:-



I have the honor to forward herewith for payment voucher in duplicate No. 701 for the sum of \$466.50 in favor of Rev. N. Coccola, being for material, wages, etc., paid by him in connection with improvements of the water system at the Kootenay Industrial School, Kootenay Agency, as per authority above written.

Enclosed herewith please find attached to original voucher, copy of a letter dated 16th ultimo No. 432⁰⁵, from Mr. Agent Galbraith on the subject.

The cheque in payment, to be sent to R. L. T. Galbraith, Esq., Indian Agent, Fort Steele B.C.



Your obedient servant,
[Signature]
Supt. of Indian Affairs,
B.C.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

116656. 1

279762

British Columbia.



355 T. 4.

Dehr Indian Office,

Victoria, August 7th, 1905.

File No. II4,765, I-6-1894.



Sir,-

I have the honor to inform the Department that I am advised by the Right Reverend A. Dentenwill, O. M. I., Roman Catholic Bishop, New Westminster, B. C., that it has been found necessary to despatch the Reverend N. Ceccola, Principal of the Kootenay Industrial School, to Stuart's Lake district for some months. During his absence it has been arranged to have the Reverend James Wagner, of St. Eugene Mission, B. C., to act in his stead as Principal of the institution, which action will, I trust, meet with the approval of the Department.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. W. [Signature]
Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116656

10814

255 T.4

OTTAWA, 16th August, 1905

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Rev. James Wagner of St Eugene Mission, to take charge of the Kootenay Industrial school during the absence of the Principal, Rev. N. Coccola.

For Mr. L. C. [unclear]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Acting Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.

Indian Supt.

Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

KOOTENAY

285195

FORT STEELE B.C.

DEC 7 1905

No. 45th

Sir,

I regret to inform you that, on the 9th of the last month, August 11th 1905, a pupil attending the Industrial School got drowned whilst skating on a Lake on the St. Mary's Prairie.

On my return from Kimberley I drove over to the Industrial School and found the particulars in connection with this sad accident to be as follows:—

It is customary for the Sisters to have the cattle belonging to the School turned across the St. Mary's River to graze and to tend for them in the afternoon by one of the older pupils. On the afternoon of the 9th, the Sister Superior asked Augustus No. 35 to go and bring them in and instruct him to return as quickly as possible. He went on horse-back and in some way managed to take his skates with him. As he did not return within a reasonable time, the Sisters concluded that something might be wrong, so they sent out Indians and others employed at the Institution to make a search. When his horse was found near a lake on the Prairie and on looking round they observed a hole in the ice on the Lake, where the boy had gone skating, and dropped through. When the body was recovered every effort was made to resuscitate it, but without success.

I investigated the case carefully and found that no blame could be attached to those in charge of the School.

The boy was a promising pupil and the only son of an Indian named Lame Joseph of the Columbia-Kootenay Band!



A. W. VOWELL,

Indian Superintendent B.C.

Victoria, B.C.

I have the honor to be

Your obedient servant.

R. H. J. Galbraith,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



116656-1

EXU.

British Columbia.

285195



[Handwritten signature]

V. 4.

Indian Office,

Victoria, December 11th, 1905.

File No. 116,656/10. (17-4-'02.)

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter, dated the 7th instant, No. 115/'05, received from Mr. Agent Galbraith, of the Kootenay Agency, B. C., reporting the death by accidental drowning while skating on a lake on the St. Mary's prairie, of pupil No. 35, Augustine, of the Kootenay Industrial School which, I have informed the Agent, the Department will much regret to learn.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Superintendent, B. C.



The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

KOOTENAY 286973

FORT STEELE B.C.

JAN 19 190

Sir,
I have the honor to inform you that, I am in receipt of a letter from "Francis" an Indian of the St. Mary's Band and an ex-pupil of the Industrial School, in which he says:-

I am sorry to tell you what happened some
about two weeks ago, on my place,

On Sunday I went to Mass, which is about 6 miles from my home, when I left the house. I did not put out the fire because there was an old woman left in the house, for she is too old, she cannot go to Church. The old woman was in the house when the house was burned, she came pretty near losing her life. But one thing was burned up, a Box of Carpenters' tools which was given to me as a present by the Government after my Education, was destroyed, and also thirty dollars left in the house, all burned up, which I had stored for.

I am sorry for losing all the stuff, because I am only a poor fellow that is just starting a ranch.
Signed, F. Francis.

As stated in his letter, He received the tools as a present from the Department when leaving the Industrial School.

He has been most useful amongst his people building Cottages at the St. Eugene Village and has aided greatly in bringing about the improvement in the dwellings which have been put up from time to time.

I would therefore recommend that a sum of \$5.00 be granted for the purpose of buying him a new set of tools, so as to enable him to continue his work as a Carpenter amongst his people.



A. W. VOWELL,

Indian Superintendent B.C.
Victoria, B.C.

I have the honor to be,
Your obedient servant.
R. L. Galbreath
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



116656/1
286973

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, January 26th, 1906.

File No. II6,656/I.

Sir, -

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter, dated the 19th instant, received from Mr. Agent Galbraith, of the Kootenay Agency, reporting the loss by fire of a house belonging to an Indian named Francois of the St. Mary's band, in which was stored among other things destroyed therein a set of carpenter's tools purchased for him by authority of the Department's letter of the 23rd of November, 1897, File No. II6,656/I, at the time of the pupil's discharge from the Kootenay Industrial School. As the loss of the applicant's property is, to him, quite considerable and as he is quite useful to the Indians of the band by his expert knowledge of carpentry and as he has not the means wherewith to replace the tools lost, I would recommend that an expenditure in the sum named (\$25.00) be incurred in providing him with a new

set

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

286973

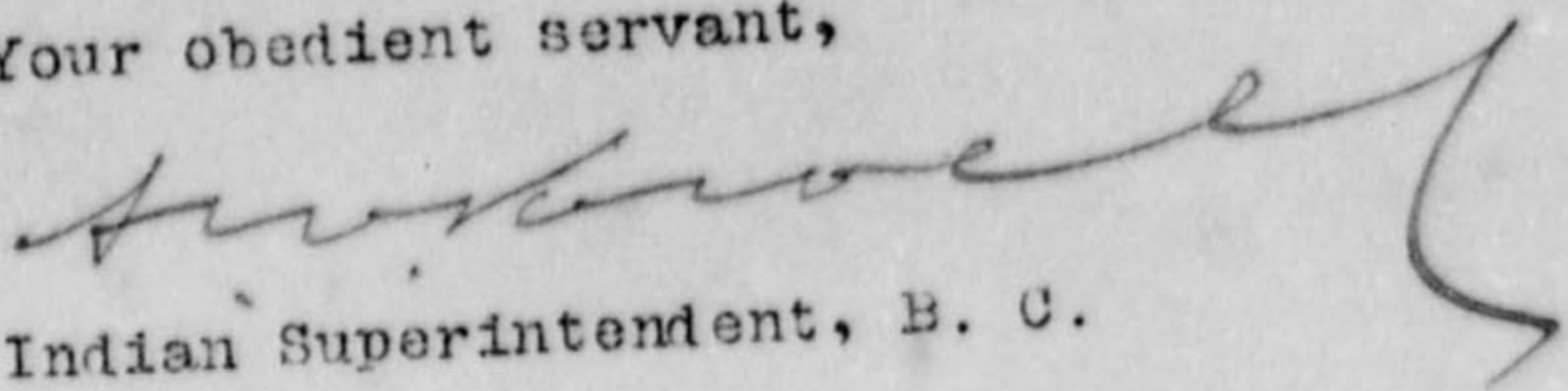
(2)

set of carpenter's tools. It will be observed by reference to the Department's letter of the date and file number herein quoted that the first set of tools were estimated to cost \$32 or \$33, whereas the set now applied for is valued at only \$25.00.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,


Indian Superintendent, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

EX-9

Ottawa 5th February 1906.

588 V /4

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 26th ultimo, I beg to say that the Department regrets to learn of the loss which the Indian Francois of the St Mary's Band sustained owing to his house and its contents being burnt.

I observe that you state that this young man is quite useful to the Indians of the band because of his expert knowledge of carpentry. In view of the fact that he not only lost his tools, but the results of his earnings, when his house was burnt, the Department approves of an expenditure of \$25.00 being incurred in the purchase of a set of tools, with which he may be enabled to continue the practice of his trade.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

A.W. Vowell, Esqr,

Secretary.

Indian Supt,

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



116656-1

289466



British Columbia.

501 W. 4. Indian Office,

Victoria, March 16th, 1906.

File No. II6,656/5.

Sir,-

I have the honor to submit herewith for the Department's consideration a copy of a letter, dated the 12th instant, No. I76/O6, received from Mr. Agent Galbraith, of the Kootenay Agency, enclosing a communication, of the 19th ultimo, addressed to him by Dr. Hugh Watt, of Fort Steele, B. C., the Department's salaried medical officer in that locality, in regard to the subject of the dental care and treatment necessary in the case of some of the pupils of the Kootenay Industrial School now and from time to time in future. The doctor's suggestion, in so far as the advisability of having some provision made on behalf of the children for the care of their teeth is concerned, appears to be a good one and were it acted on much suffering would at times be relieved by the timely intervention of a competent and trustworthy dentist. The matter of cost would, however, doubtless, be considerable in the aggregate were the pupils of all the Department's industrial and boarding schools in the superintendency

whose

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

(2)

289466

whose teeth required attention afforded the requisite oversight on the part of a reliable dentist though, as it happens at present, some of these institutions are far removed from the headquarters of any such professional men. As a rule Indians, probably because of the expense involved in filling, prefer to have their teeth extracted than saved to them. If the Department does not see its way clear to giving effect to Dr. Watt's suggestion as to its assuming the cost of such work it would seem only reasonable that the parents of the children, when able to bear the expense, be advised to have the necessary care in this respect bestowed on their offspring. If the Agents missionaries and medical men were to impress on the minds of the parents and children from time to time as occasion offers the advisability of giving the teeth the needed attention it might be that in the course of time the parents would be brought to see the reasonableness of the proffered counsel and act on it without unnecessary delay, at least in localities where the services of a dentist were within comparatively easy reach.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. W. Howell
Indian Superintendent, B. C.

per W. MacLaughlin.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

289466

(Copy)

Kootenay Indian Agent's Office,
Fort Steele, B.C. Mar. 12 1906.

176/06.

Sir,

I have the honor to inclose herewith a letter from Doctor Watt, the Medical Attendant to the Agency suggesting that, in future the teeth of the pupils at the Kootenay Industrial School should be looked after by a properly qualified Dentist, subject to an examination and report by him first.

As it means expense to the Department, I would be pleased to have instructions in connection therewith.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) R. L. T. Galbraith
Indian Agent.

A. W. Vowell Esq.,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

Victoria B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(Copy)

289466

Fort Steele, B.C.

19th February, 1906.

R.L.T. Galbraith, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Fort Steele.

Dear Sir,-

Quite recently, as you will remember, I was required to pull teeth for four of the Indian boys attending the Mission School, who had been suffering from toothache. In some of these cases the teeth might have been saved by the services of a good dentist; & you will recollect I mentioned this fact to you; but you were unable, under the regulations to do anything in that direction, but you suggested that I might bring the matter to the notice of the Department by letter.

I accordingly do so now, & would strongly recommend that in the case of children attending the Mission School, whose teeth require attention, the Department should allow them to be sent to a Dentist, -- of course always after examination by me & on my recommendation. I am quite willing to do all extraction of teeth necessary, under my present agreement with the Department.

I am, Sir, your very Obedient Servant,

(signed) Hugh Watt, M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116656

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, March 30, 1906.

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

Mr. Superintendent Vowell incloses copies of letters from Dr. Watt and Mr. Agent Galbraith, recommending that a properly qualified dentist should look after the teeth of the pupils in the Kootenay Industrial School. In fact this suggestion would apply to all the industrial and boarding schools in British Columbia.

Under the arrangement with the medical men attending these schools teeth are extracted when necessary, but that is as far as they can go. If we were to turn a dentist loose among the industrial and boarding schools, there would be no end to the expense, and I do not think the Department is called on to adopt this suggestion.

A similar proposal was made some years ago from the West and refused.

Charles Bruce

*Always but
no grant. See my note
re Vowell's letter*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

116656

501 W-4

Ottawa, April 3, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th ult. with communications from Mr. Agent Galbraith and Dr. Watt, of Fort Steele, recommending that a properly qualified dentist should look after the teeth of the pupils at the Kootenay Industrial school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to make a grant for this purpose, but *it* approves of your suggestion that the agents, missionaries and medical men should impress upon the parents the need of attending to the children's teeth.

Your obedient Servant,

EDMUND LEAN

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent,

Victoria, B.C.

5308

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6452)



File 884-1, part 1	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Industrial School - General Administration 1888 - 1906
File 884-1, part 2	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - General Administration 1910 - 1934
File 884-1, part 3	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - General Administration 1935 - 1950
File 884-2, part 1	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Quarterly Returns 1941 - 1952
File 884-3, part 1	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Payments of Grants 1931 - 1951

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

~~155-A-1~~

Department of Indian Affairs

884-1
Hootenay

Industrial School

General Correspondence

Vol. 2

25

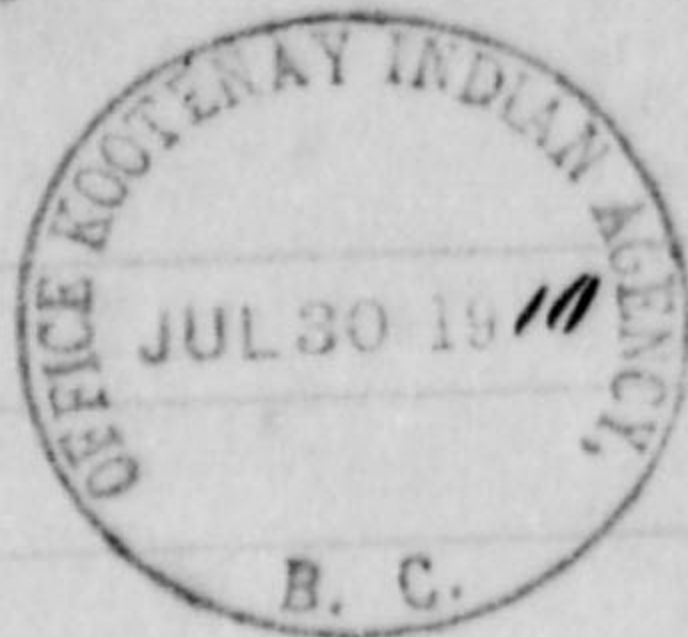
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

No. 445.19

11665-6
FORT STEELE B.C.



AUG 4 1910

369164



P.X.2

Sir,
I have the honor to forward under separate cover
the following returns viz:-
Industrial School Quarterly return 2 1625.
Ending 30th June 1910. 3
5 Applications for admission and
Medical certificates,
List of admissions and discharges,

Yours obedient servant,
J. L. Mathias,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Y POOR

602 7/

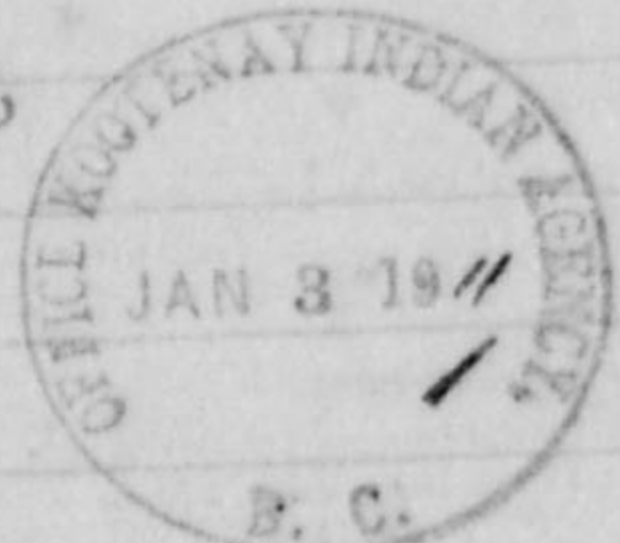
116656

EXD.



378570

PORT STEELE B.C.



Sir,

Please find under separate cover, the following returns
ending 31st Decr. 1910, viz:

- Report of the Industrial School for Qr ended Decr 1910.
- Trade Instruction Return, for Decr. 10. 11625. 2/10
- Admissions and Discharges, 3rd qtr.
- Cash Statement for Decr. 1910.

Your obedient servant,

R. L. Galt, Agent,
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

No. 258¹³

116656-1



KOOTENAY

Fort Steele B.C.
March 10th 1913.

43215

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I am in receipt of the following from the Rev. T. J. McNeil O.M.S. Administrator of the R.C. District of New Westminster.

I am writing to Ottawa asking the Dept. to approve of the appointment of Sister Sustenian as Superior or Principal of the St. Eugene School, (Industrial).

Sgd.

J. McNeil O.M.S.

And I may add that no better appointment could be made, as Sister Sustenian has proved herself both zealous and efficient in the discharge of her many duties.



Your obedient servant,
A. L. Mathews,
Local Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

116656-1

EXD

Ottawa, Ontario, March 18, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, in reply beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Sister Justinian as Principal of the St. Eugene Industrial School. The communication of the Rev. Mr. Wetch to which you referred has not yet reached the Department.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAM

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. L. T. Galbraith Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Fort Steele, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

116656/1

EX-107
Ottawa, April 30, 1913.

Madam, -

I beg to inform you that from the first of the current quarter the Department is increasing the pupilage at the Kootenay Industrial School from sixty to eighty and the Agent is being so advised, payment will be made on the average attendance up to this number in future.

Handwritten: J. D. McLean
Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Sister Justinian,
Principal,
Kootenay Industrial School,
St. Eugene Mission,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116656/1

EXD

1. Am Sept
2. See letters

This income is provided
in the main 9th
1913 - 14

Ottawa, April 30, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that from the first of the
current quarter the Department is increasing the pupilage
at the Kootenay Industrial School from sixty to eighty
and the Principal is being informed accordingly.

AM
J.D.M.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. MOLEAN

over

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. L. T. Galbraith, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Steele, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

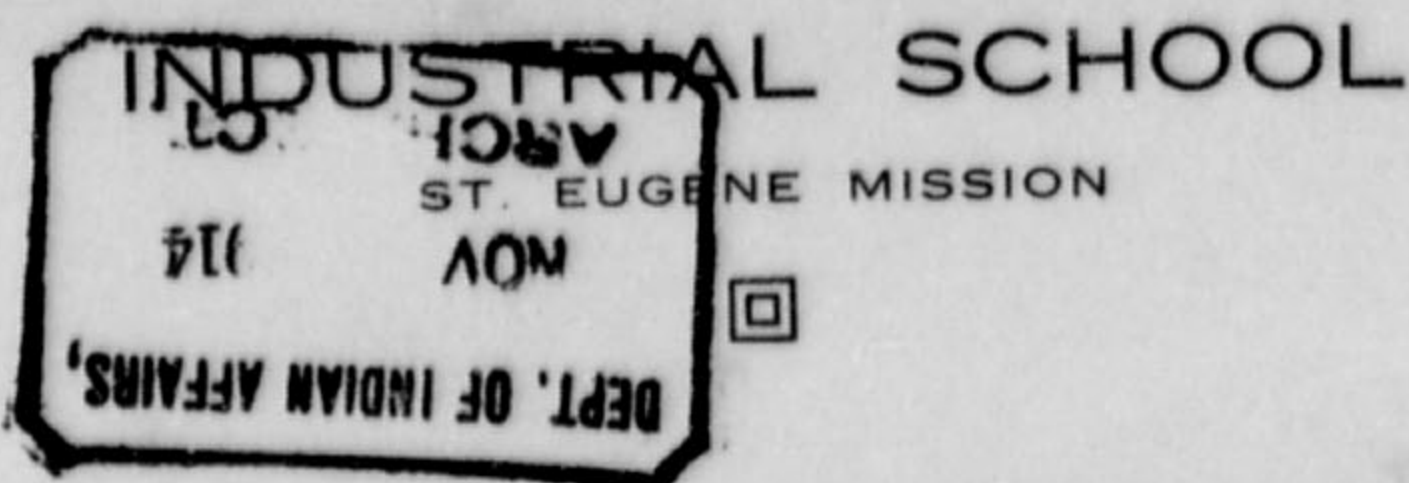
POOR COPY

1166561A

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY



470890

CRANBROOK, B. C.



1914

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Dear Mr. Scott,

I thinking it might be of some interest to you, to hear about the work being done by the Department in connection with the School, I will say that the temporary shelter is now completed to our satisfaction as being a temporary building.

We are much pleased to have it ready before the winter season sets in.

As for the new water system, it is ready for the pump to be installed, and we are expecting good results when it is complete.

I have asked the Inspector, Mr. McDonald, to get an electric motor installed instead of the Gasoline Engine we have now in the laundry, and to use the Engine for working the pump.

This arrangement was found to be

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

ST. EUGENE MISSION



CRANBROOK, B. C. 191

the less expensive, and is the most convenient for working both, the laundry and the water system.

I trust it will meet with the Department's approval.

The wainscoting in the children's department is finished and it looks very nice. They are now finishing the ciding in the machinery room.

We certainly felt very grateful to the Department for having had those improvements made.

I also wish to thank you, Mr. Scott, for the music book that was sent here some time ago. Nothing could have come more, a propos, as I was wondering where I could get some simple music for the children, when the most welcomed book arrived.

With much obligation for your many kind favors.

I remain

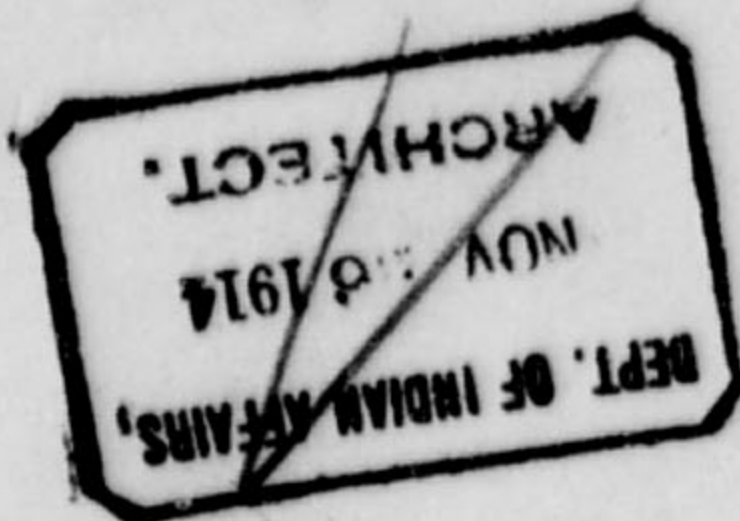
Gratefully Yours
Sister Luterian.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

116656-1



November 3rd, 1914.



Dear Sister Justinian -

I have to thank you for your very kind letter of the 29th ultime. I am pleased that you are finding conditions favourable at your school and also that the music book sent you recently is suitable for your work.

With best wishes, I am,

Yours very truly,

Duncan Chas N
Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Sister Justinian,

St. Eugene Mission,

Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

No. 26.1



Rev
Dear Sir,

483624

She is to arrive you, Sister Justinian, Principal of the Kootenay Indian School, teacher for a short visit to Montreal, and is likely to return via Ottawa,

I understand she would like to meet you and have a talk over matters in connection with the work at the school and the improvements contemplated in the way of fencing the grounds, &c.

Sister Justinian needs no introduction from me, as you know her personally and the faithful work she has done at the school.

Yours obedient servant,
R. L. T. Gathard,
Indian Agent.

D. C. Scott Esq.
D. Supt. Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

116656-9

T.D. FORM 2 G

PACIFIC



R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.
JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

SENT NO.	SENT BY	RECEIVED BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, January 2nd, 1914.

Rev. Sister Justinian,
St. Eugene Mission,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Parcel arrived safely. Please accept yourself and extend to members of staff and pupils my best wishes for a happy and prosperous New Year.
Duncan C. Scott.

(Charge Dep't I.A.)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY POOR

No. 158

116656-1

FORT STEELE, B. C.

MAY 8 1917



500606

Sir, am sending under separate cover,
I enclose herewith the following reports and returns in
connection with the Kootenay Industrial School, viz:
Report for year ending 31st March 1917.
A return of fire apparatus.
Statement of Receipts and Expenditure for 1917.
List of Employers.
Govt. properties.



Your obedient servant,
W. L. Galt
Indian Agent.

The
Asst. Deputy Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

ST. EUGENE MISSION



CRANBROOK, B.C.,

July 6th 1917

Duncan G. Scott, Esq.
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

502302

Dear Mr. Scott,

Although we are doing our utmost to economize, especially since the war began, still I am sorry to say that on account of the extremely high prices which prevail at present, it is impossible for us to keep up the School with the same per capita grant we had years ago.

During all these years we have not troubled the Department in any way for an increase; nor would we now, did not the exigencies of the situation compel us to do so.

Dear Mr. Scott, allow me to mention for your information that some years ago we paid 5 cts. a lb. for beef, now it costs us 20 cts. a lb. Our supply of flour for one year, ran from \$500.00 to \$600.00 and this year our supply costs over \$2000.00. Moreover wages for Trade Instructors etc. were \$40.00 a month, We now pay \$100.00 a month

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

ST. EUGENE MISSION

CRANBROOK, B.C.,

191

for our Trade Instructor, and it is the same for everything, as you are aware of, Mr. Scott, so that you will not be surprised to hear that the per capita grant, which was considered only reasonable some years ago, is altogether insufficient to keep up the school at the present time.

I therefore respectfully ask that an increase should be given, in order to keep up the school, until such time as prices will again become normal.

I trust this request which the present condition compels me to make will be considered and granted.

Dear Mr. Scott, we missed your visit last year, but we hope to be more privileged this year.

With the confidence,

I beg to remain,

Most Gratefully Yours,

John Justinian, Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116656 -1

July 11th. 1917.

Rev. and dear Sister Justinian.

I have your letter of July 6th. and am very sorry to hear you have such difficulty in financing the institution. The prices of everything are extremely high and wages are correspondingly increased. Some weeks before your letter arrived, I had given consideration to the needs of the schools and had prevailed upon the Minister to increase the per capita grant by \$10.00 per capita for the current fiscal year. You will have received notice to that effect. This will give you some relief, but you may find it inadequate. Just now, however, it is impossible for us to do better. I am supposed to provide this increase from the existing fund^s voted by Parliament, and even this moderate increase will add to the expenditure nearly \$40,000.00 for the current fiscal

Rev. Sister Justinian,
Principal, Industrial School,
St. Eugene Mission,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

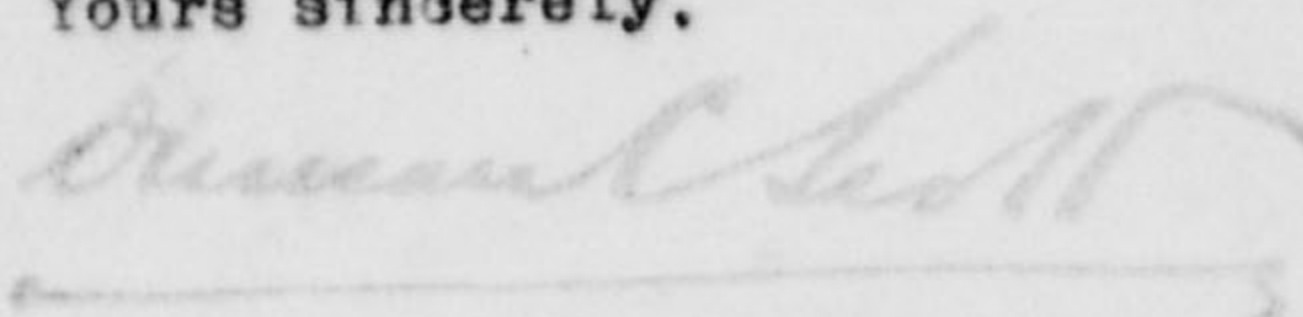
00R-COPY

year. Is there any way in which you can economize in wages or in any other direction?

I am quite sure I will not be in British Columbia this summer. The House of Commons is likely to remain in session until the end of August and I must be here in attendance on the Minister and the House.

I trust you are all well, and that your gardens and farm are in a flourishing condition. Write me again with reference to the needs of the school.

Yours sincerely,



Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

116656-1

No. 237

FORT STEELE, B. C.

OCT 23 1917,

50500



For

I am sure the Department will be pleased to learn, that Sister Sustenia, the Principal of the Kootenay Industrial School, who has been suffering from pneumonia for some weeks, is much improved and on a fair way to recovery.

The very serious nature of her illness caused us all a good deal of anxiety, as she suffered very greatly and it was only through good care and nursing, the disease was checked, she is now getting along nicely and I hope will be able shortly to resume her duties.

Messrs. Cairns & Mcgraw informed me, that they wrote mention the matter to the Department when writing, which is the reason I did not report it.

Your obedient servant,
N. L. J. Galbraith,
Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

No. 4. 17

116656-1



FORT STEELE, B. C.

NOV 5 1917,

[Handwritten signature]



505439

Sir,
I beg to advise you, that under separate cover I am
to day sending the following returns:-

Report of Kootenay Industrial School
Ending September 30th. 1917. \$2800. 22/100
13 Applications for Admission,
and Health Certificates,
Admission and Discharge of pupils.

The delay in forwarding these returns was caused by the very
serious illness of Sister Justinian, who I am pleased to say is now
much better and is steadily improving and gaining strength.

Your obedient servant,
N. E. J. Galt
Indian Agent.

Mc
Asst. Deputy Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



116656-1

Windermere B.C.

Feb. 14th 1918

To The Department of Indian Affairs

508525

Dear Sirs

It is gratifying to state a few problems that is confronting us to-day. As an ex-pupil I would like to draw your attention to a few facts of the conditions of this (Hootenay) Reserve. Which I hope you will not turn a deaf ear. When the Agency was first established did the Government make some agreements with the Indians or did they not.

To begin with we shall start with the school and its surroundings. As I have stated before I am an ex-pupil I shall dwell on a subject that myself had to undergo during the period of my school days. And which I might state nothing was done to better the conditions of the pupils since. It has been known. and it has come to be publicly known. and it is a matter of general

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

talk of the conditions of the pupils.
That they are taken out in the fields and
in the woods a whole day or half a day
as the case may be and there be toiling
doing work that a grown up person
would be paid for doing. And the hired
man who is paid a salary for doing
the work standing right behind them. If
one stops a moment to rest, he is made to
work of course I refer to the smaller boys
six and seven years old. It make one think
of the days of slavery.

And here I might state that the Indians have
come to know it. And for the reason it has
been more of a task to induce the people
to give up their children, to the principal
of the school. And which I have reason
to think will be the case till some-
thing is done to better the conditions
of the pupils.

In 1913 when the school was completed
The biggest school that was ever build.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

In the intention of B.C. for the Indians by the Government.

No doubt the Indians were very grateful to those who undertook such a great task at such an expense. They all look at that building as a place where the Indian would go ignorant of the world beyond, and after a few years of education come out of there with a knowledge mental and spiritual which he would be willing to impart to his less fortunate brother. And which would also put the Indian on the same standing as the white man. This was their thought and expression.

But after they saw that nothing was done for the welfare of the pupils they stepped back and waited for the day when a change for the better would sweep over the landscape, which to my regret has not dawned yet.

The next thing I will draw your

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

attention to is the condition of the pupils after they are graduated. And this I think will appeal to the Indian Agent in Charge of these four Reserves. Did the Department of Indian Affairs during the time of its existence ever state or promise that after a pupil graduated they would give such a pupil a start in the new way that he became acquainted during the course of his school career. Which would be accomplished by giving them a small loan also implements with which to start with. If they did I fail to see where such an agreement was ever put into operation.

And furthermore I hope you will also give this matter your consideration. The people are being misled they are convinced that there is a missing link somewhere who is the responsible party. They do not know.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The party that the people regard as the instrument through which their pleas could be heard by the Government seems to be the barrier which obstructs their desperate wails from being heard by the Government.

The people are tired of promises made to them by the Agent. It would have been better that these promises were never made. Did the Government ever send any money for the relief of the poor and aged, if they did. They fail to see where it was ever distributed among them. The words of the people that the compensation made by the Government to the people were broken almost after they were made. Did the Government make these promises or was it someone that just said it, pretending that he was acting in the name of the Government. The people are thoroughly convinced that they are misled by someone which

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

is beyond their power to detect. They know that someone is taking the advantage of the ignorance of the people to lead them astray and therefore reap the benefit which was intended for them and given to others.

What they want is some responsible person that is willing to play square with the people, a responsible party whom they would have no cause to distrust whom they can look upon as their benefactor. In the hour of need and feel that they are being led on the road success and modern civilization.

To be convinced that the Government is doing all in their power to live up to the agreements that it made with the people and that their pleas would receive every consideration in the future, and that there would be no cause of dissatisfaction. The people also demand that something be done to remedy the cause which

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

prevents their pleas from reaching
the Government.

The people also want to know if there
is any "Laws and Regulations" in printed
matter on these matters. If there is, they
would like to know what they are, and
why they are kept in the darkness for
hoping you will give these matters your
full consideration and to reply at
an early date as possible.

I have, Dear Sir

The Honour to be your
Obedient servant

Ed. A. Stanley.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

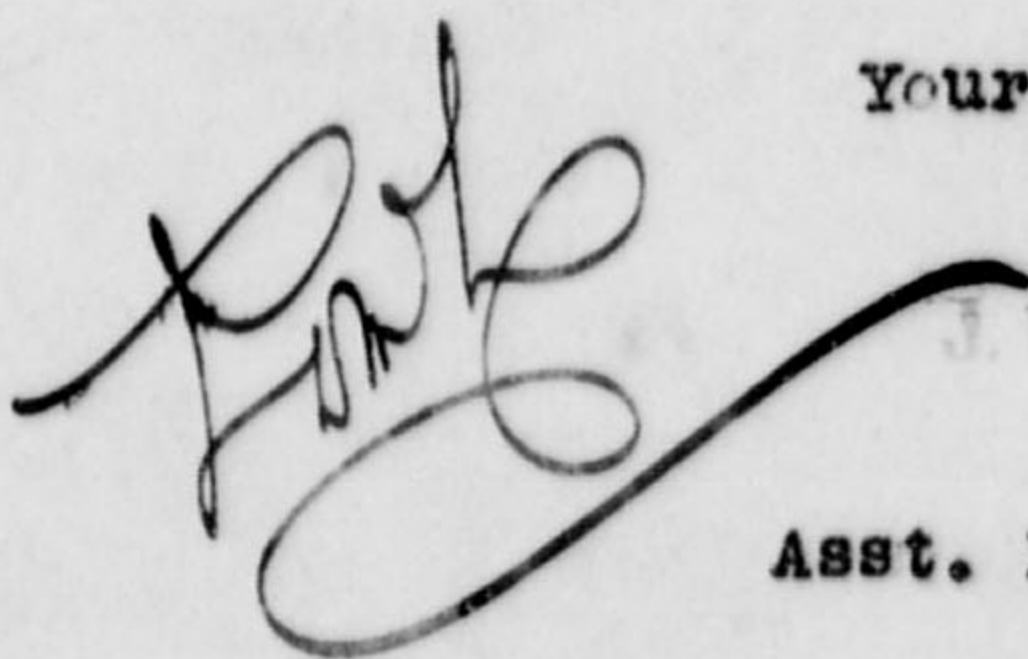
POOR-COPY

Ottawa, February 23, 1918.

Sir,-

I am sending you herewith a copy of a letter received from Edward A. Stanley, who claims to be an ex-pupil of the Kootenay Industrial School.

I have to request that you will be good enough to furnish the Department with a report on the statements made by Stanley regarding the management of the school and the condition of the ex-pupils, and also with reference to the remarks concerning the failure to carry out the promises which he alleges were made to the Indians. You should also state when Stanley attended this school, and furnish the Department with some information in regard to him.

MS

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. L. T. Galbraith, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Steele, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116656/1

2 letters

Ottawa, February 23, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant in regard to the management of the Kootenay Industrial school and the condition of the ex-pupils and the failure to carry out promises which you state were made to the Indians.

In reply I beg to say that inquiries will be made into these matters and you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. Ed. A. Stanley,
Windermere, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

No. 59.15

116656-1



FORT STEELE, B. C.

MAR 13 1918,

509483

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge your letter of February 23rd No. 116656/1 enclosing one from E. A. Stanley dated the 13th and requesting a report on it, and the statements made by the Ex-pupil regarding the management of the School and the condition of the pupils, &c.

For your information I may explain, that Edward A. Stanley was a pupil at the School about the year 1896, and left in 1902 and whilst he was at the institution, he was considered by those in charge to be a boy of a most erratic character, with a lack of balance, who requires careful looking after.

During his term, the farm and garden consisted of about 22 Acres, a Chinaman looked after the latter, and the farm was in charge of the farm instructor and it was found, that there was not enough work on the place to keep the pupils employed, and to give them sufficient exercise to keep them healthy. The farm was afterwards added to by the Kelly place, and land purchased from the Oblates.

The only time that Edward Stanley could have seen the children on the public road was in going to, and returning from church, which is about 1/2 of a mile from the School, but he never saw them working on the roads, as these are looked after by the Provincial Govt.

As to the farm instructor standing behind the pupils assisting and directing them, it is his duty to do so, as they must be left alone, whether at work or play, and he is with them or one of the Sisters is.

The statement that they are doing more work than a grown up person is not correct, as the prescribed time for work is about three hours daily, and only those seniors who have to look after the horses and cattle in the Stables in the Evening



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

are at work longer.

The present farm instructor Mr. Smith is one of the best workers at the School, and altho' from what he has in charge, is kind and considerate, and would not ask a pupil to do more than he was able.

As to the assistance promised the Ex-pupils, this was made to the Rev. H. Cicotta and myself so as to give them a fair start, and has been in a measure carried out, some getting Carpenter's tools, and others farming implements, and they are still being assisted from time to time, but they are not getting everything they think they should have.

A few years ago Stanton applied for a Wagon, but as he had been out of School for a number of years, it was considered by the Dept. that he must be fairly fixed, as he had not applied before. This was agreed, as his father-in-law had a good farm, cattle and horses. He got the Wagon however from the Trading Co. and has not paid for it yet. He afterwards purchased a sleigh, and it was only by repeated requests, that he paid, leaving a balance still due. He also borrowed from the Department upon my recommendation \$149.00 which he was to pay off by easy instalments, this he has failed to do, making all sorts of excuses.

As to the young Indian's general character, I regret to say, that he is not well liked by his Indian neighbours, and I have had on several occasions to reprove him for threats he made to the Provincial Road men while working on the road thro' the Reserve.

One must conclude, that he is prospering as he stated to the Sister Superior a few months ago, that he had, or intended to purchase an "Antelope" and that he was going to Calgary for the purpose.

I may state for the information of the Department, that he is living on one of the best Reserves in the Agency, and on the death of his father-in-law inherited a good farm, and if he will get down and work it properly he could be one of

(3)

the most profligate young men in the Agency, but I fear he
distills work and wants to farm simply by scheming.

His complaint, that the old and destitute are not being
cared for, the monthly accounts show how very correct his state-
ment is? There are certainly who really are in want, and who
from old age or other causes should have assistance.

I may add, that if the Department expects the School to be
a success it must have the utmost confidence in those in charge
and strengthen their hands in every way so that they can carry
on the good work without dictation from the outside by Indians,
as they would take their children out with most trivial excuse and
thereby destroy its usefulness and the aim which the Department
has in view, viz, to see that those leaving the institution will be
a help and assistance to their people on the different reserves,
having a good and fair knowledge of farming. At this time the
Agency you can see how valuable the Ex. pupils are, and
while some fail others have made good.

As to my own work, the Department and its
Officers can judge.

Your obedient servant.
R. L. J. Galbraith

Sustained April.

The Asst. Deputy Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Ottawa, March 20, 1918.

Sir,-

In further reference to your letter of the 14th ultimo I beg to say that, as a result of the inquiries made into your complaints, the Department has come to the conclusion that they are groundless and that you had no justification for making them.

The Department has, however, good cause to complain of your failure to make any effort to repay the loan of \$149.68 which was made you on the 7th of October, 1915, on the distinct understanding that it was to be repaid in three instalments, all of which are past due, and I have to inform you that unless satisfactory arrangements are made with Mr. Agent Galbraith for the settlement of your indebtedness to this Department legal proceedings will be taken against you. Mr. Galbraith is being so informed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Mr. Ed. A. Stanley,
Windermere,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116656/1

2 letters

Ottawa, March 20, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant reporting on the statements made by Ed. A. Stanley regarding the management of the Kootenay Industrial School, the condition of the ex-pupils, etc.

In reply I beg to say that your report is satisfactory and I am enclosing herewith, for your information, a copy of the letter which has been sent to Mr. Stanley.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

MS
R. L. T. Galbraith
R. L. T. Galbraith, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Steele, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



116656-1
CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
FORM T. D. 1 M.
TELEGRAM

All Messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeatable message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

356 RAY 12

512843

CRANBROOK BC JULY 10-18

D SCOTT

DEPUTY SUPT GEN OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT
PLEASE SEND COPY OF REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE EDUCATION
OF INDIAN CHILDREN

SLSTER JUSTINIAN



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Sent 12/4/18

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

116656-1

No. 38.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 10 1919
RECORDS

KOOTENAY

MAR 5 1919

FORT STEELE, B. C.

520320

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 11 1919
SURVEYS

S.P.

Sir,
I learn from the Provincial District Engineer, Mr. J. G. Cummings, that it is the intention of the Govt. of B.C. to abandon the road from St. Eugene Indian Mission, and which follows the St. Mary's River until it reaches Fort Steele. If it is decided not to keep it in repair it will cause a very great inconvenience to the Indians living off the East boundary of the Reserve and also to White settlers on the St. Mary's Prairie as it gives both an outlet south, north to the K. C. R. at Fort Steele.

In connection with the proposed abandonment of the road, I am in receipt of the following communication from Doctor King, the Provincial Minister of Public Works:—

He writes,

" You are no doubt conversant with the petition recently signed at Fort Steele, objecting to the closing of the Mission River road (via the Indian Reserve).

" As Indian Agent you are undoubtedly interested in this matter, and some time ago I advised Mr. Cummings to take this matter up with you. From a Public Works point of view this road is badly located and will be a constant source of expense, and I am of the opinion the public would be better served by a good road between Cranbrook and Fort Steele than improvements on the old road via the Mission, which connects with Cranbrook and Fort Steele Road, but as this road is of great service to your Indians it has occurred to me that you might undertake to contribute a portion of the cost of placing the road in repair, if we should decide.

" I am writing you at this time thinking that you might take the matter up with the Department of Indian Affairs, and with a view of discussing it with you when I come to Cranbrook after the Session and you will probably be in a position when to advise us as to what the Department would do in the matter.

Sgt. J. H. King Minister.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(2)

For the last few years very little work has been done on the road, and of very doubtful usefulness and permanency. Last year the water was extremely high, which brought down drift wood and logs, and changed the channel in the river, very nearly completely destroying the head of the irrigation ditch and the road for nearly a quarter of a mile, both of which will have to be repaired before high water.

When Mr Cummings is prepared with me I will get his views and estimate of the work and will submit the same to the Department with my report, for its consideration.

I think it would be a great mistake to close and abandon the road, as it is one much used by the public and the Indians.

Your obedient servant.
R. L. Falkland
Sultan Agent

W. H. H. Deputy Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

116656-1

1
2
St. Minister
Steele

Ottawa, 11th March 1919.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 5th instant I have to say that when you have been able to make or obtain an estimate of the cost of the repairs required to the road from the Eugene Indian Mission to Fort Steele, you may forward for consideration your opinion as to the contribution which might reasonably be expected from the Department. I may however say that as it appears that the road is located on the South side of the St. Mary's River and not on the Indian reserve, the question of making any grant whatever for the said repairs will require especial consideration.

S. B. Galbraith
per

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) H. M. Leane

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R. L. T. Galbraith Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Steele, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

oor-copy

11665-6-1
INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

ST. EUGENE MISSION

555392

CRANBROOK, B.C.,



July 18th 1921

*Superintendent
H. H. Kinsie.
Acting Asst. Deputy Secretary.
Ottawa.*

Dear Sir,
In reply to your kind letter of the 8th inst. I beg to thank the Department for the bonus allowed. It was most welcome, as we had to struggle rather hard to get ends to meet.

Assuring the Department of my sincere appreciation,

I remain
Gratefully Yours,

*See our letter
on no 3 of the file*
JE
S. J. Justinian,
Principal.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

11665-6-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



.....Fort Steele, B.C.

March 7th, 1922

.....19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 344-22
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

116656-1

564315

Sir,—

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, contents of which I have noted.

I will assist The Rev Sister Justinian in every way possible to come to some satisfactory agreement with the Indians with regards to the cutting of cord wood for School purposes, as you suggest,



Your obedient servant,

H. F. Helmsing

H. F. Helmsing.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

116656-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



.....Fort Steele, B.C.....

June 19th, 1922
.....19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 533-22
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir, —

568590

I have the honour to request that authority be granted to close the Kootenay Industrial School for the usual summer holidays,



Your obedient servant,

H. F. Helmsing
H. F. Helmsing,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-copy

116656-1.

OTTAWA, June 26th, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, requesting that authority be granted to allow the Kootenay Industrial School the usual summer holidays.

In reply I beg to say that one month (31 days) is allowed with grant to all residential schools, and this school may grant the pupils leave of absence for that period at a time convenient for them to do so.

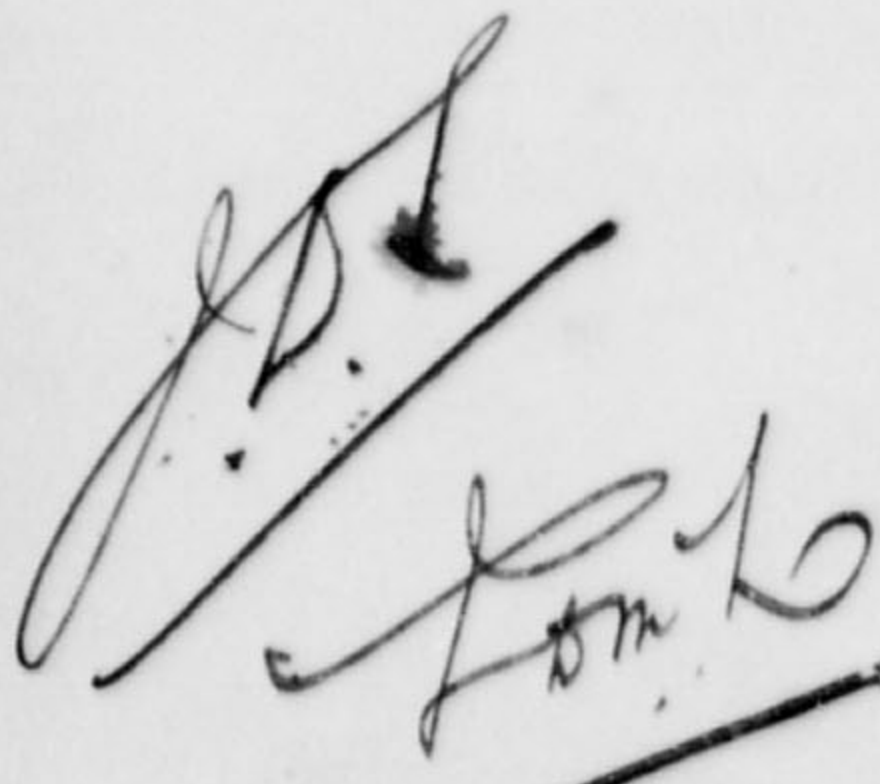
It should be impressed upon the pupils and their parents that it is expected all pupils granted leave of absence for summer holidays will return promptly to the school upon the expiry of their leave.

You will be good enough to inform the Principal accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


H. F. Helmsing, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Steele, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 2B

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check
----------	---------	----------	-----------	------------	-------

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

116656-1.

C O P Y - Original on 116656-5.

Cranbrook, B.C., June 24, 1922.

Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Upon strong recommendation of doctor I have authorized agent and principal to allow extra months holiday pupils Kootenay Industrial School - Action advisable because of failure water supply necessitates partial use of infected stream - I have also authorized extra \$100 repairs required for barn floor - Am writing.

Russell T. Ferrier.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

116656-1.

~~116656-10-A.~~

C O P Y

Original on 116656-10A

Ottawa, June 27, 1922.

Sir:-

In further reference to official letter to you of yesterday's date, regarding the summer holidays allowed the Kootenay Industrial School, I beg to say that since that letter was written, a telegram has been received from the Superintendent of Indian Education, who recently visited the school. He states that, upon the strong recommendation of the doctor, he authorized the principal to allow an extra month's holidays.

In connection with this matter, I beg to say, in view of the Superintendent's telegram, the Department will approve of the pupils of this school being granted two months' summer holidays. In preparing the quarterly returns for the September quarter, the principal should count the days the pupils are absent on such leave as "Days present", in order that the full amount of the per capita grant can be paid for the two months' holidays.

You will be good enough to inform the principal accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. F. Helmsing
H. F. Helmsing, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Steele, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116656-1

BM

KOOTENAY INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

I found splendid work being done at this school at the time of my visit. The classroom teachers had excellent English at their command and their pupils showed evidences of careful training. There was considerable danger of typhoid, due to the temporary supply of water, and I arranged for the closing of the school for an extra long holiday for this summer. The necessary repairs in connection with the water intake, the barn floor and the chapel ceiling have all been arranged for.

The Sisters are making an effort to improve the grounds in front of the building, and when W. B. Anderson, Supervisor of Indian Orchards, requisitions for trees for a lane, the Department should deal favourably. The cement curbing will be done by the school authorities.

Insant Officer (Constable & Farmer) just much good
R. J. F. (Ryckman)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116656 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



.....Cranbrook, B.C.....

August 21st, 1922

.....19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO 641-22 No. ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER:

571007

Sir,—

I have learned today with regret that the Rev: Sister Justinian has been transferred from the Kootenay Industrial School to the Superiorship of some Hospital in North Battleford.

Sister Justinian, as no doubt the Department will agree with me, is a very valuable woman to have in charge of an Institution such as we have here and her services will be very much appreciated by myself and I think I am correct in adding the Department, if we can only persuade the Mother General in Montreal to re-appoint her to the Principalship.

The new Principal appointed to take her place speaks very little English and has not the managers experience that Sister Justinian has.

I wondered if it would be possible to have the Department write to the Rev Mother Superior General and ask if the Rev Sister could not be allowed to remain as Principal. The position of Superior I know must be passed on according to the order's rules, but Sister Justinian would be quite willing to remain as Principal under the new Superior, and it would be to the Schools advancement I am positive, if this end could be accomplished.

Your obedient servant,

H.F. Helmsing.
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



116656-1.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T.D. 26

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, August 26, 1922.

H. F. Helmsing,
Indian Agent, CRANBROOK, B. C.

Please obtain and wire name and address of Superior General
of Order under whose auspices Kootenay Industrial School is conducted.

J. D. McLean.

J. D. McLean
Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-copy



116656-1
CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

80 RAF 23-2 EX

CRANBROOK BC AUG 28

THE SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

5.1222
YOUR WIRE TWENTY SIXTH JUST RECEIVED STOP REV MOTHER SUPERIOR
GENERAL STOP ONE TWO SEVEN ONE STCATHERINE STREET MONTREAL
ADDRESS REQUIRED

H F HELMSING

INDIAN AGENT

115 PM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 88A-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

116656-1A.

August 31, 1922.

Dear Madam,-

The Department has observed with deep regret the report that the Reverend Sister Justinian has been transferred from the Kootenay Industrial School to the Superiorship of a hospital in North Battleford.

K.M. 1
The excellence of Sister Justinian's administration of the school, her long experience and managerial ability have rendered her invaluable there. It is earnestly requested, therefore, that the question of her transference will be reconsidered, and that she will be allowed to remain. It is thought that, as the Department supplies the building and maintenance, and as the Order is not required to incur any risk, some consideration should be shown for the embarrassment of the Department. It is confidently hoped, therefore, that our request may engage your favourable consideration.

get
Yours very truly,

Reverend Mother Amerine,
Superior General,
Provincial Mother
House,
1271 St. Catherine St.,
MONTREAL.

Duncan Chas H.
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY

GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC TELEGRAPH CO.



Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

CONDITIONS.—Approved by Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, under Order 162, dated March 30, 1916.
It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.
To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate; and, in that case, the Company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding \$200.00, due to the negligence of the Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.
Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding one thousand miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.
This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.
No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE-PRES'T AND GENERAL MANAGER

Send the following message, subject to the above Terms
which are hereby agreed to.

COUNTER NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Ottawa, Sept. 1, 1922.

Most Rev. T. Casey, D.D.,
Archibishop of Vancouver,
Shaughnessy Heights,
Vancouver, B.C.

Department informed that Sister Justinian transferred from Kootenay Industrial School Have protested to Superior General at Montreal Change not in interests of institution Hope Department will have your support in effort to have Sister Justinian remain

Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs

Charge Ind. Dept.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY



116656-1
file CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

13.RA.Z. 3AM SEP 4

19NL., VANCOUVER BC SEP 3. 572454

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,

DEPT SUPT INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

AM WIRING STRONGEST POSSIBLE LETTER FOR RETENTION OF SISTER JUSTINIAN
AT KOOTENAY AM SURE EVERYTHING POSSIBLE WILL BE DONE.

ARCHBISHOP CASEY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116656-1



Providence Mother House
Montreal, September 18, 1922

572208

Mr. Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General
Ottawa

Dear Sir,

Owing to a protracted absence from the city, acknowledgment of your esteemed communication, 116656-1A, dated August 31, 1922, has been unavoidably delayed.

No one more than the writer regrets the law which requires a change of Superiors at stated times, and this is especially so in the case of Sister Justinian, the outgoing Superior of the St. Eugene Industrial School at Kootenay, B.C. I am pleased to inform you, however, that we have designated in place of the present incumbent, a very able successor in the person of Sister Mary Napoleon who has several years of experience to her credit in some of our largest Western Missions on the Pacific Coast. She is thoroughly familiar with the English language, and she has marked technical ability for administration in every detail.

We feel confident that Sister Mary Napoleon will maintain the St. Eugene Industrial School in the high standard of excellence it enjoyed under the efficient management of our good Sister Justinian, and that the Department of Indian Affairs will approve our choice.

Bespeaking your continued interest and patronage in favor of the Kootenay Indian School and its Principal, I am

Very truly yours,

Sister Amaine, f.c. s.p.
Superior General

*Sister Charity
Providence*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

"K" Division.
Lethbridge.

East Kootenay Sub-District.
Creston Detachment.
September.16th.1922.

To,

The Officer Commanding,

R.C.M. Police,

Fernie. B.C.

"K" File
C/4922

Sir:-

I have the honour to report that on the 14th. inst., I was requested by H.F. Helmsing, Indian Agent, to escort one John Toby, an Indian Boy to Cranbrook. I asked Mr. Helmsing for written instructions which were received and read as follows:-

"Indian Agents Office
Creston. B.C.
September.14th.1922

"The .N.C.O.
In charge R.C.M. Police Barracks
Creston. B.C."

"Would it be possible for me to obtain your assistance by escorting prisoner John Toby, a runaway boy from the Kootenay Industrial School, to Cranbrook.

I would not have asked you to do this for me but I have several cases coming up in the Court tomorrow which makes it almost impossible for me to leave today.

If you can accomodate me I shall appreciate it very much indeed."

"Yours obediently
(Sgd) H.F. Helmsing
Indian Agent."

On receipt on the above request I left at 1.30 p.m. of the 14th. inst, on the train for Cranbrook, with prisoner John Toby (Indian Boy), and on arriving at Cranbrook I handed him over to the Sister Superior governing the Indian Children.

I returned to Creston by train on the 15th. inst. I would mention that the B.C. Prov. Policeman here was unable also to take this boy, as the cases referred to by Mr. Helmsing were held in the B.C. Prov. Police Court.

All the expenses incurred in this connection have been paid me by Mr. Helmsing, and no expenses were incurred by our department.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Smith Corpl.

A. F. Smith Reg. No. 5725

In charge of Detachment.

Insp.

The O. C.,
Lethbridge.

Forwarded.

W. V. Bruce

Commanding East Kootenay Sub-District

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED -
THE COMMISSIONER.
R. C. M. POLICE.
OTTAWA.

116656-1



Royal Canadian Mounted Police
Office of the Commissioner.

Ref. No. D 62-1 J-1.

Ottawa. September 27th, 1922.

572541

[Signature]
Sir,-

Re: John Toby - Kootenay Industrial School,
Cranbrook, B.C., -- Indian Act.

I have the honour to enclose,
for your information, copy of a report dated the
16th inst. submitted by Corpl. Smith, of this
Force, in the above connection.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: Cortlandt Starnes]

Cortlandt Starnes.
Asst. Commissioner.



The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

BHJ/P.
ENCL.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

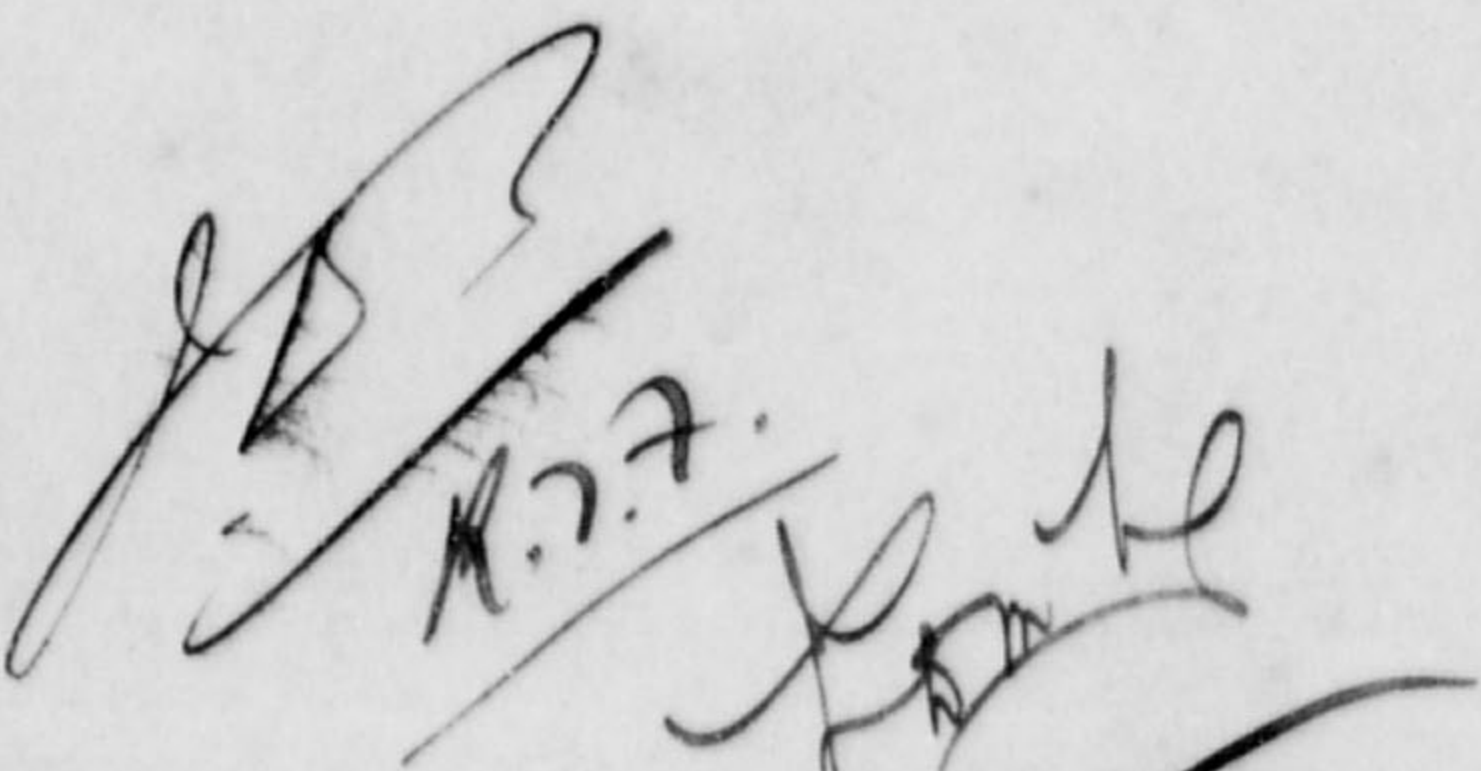
116656-1.

OTTAWA, September 30, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your letter of the 27th instant, No. D 62-1 J-1, enclosing copy of a report submitted by Corpl. Smith, of the R.C.M.P., regarding the action taken in returning John Toby, a runaway pupil, to the Kootenay Industrial School.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Cortlandt Starnes, Esq.,
Assistant Commissioner,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

573190



Notre Dame Hospital
North Battleford, Sask.
Oct. 5th 1922

Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Dear Mr. Scott,

Owing to the fact that I have
just left the district of Cranbrook, I beg to
tender my resignation of the position of
Principal of the Kootenay Industrial School.

May I ask that this resignation should
take effect upon Oct. 15th.

I do this with great regret, as the burden
of the position was made lighter, and incidental
difficulties made easier, by reason of your
uniform kindness to me in all my dealings
with your Department.

It was always very gratifying to me, to find
that my recommendations received your
sympathetic consideration.

Moreover I always found that with your
kind consideration was associated ready
help in a material and practical manner.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

I can look back upon our business relationship with happy memories, and I wish to express my deep gratitude to you for making things so pleasant for me.

Since I have to leave the Department, may I ask that you may be as kind and helpful to my successor.

I beg to remain, Sir,

With much gratitude,

Faithfully Yours,

Sir John A. Macdonald,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11665-6-1

October 10th. 1922.

Dear Sister Justinian,

I have your letter of the 5th. instant formally tendering your resignation as principal of the Kootenay Industrial school to take effect on October 15th. inst.

I greatly regret that our active association in the Indian work extending over a period of years, has through force of circumstances over which we have not control, been temporarily, at least, severed. I have on several occasions in the past taken opportunity to express my appreciation of the excellent services rendered by yourself and those associated with you to the Indians in the district in which you laboured. Nevertheless the most eloquent tribute to your work is not one of words but the evidence of painstaking training and education as shown in the younger generation of Indians who have been so fortunate as to receive their education in the institution over which you so ably presided.

I can assure you that the Kootenay Industrial school will continue to receive my sympathetic support in every way possible and I trust and expect that the high standard attained

Rev. Sister Justinian,
Notre Dame Hospital,
North Battleford, Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COFF

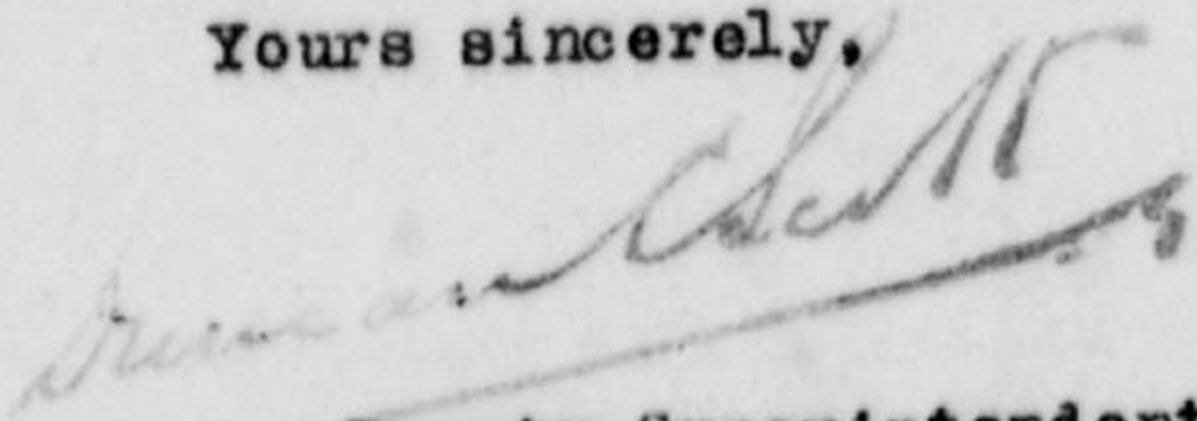
-2-

under your management will be maintained by your successor.

I hope that you will find the work in your new field of labour congenial and I shall be very pleased to hear from you when you have an opportunity of writing.

With my kindest regards and best wishes for your success, I am,

Yours sincerely,



Deputy Superintendent General.

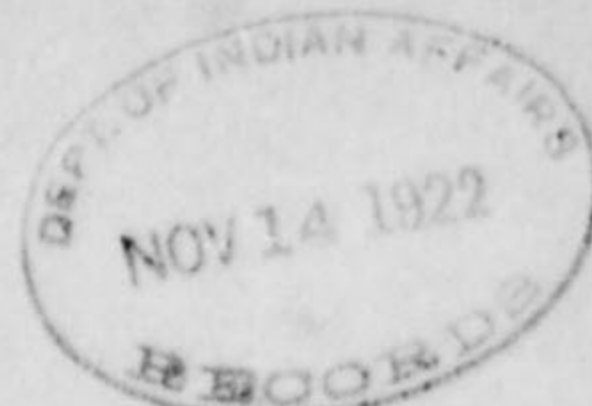
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Industrial School

St. Eugene Mission



CRANBROOK, B. C., Nov. 8th. 1922. 192

Mr. Scott
To Duncan C. Scott, Esq.
Deputy Superintendent Genl.
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

574767

Dear Mr. Scott:-

From the name and address upon a circular letter, I infer that I have been recognized as Principal of the St. Eugene Industrial School", and will endeavor as far as it lies within my power to comply with the regulations of the Department of Indian Affairs respecting Industrial Schools.

I am pleased to find that I have a Staff to assist me, that has been well trained to manage Indian Children, for I recognise that the psychology of the Indian Child differs very much from the psychology of the White-race Child.- There are certain matters which bring me, as Principal, into business relationship with certain government officials, such as the Indian Agent, the local Police and so forth.- With these matters I am not fully conversant, and would esteem it a favor Sir, if you would please forward to me the regulation dealing with such a matters or the rules and regulations drawn up by the Department guiding such affairs. I trust that I am not causing you any unnecessary trouble.

Now Mr. Scott, if I remember rightly, I have heard it said that you were to come out West in the course of the winter months, you will be very welcome to our School, I would appreciate very highly the pleasure of making your valued acquaintance.

Hoping that our business relations will be as cordial as they have been under Sister Justinian's administration, I beg to remain,

Yours faithfully,

Sister Mary Napoleon
Principal of St. Eugene
Industrial School.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

*Records Inter letter under
File*

116656

~~2~~

no. 1.

Ottawa, Nov. 14, 1922.

Dear Sister Mary Napoleon:-

I have received your letter of the 8th instant, referring to your appointment to the principalship of the Kootenay Industrial School, and expressing your willingness to comply with the regulations of this Department. I am indeed pleased to have this communication from you, and I feel that it augurs well for your success in your new work.

There are certain government officials with whom you will come in contact: Mr. R. H. Cairns, Room 42 Post Office Building, Vancouver, B. C., is the Inspector of all Indian schools in British Columbia. At the time of his next visit you might draw from his store of experience in the work. Details, discipline and your relations with local officials are fully understood by Mr. Agent Helmsing, who is quite ready to advise you in any way he can.

When I am next in British Columbia, I trust that I will have an opportunity of accepting your kind invitation to visit the school. May I wish you as useful a career as that of your esteemed predecessor, Sister Justinian.

Yours very truly,

R.H.C. *bel*
Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Sister Mary Napoleon,
Principal,
Kootenay Industrial School,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

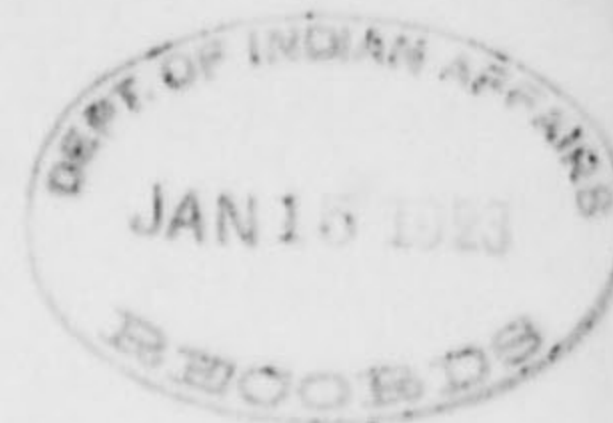
116656-1

116656-1.

C O P Y

Orig. on # 116656-5.

*Records
please file*



Ottawa, Jan. 12, 1923.

Reverend Sister:-

By

This Department, as you are aware, has authorized heavy expenditure during the past few months in connection with repairs necessary to the water system and other equipment at the Kootenay Industrial School. It is our practice to insist that a competent engineer-caretaker be employed at modern Indian residential schools owned by the Dominion Government.

I know that the engaging of a man qualified to look after all mechanical equipment may cause you some inconvenience, and I regret the necessity of this communication. However, to safeguard against the possibility that the heating, lighting and water systems prove a constant source of heavy expense, I have to request that you will arrange for the services, on your staff, of a competent engineer-caretaker. Kindly inform the Department when such appointment is made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Sister Mary Napoleon,
Principal,
Kootenay Indus. School,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Industrial School

St. Eugene Mission



CRANBROOK, B. C., Feb. 24th, 1923. 192

579786

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I am planning a trip East, leaving Cranbrook, B.C. the first week in March.

May I anticipate the pleasure of a visit with you while in Ottawa? If so, kindly advice and greatly oblige.

Yours very truly,

Sister Mary Napoleon
Sup. & Principal of the
Kootenay Industrial School.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116656-1

file

February 28, 1923.

Reverend Sister,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, in which you state that you are planning to come to Ottawa the first week in March.

In reply I beg to say that I expect to be here at that date, and shall be glad to see you. I think it would be well for you to telephone for an appointment before coming up to my office, so that I will be here. My office is situated in the Booth Building, Sparks street, 7th Floor, and the Telephone Number is: Q.3000, Local 526.

Yours truly,

Wm. C. C. H.
Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Sister Mary Napoleon,
Sup. & Principal of the
Kootenay Industrial School,

Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116636-1



INDIAN OFFICE,

402 Holden Bldg.,

Vancouver, B. C.,

Mar. 26, 1923.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,

581229

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

sir:

I regret that in giving a list of the staff of the Kootenay Industrial School that I omitted to say that Sister Mary Napoleon is the principal of the school. She was absent in Montreal at the time of my visit and Sister Augusta was Acting-Principal. From what I was told I would infer that there is a lack of harmony between the principal and her staff, however, I did not go into the details of the question.

If there is to be a change of Principal in this school, I would strongly recommend that the Reverend C.E. Evans, a graduate of Oxford University, be appointed to this position. I am quite confident he would stimulate the effort of all the staff and would bring about co-operation.

Your obedient servant,

T. H. Cairns,

Inspector of Indian Schools of British Columbia.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116656-1.

Ottawa, April 5th, 1923.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, referring further to the staff of the Kootenay Industrial School.

In reply I beg to say that your remarks regarding the Principal have been noted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.H.C.
R.H.C.
R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
402 Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Royal Canadian Mounted

"K" Division,
Lethbridge.

East Kootenay Sub-district
Fernie, B.C., July 18. 1923

The Officer Commanding,
R. C. Mounted Police,
Lethbridge, Alberta.

"K" File
C/5705.

Sir,

Re: Trouble amongst Indians -
Cranbrook, B.C.

I have the honour to report that the following telegram was received from Mr. Helmsing, Indian Agent, Cranbrook, B.C., on the 13th. instant:-

"Inspector Bruce,
R.C.M.P.
Fernie, B.C.

Expecting serious trouble at Indian Agency here. Indians have warned Sisters to the building to-day. Corpl. Wilson and Can you spare me one or if possible mounted Officers. If so please rush on to-day's train. Wire reply at once

H.F. Helmsing,
Indian Agent"

In reply to this telegram, Const. was sent to Cranbrook on the noon train of instant and I attach herewith his report in connection.

Whilst talking to Mr. Helmsing telephone on this matter he expressed his of the prompt assistance given him in this

Const. Gunn returned to Fernie night train of the 14th. instant; no trouble arising during his visit there.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

W. V. Bru,
Commanding East Kootenay Sub-district

The Commissioner
Sir:

Forwarded, for his information. Report attached herewith.

Lethbridge
19-7-23.

Chris
Commanding Scout

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

"K" Div. Lethbridge.

East Kootenay Sub-Dist.
Ferne Detachment,
July 16th, 1923.

Report

Re:-

Trouble amongst Indians - Cranbrook, B.C.

On instructions from Sergt. Hanna I proceeded to Cranbrook by train on the morning of the 13th inst. in connection with the above matter. On my arrival there I reported as directed to Mr. Helmsing, the Indian Agent, who requested me to go to the Indian Mission School, six miles east, as there had been some discontent amongst the Indian with regard to school affairs and the Sisters were afraid of trouble.

From my conversation with Mr. Helmsing and from other sources I found that there had been some discontent amongst the Indians on the reserve over the refusal of the Indian Agent to let certain children, pupils at the school, attend the ceremony of the opening of the Banff-Windermere road at Invermere on June 30th. This coupled with the fact that there is a new staff in charge at the school appears to have caused some friction amongst the Indians, so much so that the Indian Chief, Francis Francois, warned the Sisters on the 12th inst. that they had better leave Cranbrook on the next train to avoid trouble.

I passed the night of the 13th on guard at the school during which I made frequent patrols in the vicinity, but everything passed off quietly and I saw no signs of any Indians. On the 14th I visited the Indian village some distance from the school but saw only two or three Indian men and women, the rest being on their farms on the reserve. The school and village are both on the reserve, being about a hundred yards apart.

As there appeared to be no further signs of trouble I returned to Fernie by train on the night of the 14th.

A. Gunn Const.
Reg. No. 9532.

O.C. Fernie.

Forwarded. I detailed Const. Gunn to proceed to Cranbrook on the 13th as per your instructions

J. Hanna Sergt.
Reg. No. 3802.
In charge of detachment.

Ferne 17-7-23.

The Officer Commanding,
Lethbridge, Alberta.

Sir:- Forwarded. See report from myself in this connection attached hereto.

W. V. Bruce Insp.

18-7-23 Commanding East Kootenay sub-district.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR

116656-1

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

54793

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:

TO THE COMMISSIONER,
R. C. M. POLICE,
OTTAWA.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER

REF. NO.

OTTAWA,

FILE NO. 23 D 1 J 12

SK 77

July 25th, 1923.



586856

Sir; -

Re- Conditions at Indian Mission School -
Cranbrook, B. C.

I have the honour to enclose
herewith, for your information, copy of report
dated the 18th instant, which has come to hand
from the Officer Commanding at Lethbridge, in
the above connection, together with the enclosure
referred to therein.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. S. Worsley

G. S. Worsley,
Assistant Commissioner



The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

JF.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOOR-COPY

116656-1.

Ottawa, July 28, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, your No. 23 D-1 J-12 of the 25th instant, in which you enclosed a report from the Officer Commanding at Lethbridge, relative to conditions at the Kootenay Indian Industrial School, near Cranbrook, B. D.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R37. ASM
G. S. Worsley, Esq.,
Asst. Commissioner,
Royal Can. Mounted Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116656-1.

Ottawa, July 28, 1923.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Commissioner of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, at Ottawa, has reported concerning some trouble in connection with the Kootenay Industrial School, on or about the 13th instant. I have noted that you found it necessary to telegraph the local officer of the R. C. M. P. at Fernie, B. C. I should be pleased to have a full report from you in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. F. Helmsing
H. F. Helmsing, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

11665-6-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



CRANBROOK. B.C.

July 26th, 1923

19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2104-23
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

536924

Sir

I most respectfully beg to submit for your approval a suggestion regarding the Kootenay Industrial School.

At the beginning of the School year which has just closed I promised the girls and boys prizes for the two boys and the two girls who, during the school year, received the least number of bad marks against their respective names.

The competition was well received among the pupils themselves, and they have looked forward to the decision of the Staff, whom I left as judges, they being better able to judge who had been the best.

My suggestion which I have to make is that the Department will authorise me to offer prizes as follows each School year, to be awarded at the commencement of the summer vacation.

1st Prize for best girl	\$5.00
2nd Prize for best girl	\$2.50
1st Prize for best boy	\$5.00
2nd Prize for best boy	\$2.50

When I say best girl and boy, I mean general all round proficiency and good behaviour. This year I have awarded the prizes, and I am sure the competition has been responsible for making the children try to win the prize and consequently made better girls and boys. After all the white schools give prizes and the children have something to look forward to, while the Indian children get no acknowledgement for any signs of improvement, the bad or careless pupils being treated the same as the ambitious.

Your obedient servant,

H. F. Helmsing.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont:

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116656-1.

Ottawa, August 9, 1923.

Sir:

I have your No. 2104-23 of the 26th ultimo, relative to prizes for good conduct at the Kootenay Industrial School.

Your suggestion is most commendable and is in harmony with the practice at many Indian residential schools. I regret, however, that the Department cannot authorize you to present accounts for the prizes given, as it is our policy to ask school finances to meet this expense. If you have made a promise to the Sister Superior, an exception will be made this year, and an account not exceeding \$15 will be given favourable consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. F. Helmsing
H. F. Helmsing, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116656-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



.....GRANBROOK.....B.C.....

August 3rd, 1923

.....19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **2115-23**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Re File II6656-I
July 28th, 1923

587352

60511-4

Sir, —

[Handwritten signature]

ack + approve School action

Referring to your letter of the 28th ultimo, regarding the recent trouble at the Kootenay Industrial School, I beg to refer you to my letter No: - 2096-23, July 14th, 1923, reporting the same and my actions in the matter.

I most respectfully submit to you that at present everything is very quiet and orderly.

The trouble we expected I blame the following facts for,

*60511-4 July 14th
Chief Francis Francois
warned Sister that Indians
planning to come armed
take away pupils
K.I.T.*

- a) The celebrations recently held at Windermere
- b) The fact that the pupils were not permitted to leave school for two months vacation this year, as was the case last year, owing to the fact that there was no fresh water in the school
- c) The death of the Rev: Father Lambot, late parish priest and the fact that the Rev Father Evans, who is at present at the Mission and is not used to handling Indians, is a little too excitable and extreme for the Indian nature.
- d) A new staff at the School and the Indians were going to try them out so-to-speak.
- e) I would not permit school to close on June 28th, as requested by the Indians in order to permit their children to go to the celebrations at Windermere

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ontario

Respectfully submitted,
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: H. F. Helmsing]
H. F. Helmsing.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

116656-1.

Ottawa, August 14, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, reporting on the recent trouble at the Kootenay Industrial School.

In reply I beg to say that the action taken by you, to overcome the trouble with the Indians as regards the school, is approved.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. F. Helmsing
H. F. Helmsing, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

116656 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



CRANBROOK, B.C.

August 10th, 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2119-23
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

587633

Sir,

I have been requested by the Rev: Sister Mary Napoleon to write and advise you that she has been removed from the Principalship of the Kootenay Industrial School and she wishes to resign from that position in favour of the Rev: Sister Marie du Cenacle, who is now the new Principal.

It is very regrettable that so many changes keep taking place in the staff of the school and it is not for the making of efficiency. Since the Rev Sister Justinian was removed from the Principalship a year ago this makes the third new Superior and Principal at the Kootenay Industrial School and I am sure the Department will realise what that means to a school, especially as we have also lost through death, the Rev: Father Lambot who was himself a host of influence among the Indians.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: H. F. Helmsing]
H. F. Helmsing.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116656-1.

August 20th, 1923.

Sir:

I have your No. 2119-23, of the 10th instant, in which you inform the Department of the appointment of the Rev. Sister Marie du Cenacle to the Kootenay Residential School.

I am writing the Superior General of the Order in Montreal in this connection, and you will be advised when the Department approves of the appointment of the new incumbent.

Yours very truly,

H. B. McLEAN

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

R. J. F.
H. B. McLean
H. F. Helmsing, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

August 20th, 1923.

Dear Madam:

It has been reported to the Department that the Rev. Sister Mary Napoleon is to be transferred from the Kootenay Residential School. I should be pleased to have an official intimation from you in this connection. It might be well for you to indicate the qualifications of the new incumbent for this position, if the report which has come to our notice is founded in fact.

Yours very truly,

(over)
S. D. McLEAN

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

K27. *Tracy*
Rev. Superior General,
Provincial Mother House,
1271 St. Catherine St.,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

116656-1



R

Providence Mother House
Montreal, August 23, 1923

Mr. J.D. McLean
Acting Deputy Superintendent General
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter, 116656-1, dated August 20, relative to the transfer of Sister Mary Napoleon from the Kootenay Residential School.

I am pleased to assure you that Sister Mary of the Cenacle, who succeeds Sister Mary Napoleon at the Kootenay School, is amply qualified for the office assigned her. She has several years of successful training and experience to her credit both as Deputy Principal and Teacher in various Residential Schools for Indians in Canada.

Very truly yours,

Sister Amaine, J.C.P.
Superior General

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116656-1.

August 27th, 1923.

Dear Madam:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, in which you nominate to the Department Sister Mary of the Genacle as principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School.

I have noted the qualifications of the new incumbent, and I am pleased to state that her temporary appointment is approved.

Yours very truly,

J. D. MCLEAN

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

R. H. L.

Rev. Superior General,
Provincial Mother House,
1271 St. Catherine St.,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116656-1.

August 27th, 1923.

Sir:

With further reference to your No. 2119-23, of the 10th instant, I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the temporary appointment of Sister Mary of the Cenacle as principal of the Kootenay Residential School.

Yours truly,

over
J. D. McLEAN

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

H. F. Helmsing
H. F. Helmsing, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor-copy

116656-1.

August 27th, 1923.

Dear Mr. Cairns:

I have to inform you that the Department has temporarily approved of the appointment of Sister Mary of the Cenacle to the position of principal of the Kootenay Residential School.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLEAN *over*

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

R.H.C.
R.H.C.
R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 402, Holden Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

3 letters

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

77-154.

116656-1

R



Office of
Inspector of Indian Agencies
British Columbia.

Kamloops, B.C., Sept. 13, 1923.

REPORT ON KOOTENAY AGENCY.

Sir:-

x x x x

Through frequent meetings with the Indians, I find that there is a very lively and strongly expressed antipathy to the school. The gist of the Indians complaint is that the boys, that is, the smaller ones, are far too heavily worked at such work as logging for the school supply of fuel in the winter, and that the boys are quite insufficiently dressed to be exposed to the cold weather in such work. The fact that so many boys died there this Spring of pneumonia, has, of course, aggravated and lent colour to their complaints. They also complain of insufficient food. Of course, I have taken their complaints as largely exaggerated. However, there it is, and even under close questioning they persist in it. Mr. Helmsing also informed me of the strong prejudice and the consequent trouble involved in getting the children back to school. I cannot, therefore, believe that there is nothing in it. There is, however, a new Principal, the Rev. Mother Mary du Seneale, and I went into the matter very fully with her, warning her that it is entirely up to her to overcome this prejudice, if the school is to be a success.

I fully explained to her the Indians' complaints, without disguising any of them. She seems to be fully alive to the seriousness of it, and I should think, is a most sensible practicable and kindhearted lady, with previous extensive experience of Indian nature. I feel sure that she will make a great improvement, and extend sympathy and a bit of "Blarney" to the Indian parents, which after all is only what all parents require, whether red or white. I can only think in the past few years there, that this has been missing and is at the bottom of the matter. Perhaps, too, the fact that the outdoor work has to be left in the hands of hired help has not helped matters, particularly over the logging business. I have informed Mother Superior, and she quite sees the point. The school has also been warned against taking timber off the Reserve for firewood, that is merchantable.

In connection with school matters, I would like to point out that in this Agency, as in others, there is a great difficulty in getting the children from distant points to school. One of the principal reasons being that the average Indian finds great difficulty in finding money for fares. I think it would be of great assistance if in all cases of distant travelling advantage was taken of Sec. 9, sub 4, of the Indian act.

x x x x

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) G. S. Pragnell.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

116656-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 26, 1923.

Sir:

I wish to refer to a portion of your report on the Kootenay Agency, dated the 13th instant, which is relative to the antipathy of certain Indians for the Kootenay Residential School. I have noted, with approval and satisfaction, your action in discussing this matter carefully with the new Sister Superior, and I trust that the institution will, in future, enjoy more popularity.

With reference to the second paragraph, relative to this school, I have noted your recommendation that the Department meet the expenses of transporting pupils from a distance. I am pleased to inform you that, when we are convinced of the inability of parents to pay railroad fares, favourable consideration is given to the accounts submitted.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

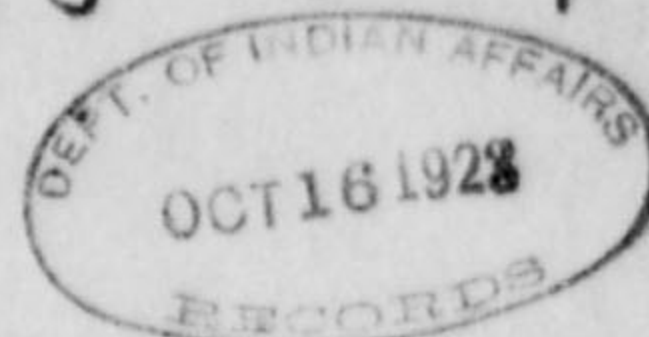
K2.7. ABM
G. S. Pragnell, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
39 Clerk St.,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA



VERNON, B.C.

File

Kamloops B.C., October 11, 1923.

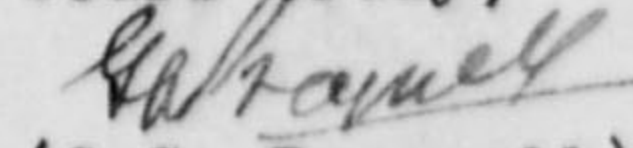
Sir:-

I am in receipt of your 116656-1 of the 26th of September, and note your remarks therein.

With reference to the second paragraph regarding the expenses of transportation of pupils from a distance, your explanation regarding the payment of transportation of pupils from a distance is understood.

I, however, wish to point out to you that one of the main objections many of the Indians have is ^{not} their inability to pay the railroad fares, ^{but} ~~and~~ their objections to paying show that they would prefer to have day schools nearer to the Reserves. This leads, as you can readily see, to a great deal of trouble and extra work for the Agent in trying to find out, when pupils do not arrive in time, as to whether the Indian family in question has not sent the children because of inability to pay the fare, or whether there was some other reason. It means just so many cases of investigation every time school starts, whereas if fares were authorized for all, there would be no excuse.

Yours truly,


(G.S. Pragnell)

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S.

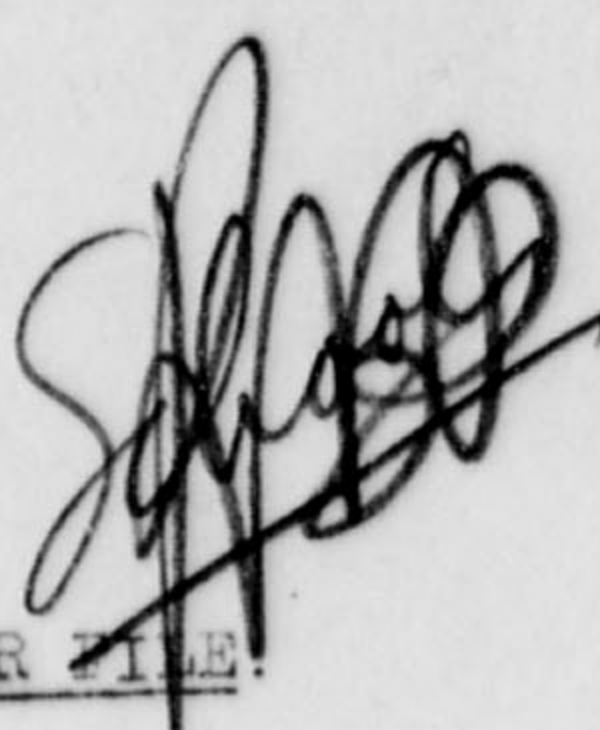
The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

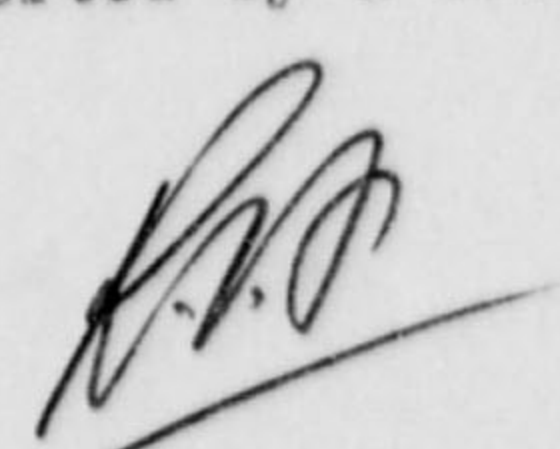
155-0-1.



March 25, 1924.

MEMO FOR FILE.

Mr. Inspector Cairns, in his report on the Kootenay Indian Residential School, dated the 6th instant, draws attention to the fact that the discipline on the boys' side has been bad. Five boys are in reformatory for misdeeds and others are on suspended sentence. The Rev. Principal, Sister Mary Du Cenacle, appears to be very capable, but a large Indian residential school really needs a male principal to handle the larger boys. Constant change in staff has also contributed to the unrest in the school. The girls' work is excellent. Two boys - accidentally, I believe - burned a warehouse and blacksmith shop. The farm instructor gets along well with the boys, but he should be supervised and supported by a male principal to get the best results.



Insufficient milk at this school also

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

155-0-1.

Ottawa, March 25, 1924.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Mr. Inspector Cairns has reported that there is insufficient milk supplied for the use of the pupils at the Kootenay Indian Residential School. The Department considers that an institution with a pupilage of 80 should have 7 cows milking all the year round. Please discuss this matter with the Sister Superior and explain to her that the Department expects remedial measures without delay.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. F. Helmsing, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Granbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



155-0-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

March 26, 1924.

[Signature]
Memorandum:

[Signature]
Dr. Scott.

There have been several changes in the staff at the Kootenay Indian Residential School. This has resulted in some unrest, on the part of the older pupils particularly. The Sister Superior in charge last summer had some difficulty with the Indian parents and Mr. Indian Agent Helmsing felt it necessary to call in the Mounted Police to assist.

The work, among the older boys particularly, ~~at~~ ~~this school~~ is suffering because of improper supervision. The blacksmith shop was burned down - quite accidentally, I believe - by two of the pupils. During the past year 7 boys got into difficulties in the neighborhood and 5 of them have been sent to reformatory - 2 being on suspended sentence. Mr. Inspector Cairns strongly recommends, and I concur, that the Department make arrangements for the incumbency of a male principal.

The present Principal, Sister Mary Du Cenacle, is French speaking but is doing as good work as can be expected considering the difficulties. The Mother General of the Order is Sister Amarine, Providence Mother's House, 1271 St. Catherine St., Montreal.

[Signature]
Russell J. Ferrier
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, March 27, 1924.

Dear Madam:

I regret to inform you that during the past few months the usefulness of the Kootenay Indian Residential School at Cranbrook, B. C., has suffered because of a spirit of unrest among the older boys of the school. The present responsible incumbent, Sister Mary Du Cenacle, has done splendid work; but I believe the difficulties inherent in the situation would be relieved by the appointment of a Rev. Father as principal. It is this Department's experience that boys in the adolescent period need the supervision of a Christian gentleman, and, if you concur, I should be pleased to correspond with His Grace Archbishop Casey, of Vancouver, with a view to securing a Rev. Father for the post. If such an appointment were made, the school would have not only the benefit of a resident spiritual adviser but would have a principal who could supervise boys' activity and the interests of the institution generally.

Please inform me if this proposal commends itself to you and intimate whether or not the appointment of a Rev. Father would be satisfactory to the Sisters who are responsible for the management.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Very Rev. Sister Amarine,
Mother General,
Providence Mother House,
1271 St. Catherine St.,
Montreal, Que.

*See later letters
on -10 also
RMA*

155-0-10

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



CRANBROOK. B.C.

March 25th, 1924.

19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2414-4

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I regret very much having to report that 6 more boys, pupils of the Kootenay Industrial School have been arrested by the Provincial Police Department for burglaries which have happened around here recently, on more than one occasion. The Police suspected Indian boys, but I could not believe this knowing that the boys were all in school at the time the theft they mentioned to me took place.

However, upon being advised of their suspicions by Chief Constable Mortimer, I visited the school in his company with a view to making full inquiries.

From the boys themselves, who made no pretence to hide the fact, rather glorying in their adventures, we ascertained that several of the boys of late had been getting up at about midnight, dressing, going out by way of the dormitory window, taking horses from the school barn and going to Fort Steele, a distance of some 7 miles from the school. Here they broke into the general store of the Fort Steele Trading Co. and stole, food, tobaccos, cigarettes, chewing gum, pocket knives, shoes, clothes etc, some of which Chief Mortimer and I recovered from caches in the school basement. They then returned to the school, climbed up the walls by the help of a rope they had smuggled into the dormitory, went to bed and asleep as though nothing had happened. The two brothers Schelle, the two hired men at the school, sleep, as you are no doubt aware, in a little room between the two boys' dormitories, having an opening on each side of their room into the respective dormitories. How the boys could get up, dress, get out of the windows, and a few hours later, return by the same way, and not wake either of these two men, is beyond my comprehension altogether, yet they claim they never heard any sound.

I might mention here that on more than one previous occasion, Mr Schelle has told me that he heard foot-steps on the school corridors, and he said he thought that someone had broken in from the outside and was in the building. Yet, he apparently never got up to investigate, whether he was afraid or not I cannot say. Evidently as it turns out now, it was some of the school boys themselves walking around the building. When these matters were reported to me, investigations were made which gave us no clues to anybody having broken into the building, and now the whole matter stands out as clear as daylight. It was the boys in the building, who would not leave any trace of having broken in from the outside.

On Saturday last, the 22nd inst, Sister Superior reported to me that on one occasion, Mr Schelle caught some of the boys getting up in the middle of the night and he made them get back into bed again. The matter was not however, reported to me until the 22nd, inst, although it happened some few weeks ago.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2414-4.

The Sister Superior was away from here on her annual lental "retreat" and Sister Francis was in charge pro tem. Not knowing at that time that the boys had been away by the same process previously, and as they had caught them and prevented them from leaving the school, the matter was not reported to me as it should have been, the school staff thinking they could prevent the repetition of the affair.

Now as it happens, it turns out the boys have done this before and the Superior regrets very much not having reported it to me at the time mentioned.

I spoke very seriously to the Superior on the matter and asked her if she considered the Messers Schelle to be competent to care for the boys, as I had my doubts about it. She assures they are, although I must admit there must have been slackness somewhere.

The 6 boys in question, Jimmy Isaac aged 15 years, and Louie Paul, Skookum Joe, John George, Joe Mission and Joseph Dominic are all around 12-13 years of age.

Skookum Joe is the bad one and leader of the gang, and this is his 4th offence of running away and entering and stealing from houses and stores, and I am strongly of the opinion that it was he that lead the other boys off on these occasions. Only a couple of weeks ago he ran away with John George, and stole horses, going to Canal Flats and Fairmont Springs, some 91 miles away, breaking into stores en route and taking articles. At this time, on the plea of the Rev Father Tedrow, the Judge allowed them both off on 5 years suspended sentence.

Whether this is all being done to test out my stand regarding the Administration of Justice among Indians, which has been very much to the fore of late, vide my letter NO:-2296-23 under date December 29th, 1923, or not I cannot say, but my personal impression is that this has something to do with it, because, when Skookum Joe and John George were brought before the Courts some two weeks ago, the Indians demanded that they be handed over to them to be punished, as the white man's court had no right to do so. Having previously warned the Judge of this idea of the Indians, I got His Hon: to give them a good straight talk on the matter and give them to understand that once and for all, the Indians came under the laws just the same as their white brothers, and that this would never be changed.

The 6 boys in question come before His Hon Judge Thompson, in Cranbrook on Monday the 31st inst, and I will report at that time, as to the decision of the Court in the matter.

Most respectfully submitted,

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ontario.

H. F. Helmsing
H. F. Helmsing.
Indian Agent.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE.

"K" Division.
Lethbridge.

East Kootenay Sub-district.
Newgate Detachment.
March 20th. 1924.

Crime Report.

Re:- Skookum Joe.- Joseph Dominic.- Lucy Paul, alias
Pere Martin.- Indian boys ran from School, and
suspected theft of horses.

H.Q. Ref.

On the 19th. inst. at 12-30 p.m. the following
telegram was received at this Detachment:
Sergeant Tomlinson, Cranbrook, B. C. March 19th. 1924.
R. C. M. P.
Newgate B. C.

"K" File.
C/6288.

"BEGINS".
Three Indian boys ran from School Monday. Reported
stole three horses at Fenwick B. C. Supposed heading
for your part of Country. Please keep lookout and
advise me. "ENDS".

(Sgd). H. L. Hensling, Indian Agent.

Pernie.
EX/1168

On receipt of the above telegram, I left
with saddle horse Reg. No. 1563 at 1-30 p.m. on patrol to
the Indian Village, and on arrival I examined the village
and made enquiries for the above mentioned boys, and
was ascertained that they had not been seen or heard
by any of the Indians, and there was no indication
being at the Indian Village.

Constable Brown of the B. C. Provincial
Police, Valdo, arrived at the Village at the same time
myself, and informed me that he was looking for these
question, and he supplied me with the names of the
boys. Constable Brown had no trace of the boys and
returned to Valdo to make further enquiries in the
I then proceeded on patrol to the Elko River village,
and made enquiries, and was informed by a Mr. Nolan
close to this trail, that no Indian boys with horses
otherwise had passed along the trail in question.
promised to notify me should he see anything of them.
I proceeded on to Rosaville and notified the Constable
at that point, and he promised to keep a lookout
and hold the boys should they appear in that area.
I proceeded along the Boundary to Newgate, arriving
late p.m. without having seen any signs of these boys.

Constable Brown having promised
his attention to the West side of the River, I
attention to the East, and at 7-30 a.m. I
left on patrol over the Indian Reserve, Elko
and to Rosaville, returning along the Boundary
without having seen or heard of these boys.

At the time of submitting
is no sign of these Indian boys being in
and further patrols and enquiries will be made
to-morrow with a view to locating them.
will be submitted in due course.

S. Tomlinson

(S. Tomlinson).
In charge of Detachment.

Sergt.
Reg. No.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY POOR

- 2 -

The Officer Commanding,
Southern Alberta District,
Lethbridge, Alberta.

Sir. Forwarded. Copy of this report sent direct to
the Indian Agent at Cranbrook B.C.

W.V. Bruce Insp.
W.V. Bruce.
21-3-24 Commanding East Kootenay Sub-District.

The Commissioner
Sir:

Forwarded, for your information. Further
reports will be forthcoming in this connection.

Lethbridge
23-3-24.

Christen Junget Supt.
Christen Junget.
Commanding Southern Alberta District.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-5-0-1



ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED TO:
COMMISSIONER,
R. C. M. POLICE,
OTTAWA.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER

REF. NO. 29541

R

OTTAWA,

FILE NO. 24 D 62-1 J 1

file

March 29th, 1924.

Sir;-

Re- Skookum Joe - Joseph Dominic - Lucy Paul
alias Pere Martin - Indian Act at
Cranbrook, B.C.

I have the honour to
enclose herewith, for your information, copy of
report dated the 20th instant, which has come
to hand from the Officer Commanding at Lethbridge,
in connection with the above case.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Cortlandt Starnes
Cortlandt Starnes,
COMMISSIONER.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

JF.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 384-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

155-0-1

[Handwritten signature]

R

INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 7 1924
RECORDED

Providence Mother House
Montreal, April 4, 1924

[Handwritten signature]

Mr. Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General
Ottawa

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your valued communication of March 27, concerning the appointment of a Rev. Father as principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School at Cranbrook, B. C.

For the better interests of the School in question, I have requested the Rev. Mother Provincial of the British Columbia district to submit her views in this matter. As soon as her reply reaches me, I shall confer with you.

Very truly yours,

Sister Amaline, f.c.p. s.

Superior General



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE.

"K" Division.
Lethbridge.

East Kootenay Sub-district.
Newgate Detachment.
March 22nd. 1924.

Crime Report.

Re:- Skookum Joe.- Joseph Dominic.- Lucy Paul, alias
Pere Martin.- Indian boys ran from School, and
suspected theft of horses.

H.Q. Ref.

With reference to my report of the 20th. inst.
re the above mentioned, patrols were made to the Indian
Village, Roosevelt etc, and enquiries instituted without
result, and in the late p.m. of the 21st. inst. the following
telegram was received at this Detachment:

Granbrook, B. C. March 21st. 1924

Sergt. Tomlinson,
Newgate, B. C.

"K" File.
C/6388.

"BEGINS". Three boys located.

"ENDS".

(Sgd). H. F. Helmsing. Ind. Agt.

Permie.
HK/1168

This ~~concludes~~ concludes the case as far as
this Detachment is concerned. No expense was incurred in
this investigation.

CASE CONCLUDED.

B. Tomlinson
(B. Tomlinson).
In charge of Detachment.

Sergt.
Reg. No. 4984.

The Officer Commanding,
Southern Alberta District,
Lethbridge, Alberta.

Sir. Forwarded.

W. V. Bruce Imp.
W. V. Bruce.
24-3-24 Commanding East Kootenay Sub-District.

The Commissioner
Sir:

Forwarded, for your information.

Christen Junget
Supt.
Lethbridge
25-3-24. Commanding Southern Alberta District.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR

155-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:

THE COMMISSIONER,
R. C. M. POLICE,
OTTAWA

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER



OTTAWA, April 1st, 1924.

FILE NO. 24 D 62-1 J 1.

file

R

Sir:

Re: Skookum Joe - Joseph Dominic - Lucy
Paul alias Pere Martin - Indian Act
at Cranbrook, B.C.

Referring to previous correspondence in the above connection, I have the honour to enclose herewith, for your information, copy of a report dated the 22nd ultimo, which has come to hand from the Officer Commanding at Lethbridge.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Cortlandt Stames,
Commissioner.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA

MD
Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DUPLICATE

CRANBROOK. B.C.

April 3rd, 1924

MB This is a copy of the letter I wrote to the reflective parents of the convicted boys.

~~xxx~~ Dear Friend,

A few lines to tell you what happened in Court yesterday, regarding the six boys who were charged with house breaking etc..

The five boys came up before His Hon Judge Thompson, Joseph Dominic did not come up because he is still in Hospital.

The five pleaded guilty and elected to be tried by Speedy Trial before His Hon:.. After the Crown Counsel had addressed the Judge, I spoke on behalf of the boys, stating that in the case of Skookum Joe I was not going to ask for any favour as this was Joe's fourth offence and he deserved all he got. Regarding the four boys, Jimmy Isaac, Louie Paul, John George and Joe Mission, I asked His Hon: to give these four boys another chance as they were not bad boys and I felt that another chance might be given them to show that they were not bad boys. I asked for suspended sentence in these cases.

His Hon: in reply to me said that he was sick and tired of these kind of cases and that the boys must be taught, as well as the older Indians, that such things must not be allowed to go on. He thought that suspended sentence was no good at all and that apparently the boys took notice of it. He said he had let Skookum Joe and John George out on 5 years suspended sentence only a few weeks ago at Wilmer and he had hoped that that would be a warning to all the boys, but apparently they took no notice of it, but went right ahead and did the same thing a few days afterwards.

As John George had not committed any offence since he had warned him at Wilmer, and as Joe Mission's offence was committed before the warning to the two boys at Wilmer he was going to let these two boys go on 5 years suspended sentence. Regarding Skookum Joe he sentenced him to 5 years in the reformatory. Louie Paul had gone with Skookum Joe only a few days after Joe had been warned, so that there

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(2)

that there)
was absolutely no excuse for him at all that he could see and he sent him to the reformatory for 4 years. Jimmy Isaac, he said was old enough to know better and in his opinion, should have tried to persuade the younger boys not to commit these offences, on the other hand he believed that Jimmy Isaac was to blame for persuading the boys to commit the offences and also took part in the crimes, so he sent him to Oakalla Farm for 2 years. Joseph Dominic has not been before His Hon: yet.

It has made my heart very sad to think of all these boys having done this, especially after the other boys were punished only a few months ago, and I could not get the Judge to allow them out on suspended sentence at all, and he further said that if any more boys do the same kind of things again he is going to send them away too.

Your friend,

H. F. Helmsing.
Indian Agent.

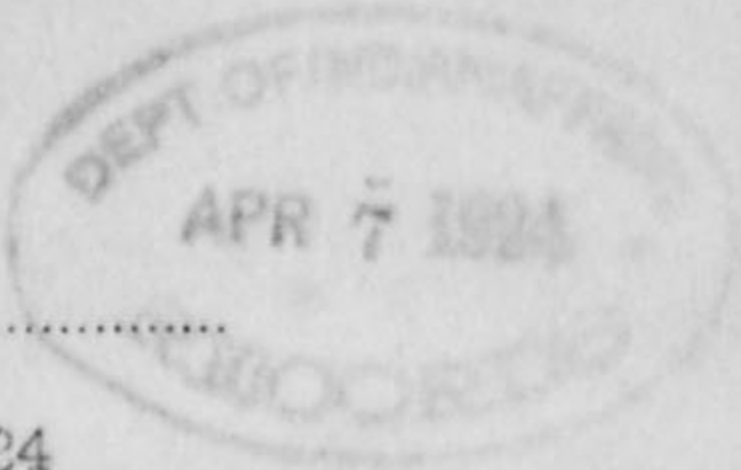
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-10

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



R

CRANBROOK.....B.C.....

April 3rd, 1924

19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
2433-4
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Re File No:- 155-0-10
March 27th, 1924.

[Signature]
Sir,—

Replying to your question regarding the names of the 6 boys who recently ran away from the Kootenay Industrial School and got into trouble, I beg to respectfully submit that full report was made in my letter No:- 2414-4 under date March 25th, 1924, covering the main facts of the cases.

I now beg to submit to you the numbers of the boys on the school roll as requested,

✓ Joe Mission	I54
✓ Skookum Joe	I53
✓ John George	I50
Louie Paul	I42
Joe Dominic	I40
Jimmy Isaac	I29.

With the exception of Joseph Dominic, who is still in Hospital suffering from the burns he sustained, as reported, the other five boys came before His Hon Judge Thompson in Cranbrook, yesterday, and pleaded to guilty to all the charges against them, which included stealing goods to the total value of some \$350.00, or there abouts.

The following sentences were imposed by His Hon;

Skookum Joe	5 years in the Reformatory
Louie Paul	4 " " " "
Jimmy Isaac	2 " in Oakalla Farm
Joe Mission	
&	
John George	Suspended sentence for 5 years.

Please authorise the discharge of the three first mentioned boys.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
H.F. Helmsing.

Enclosure, Copy of letter to Parents.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Selection among
boys given by
considerable money
and sometimes having
~~been~~ ~~used~~ leading
boys permanent
minded measures
have made
boys of the
cultivated
the
arrangement

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-C-10.

2414-4
2432-4
2433-4.

Ottawa, April 9th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 25th ultimo and the 3rd instant, with reference to the six boys who recently ran away from the Kootenay Residential School, and I wish to express my appreciation for the very complete report you have furnished regarding these regrettable incidents.

It is noted from your letter that Joe Mission, No. 154, and John George, No. 150, were allowed out on suspended sentence and it is presumed that they are still in the school.

It is also noted that Skookum Joe, No. 153, Louie Paul, No. 142, and Jimmy Isaac, No. 129, have been given terms in the Reformatory. The discharge of these boys is granted. In connection with official letter of the 27th ultimo, I would refer you to paragraph 4 and point out that no grant should be requested for these boys from the date on which they ran away from the school.

The situation among the boys at this school has given the Department considerable worry, and overtures leading to permanent remedial measures have been made to the Superior General of the Order entrusted with the management of this school.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

H. F. Helmsing
H. F. Helmsing, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-1

Mr. [Signature]

R



Providence Mother House
Montreal, April 17, 1924

Mr. Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General
Ottawa

Dear Sir:

In accordance with the promise made
you in my letter of April 4, I am pleased to
inform you that the appointment of a Reverend
Father as principal of the Kootenay Indian
Residential School at Cranbrook, B. C., is sat-
isfactory to the Sisters responsible for the
management of said School.

Very truly yours,

Sister Amaine, f.c.s.p.
Superior General

*ack
for
7-2-24*



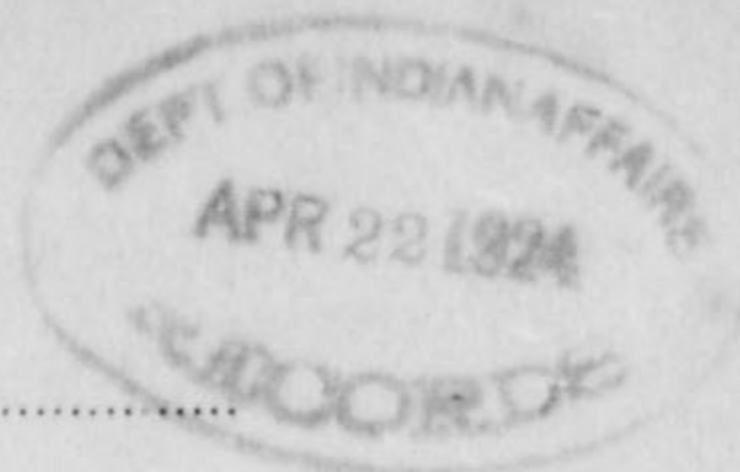
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-10

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



.....CRANBROOK.....B.C.....

April 17th, 1924

19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.....

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Re File No:- 2432-4
April 3rd, 1924 Our Office.

R

Sir,—

Further to my letter above referred to I beg to submit to you that Joseph Dominic was arraigned before His Hon Judge Thompson at Cranbrook on the 14th inst, on the same charge of burglary that the other boys were charged with, and following my plea for leniency, His Hon: in view of the fact that the boys charged with Joseph had all been sentenced, but taking into consideration the boys previous good character, he sent him to the reformatory for two years.

Please authorise the discharge of this pupil and I trust that this case will see the end of the wave of crime that appears to have taken hold of the boys the past year.

Your obedient servant,

H. F. Helmsing
H. F. Helmsing.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-10

Ottawa, April 23, 1924

2432-4

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, in which you state that Joseph Dominic has been sentenced to two years in the reformatory.

In reply I beg to say that his discharge from the Kootenay Residential School is approved.

Please inform the principal accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

H. F. Helmsing
H. F. Helmsing, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-1.



Ottawa, April 24, 1924.

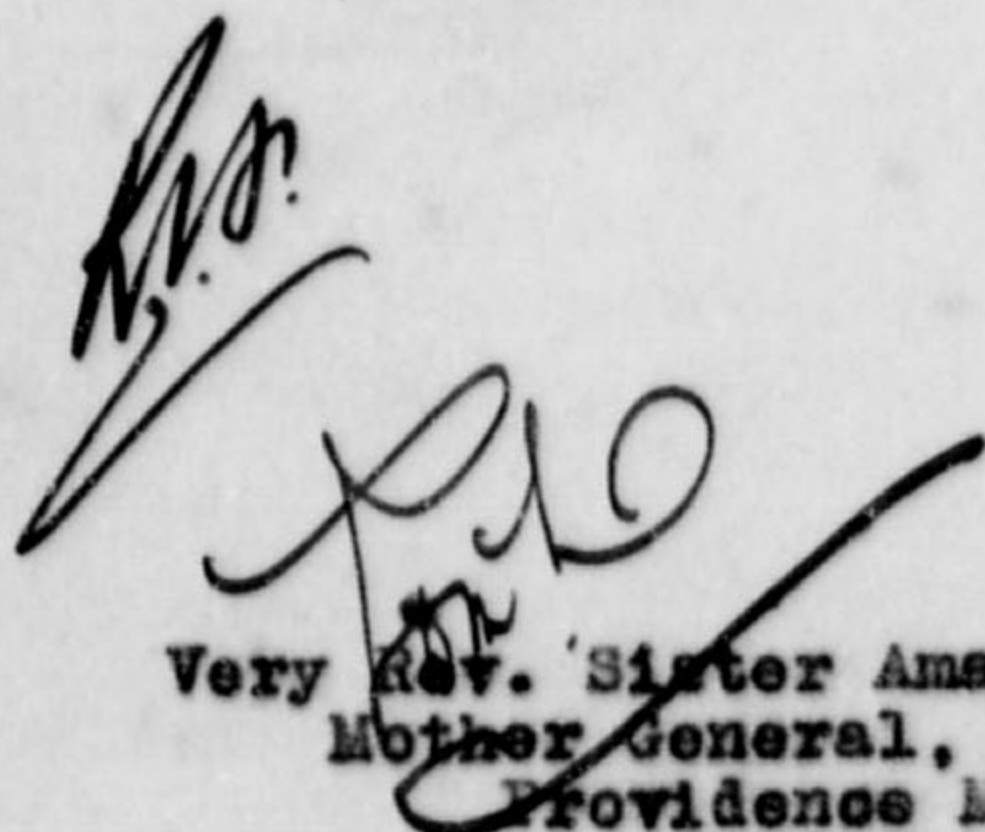
Dear Madam:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, in which you inform the Department that the appointment of a Reverend Father to the principalship of the Kootenay Indian Residential School is satisfactory to your Community. May I thank you for your concurrence in the effort to relieve a situation which was causing the Department considerable embarrassment.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.



Very Rev. Sister Amarine,
Mother General,
Providence Mother House,
1271 St. Catherine St.,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-1.

Ottawa, May 6, 1924.

Dear Archbishop Casey:

I have to inform Your Grace that the Department wishes to arrange for the appointment of a Rev. Father to the principalship of the Kootenay Indian Residential School, at Cranbrook, B. C. This government-owned institution has been conducted by the Sisters of Providence for some years, but the time has come when a male principal can be added to the staff with advantage. I have discussed the situation with the Very Rev. Sister Amarine, Mother General, 1271 St. Catherine St., Montreal, Que., and she has informed me that the appointment of a Rev. Father will be satisfactory to the Sisters who have been responsible for the management of the school.

If Your Grace can secure a suitable incumbent I should be very grateful. The principal will have the spiritual and general supervision of the activity of the institution. He should be a good business man, experienced in the handling of boys and capable of supervising the care given the mechanical plant in the building.

A decision should be reached as soon as convenient to Your Grace and I should be pleased if you would intimate by telegram if you can nominate a suitable principal.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Most Rev. Timothy C. D. D.,
Archbishop of Vancouver,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Lacombe Home
Provincial Administration

Midnapore, Alta., 19.....

the School, never sparing himself in anything when the interests of the said school were concerned. His three years' experience of the Kootenays had rendered his services precious and he was highly appreciated by our Sisters.

With the renewed expression of my gratitude,

I beg to remain,

Honorable Sir,

Yours most respectfully,

Sister Bernard S.H.

Provincial Superior

Hon. Duncan C. Scott,

Deputy Superintendent General,

Department of Indian Affairs,

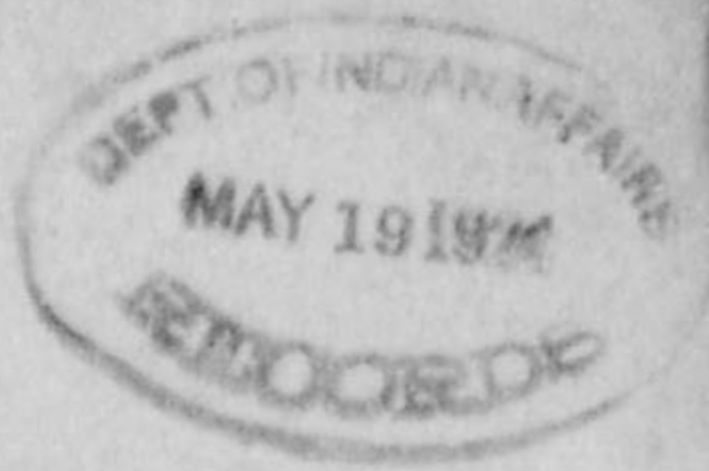
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

153-0-1



Lacombe Home
Provincial Administration

Midnapore, Alta., May 12th 1924

R

Honorable Sir: -

A few days ago, I returned from Cranbrook, where I had been to visit our Sisters of the Kootenay Residential School. I also saw the damage caused by the fire which had just occurred.

The troubles experienced in connection with the School, especially those of the past few months, are certainly deplorable. But, fortunately for those in charge, the interest and support of the Department of Ottawa has never failed to uphold its welfare.

Allow me, Hon. Sir, to profit by this occasion to express to you my deep gratitude for the kindness constantly shown by you in behalf of our Indian Schools and which our Sisters have so often and so rightly praised.

I also wish to express my regret for the Departure of Mr Helmsing from the Agency of Kootenay. At the time when he is about to leave this position, it is with pleasure that I render this testimony of him. He was also so devoted to

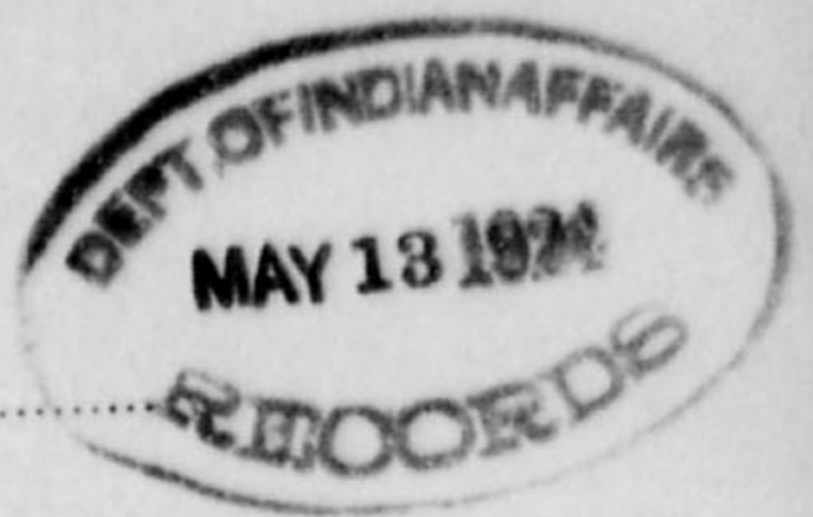
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

155-0-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



CRANBROOK, B.C.

May 8th, 1924.

19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

ack on 5 file
Sir,

With reference to the fire recently at the Kootenay Industrial School, I beg to submit for your consideration, although I must add, I have not been approached by either of the three men in question, that the Rev Father Tedrow, Fire Chief Adams and Mr Hirt, the hired man at the School, all had their clothes more or less destroyed by fire and chemical while fire fighting.

If I were to approach either one of the three, I feel sure that they would not hear of it at all, but I submit that the Department would not be exceeding what could only be right, by tendering these three men a small remuneration to help cover this cost, and it might be so tendered as to be remuneration for services rendered the Department, for without the efforts of these three men, although I must give the Indians their due, as they were absolutely splendid, the fire would no doubt have destroyed the entire building and all it contained.

Might I suggest without presuming too much, that a cheque for \$50.00 or \$40.00 be tendered each

Most respectfully submitted,

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

H. F. Helmsing,
Indian Agent.

Rev. Fr. Tedrow
P. Adams
Hirt
H. F. Helmsing

[Signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

*For the Minister
Held for Deputy Minister
Mr. McLean*
Memorandum

no action
May 21, 1924.

Mr. McLean.

On May 4th the roof of the Kootenay Indian Residential School, Cranbrook, B. C., caught fire during a high wind from chimney sparks. Several reports from independent sources have led me to believe that the building and its contents, representing a capital expense of over \$160,000 in the last fourteen years, might have been entirely destroyed, had it not been for the efforts of Fire Chief P. Adams, of Cranbrook, the Rev. Father F. W. Tedrow, Mr. Indian Agent H. F. Helmsing and Mr. Hirt, a member of the school staff. These gentlemen had their clothing destroyed by the chemicals which were being used to stay the conflagration.

I wish to recommend that cheques for \$50 be directed to each of these four gentlemen, to recompense them for the loss they personally sustained. These payments are of such a nature that the authority of His Excellency in Council is necessary.

Russell J. Turner
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-1
Church of Our Lady of the Holy Rosary

L. J. C.
ET
M. I.

646 RICHARDS STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

May 21, 1924.

Mr. ~~Mr. Duncan Scott~~
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I have been asked by the
Archbishop of Vancouver, who
is convalescent after serious
illness to notify you that steps
have already been taken to
place a competent male principal
in charge of the St Eugene School.
I shall wire as soon as the
negotiations are completed.

I am
Sincerely Yours.
Aunt P. O. Boyle
Attn.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOR-COPY

Ottawa, June 5, 1924.

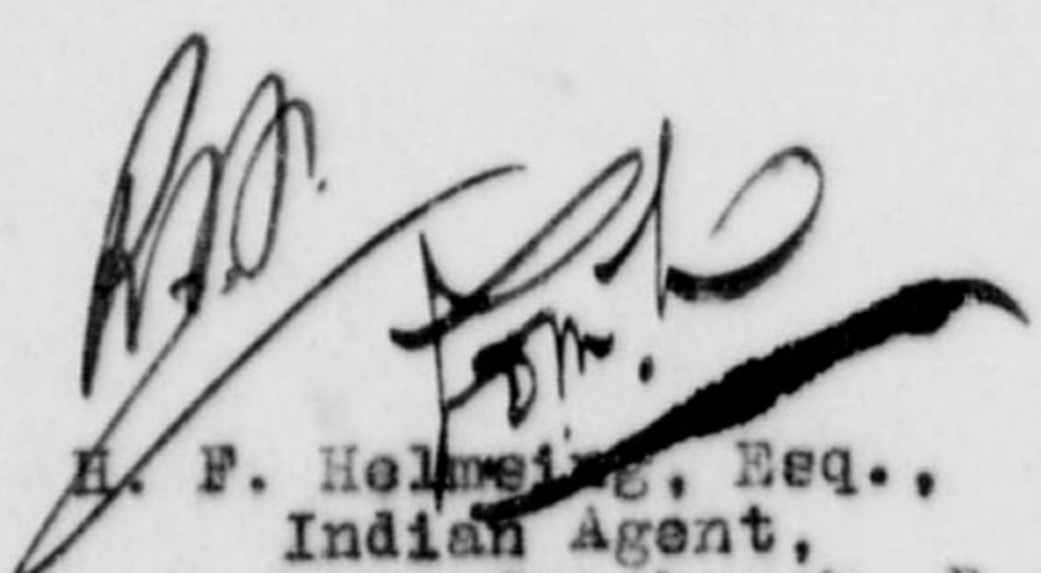
Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th ultimo, and with reference to your suggestion that the Department reimburse certain gentlemen who lost their clothing, fire fighting, I regret to inform you that no action is being taken. However, I should be grateful if you, on behalf of the Department, would express to the Rev. Father Tedrow, Fire Chief Adams and Mr. Hirt our appreciation for their timely and valiant assistance at the time of the fire.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


H. F. Helmsing, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

133 RA X 21

VANCOUVER BC JUNE 6-24

HON DUNCAN SCOTT

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

THE ARCHBISHOP OF VANCOUVER HAS APPOINTED REVEREND J M

SMITH PRINCIPAL OF STEUGENE INDUSTRIAL

SCHOOL HE IS NOW AT THE SCHOOL

W P BOYLE

4.17 P

*Casey
24th
Ref. to
M. J. S. J. S. J. S.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-Coff

155-0-1.

Ottawa, June 7th, 1924.

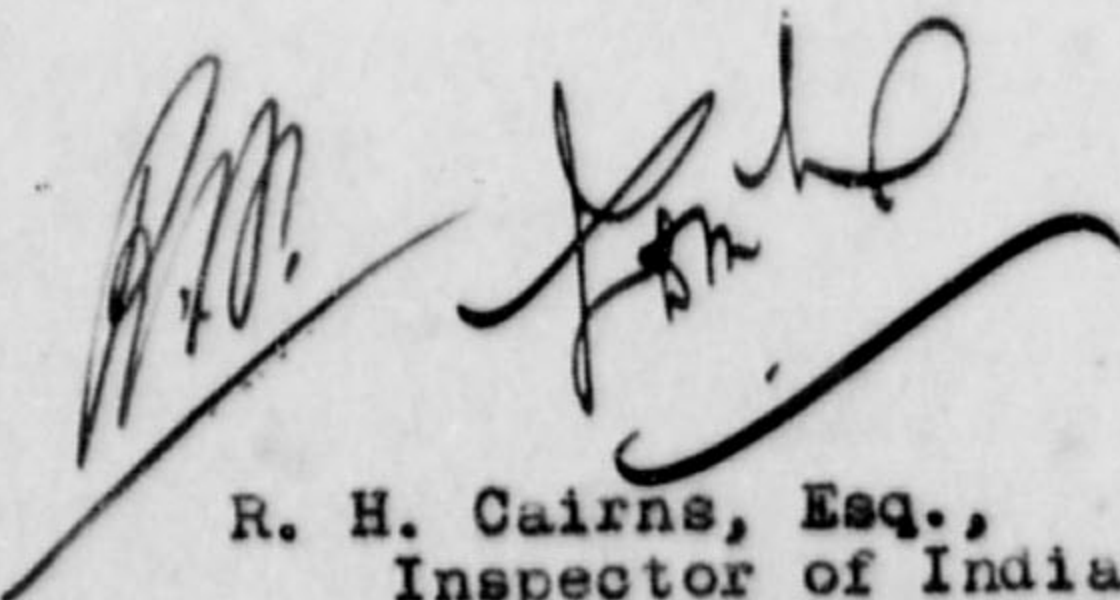
Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has been in correspondence with the Mother General of the Providence Mother House, Montreal, and the Archbishop of Vancouver with reference to the appointment of a reverend gentleman to the principalship of the Kootenay Indian Residential School. With the concurrence of the Community of Sisters who have been responsible for the management of this school, His Grace has appointed the Rev. Father J. M. Smith, and the Department has approved of this action.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 402 Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-1.

Ottawa, June 7th, 1924.

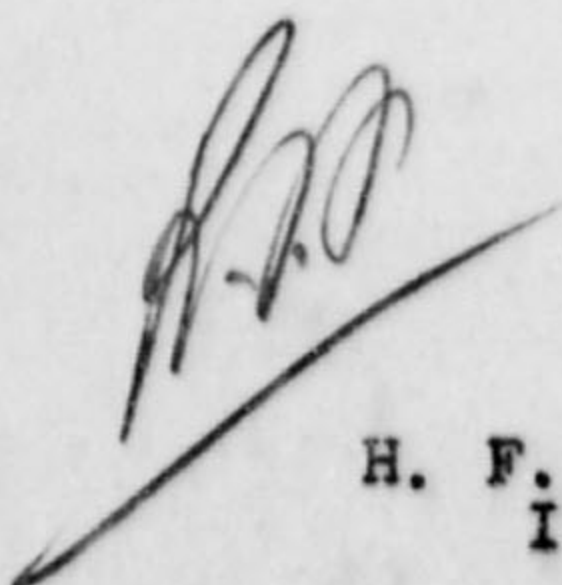
Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has been in correspondence with the Mother General of the Providence Mother House, Montreal, and the Archbishop of Vancouver with reference to the appointment of a reverend gentleman to the principalship of the Kootenay Indian Residential School. With the concurrence of the Community of Sisters who have been responsible for the management of this school, His Grace has appointed the Rev. Father J. M. Smith, and the Department has approved of this action.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


H. F. Helmsing, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PR-COPY

155-0-1.

June 7, 1924.

Dear Archbishop Casey:

I have received Your Grace's telegram of the 6th instant, and I am pleased to note that you have appointed to the principalship of the Kootenay Indian Residential School the Rev. Father J. M. Smith. I trust that there will be a career of much usefulness in his case.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

MS *DCS*
Most Rev. Timothy Casey, D.D.,
Archbishop of Vancouver,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Copy

June 7, 1924.

Dear Madam:

I wish to inform you that Archbishop Casey, of Vancouver, has appointed the Rev. Father J. M. Smith to the principalship of the Kootenay Indian Residential School. I am informed that the new incumbent has already proceeded to Cranbrook to take over his new duties.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott *(over)*

Deputy Superintendent General.

scf

AM

Very Rev. Sister Amarine,
Mother General,
Providence Mother House,
1271 St. Catherine St.,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-1

R



Providence Mother House
Montreal, June 16, 1924

Free

Mr. Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General
Ottawa

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your valued letter of June 7, conveying the news of the appointment of the Rev. Father J. M. Smith to the principalship of the Kootenay Indian Residential School.

I thank you for this kind information.

Very truly yours,

Sister Amaline, f.c.s.p.

Superior General

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-1



R

St. Eugene's Industrial

Box 709, Cranbrook B.C.

July 13/24

Dominion of Canada
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir -

I must thank
you for approving of my appointment as
Principal of St. Eugene's Industrial School.
Tho I have not had the pleasure of meeting you
on either of the occasions when you visited us
in Sister Justina's time of office, still knowing
of your generosity towards this School may I
be permitted to ask a favor, one which I have
consulted my Superiors about before writing to you.
It is this: I am working in the interests of the de-
partment for which I ask the department to
give me a salary independent of the grant for
school as the Sisters find it expensive to meet this
new position. - If my request is favourably con-
sidered will it be too much to ask for the same
salary I had when a labourer here some years ago.
one hundred dollars a month (\$100.)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

There is another matter I wish to treat of viz.
those pupils who are serving a jail term down
at New Westminister. It seems to me that if the
department would obtain their release and
have them sent back here the boys would con-
duct themselves to the satisfaction of all concerned.
True, I may be placing too much confidence in
them, but from past experience with the boys
of this school I am prepared to give them a trial.

Thanking you again for approving of
my appointment

I am

Sincerely
J. M. Smith

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-1.

Ottawa, July 22, 1924.

Reverend Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, regarding your request that the Department allow you a grant for salary as principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School, also with reference to the release of the former pupils of the school who are serving a jail term in New Westminster.

In reply I have to say that these matters will receive consideration upon the return of the Superintendent of Indian Education, who is at present in the West. He will return about the 5th of August, when your request will be placed before him and you will be advised of the decision arrived at in these matters.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. M. Smith,
Principal,
Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Box 709, Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

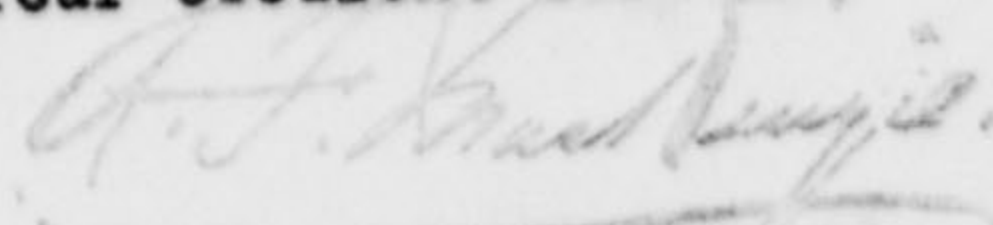
Ottawa, August 5, 1924.

Reverend Sir:

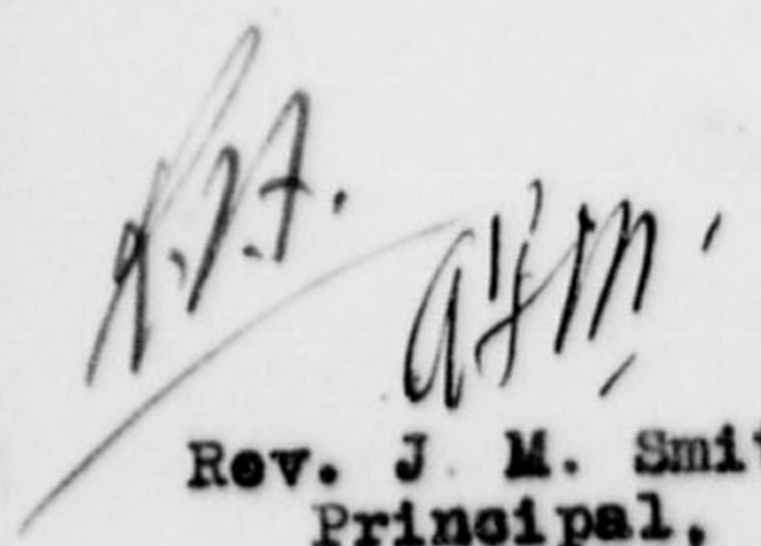
I wish to refer further to your letter of the 13th ultimo, in which you request the Department to supplement the per capita grant by paying the salary of the principal at the Kootenay Indian Residential School. I regret to inform you that, after careful consideration, the Department has decided that there can be no change in the policy in this connection. It is our practice to allow a per capita grant for the current expenses at Indian residential schools and it is expected that the salary of the principal and all other regular members of the staff will be met from this source.

The question of applying for the release of the five pupils of the Kootenay Indian Residential School, who were committed to reformatory, is being referred to Mr. Indian Agent Small for his recommendation. He will communicate with the former agent in this connection and you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Rev. J. M. Smith,
Principal,
Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Box 709, Cranbrook, B. C.

Ottawa, August 5, 1924.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Rev. Principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School has requested the Department to give favourable consideration to an application for the release of the five pupils of the institution who are now serving reformatory terms at New Westminster. May I quote from the Rev. Father Smith's letter: - "It seems to me that if the Department would obtain their release and have them sent back here, the boys would conduct themselves to the satisfaction of all concerned. True, I may be placing too much confidence in them, but, from past experience with the boys of this school, I am prepared to give them a trial."

Please give this your consideration; correspond with Mr. Helmsing, now Indian Agent at Kamloops; secure his recommendation and inform me in due course. It might be well if you would also discuss this proposed action with the Rev. Principal.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

LIST OF INDIAN BOYS NEW SERVING TIME AT
OKHALLA AND REFORMATORY.

✓ Basil Andrew Age 18 years (Two years less one day *should finish term RT*
Okhalla Prison Farm)
Damian Isaac Age 18 "Badboy" " " *now in Hospital*
Home ✓ Pierre Jacob Age 16 " (Three years Provincial *Releasing says so*
Reformatory)
✓ Casimir Joseph Age 16 " (" " *Releasing says so*
✓ Alvin Mike Age 12 " (Five years in Provincial *Releasing says invariable*
Reformatory)

Sentenced on October 29th, 1923.

might be OK.
School School
Home
Skookum Joe, Age 12 years (Five years in Reformatory) *Releasing says invariable*
Louis Paul Age 13 " (Four years in Reformatory) ?
~~Don Dominic~~ Jimmy Isaac Age 16 " *Badboy* ~~(Four years in Reformatory)~~
(Two years in Okhalla Prison Farm) *now in Hospital*

Sentenced on April 2nd 1924.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

15-5-0-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



.....CRANBROOK, B.C.

.....29th July 1924. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

Reverend Father Smith, Principal of the Indian School at St. Mary's Mission called on me today asking me to do all I could to have the former pupils of that School released from terms of imprisonment as per list attached.

While I am not familiar with the different cases I feel sure that if the boys are released, and placed in the school under Father Smith's supervision it will have a good and lasting effect on the boys as well as the Indians.

I shall be very pleased Sir, if you can assist Father Smith in any way towards bringing about their release. I feel that the change in the supervision of the school is for the better, and do not anticipate any further trouble with the boys.

There is no doubt in my mind but that ~~with~~ Father Smith's influence will make much better men of them than to prolong their term of imprisonment.

I respectfully submit this for your kind consideration.

Your obedient servant,

E.H. Small,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

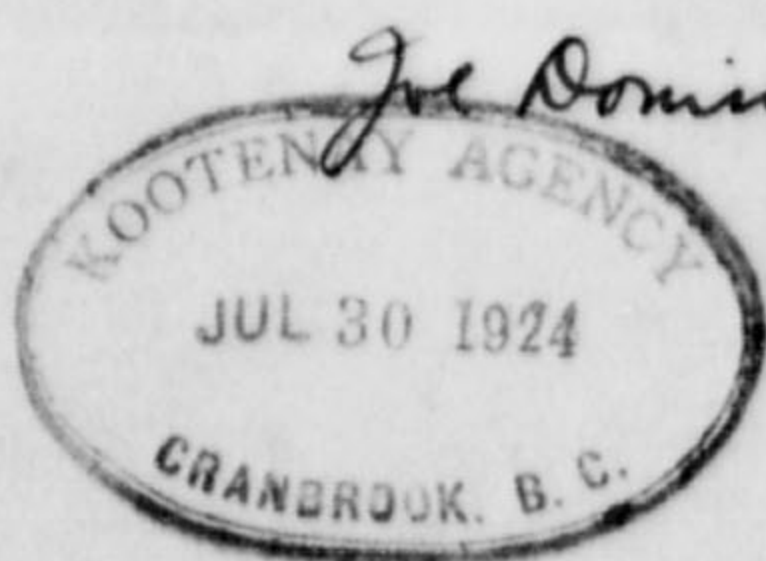
LIST OF INDIAN BOYS NEW SERVING TIME AT
OKHALLA AND REFORMATORY.

Basil Andrew	Age 18 years	(Two years less one day, Okhalla Prison Farm)
Damian Isaac	Age 18	" " "
Pierre Jacob	Age 16	" (Three years Provincial Reformatory)
Casimir Joseph	Age 16	" (" "
Alvin Mike	Age 12	" (Five years in Provincial Reformatory)

Sentenced on October 29th, 1923.

Skookum Joe,	Age 12 years	(Five years in Reformatory)
Louis Paul	Age 13	" (Four years in Reformatory)
Jimmy Isaac	Age 16	" (Four years in Reformatory (Two years in Okhalla Prison Farm)

Sentenced on April 2nd 1924.



Joe Dominic Age 13

2 years Reformatory

Sentenced Apr 14/24.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

CRANBROOK, B. C.



1st Aug. 1924. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose
herewith copy of a letter written by me to the
Department re Indian boys now serving time in
Okhalla Prison Farm and Provincial Reformatory.

I would suggest that it would be good
business on our part to have these boys released
from prison and placed under the supervision of the
Reverend Father Smith.

If you can see your way clear to
assist Father Smith in obtaining their release, I
shall appreciate it very much.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan C. Scott Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

E. H. Small
.....
E. H. Small,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

CRANBROOK, B.C.

29th July 1924.....19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Reverend Father Smith, Principal
of the Indian School at St. Mary's Mission called
on me today asking me to do all I could to have the
former pupils of that School released from terms
of imprisonment as per list attached .

While I am not familiar with the
different cases I feel sure that if the boys are
released, and placed in the school under Father
Smith's supervision it will have a good and lasting
effect on the boys as well as the Indians.

I shall be very pleased, Sir if
you can assist Father Smith in any way towards
bringing about their release. I feel that the
change in the supervision of the School is for the
better and do not anticipate any further trouble
with the boys.

There is no doubt in my mind
but that with Father Smith's influence will make
much better men of them than to prolong their term
of imprisonment.

I respectfully submit this for
your kind consideration.

Your obedient servant,

...*E.H. Small*...

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

E.H. Small,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, August 7th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letters of the 29th ultimo and 1st instant regarding the request of the Principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School for the release from the terms of imprisonment and return to the school of a number of Indian boys, former pupils of the school, who are now serving time at Okhalla Prison Farm and Provincial Reformatory.

In reply I beg to say that before giving consideration to the request of the Reverend Principal, the Department will await the receipt of the report which you were requested in official letter of the 5th instant to obtain from Mr. Helmsing, now Indian Agent at Kamloops.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. H. Small

E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

CRANBROOK, B. C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

12th Augt. 1924. 19

Sir,—

File No. 155-0-1 File

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your favor of the 7th instant, re release of Indian Boys from the Reformatory.

I am taking the matter up with Mr. Helmsing, and also the Reverend Principal as requested in your Official letter of the 5th inst., and will advise you forthwith.

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Small,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

C O P Y .

Kamloops, B.C.

August 16 1924.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 12th inst., regarding the application made by Rev. Father Smith, Principal of the Kootenay Residential School, for the release of several boys at present serving various terms of imprisonment at Okhalla Prison Farm and at the Provincial Reformatory.

With respect to these boys, I beg to make the following recommendations or suggestions, and knowing the circumstances of all these cases, you will perhaps permit me to assume that I am in a good position to recommend, or otherwise.

Last spring, there was an organized gang of male pupils at the school above mentioned, who, according to their own statements, and in spite of repeated warnings from Rev. Sister M. du Cencacle, who at that time, was Principal, from myself as Indian Agent for the Kootenays at that time, and in some cases, from the parents, also in spite of floggings given the boys by the Indian Chief in the presence of the remaining pupils at that time attending school, were bound to commit some crime or crimes in order that they might be sent to the Reformatory, as, in their opinion, they thought that they would have a much better time there than in school, and would, perhaps, only be kept there for a short while and then paroled. Their idea was that, when this happened, the Department would not consent to their re-admittance to the School after having served gaol terms, and they would consequently be free to go as they pleased.

These statements were made in open Court to His Honour Judge Thompson, who tried and sentenced these boys. The boys made no secret of their plans and intentions when they were caught, and one or two of them made the boast that they were going to do these things, although neither the school authorities nor myself ever considered that they would carry their threats into operation.

Two or three of the boys had appeared before Mr. John Leask, Stipendiary Magistrate for the City of Cranbrook, and also His Honour Judge Thompson, and were warned and allowed out on suspended sentence, but these warnings had no effect at all. When they were taken back to school they launched out again in a day or so in the same kind of mischief.

There was at that time, considerable unrest in the school among the boys, due, I am positive, to the agitation of the older members of this gang, Basil Andrew, Casimer Joseph, Jim Isaac, Pierre Andrew, and Damian Isaac, together with two younger and incorrigible boys, Alban Mike and Skookum Joe.

That this combination was responsible for these depredations there is no doubt, and this is corroborated by the fact that since they have been removed from the School, there has been perfect harmony and peace among the male pupils attending the school.

F.H.Small, Esq.,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

I am in no way wishing to penalize any of these boys, or their parents without justification, but, to my mind, it would be regrettable and unwise to permit these boys to be released from their respective punishments at the present time, as that would be belittling the law in the eyes of the Indians, and it would be defeating the ends of justice to return these boys to the School or the Reserve, as it would have a tendency to create unrest among the boy pupils at present in the School, who, as I said above, have quieted down, and appear to be perfectly happy and satisfied at the present time.

There are, perhaps, two cases which might be given some consideration. I refer to Joseph Dominic and Louis Paul. These two boys have always been good boys and they have never caused any trouble prior to this time, and I am convinced that they were led astray by the other boys implicated. Joseph has suffered considerably from injuries sustained while truant from the school, and I am sure has learned his lesson, which after all, is all that is required. I would suggest or recommend that these two cases be given consideration, but I will never agree in the cases of the other boys.

The Rev. Sister Superior, Sister Mary du Cénacle, might also be able to enlighten the Department in these cases referred to, as the circumstances are well known to her, and I am convinced that if she were still Principal, she would never agree to take the leaders of the gang back into the School again.

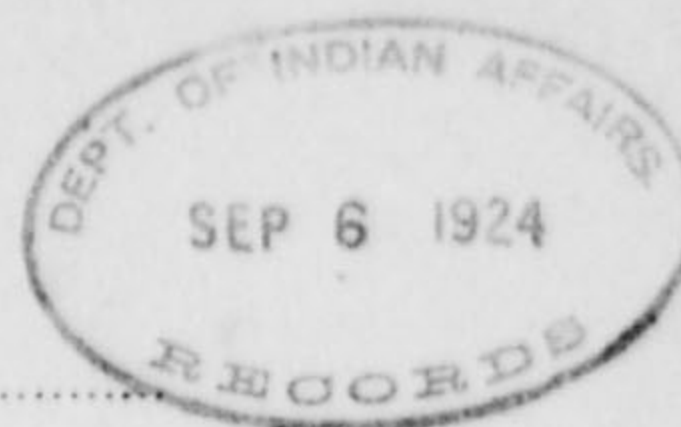
The boys are being instructed where they are, and are being well cared for, and Mr. Bramkin, the Superintendent of the Reformatory is an excellent ~~man~~ man to train and control boys of this calibre, so that the boys are in no way suffering as far as education is concerned, and they undoubtedly require correction before they get too old, otherwise they may become confirmed criminals.

Yours obediently,
(sgd) H.F. Helmsing,
Indian Agent.

155-0-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

CRANBROOK, B.C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

1st Sept. 1924. 19

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,—

R

I have the honour to enclose herewith Mr. H.F. Helmsing's, the late Agent's report on the Indian boys now serving terms in Okhalla Prison Farm and Reformatory at New Westminster.

In the last two weeks I have visited the different reservations and at each Council I held with the Indians their one complaint was "these boys", unnecessarily, or as they put it unjustly detained.

The Bands being small, they are nearly all related in one way or another, and this being the case it creates a general feeling of sympathy among them, and I also find that it is having a very bad effect on getting the other boys back to school, the parents, fearing that if their boys go back, we are liable to send them away to prison, and in this state of mind it is no easy task for Mr. F.S. Ryckman and myself to persuade them that under the Reverend Father Smith, they will be well cared for.

Under separate cover I am mailing you today two bills from the Vancouver General Hospital. Both boys seem to be effected with Tuberculosis, and would be much better at home.

While we are anxious that the ends of Justice be met, we must take into consideration the undeveloped and uneducated mind of the older Indians, remembering that they are human, but still in a state of semi-civilization.

Now, my one object with them is to bring about harmony in this disturbed Agency. If you cannot see your way clear to bring them back and place them in Father Smith's care I sincerely hope

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COFF

you may be able to consider Jim Isaac and Damian Isaac, the two boys in the Hospital, for I truly fear the result, should either of these boys die while there.

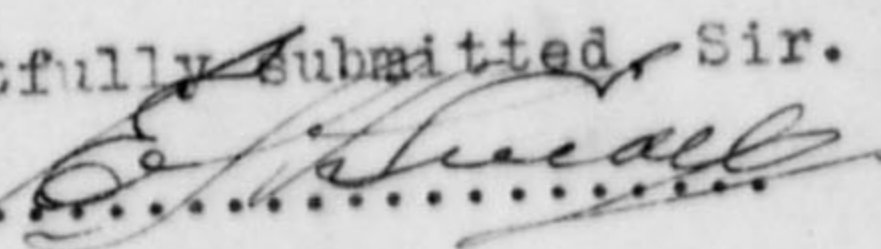
Joe Dominic and Louis Paul have not been bad boys, and I also trust you will consider their release.

I had a conversation ~~this morning~~ with His Honour Judge Thompson this morning, re Basil Andrew, eighteen years of age, now serving in Okhalla. The Judge seemed to think that the boy had not been sufficiently punished at the present time, but that he would be willing a little later on to consider his release. I spoke to him of the younger boys in the Reformatory, and he told me that he would be very pleased to see them taken out and put under the Reverend Father Smith's care.

I sincerely hope, Sir, that you will consider this letter in the spirit that it is meant. While its meaning and intent differs from that of the late Agent, the Reverend Father Smith is in accordance and feels sure that he could bring about a better result in the School.

I might say that I am paying special attention to the School, and will endeavor to make the older boys more contented, and do not anticipate any trouble with them this term.

This is respectfully submitted, Sir.

.....

E.H. Small,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-O-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 9. 1924.

Dear Mr. Small:

Your letter of the first instant, with reference to the boys of the Kootenay Indian Residential School who are now serving terms at New Westminister, has been brought to my attention. The records of Basil Andrew, Pierre Jacob, Casimir Joseph, Alvin Mike and Skookum Joe are such that I consider they should be kept in the reform school. Further, Damian Isaac and Jimmie Isaac, who are now in the Vancouver Hospital, are no doubt receiving the best possible care. The cases of Louis Paul and Joe Dominic are somewhat different. They are young boys and are not altogether incorrigible. I will await your further report, however, before taking steps leading towards their parole.

If you and the Rev. Principal concur in this action, please let me know without delay. I should like to have also a report on the health of the two boys in hospital.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, 9th September, 1924.

Memo.

The Acting Secretary,

Application of Basil Andrew
Remission file No. 12677.

Both the Judge, who tried this case, and the Principal of the school where the accused attended appear to be very much opposed to any clemency being granted this applicant as he was the ringleader of the gang of boys charged with stealing. I would be disposed to accept their views as to this application and would not favour clemency being granted.

A. S. Williams

Departmental Solicitor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

R-copy

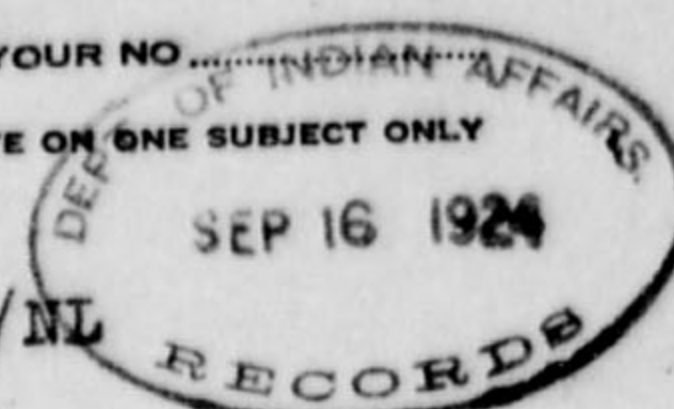
R

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
REMISSION BRANCH
OTTAWA

REFER TO OUR NO. 12459

REFER TO YOUR NO.
PLEASE WRITE ON ONE SUBJECT ONLY

PTA/NL



September 6th 1924.

Dear Sir,

I am forwarding you herewith our fyles No.11947 with regard to Mathias Fowler, No.12459 with regard to Charlie Patsy, No.12959 with regard to Jim Isaac, No.12677 ³⁻²⁻¹⁵⁷ with regard to Damien Isaac, all British Columbia Indians confined at the Oakalla Prison Farm.

Will you kindly have your officials report upon and give us your own views as to the best manner of dealing with these young wards of the country.

Yours truly,

M. F. Gallagher

Acting Chief of Remission Branch.

The Superintendent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-1

September 11, 1924.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter No. 12459, I am
Encl. returning herewith correspondence in connection with the
application for clemency of Basil Andrew, a Kootenay Indian
at present serving a sentence at the prison farm at Oakalla.

I have carefully considered this application
and I am not disposed to recommend the exercise of any
clemency.

Should have read → With reference to Damien Isaac, enquiries are
being made and you will be further advised.

Yours very truly,

AFM

ocl

Duncan Chas H
Deputy Superintendent General.

M. F. Gallagher, Esq.,
Acting Chief of Remission Branch,
Department of Justice,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, 9th September, 1924.

Memo.

Acting Secretary,

R

application of Jim Isaac.
Remission File No. 12959

There does not appear to be any report in this applicant's case except from the Warden which does not indicate whether he would be in favour of his application being granted or not. It is true the Jail Surgeon states that it is most desirable that he be returned home which he has done in all of these cases but which does not help in any way to determine the question of clemency as it does not give the information asked for. I should think that this applicant should serve at least half his sentence.

A.S. Williams

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

17 - 155

*Wm. J. [unclear]
inted*

R

September 11, 1924.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your Remission File No. 12959 regarding the application for clemency of Jim Isaac, a Kootenay Indian boy at present confined at the prison farm at Oakalla, I beg to say that the Department is in communication with the local Indian Agent and I hope to be able to advise you in the near future.

Yours very truly,

*Wm. J. [unclear]
oct*

[Signature]
Deputy Superintendent General.

M. F. Gallagher, Esq.,
Acting Chief of Remission Branch,
Department of Justice,
Ottawa, Ont.

+

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

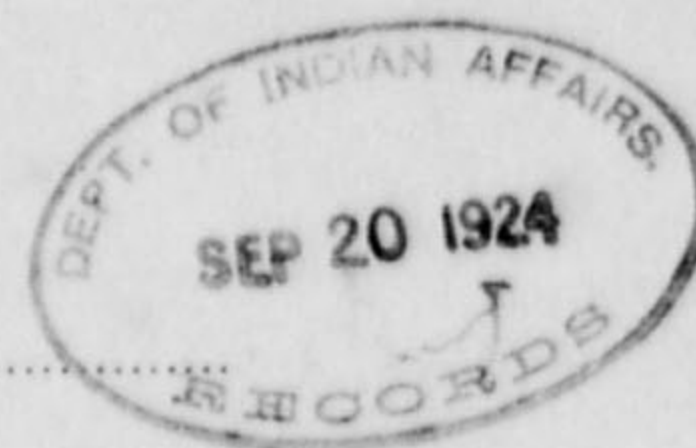
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

00R-COPY

155-0-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

...CRANBROOK, B.C.



16th Sept. 1924. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,--

R

The Reverend Father Smith, the Departmental Principal, as I understand it, of the St. Eugene Mission Industrial School called on me this morning, complaining that he has not got the power that is invested in other Principals in schools at Kamloops and different places in the Province.

He complains that he is not in a position to post the rules and teaching hours of the school that I have asked the teachers to carry out. Heretofore teaching hours in the school excepting junior classes have only been in the morning, no afternoon classes. The Indians complain that there is too much work and not enough study in the school, and the children are not being taught as they should be.

I have tried to reason this matter out with the different teachers, but find that there is an undercurrent working in the school, and there is no harmony between teachers and Principal. This is working a hardship on all concerned. I find it a very hard task to get the children back to the school after the holidays. We have at present only about fifty-six, in the school where we should have at least one hundred.

Constable Ryckman has been working almost continuously since the first of September to try and get the children in, but the Indians block him on pretty nearly every occasion. It seems that they have been in the habit of keeping the children out of the School until they were from nine to ten years of age, and no person has objected, but I have instructed Constable Ryckman that he is to have all children physically fit between the ages of seven and fifteen years brought into the school.

I visited Creston, and the Lower Kootenay

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-copy

2.

Secretary.

Reservation last week and found that some eight or nine children had been taken with their parents across the line to Bonners Ferry, and I was unable of course to get them for School.

I would be glad if you would send me rules and regulations governing this school, as to teaching hours, recreation hours and hours for industrial work.

It only seems reasonable to me that these children should be taught in the afternoons, instead of having all afternoon for recreation, work and play.

I am sorry to trouble you with this, but there seems no way that I can amicably settle the matter unless Father Smith is given full charge of the school, and the rules laid down by him must be followed up.

*of course
R.H.*

Respectfully submitted,

Your obedient servant

.....*E. H. Small*.....
E. H. Small,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 24, 1924.

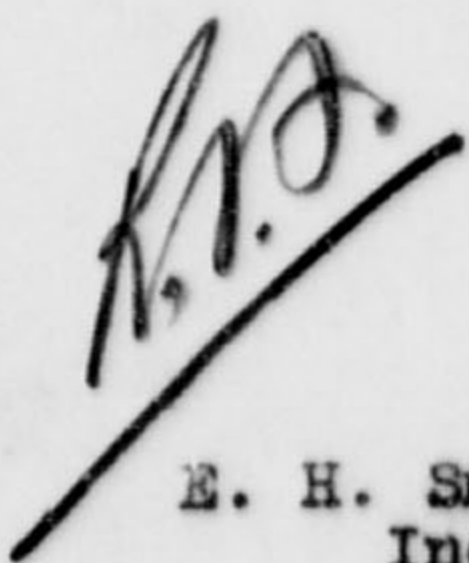
Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to general conditions at the Kootenay Indian Residential School. Please assure the Rev. Father Smith, the Principal, that he is responsible for every phase of the activity at this institution. The duties of the Sisters and other members of the staff are under his supervision. His Grace the Archbishop of Vancouver appointed Rev. Father Smith, at our request, and the Mother General of the Providence Mother House, Montreal, concurred in the action. It was understood that the Principal would have the general supervision of the activity of the school. I should be pleased to have a report at a later date, if the staff fail to cooperate with the Principal.

Please instruct the Rev. Principal and Sisters that the Department expects the pupils to have an academic and vocational training. The general scheme is one half day in the classroom and one half day in one of the departments with, of course, recreational periods. In practice, it is found advisable to have the junior pupils in the classroom both morning and afternoon. Half of the older pupils should be in the classroom in the morning and the other half in one of the departments. In the afternoon the exercises for the older pupils should be reversed. Saturday morning the pupils should have vocational training - the afternoon to be devoted to supervised recreation. This programme has been followed with success at other Indian residential schools.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

...ST...Eugene.Mission.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

21st Sept. 1924.....19

PETITION FOR RELEASE OF ALL BOYS SERVING IN THE
REFORMATORY OR OCHALLA PRISON
FROM ST. EUGENE SCHOOL.

Sir,—

St. Eugene Indian Agent	
James M. Smith	Principal
J. S. Ryckman,	Tenant Officer
Chief Adnan	Catherine
Eusebe	Matthew Luke
Conrad Williams	Great big Mary
Sam Gonzaga	Martina Ambrose
Frank Whitehead	Stanley & sons
Abel Sabastie	Ann Mary Isaacs
Christopher Joseph	Monica Christopher
Andrew Michel	Catherine Patrick
White Pete	Mrs Whitehead
Philip Cas.	Mary Tally
Younggratins	Adele Gonzaga
Nicholas Frank	Anne Francis
Patrick White	Mary Michael
L. Morneau	Mrs Hurter
Abel & Sons	Rosey Joseph
Baptiste Andrew	Margaret Abraham
	Frank Stanley

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

CRANBROOK, B.C.

22nd Sept. 1924. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge yours of September 9th. The Reverend Principal Smith and myself held a meeting with the Indians Sunday at St. Eugene School.

The enclosed Petition was signed by all the Indians present, some thirty-four. All seem to be in very good spirits, and wish us success in obtaining the release of all the boys if possible.

Both Father Smith and myself feel that there should be no delay in the release of Louis Paul and Joseph Dominac, as they are young boys and would certainly be better under the care of the present Principal. In the cases of Damien Isaac and Jim Isaac, who are at present in the Vancouver General Hospital, I am unable to give you the Doctor's report, as to their condition at the present time, although their last account was that they were not progressing very favorably, and both remaining in Hospital.

As I pointed out to you in my letter of recent date that I fear very much the effect that it would have upon the Indians if either of these two boys should die while there, and would strongly advise that they be released and brought back. In their present condition they cannot be bad boys, and Father Smith will see that their parole is carefully protected.

I may say that at the meeting held in the School yesterday the Indians agreed, to a man, to help us in every way possible to see that these boys obey ~~the~~ rules of the school, and Father Smith as Principal. This will no doubt assist greatly if you will take up the parole of all the boys.

Agree R.H.T. →



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2.

In order to save correspondence in connection with this matter, and to show you that the Reverend Principal concurs in this action I will have Father Smith sign this Petition along with myself.

Thanking you kindly for your attention in this matter.

I have the honour to be.

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Small
.....

E. H. Small,
Indian Agent.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

J. M. Smith
.....

Principal St.
Eugene School.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

REGULATIONS OF ST. EUGENE SCHOOL.

TERM OPENS SEPTEMBER 3rd 1924.

PUPILS PRAYER..... AT Principals command.
BREAKFAST At 6.45 O'Clock.
GIRLS, general cleaning and
making beds, etc., Until 8 O'Clock.
BOYS, provide kitchen and
furnace fuel and
Industrial instruction .. Until 8 O'Clock.
Recreation 8 to 9 O'Clock.
CLASSES 9 to 11.30 O'Clock.
DINNER 12 O'Clock.
RECREATION Until 1 O'Clock.
CLASSES 1 until 3 O'Clock.
INDUSTRIAL INSTRUCTION 3 until 5.30 O'Clock.
SUPPER 5.30 O'Clock.
RECREATION Until 7 O'Clock.
REVIEW and Study for proceed-
ing day 7 to 8 O'Clock.

The Principal may change hours to suit teachers
at any time.

All boys of age must attend Manual Training at
the School from 9 to 12 O'Clock each saturday.

Teachers will arrange to instruct girls in
Domestic Science and sewing each saturday.

Band practice may be arranged at an hour set
by the Principal.

All complaints of misconduct must be referred
to the Principal for punishment.

.....
INDIAN AGENT.

.....
PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

ST. EUGENE MISSION, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sept. 21st 1924. 19

R



Sir,

The Indians here have complained of too much work being imposed on the children and also not enough of class work. To meet their requests Mr. Small and I made out a programme, (a copy of which is enclosed), which was read to the Indians at a meeting held yesterday at the Mission. The Indians were more than pleased when they realized that Mr. Small and myself intend doing our best for the advancement of their children.

Now, Mr. Scott, under present arrangements I am unable to carry out my intentions. For example, our programme mentions that no punishment is to be given without the approval of the Principal, this was told to the Indians yesterday, but this morning this rule was entirely ignored. Now I am sorry to be obliged to say that one of the staff told me that my place was in my office.

I don't seek for my own personal satisfaction the control of the grant and the entire supervision of the school, but I maintain that the above supervision must reside in the lawful authority if we are to have harmony.

To me, it seems that I am not recognized as Principal in full charge. As long as this condition exists it will be impossible to conduct this school according to our policy enclosed.

Now, Mr. Scott, if you think well to have me replaced by another, or if you wish to give the Principalship back to the Sisters, I shall be only too willing to resign, but if you insist on me retaining the position, then I shall ask you to arrange to have the school conducted on the same lines as the one in Kamloops, i.e., the Principal to have full charge.

If the above is adhered to, then the Principal will be in a position to dismiss any whom he thinks not suitable.

I may add that if I had my choice English teachers would be engaged in conducting this school.

In conclusion, if you think it better for the sake of peace, and for all concerned for me to hand in my resignation I shall willingly do so.

Respectfully,

Duncan Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

J. M. Small, Prin.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Scott

Ottawa, Sept. 29, 1924.

Reverend and dear Sir:

I have received your letter of the 21st instant and I note, with regret, that there is difficulty in the management of the Kootenay Indian Residential School. A few days ago, Mr. Indian Agent Small informed the Department that there existed certain friction and he was assured that the responsibility for every phase of the activity of the school rested in you, as principal. The duties of the Sisters and other members of the staff are under your supervision. His Grace the Archbishop of Vancouver appointed you, at our request, and the Mother General of the Providence Mother House, Montreal, concurred in the action.

The Department suggested to Mr. Small that the half-day system be followed; but I have examined the daily time table that you enclosed and it will prove equally as satisfactory.

The per capita grant is being paid to you and the funds may be administered as you consider in the best interests of the institution. You may engage or dismiss members of the staff and you are quite within your rights if you wish to supervise all punishment of pupils.

If you are not satisfied with the language qualifications of the Sisters in the classrooms, please communicate with His Grace the Archbishop of Vancouver and secure his active assistance in the matter of making a change. I advise cooperation with His Grace if the incumbency of any member of a religious community is in question.

The Department will assist you in any action which will make the Kootenay Indian Residential School a more useful factor in the lives of the Indian children of the community.

A copy of this letter is being directed to Mr. Indian Agent Small.

Yours very truly,

gcl
Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

R.A.
Rev. J. M. Smith,
Principal,
Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B. C.

155-0-1.

Ottawa, October 2, 1924.

Dear Sir:

I wish to refer further to your 12459 of the 6th ultimo and particularly to the cases of Jim Isaac (your file 12959) and Damien Isaac (your file 12677). These two Indian boys are 16 and 18 years of age and were committed to the Oakalla Prison Farm in April and October last, respectively. They were formerly pupils at the Kootenay Indian Residential School, Cranbrook, B. C. I have learned that they are at present in the Vancouver General Hospital, suffering with tuberculosis and that it might have a serious effect upon the Indian community if they should die while serving sentences. I should be grateful if you would take steps leading towards the parole of Jim and Damien Isaac to their homes.

Yours very truly,

Duncan G. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

M. F. Gallagher
M. F. Gallagher, Esq.,
Acting Chief of Remission Branch,
Department of Justice,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-1.

Ottawa, October 2, 1924.

Dear Sir:

I wish to refer to the case of two 13 year old Indian boys, formerly pupils of the Kootenay Indian Residential School, who were in April last sentenced to the British Columbia Provincial Reformatory. Louis Paul received a sentence of 4 years and Joe Dominac was committed for 2 years. These lads were not the ring-leaders of the group that caused trouble at the Indian school in question at that time and should, I believe, be paroled to the care of the Rev. Principal. They are of tender years and can, no doubt, be managed without further difficulty. The Indian Agent at Cranbrook, the Rev. Principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School and Indians of the locality have petitioned that Louis Paul and Joe Dominac be released from the Provincial Reformatory and returned to school. The Indian parents have agreed to assist our representative and the school management with the preservation of discipline at the institution. I should be grateful if you would take the necessary steps to have the two boys returned to the Indian school at Cranbrook.

Yours very truly,

R.S.
DCL
Duncan J. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

M. F. Gallagher, Esq.,
Acting Chief of Remission Branch,
Department of Justice,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

155-0-1.

Ottawa, October 2, 1924.

Dear Mr. Small:

I have the letter of the 22nd ultimo, which was signed by the Rev. Principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School and yourself and which referred to the parole of certain former pupils of the school who are now serving sentences. I have noted your recommendation and the petition signed by certain Indians of the agency and I have to inform you that I am taking steps leading towards the parole to their homes of Damien and Jim Isaac, who were sentenced to the Gakalla Prison Farm, but who are now in Vancouver General Hospital. Because of the age of these two lads, I believe they should not be returned to the Kootenay Indian Residential School. I am also endeavouring to arrange for the parole of Louis Paul and Joe. Dominac, who were sentenced to reformatory. These boys should be returned to the school and to the care of the Rev. Principal.

Yours very truly,

Duncan G. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

E.H.S. *Del*
E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

3 letters

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	

If none of these symbols appears after the number of words this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

CHAS. E. DAVIES, ACTING GEN'L MANAGER

Form 6123, replacing Form 1-TW

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA217 34-3 EXTRA BLUE

NORTHBATTLEFORD SASK 24 OCT 1924 PM 2 5

B C SCOTT

DEPUTY SUPT GENL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

FROM MY EXPERIENCE AT KOOTENA SCHOOL I WOULD ASK YOU TO
INSIST ON KEEPING REV FATHER SMITH THERE TOO MUCH OPPOSITION BUT
SMITH WILL BE ABLE TO HANDLE POSITION AM WRITING
SISTER JUSTINIAN NOTRE DAME HOSPITAL.



USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY



158-0-1
CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

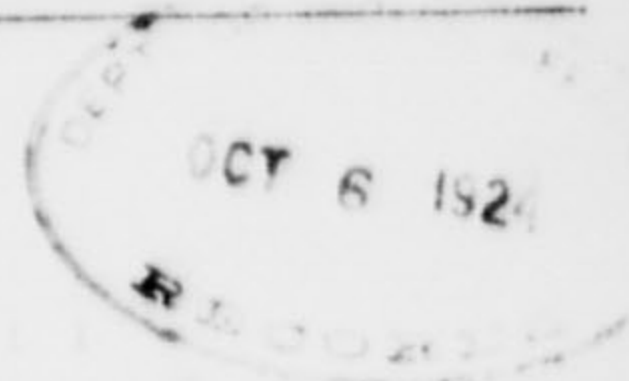
CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

[Handwritten signature]

EXTRA COLLECT

CRANBROOK BC OCT 4/24



THE SECRETARY

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

REV PRINCIPAL SMITH STEUGENE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL TRANSFERRED BY THE BISHOP PLEASE HAVE MALE PRINCIPAL APPOINTED

E H SMALL

AGENT

Copied
2 48 P

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

oor-copy

NIGHT LETTER

Form N.L. 2-TW

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES. AND GEN'L. MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 6, 1924.

Most Rev. Timothy Casey, D. D.,
Archbishop of Vancouver,
Vancouver, B. C.

Department is informed that Rev. Father Smith is being transferred from principalship of Kootenay Indian Residential School - STOP - Department is satisfied Father Smith was doing good work and I respectfully suggest that Your Grace arrange if possible for his continuance as principal.

Chg. Dept.

J. D. McLEAN.

Acting Deputy Minister

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

155-0-1

13144

REFER TO OUR NO.....

REFER TO YOUR NO...155-0-1

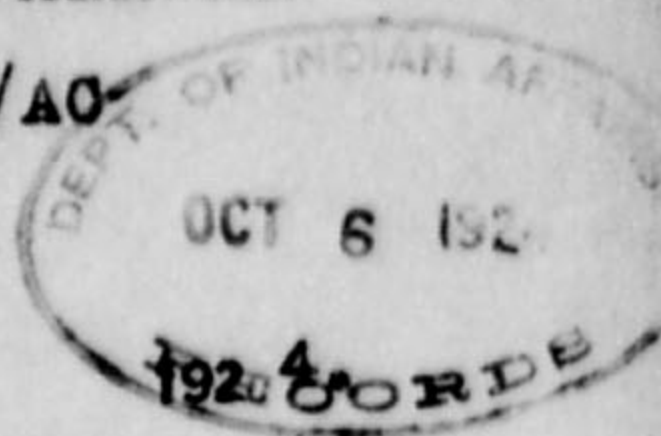
PLEASE WRITE ON ONE SUBJECT ONLY

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
REMISSION BRANCH
OTTAWA

R

PTA/AC

October 4th,



[Handwritten signature]
Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of October the 2nd with regard to Louis Paul and Joe Dominac, two Indian boys sentenced to the British Columbia Provincial Reformatory. There are at least two reformatories in British Columbia. I would be glad if you would let us know at which institution these boys are confined in order that their case may receive attention.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature: M. F. Gallagher]

A/ Chief of Remission Branch.

Duncan S. Scott, Esq.
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

*New Westminster
Reformatory*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

155-0-1.

Ottawa, October 7, 1924.

Dear Sir:

I have your No. 13144 of the 4th instant, with reference to Louis Paul and Joe Dominic. In reply I have to inform you that these boys are confined in the New Westminister Provincial Reformatory.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

[Handwritten signature: M. F. Gallagher]
M. F. Gallagher, Esq.,
Acting Chief of Remission Branch,
Department of Justice,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Department of Justice file

No. 12, 959, re case of
Jim Isaac returned to
Department of Justice on
October 8th. 1924.

A. J. MacIsaac

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

October 7th. 1924.

Dear Sir,

Referring to your telephone communication of this morning I am enclosing herewith your file No. 12,459 with reference to the application for clemency on behalf of the Indian Charlie Patsy.

// Your file No. 12,959 regarding Jim Isaac appears to have been returned with letter of September 11th. last. Kindly have reference to your file No. 12,677.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLEAN

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

M. F. Gallagher, Esq.,
Acting Chief of Remission Branch,
Department of Justice,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
52-151



Department of Justice,
Ottawa, Oct. 7th, 1924.

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of October 2nd with regard to Jim Isaac and Damien Isaac, two Indian boys committed to Oakalla in April and October last respectively. Your views are now before the Minister of Justice for his immediate consideration.

x

x

x

M. F. Gallagher,
Asst. Chief of Remission Branch.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Form 6123, replacing Form 1-1

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

155-0-1
A507 23 NL

HON J D MCDONALD

520

ACTING DEPUTY MIN OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

SISTERS THREATENED LEAVE INDIANS UNLESS SMITH LEFT STOP FR

COCCOLLA OF PRINCERUPERT STAYS TEMPORARILY TO CALM INDIANS

HOP E TO GET SUITABLE CHAPLAIN SOON

ARCHBISHOP CASEY.

Logical as:

RECEIVED
OCT 13 1924

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 11 1924
RECORDS

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



155-0-1

Ottawa, October 13, 1924.

Memorandum:



Rev. Mother Joseph, Assistant General, and
Sister Mary Alexander, of the Sisters of
Providence, 1271 St. Catherine St., Montreal,
called to see me with reference to the
Principalship of the Kootenay School.

gcl
D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

155-0-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE



E/B.

REMISSION
REGISTER

NO. 27117.

R

Ottawa, October 15th, 1924.

Sir:

Having regard to your letter of the 2nd instant, concerning the case of Damien Isaac, now under detention in the Oakalla Prison Farm for breaking and entering, I am commanded to inform you that His Excellency the Governor General has been pleased to order that Isaac be released under the restraint of a Ticket of Leave.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

For Acting Under-Secretary of State.

G. EMOND

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

155-0-1.

Ottawa, October 18, 1924.

Dear Archbishop Casey:

I have received Your Grace's night letter of the 10th instant, with reference to the Kootenay Indian Residential School, and I note that Rev. Father Coccola has been placed in charge of the school until you can find a suitable principal. As Your Grace is aware, the management of an institution of this kind demands a reverend gentleman of considerable ability, and I shall be very grateful if you can secure a suitable incumbent without delay.

It is essential that there is cooperation between the Rev. Sisters and the Principal and, if the incumbent you appoint is unable to secure loyal service, I should be glad to have Your Grace's opinion as to the difficulty in the situation.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Most Rev. Timothy Casey, D. D.,
Archbishop of Vancouver,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-O-1.

Ottawa, October 18, 1924.

Dear Sir:

I have to thank you for your No. 27117 of the 15th instant, in which you inform me that His Excellency the Governor General has been pleased to order that Damien Isaac be released from the Oakalla Prison Farm under the restraint of a Ticket of Leave.

Yours truly,

hcl
Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

RM
G. Emond, Esq.,
Dept. of the Secretary of State,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-1.

Ottawa, October 18, 1924.

Dear Sir:

I have received a communication from the Acting Under Secretary of State, informing me that Damien Isaac will be released from the Oakalla Prison Farm. If you will refer to my letter of this file number of the 2nd instant, you will note that I requested favourable consideration in the case of Jim Isaac also (your file 12959). I shall be grateful if you will inform me concerning what action has been taken in regard to this boy.

Yours truly,

over
Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

AM *scd*
M. F. Gallagher, Esq.,
Acting Chief of Remission Branch,
Department of Justice,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-1.

Ottawa, October 18, 1924.

Dear Mr. Small:

I am pleased to inform you that His Excellency the Governor General has ordered the release of Damien Isaac from the Oakalla Prison Farm, under the restraint of a Ticket of Leave. This boy should not be returned to the Kootenay Indian Residential School. When I am informed concerning the decision in regard to Jim Isaac, Louis Paul and Joe Dominac, I will write you again.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott *over*

Deputy Superintendent General.

R.H. *del*
E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-1

R. Smyke Oct 18 1924



Dear Sir,
I have received your letter of 29th inst., in answer to which I wish to express sincere thanks for the support offered therein. I feel certain that you were surprised to learn of me being taken away, but I hope you won't be disappointed, in fact, I know you won't when the cause is seriously considered.

The people here sent several petitions to the Archbishop to have a Priest, so His Grace thought well to recall me, stating at the same time that ^{he} would arrange with the Department.

Thanking you again for support offered
I am

Respectfully
J. M. Smith

Duncan Scott Esq.
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-1

REFER TO OUR NO. 12959.
REFER TO YOUR NO. 155-0-1
PLEASE WRITE ON ONE SUBJECT ONLY

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
REMISSION BRANCH
OTTAWA

OCT 22 1924
RECORDED

October 21st, 1924.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature] R

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of October the 18th, inquiring about Jim Isaac.

This young Indian's case was dealt with in this Department at the same time as that of Damien Isaac.

The Secretary of State's notice may have reached you before now.

Yours truly,

M. F. Gallagher

A/Chief of Remission Branch.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 22 1924

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a .

PTA/T

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

C O P Y .

Vancouver, B.C.
October, 4th 1924.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 9th ultimo regarding the health and continued imprisonment of Damien and Jim Isaac, Indian boys of Kootenay Agency, committed to Okhalla Prison Farm, now at Vancouver General Hospital.

Damien Isaac, aged 18 years, has two years less one day at Okhalla as from October 31st, 1923. He was sent to the Vancouver General Hospital on the 30th of June for treatment for diseased glands of the neck known as cervical adenitis of tubercular origin. He is not progressing satisfactorily.

Jim Isaac, aged 16 years, was sentenced to Okhalla for two years less one day as from April 13th, 1923. He was sent to the Vancouver General Hospital June 16th, 1924, for treatment for diseased glands of the neck, secondary to pulmonary tuberculosis. He is not doing well.

The low altitude, dampness, confinement and discipline with the prison food make their tubercular condition much worse. The longer they are kept there the worse their condition will become. I would therefore recommend their return to their homes as soon as it can be arranged.

The Indian boys, nominally prisoners, are really free. When the weather is fine they go out on the hospital grounds alone. There is no police surveillance at all. They are quiet and well behaved here and I feel confident they they would conduct themselves properly if allowed to go home.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) T.A. Wilson, M.D.
M.O. Vancouver, Agency.

E.H. Small Esq.,
Indian Agent, Kootenay Agency,
Cranbrook, B.C.

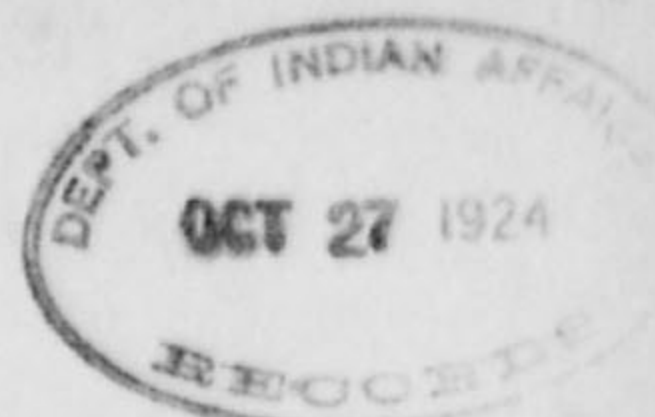
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

155-0-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



CRANBROOK, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

22nd Octr. 1924. 19

Sir,—

Enc.

Further to our correspondence re
Damien and Jim Isaac, the two sick Indian boys
in Vancouver, General Hospital, I beg to enclose
you copy of a letter from Dr. T.A. Wilson, of the
Department at Vancouver, and also to advise that
I have a letter from the Superintendent of Oakhalla
dated, October 10th, in which he tells me that Jim
Isaac has been released under ticket of leave lic-
ence.

I have wired Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn
and asked him to arrange for transportation for
this boy back here, as you will see by Dr. Wilson's
letter that we should lose no time in getting them
both back home.



I have the honour to be Sir.

Your obedient servant,

..... *E. H. Small*

E. H. Small,
Indian Agent.

Duncan C. Scott, *CCS*
Deputy Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

E/B.

REMISSION

REGISTER

NO. 27104.



R

[Handwritten signature]

Ottawa, October 29th, 1924.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that your letter of the 18th instant to the Remission Branch, Department of Justice, concerning Jim Isaac, then confined in the Oakalla Prison Farm, has been transferred to this Department. In reply I should say that His Excellency the Governor General was, on the 10th of this month pleased to order that the said Jim Isaac be released under the restraint of a Ticket of Leave and allowed to return to his home. I might add that your communication of the 2nd October to the Department of Justice, and to which you refer, was not in the possession of this Department when His Excellency's pleasure was known.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



Glemond

For Acting Under-Secretary of State.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-1.

Ottawa, October 31, 1924.

Dear Mr. Small:

Your letter of the 22nd instant was not answered, in view of my communication of this file number of the 18th. I was pleased to know that Jim Isaac had been released from the Oakalla Prison Farm under the restraint of a Ticket of Leave. I have today received official notice of this clemency from the Department of the Secretary of State.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.



E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-O-1.

Ottawa, October 31, 1924.

Dear Sir:

I have to thank you for your No. 27104 of the 29th instant, in which you inform me that His Excellency the Governor General has been pleased to order that Jim Isaac be released from the Oakalla Prison Farm, under the restraint of a Ticket of Leave.

Yours truly,

over
Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

G.E.M.
G. Emond, Esq.,
Dept. of the Secretary of State,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-1

Extract for 155-0-1

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Kootenay Residential School, October 10th and 11, 1924.

Class-room Work.-

All the teachers on the staff have English. Those in the classrooms speak good English. The standard of education is low. The pronunciation of words is not clear and distinct by the pupils. The teacher of the senior pupils is not familiar with the text books. There is a lack of thoroughness. I held a conference with the acting principal and the school teachers. There should be at least one Normal trained teacher on the staff. The standard cannot be raised in any other way.

*See [unclear]
no action at present*

x x x x

General Remarks.-

For two years there has been more or less discord among the staff. However following the appointment of the Rev. Father J. M. Smith the bickering increased. There was an entire lack of harmony. Mr Agent Small did what he could to bring about a reconciliation, but had little success. Father Smith was recalled by the Bishop.

At the time of my visit the Sisters seemed to be working together and the pupils were contented. Conditions will not be normal till a strong efficient man is found who can bring about harmony.

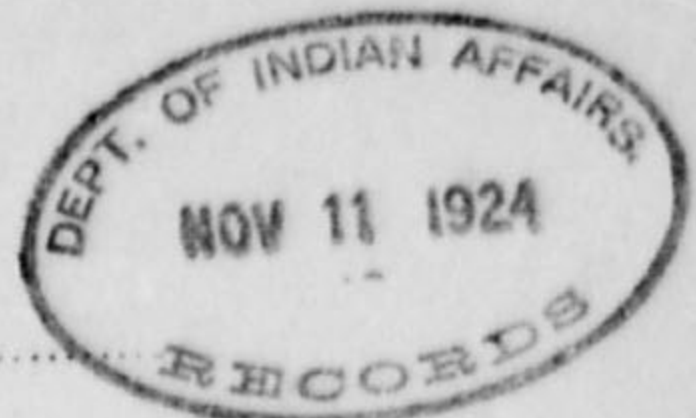
R. H. Cairns, Insp.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

155-0-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



GRANBROOK, B.C.

5th Novr. 1924. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

[Handwritten signature]

I beg to report that Jim Isaac and Damien Isaac have both arrived home from Okhalla Prison Farm.

Jim Isaac is in very poor health, but I have Dr. Coy's report today saying that he is improving. On arrival, I immediately sent him to the Shuswap Reservation where his Mother will take care of him, but I fear his chances for recovery are very small.

Damien Isaac is in much better health, and he called today at the Office, and I can see a decided change in him.



I had a conversation a couple days ago with His Honour Judge Thompson with regard to Louie Paul and Dominac, the two younger boys in the Reformatory. The Judge told me he would make a favorable report for the return to the School here of these boys. It seems their term was forced upon His Honor by him threatening the Indians that he would not allow any more boys out on suspended sentence, unfortunately these two boys were the first to come before him, and the Judge after making the declaration had no other alternative except to carry out his threat. He, however will be pleased to see these two boys put into the school again.

I have the honour to be Sir.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

E.H. Small,
Indian Agent.

Duncan C. Scott Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-1.

Your File
13144.

Ottawa, November 12, 1924.

Dear Sir:

I have to refer to my letters of the 2nd and 7th ultimo, relative to Louis Paul and Joe. Dominac, two 13-year-old Indian boys, formerly pupils of the Kootenay Indian Residential School, who are confined in the New Westminster Reformatory. I have now to inform you that Mr. Indian Agent Small, of Cranbrook, had a chat with Judge Thompson, who sentenced the boys and who promised to recommend their return to the Indian school. It appears that the Judge, previous to the conviction, had informed Indian parents he would not allow suspended sentence in future; and when Louis Paul and Joe. Dominac came before him, he had no alternative but to send them to reformatory. I shall be grateful if you can arrange to have them returned to the Kootenay Indian Residential School, at Cranbrook, B. C.

Yours very truly,

R.S. *gcl*
Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

M. F. Gallagher, Esq.,
Acting Chief of Remission Branch,
Department of Justice,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

R-607
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

155-0-1.

Ottawa, November 12, 1924.

Dear Mr. Small:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, with further reference to Louis Paul and Joe. Dominac. I have again made representations to the Department of Justice and I trust that these lads will be returned to the Kootenay Indian Residential School in the near future. When I learn what action is being taken, I shall have a further communication for you.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott *over*

Deputy Superintendent General.

E.H.S. *del*
E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

15-5-0-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
77-155



R

Inspector of Indian Agencies,
British Columbia,
Kamloops, B.C., Oct. 29, 1924.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir, -

Continuation of Report, Kootenay Agency,
of September 13, 1923.

[Handwritten signature]

x

x

There seems to have been considerable trouble at the School, owing to the action of the Bishop in placing a Principal unsuited to the position over the sisters. It seems he was the hired man there before ordination, and it does not seem to have been a very diplomatic move. However, he has been removed and I hope the new appointment will be more suitable.



*Awaits Church
Immigration*

I am glad to say that there is less complaint than there used to be over the question of food, but Mr. Small, the Agent, tells me that there is still considerable difficulty in getting children back from their holidays.

In connection with this matter, I have to draw your attention to the fact that the shortness of the summer holidays is a very general complaint amongst all the Indians in my Inspectorate. I, myself, in company with some of the Principals think that they should be lengthened to six weeks, but I will write you further in this matter.

I am very pleased to report that the manual training classes for the boys are being very successful at this school, and I can only further urge their adoption at other schools. I myself think that these should be insisted upon by the Department.

x

x

x

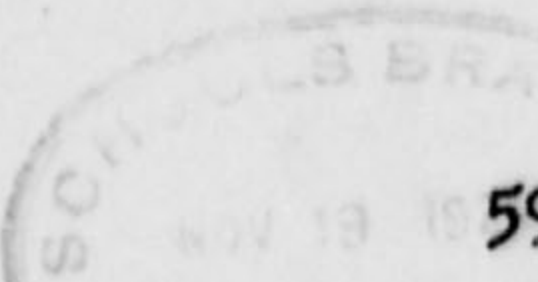
Geo. S. Pragnell,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-1



59 Blackwood St.,
New Westminster, B.C.
13th November, 1924.

R

Mr. Scott

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I have just returned from Cranbrook
and after consulting Mr. Small, the Indian Agent,
now respectfully request you to appoint Rev.
Floyd Tedrow, O.M.I., Principal of St. Eugene
Industrial School.

He is Canadian born, 28 years of age,
and has spent two years with the Kootenay Indians.
Already he has a fair knowledge of their language
and has gained considerable knowledge of the School.

I have every confidence that he will
be a success.

I have the honour to be,

Yours very respectfully,

L. Welch, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

155-0-1.

Ottawa, November 19, 1924.

Dear Father Welch:

I have your letter of the 13th instant and I note, with satisfaction, that you have nominated the Rev. F. Tedrow, O.M.I., for the principalship of the Kootenay Indian Residential School. I take it for granted that your action has been taken at the request of His Grace Archbishop Casey, with whom I have been in correspondence concerning the appointment. I am writing to Mr. Inspector Cairns and Mr. Indian Agent Small, informing them of the Department's approval and asking them to give every possible assistance to the new incumbent.

It is the Department's wish that the Rev. Principal assume full responsibility for every phase of the activity at the school. The situation requires a tactful and firm principal and I hope that the Rev. Father Tedrow will have a career of much success.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

[Handwritten signature: J.W.]
[Handwritten initials: DCS]
Very Rev. John Welch, O.M.I.,
59 Blackwood St.,
New Westminster,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 19, 1924.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of the Rev. Father F. Tedrow, O.M.I., to the principalship of the Kootenay Indian Residential School. It is our wish that the new incumbent assume full responsibility for every phase of the activity. Please note official letter of this file number of September 24th and refer the Rev. Father Tedrow to the Deputy Superintendent General's letter of September 29th to Rev. Father Smith (which should be on file at the school). These communications will help to explain to the principal and yourself the Department's wishes.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R90
WJM
E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, November 19, 1924.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of the Rev. Father F. Tedrow, O.M.I., to the principalship of the Kootenay Indian Residential School. It is understood that the new incumbent is to have full responsibility for every phase of the activity. I should be pleased if you would give him every possible assistance upon the occasion of your next inspection.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

RHC
WJM
R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
402 Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

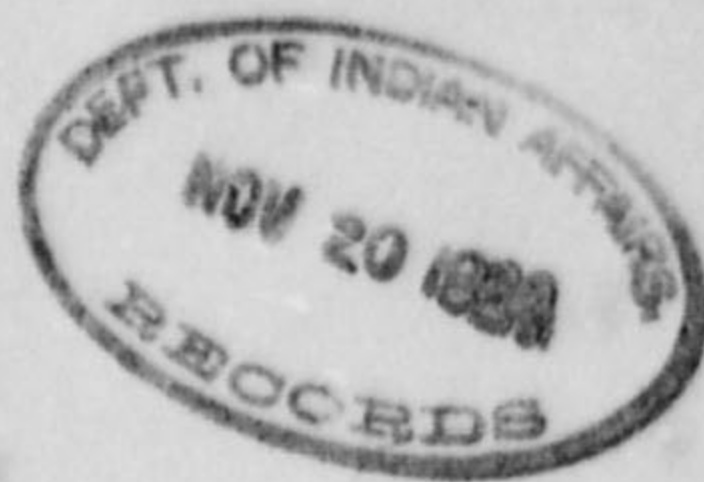
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE



E/B.

REMISSION

REGISTER

NO. 27250

Ottawa, November 19th, 1924.

Sir:

Having regard to your letter, No. 155-0-1, of the 12th instant, asking that arrangements be made for the release of two Indian boys named respectively Louis Paul and Joe Dominec, now detained in the Port Coquitlam School, B.C. I am commanded to inform you that His Excellency the Governor General has been pleased to direct that these two youths be liberated under the restraint of a Ticket of Leave, on condition that they shall return to the Kootenay Indian Residential School and that should they show insubordination they are to be returned to finish their sentence.

I wrote yesterday to the Superintendent of the Reformatory, where they are now confined, advising him of His Excellency's pleasure.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

For Under-Secretary of State.

G. EMOND

The Deputy Superintendent General,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-1.

Ottawa, November 21, 1924.

Dear Sir:

I have to thank you for your No. 27250 of the 19th instant, in which you inform me that His Excellency the Governor General has been pleased to order that Louis Paul and Joe. Dominac be liberated from the Port Coquitlam School under the restraint of a Ticket of Leave.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Handwritten initials: Hoo and DCS
G. Emond, Esq.,
Dept. of the Secretary of State,
O t t a w a,
Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

155-0-1.

Ottawa, November 21, 1924.

Dear Mr. Small:

I wish to inform you that the Under Secretary of State has written to me, stating His Excellency the Governor General has been pleased to direct that Louis Paul and Joe. Dominac be liberated from the Port Coquitlam School under the restraint of a Ticket of Leave, on condition that they shall return to the Kootenay Indian Residential School. It is expressly stated that, should these boys show insubordination, they are to be returned to finish their sentences.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

E.H.S. *del*
E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY.

PROVINCIAL INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

P.O. Box E,
Port Coquitlam, B.C.
November 26th, 1924.

W.E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Commissioner, Indian Affairs,
1220 Government St.,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

On April 2nd, 1924, an Indian boy named Louis Paul, age 14, was committed by Judge G.H. Thompson, Cranbrook, to the Industrial School for a term of 4 years on a charge of theft. At the same time another Indian boy named Joe Dominic, age 14, was committed here on a similar charge for two years. Both these boys belonged at that time to St. Eugene Mission near Cranbrook, and it appears that certain influences have been working on their behalf with the result that yesterday I received from the Under-secretary of State instructions to release these boys on condition that they return to the Kootenay Indian Residential School and should they show insubordination again, to return to finish their sentence.

You will readily understand that such things happening is not good for the discipline of a school of this kind as it looks as if an Indian boy has greater privileges than the white boy and it appears to me as if those that laid the complaint in the first place either did it with a view to scaring the boys or in order that they get free of a responsibility for the time being.

We have at present the following boys from the same school:

— Joe Skookum, Age 12, committed Apr. 2, 1924
— Joseph Casimir " 15, " Oct. 29, 1923,
— Pierre Jacob " 15, " " "
— Alban Mike " 12, " " "

These boys are naturally resentful that the first named should be granted parole and they compelled to remain here.

I would respectfully suggest that the attention of the authorities be drawn to such a condition and ask them to be good enough to treat all alike and in future for no Indian boy to be sent here if they are of the opinion that all they require is about 6 months' attention, as the usual procedure in committing boys to this Institution is for a term of not less than two years.

I would also respectfully draw your attention to the fact that in every case we expect the parent or guardian to provide clothing and transportation back for their boys upon their discharge and would be glad if you would notify the St. Eugene authorities to arrange for clothing for Louis Paul and Joe Dominic and give instructions regarding how these boys are to be returned. Upon receipt of this information I shall carry out the instructions of the Under-secretary of State.

Yours very truly,

(SGD) David B. Brankin,

Supt. Boys' Industrial School.

*Official
letter Sept. 9
decision to
have these
boys finish
sentence
BB*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 40/4088.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., November 27, 1924.

[Handwritten signature]
Dear Sir:-

Attached hereto please find copy of a letter I have received from David B. Brankin, Superintendent of the Provincial Industrial School for Boys, at Port Coquitlam, B.C. referring to six Indian boys of the Kootenay Agency who were committed to that Institution, two of whom are now to be released through an order of the Under Secretary of State, after serving only about seven months of their sentence.

While I have no knowledge as to what representations were made to the Department which warranted it recommending their parole to the Under Secretary of State, I am very much inclined to agree with the views expressed by Superintendent Brankin in his letter.

As regards the two boys, Louie Paul and Joe Dominic, being supplied with clothing and means of transportation back to Cranbrook, I have taken this point up with Mr. Indian Agent Small, requesting him to make the necessary arrangements for the same and to communicate direct with Superintendent Brankin.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: W.E. Ditchburn]

W.E. Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

WED/HM.

Enclosure:-

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, December 6, 1924.

Sir:

I have your No. 40/4088 of the 27th ultimo, enclosing a copy of a letter which you have received from the Superintendent of the Port Coquitlam Provincial Industrial School, relative to six Indian boys of the Kootenay agency. In reply I wish to state, for your information, that Louis Paul and Joe. Dominac are of tender years and were not ringleaders at the time of the recent trouble at the Kootenay Indian Residential School. The Indian agent, the principal of the school and the Indians of the locality petitioned for their parole - the parents agreeing to assist our workers with the preservation of discipline at the institution.

No steps are being taken leading towards the parole of the four other boys mentioned in the Superintendent's letter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

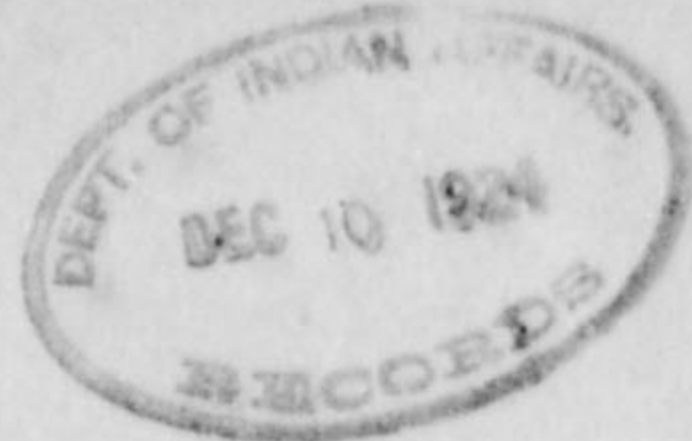
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

Koot.Res.
Industrial School
St. Eugene Mission

155-0-1



CRANBROOK, B. C., December 4th, 1924

Sir:-

I had the honor on 29th. ultimo, to be informed by Mr. Indian Agent Small of my appointment to the principalship of the Kootenay Residential School. I am thankful for the trust and I assure you I shall endeavour to the best of my ability, to acquit myself of the charge, so as to satisfy the confidence placed in me.

I enter upon my duties with many happy auguries of success. The staff, upon whose cooperation I think I may rely with highest expectations, is competent and earnestly desirous for the prosperity and highest efficiency of the School. The health of the children is good; the spirit that reigns amongst them, is, as far as I may judge, excellent.

Assuring you of my best endeavours in the interests of the children committed to my care, I remain, Sir,

Yours respectfully,

F. W. Tedrow O.M.I.

F. W. Tedrow, O.M.I.,

Principal.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Dep. Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

155-0-1

REFER TO OUR NO. 12677

PTA/GQ

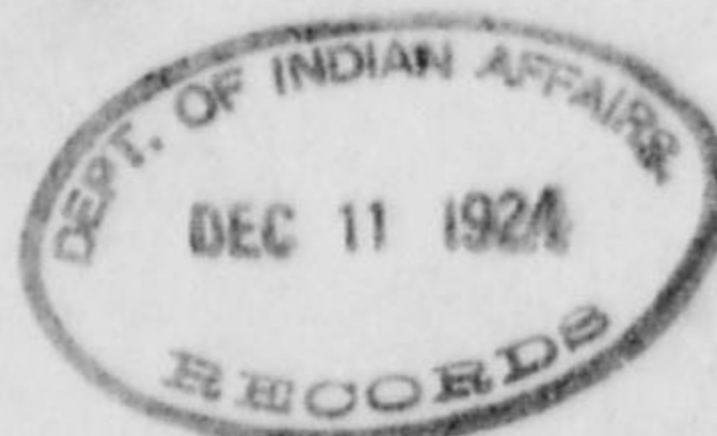
REFER TO YOUR NO.

PLEASE WRITE ON ONE SUBJECT ONLY

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
REMISSION BRANCH
OTTAWA

December 9th, 1924

R



Dear Sir,

On September 11th, you wrote advising against the release of Basil Andrew a Kootenay Indian now serving a sentence at the prison farm Oakalla.

Encl.

This young man has made a further application for release. I am sending you our file and would be pleased if you would give us your view on the advisability of recommending a release now in view of the effect of imprisonment on this young Indian's health.

Yours truly,

M. F. Gallagher
A/Chief of Remission Branch.

To the Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,

O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

155-0-1.

Ottawa, December 13, 1924.

Dear Sir:

I have your No. 12677 of the 9th instant, with reference to Basil Andrew, a Kootenay Indian young man, now serving a sentence at the Oakalla Prison Farm. In view of the warden's recommendation and because of the effect imprisonment is having on this Indian's health, I consider it advisable to recommend his case to His Excellency. Your file is returned herewith.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Encl.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]
M. F. Gallagher, Esq.,
Acting Chief of Remission Branch,
Department of Justice,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-1

CANADA

E/GD

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

No. 27117
REMISSION
REGISTER.



Ottawa, 3rd January, 1925.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 13th ultimo to the Department of Justice and to the recommendation therein contained on behalf of one Basil Andrew, a Kootenay Indian young man, now detained in the Oakalla Prison Farm, I am commanded to inform you that His Excellency the Governor General was on the 22nd ultimo pleased to order that Andrew be released from custody under the Ticket-of-Leave Act.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. Emond

for Under-Secretary of State.

The Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-1.

Ottawa, January 8, 1925.

Dear Sir:

I have to thank you for your No. 27117 of the 3rd instant, in which you inform me that His Excellency the Governor General has been pleased to order that Basil Andrew be liberated from the Oakalla Prison Farm under the restraint of a Ticket of Leave.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

W.D.
gel
G. Emond, Esq.,
Dept. of the Secretary of State,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-1.

Ottawa, January 8, 1925.

Dear Mr. Small:

I am pleased to inform you that His Excellency the Governor General has ordered the release of Basil Andrew from the Oakalla Prison Farm, under the restraint of a Ticket of Leave. This boy should not be returned to the Kootenay Indian Residential School.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Ad
E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT FOR 155-0-1



*Recd
Sch*

EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR'S REPORT ON THE KOOTENAY
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, MAY 31, 1925.



Sister John of Gethsemani, age 22 years, No teacher's certificates. She has taught two years.

Sister Lucy of Venice; age 24 years. No teacher's certificate. She has taught five years.

Practically all teachers who have not had Normal School training are seriously handicapped in the classroom.

At least one Normal trained teacher should be on each staff in residential schools. The greatest factor in building up a good school is in the teacher.

R. H. Cairns, Insp.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, July 15, 1925.

Reverend Sir:

I regret to draw to your attention a matter arising out of the report of Mr. Inspector R. H. Cairns. It is pointed out that the Sisters who are teaching in the classrooms are not professionally qualified. Mr. Cairns states that practically all teachers who have not had normal school training are seriously handicapped in the classroom.

Would it be convenient for you to arrange to have the two teaching Sisters secure professional training, or is it possible to secure properly qualified successors?

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

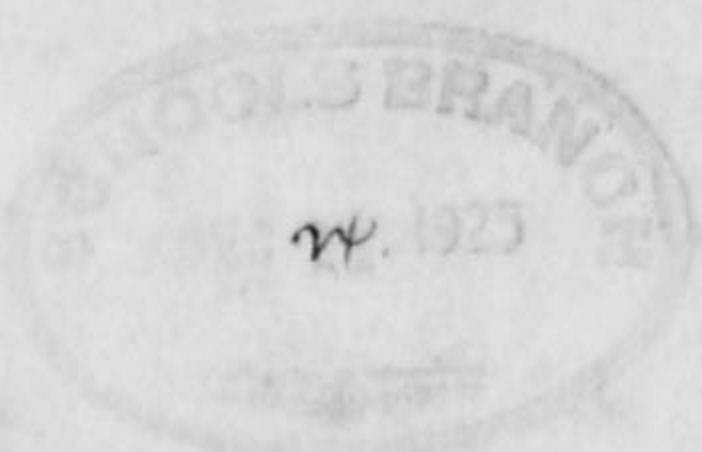
Rev. F. W. Tedrow
Rev. F. W. Tedrow, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kootenay Indian Res. School,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-1



59 Blackwood St.,
New Westminster, B. C.,
Dec. 18, 1925.

[Handwritten signature]

Duncan G. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:

I am writing to inform you that Rev. F. Tedrow, O.M.I., is resigning his position as principal of the Kootenay Residential School. After a year's experience, he considers that he is too young for such a responsible position.

To replace him, I beg to name Rev. Maurice Lepine, O. M. I., 54 years of age. Born in France, he has passed nearly thirty years with the Indians in the North West. For several years he was principal of an Indian Boarding School.

I have every confidence that Father Lepine will do well at St. Eugene, and for this reason, take much pleasure in recommending him. He is prepared to take charge January 1, 1926.

Trusting this appointment will meet with your approval, I have the honour to be

Yours very respectfully,

J. Welch, D.M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-1.

Scot

December 24th, 1925.

Dear Father Welch:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, recommending Rev. Father M. Lepine, O.M.I., for the principalship of the Kootenay Indian Residential School. I am writing our local representative approving of this appointment, and I trust that he will be successful in his new duties.

Season, Wishing you the Compliments of the

Yours very truly,

DS

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

JW

Very Rev. J. Welch, O.M.I.,
59 Blackwood St.,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-1.

Ottawa, December 28th, 1925.

Sir:

We are informed by the Church authorities that Rev. F. Tedrow, O.M.I., is resigning his position as principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School at the end of the present year and that Rev. M. Lepine, O.M.I., has been appointed to succeed him. The Department is approving of the appointment of Father Lepine to take charge January 1st, 1926. Father Lepine has had previous experience in Indian school work in the Western Provinces. I trust that he will be successful in his new duties.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 602, Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-1.

Schools

Ottawa, December 28th, 1925.

Sir:

We have been informed by the Church authorities that Rev. F. Tedrow, O.M.I., is resigning his position as principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School at the end of the present year and that Rev. M. Lepine, O.M.I., has been appointed to succeed him, to take charge January 1st, 1926. The Department has approved of the appointment of Father Lepine, and it is hoped that he will be successful in his new duties. You will be good enough to give him any assistance you can in his work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

2 Letters

[Signature]

[Signature]

E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA



P.O. Box 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

December 18, 1925.

Dear Sir:-

Re Kootenay Residential School.

Yesterday I had a long interview with the Rev. Father Welch, O.M.I., with reference to the unsatisfactory state of affairs there, etc., already reported in full by me to you. He informs me that he has been down there and gone fully into the matter, with the result that he is fully in agreement with me, and has undertaken and started the necessary reforms.

He tells me that the present principal, the Rev. Father Tedrow, is being shifted, and that he is appointing an experienced principal with many years' experience of Indian schools, in his place. He is to have complete control. He is also appointing a father as Missionary amongst the Indians, who will do the outside work and cooperate with the Principal in spreading propaganda amongst the parents and procuring the children for the school. They are also going to get a good man to run the farm, which Father Welch distinctly tells me is to be run for the benefit of the school, first and foremost.

Having in view the neglect of the said farm, he informs me that he will tell the Sisters that they will probably have to lose money until they have got the farm on a productive basis, and understand thoroughly that the children must be properly fed, even though there is a loss for some months. I think, therefore, that every endeavour will be made to put things right, and that it is understood that the Department of Indian Affairs expects cooperation on the part of the schools by their being beyond suspicion in matters of feeding, clothing, etc.

Father Welch informed me that they are trying to carry out the wishes of the doctors and ourselves in supplying plenty of milk, but that it had been found that the school cows were very poor scrub stock, and not worth their feed. I know that and have already pointed it out. He informs me that he has appealed to you for assistance in replacing this stock with good cows and begged me to solicit the sympathy and aid of the Department.

I am, therefore, writing in accordance with his request, and think that, as apparently, an endeavour is being made to straighten things out that the request is worthy of consideration. The present cows could be sold in part payment, and possibly, a lien held on increase of stock in the future.

Yours truly,

Geo. S. Pragnell
(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

.....CRANBROOK, B.C.

18th Decr. 1925. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have received notice from the Reverend Father Welch that the Principal Reverend W.E. Tedrow of the Kootenay Residential School, has resigned, and that the Reverend Father LePine has been appointed Principal. Father LePine has had much experience in Indian Schools in the North.

In future will you kindly refer all matters pertaining to the Principal of the School to the Reverend Father LePine, Kootenay Residential School, Cranbrook, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

E.H. Small,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 29, 1925.

Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 18th instant, with general reference to the Kootenay Indian Residential School. I am pleased to note that Father Welch is doing his best to make this institution as efficient as possible. Concerning replacements to the milch cows at the school, I wish to state that on the 19th instant I wrote to Mr. Indian Agent Small, in part, as follows: -

"The Department is prepared to grant five milch cows; but I consider that the school authorities should supplement this purchase. Please explain to Father Welch and the Rev. Principal and let me have a report. You should also intimate if you can secure the assistance of an officer of the Provincial Live Stock Branch or of an experimental farm, who could assist in the selection of the cows."

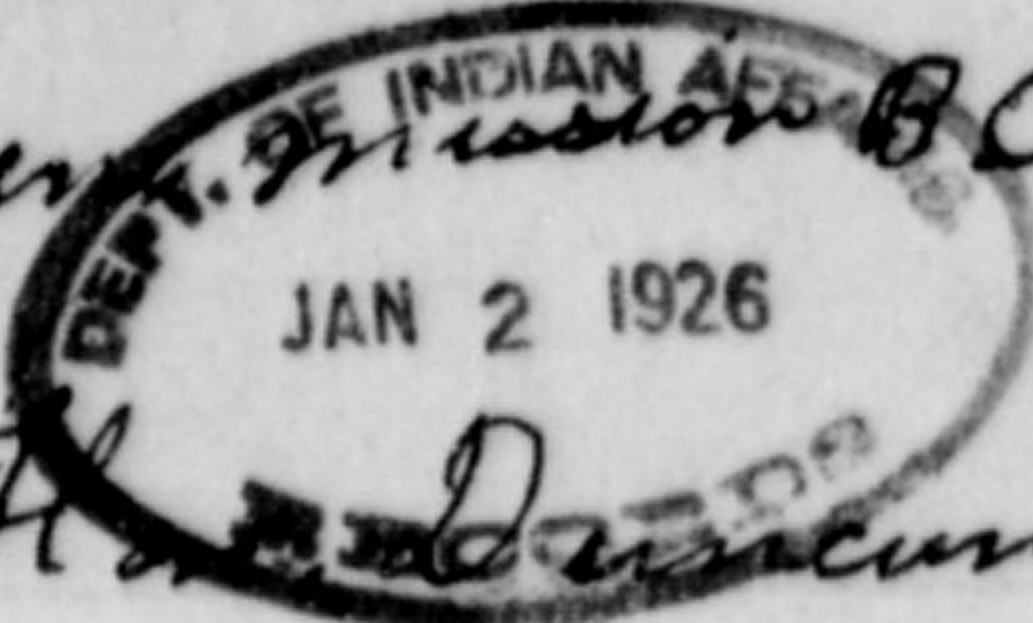
Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Geo. S. Pragnell, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
P. O. Box 752,
Kamloops, B. C.

Dec 26th 1925

Mr. Eugene Mission BC.



Mr. D. H. Duncan Scott

I got just a few lines to write
and tell you we had lots of meetings about
the school and we haven't had it
straight, so I wish you come and see to
it you and I, you build it for me,
to have my children taught in
there, but something had gone wrong
in there and my children start ~~run~~
away, we can't get the parents to send
them back they want the school right
before they send them back to school,
you come and we can have a talk about
it, we seen some folks want to start it
but they go couldn't this is the only
I can see, this is all I got to say until you
you we can have a talk parents and
all. then we can make a new start

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

then we'll be all happy to see it on its
level again. all I got to say wishing
you a merry Christmas and a happy
New year like to hear from you soon

Chief Adrien of the St
Marys band



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 7th, 1925.

Dear Chief:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, relative to the attendance of the Indian children at the Kootenay Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that the Church authorities under whose auspices this school is conducted have recently appointed a new Principal, Rev. M. Lepine, O.M.I., who has had considerable experience in Indian school work. It is hoped that under his supervision the conditions complained of by you regarding the absconding of the pupils will be overcome, and that you will have no further cause for complaint. I should be pleased if you would use your influence with the members of your Band in encouraging them to allow their children to attend regularly, and to return promptly any children who may in future run away from the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chief Adrian
Chief Adrian,
St. Eugene Mission,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-1.

Ottawa, January 14, 1926.

Sir:

I wish to refer further to your letter of the 18th ultimo, relative to the Kootenay Indian Residential School. I note in the first sentence you mention an earlier report in this connection. Have you reference to your communication of October 29, 1924, or was there a later report?

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Geo. S. Pragnell, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
P. O. Box 752,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Dear Sir:-

December 13, 1925.

Re Kootenay Residential School.

Yesterday I had a long interview with the Rev. Father Welch, O.M.I., with reference to the unsatisfactory state of affairs there, etc., already reported in full by me to you. He informs me that he has been down there and gone fully into the matter, with the result that he is fully in agreement with me, and has undertaken and started the necessary reforms.

He tells me that the present principal, the Rev. Father Tedrow, is being shifted, and that he is appointing an experienced principal with many years' experience of Indian schools, in his place. He is to have complete control. He is also appointing a father as Missionary amongst the Indians, who will do the outside work and cooperate with the Principal in spreading propaganda amongst the parents and procuring the children for the school. They are also going to get a good man to run the farm, which Father Welch distinctly tells me is to be run for the benefit of the school, first and foremost.

Having in view the neglect of the said farm, he informs me that he will tell the Sisters that they will probably have to lose money until they have got the farm on a productive basis, and understand thoroughly that the children must be properly fed, even though there is a loss for some months. I think, therefore, that every endeavour will be made to put things right, and that it is understood that the Department of Indian Affairs expects cooperation on the part of the schools by their being beyond suspicion in matters of feeding, clothing, etc.

Father Welch informed me that they are trying to carry out the wishes of the doctors and ourselves in supplying plenty of milk, but that it had been found that the school cows were very poor scrub stock, and not worth their feed. I know that and have already pointed it out. He informs me that he has appealed to you for assistance in replacing this stock with good cows and begged me to solicit the sympathy and aid of the Department.

I am, therefore, writing in accordance with his request, and think that, as apparently, an endeavour is being made to straighten things out that the request is worthy of consideration. The present cows could be sold in part payment, and possibly, a lien held on increase of stock in the future.

Yours truly,

(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY.

CONFIDENTIAL.

October 21, 1926. I

Dear Mr. Ditchburn:-

The accompanying copy of a letter to the Rev. Father Welsn is more or less self-explanatory.

Privately I might say that things are even worse than they appear in the letter, and undoubtedly the children are not properly fed. I am also of the opinion that Father Tedrow has no authority over the Indians, who frankly stated to me that he is no man. The only way I could see out of the difficulty was to lay the matter openly before the head of the Fathers, and ask him to solve it, making a few suggestions. The Department has, through Mr. Small, Helmsing and myself, done everything to persuade the Indians that all was well at the school, even going so far in the past as to use force. However, it seems to have been useless, and the Indians have apparently reached the "flat refusal and take the consequences" stage, and as they seem to have some grounds for complaint, I am of the opinion that it is up to the Missionaries to get out for themselves, and eradicate the idea, we of course, helping all we can.

I hope my actions in this matter meet with your approval, and shall be much obliged if you could give me instructions and advice for future guidance. I beg to enclose a copy of Mr. Small's last letter to me, and in connection with same, beg to say that, in my opinion, he had done all he could, to assist and is now greatly in want of advice, as I am, as to what move to make over these runaway boys.

You will note I have already pointed out to the Department in 1923, the poor food and unsatisfactory state of the school.

Yours truly,

GSP/S.

(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

W.E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

CONFIDENTIAL.

October 21, 1925. II

Dear Father Welsh:-

After having had a long talk with Father Tedrow, of St. Eugene Mission School, and receiving his assurance that you would not consider that I am interfering in private matters by writing you, I felt that it was only fair and right to let you have all the information available to me upon matters in connection with the School. I know that perhaps, some of my suggestions and remarks may not be exactly the business of the Department, except insofar as I interpret the duties of the Department officials to assist the Missionaries in their endeavours to educate the young Indian children. Strictly speaking, perhaps, you might consider that I ought to simply report when things are unsatisfactory, and leave it at that, but this course of procedure does not seem very helpful to either side.

I was making my usual inspection visit of that Agency, coming in via Golden, and when attending a meeting of the Indians at the Columbia-Kootenay Reserve, I found that there were six runaway boys there. I enquired of the Agent, Mr. Small, and he informed me that this made twelve boys who had run away since the holidays, and that he was receiving endless complaints from the Indian parents, and was having endless difficulty in getting the children to school. In other words, there seemed to be a strong antipathy against the school throughout the Agency.

As you doubtless know, this is no new matter, nor is the fact of the runaways, and in 1923. I had to report the state of affairs to the Department, and go fully and frankly into the matter with the Mother Superior, informing her of exactly what the Indians had complained to me about. The complaints then, in general, were as follows: 1. The smaller boys too heavily worked; 2. Insufficient winter clothing; 3. Insufficient variable food; 4. The fact of much sickness in the school; 5; Abuse of their position by the hired help. Some of these things were rectified, and some, apparently were unfounded, and I believe, from what I hear that for a time there was not so much trouble.

However, on my visit this time, the complaints seem to have all returned even much more strongly expressed than before, accompanied with flat refusals to send the children, and statements that they, the Indians, would sooner go to prison than send their children to that school. This, as you can see, puts the Indian Department in a difficult position, as if force is used, and there is any ground for the complaints, it would, as you see, be readily taken up by those nor well disposed towards the Missionaries. The only thing that I could see to do was to have the boys up in front of all the Indians and question them one by one as to their reasons for running away. This proposal met with the wishes of the Indians as well. In company with Mr. Small and an Indian interpreter, I therefore proceeded to do this. Their complaints when sifted down, were as follows:

1. Father Tedrow whipped them too much, various boys stated, from once during the term to once a day.
2. That he carried a revolver about in his pocket when whipping them, this was unanimously stated. One boy said it had been pointed at him.

Very Rev. John Welsh, O.M.I.,
Provincial of the Oblates,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

October 21, 1925.

3. That they did not get sufficient food. In answer to my question they stated that they got very little milk, only in their tea or coffee, never alone; no eggs except at Easter; little meat and that sometimes bad; no oatmeal porridge; no jam; little fruit with the exception of crabapples; little butter; few fresh vegetables, and far too many potatoes. This was unanimous by all the boys.
4. That the hired men, particularly one, threatened them.
5. That they had to get up at 5:00 A.M. winter and summer.
6. The parents stated that they were insufficiently clothed and got sick at the school.
7. That the children learned nothing practical in the farming line.

The above was the gist of their complaints without mentioning names, etc., which I reported fully to Father Tedrow.

I then questioned one of the girls whom Mr. Small said was a good girl. She had no complaints at all and was happy, with the exception of not sufficient food.

As soon as I reached Cranbrook, I went straight to the School and telegraphed for Father Tedrow who was away.

In company with Mr. Small, I informed the Mother Superior of the complaints that pertained to the food, etc., but, of course, did not tell her what the boys had said of Father Tedrow, because I did not believe it, and it was his own private business. I questioned her and the sister who was cook. I found that the children were right when they stated that they had insufficient milk, also regarding the non-feeding of eggs. I found that they had only had green corn ten times throughout the season, and few green vegetables. I found that they were going to have for supper principally potatoes and a little stew for gravy left over from midday, with crabapples stewed. I also found that the meat both on the kitchen range and in the larder was most distinctly bad and smelt horribly, and I should judge not fit for human consumption, though the Sisters informed me that they ate it. I also found the winter supply of bottled fruits very small, not enough I should estimate, for a months consumption. The Sister Superior informed me that they had in all 15 cows, this is to my mind, not enough, and I suggested that they get more, and more chickens.

Later, I had two long talks with Father Tedrow and with regards to the accusation of whipping and revolver work. He satisfied me that these accusations were false, as I already believed them to be from the start. I was perfectly open with him. We then went into other matters, and Father Tedrow himself said that the hired help was not satisfactory, and that he had already written you stating that the children should have, at least, a pint of milk per diem each. He, however pointed out, that he was in somewhat of an ambiguous position at the school, which fact I had already, from observation, gathered. He informed me that the school was \$800.00 behind last year.

After talking matters over with him, I could only come to one conclusion, and that was that the feeding of the children was the crux of the whole matter, and that, if that was rectified, the boys would be more contented, and there would be less sickness.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Oct. 21, 1925.

I then suggested to Father Tedrow that Mr. Small take him up the Columbia-Kootenay Reserve as soon as possible, and he could thresh matters out at a meeting which Mr. Small need not attend unless he was asked in by Father Tedrow. I wanted him to have it out with the children in the presence of the parents, without any outside influence or interference. This, the Father agreed, was the most sensible course, and he said he would go. We then talked over how we were to get round the food question without the school getting into debt. My opinions to him, which he mostly agreed with, were as follows.

1. The dual running of the school was with the best intentions between parties, not all satisfactory or workable.
2. That the school would never be a success until the farm was part and parcel of it, either from the financial, feeding or training point of view. It was absolutely necessary that a farm of about 100 acres be run entirely for the benefit of the said school, and not be a separate affair, as in that case food had to be bought at too great a cost, or dangerous cutting down of quantity and quality would result.
3. That a Missionary help outside was required as the Principal would require all his time to be devoted to the school.
4. That each boy be given a small plot of land to cultivate, and that I would recommend to the Department that a small annual prize be given, and a children's fair held in which the exhibits could be judged.
5. That the outside help could be better supervised if the farm and school were one, both under the control of the Principal.

I had in the meanwhile suggested to the Mother Superior, that in order to combat the Indian prejudice about the food, that she supply Mr. Small occasionally with a list of the meals they had given during certain weeks, and that he should often inspect the kitchen. To this she was quite agreeable.

I also pointed out to both herself and Father Tedrow that we had somehow to overcome the prejudice of the Indians in the matter, even though they might be unfounded in most cases, as there is no getting away from the fact that this antipathy is there very strongly, and that something must be wrong, as I did not meet with the same trouble elsewhere.

Since my return here, I have heard from Mr. Small that Father Tedrow had a very lengthy meeting with the Indians on the Reserve. Mr. Small understands that the boys admitted they lied about the revolver and whippings. He informs me, however, that neither he nor Father Tedrow were successful in getting the parents to allow the return of their children, though two promised to do so, by the 1st November. If we force them, they will only run away again, and spread the prejudice and tales.

I should like your advice on the matter. We can, of course, force them, if you think it necessary, but I myself, am inclined to think that we should move carefully, and that persuasion and a betterment of conditions should take place first.

I daresay, by this time, you have heard from Father Tedrow. I can only assure you as before that this letter is meant, not as a criticism, but as a guide, and that if you should wish to consult me or have more particulars, I am at your service.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

59 Blackwood Street,

New Westminster, B.C.

23rd October, 1925.

Geo. S. Pragnell, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I am grateful for your communication of the
21st October, re the Columbia-Kootenay Reserve and
St. Eugene School.

Needless to say I am fully aware of the con-
ditions which prevail there, and am taking steps to remedy
them. That I shall succeed I have every confidence. It
may take a few weeks, and in the meantime I must ask the
Department to be patient with us.

As you have truly remarked the food questions
and the dual control are at the root of the present unrest.

I have the honour to be,

Yours respectfully,

(Sgd) J. Welch, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY.

INDIAN OFFICE

At Cranbrook, B.C.

14th October, 1925.

Dear Sir:-

Acting under instructions from you I accompanied the Reverend Father Tedrow to the Columbia Kootenay Reservation, re the boys who ran away from School.

Father Tedrow spent the night with the Indians on the Reserve, and although I did not attend I understand he held a very lengthy meeting with them.

When I called for him the next morning, the Father or myself was unable to get any of the boys to return with us to the school. Dominac and Eneas Fisher, however promised me that their two boys would return on the 1st November.

I am sorry to say that they all seem to have a dislike for the Reverend Father Tedrow. Little Jim and his wife told me that they would not allow their boy to go back to the school while Father Tedrow was the Principal. This demand is unreasonable, as the boys acknowledged I understand, to Father Tedrow that they had lied both about the whipping and the revolver.

The food in the school is undoubtedly poor, and as you instructed I will in future check it up very closely. I do not know what move to make in connection with getting these boys back. I am afraid under the present conditions that if we force them to come, they will only run away again, as you understand it would be impossible for the teachers to keep them if they make up their minds to run away. I will appreciate very much your advice in the matter, and assure you that I will carry out any instructions you give me re their return.

I would advise consulting the Reverend Father Welsh in the matter, and see if he can make any suggestions, whereby we can satisfy the Indians.

I am sorry to tell you that we have a great deal of sickness in the Agency. I find this morning some ten Indians in the St. Eugene Hospital, all apparently suffering from a form of Flu or Pneumonia.

I will write you further in connection with this matter in a few days.

Your obedient servant,

(E.H. Small)
Indian Agent.

Col. G.S. Pragnell,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY.

V

December 18, 1925.

Dear Mr. Ditchburn:-

The enclosed re the Kootenay Residential School, is for your information.

I wrote direct in this case to the Deputy Superintendent General, as I had already dealing with the matter, and was requested to do so by Father Welch.

It really seems as though they are trying to straighten things out at last, and having in view the fact that it will cost them a considerable amount getting these cows, from the Department, is really quite reasonable.

If you agree with me, I wish you would back this letter up.

Yours truly,

(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S.

W.E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

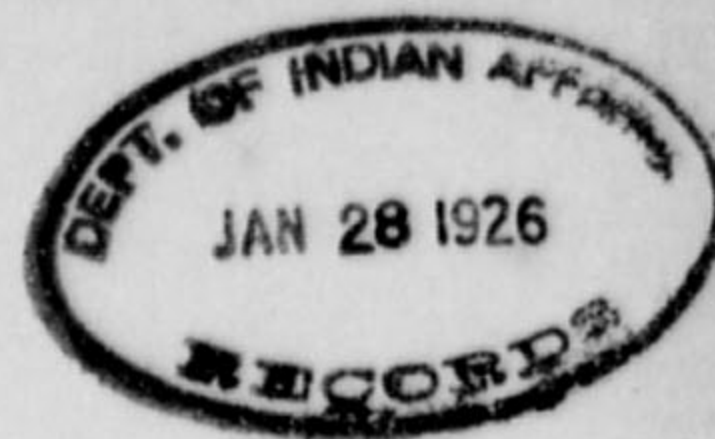
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA



P.O. BOX 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.
January 20, 1926.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your 155-0-1 of the 14th inst., with reference to the Kootenay Indian Industrial School. The report referred to by me in my communication upon the matter, of the 18th ulto., was a full report on affairs as found by me on my last visit to the Kootenay, and reported by me in full to Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn, in accordance with your expressed wishes, that all reports and recommendations should go through Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn. I concluded, therefore, that if Mr. Ditchburn saw fit, my report, or an epitomy of the same would, in the natural course of events, be forwarded to you. Mr. Ditchburn did not write to me upon receipt of my report, but later on, I met him at Victoria, and he approved of my actions. I naturally, therefore, never thought of asking him whether the matter had been reported to you or not.

At the moment, I do not know whether Mr. Ditchburn is at his office or not, as we heard up here, a rumor that he had been very ill. I wrote to him five or six days ago, asking after his health, and have received no answer yet.

I therefor thought that it would clear matters up if I send you a full copy of my letters to Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn and reports upon the subject, which I beg to enclose herewith. I hope from these letters and reports that you will be able to gather what has taken place, and as you will see in mine of December 18th, already referred to, it looks as though an attempt is being made to straighten matters out.

Yours truly,

Geo. S. Pragnell

(Geo. S. Pragnell)

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

P.S.

Have just heard that Mr. Ditchburn is better.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-1.

Ottawa, February 1, 1926.

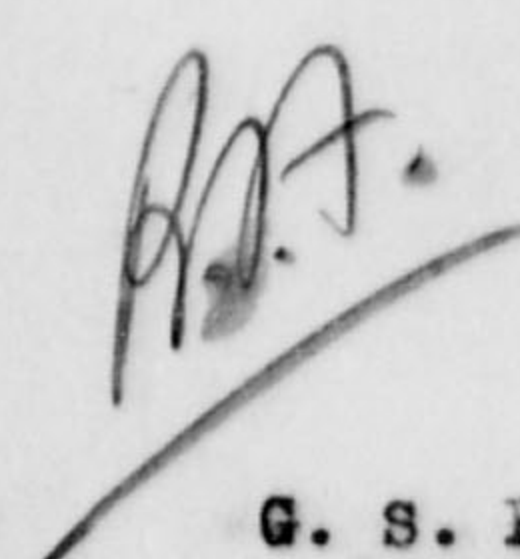
Sir:

I wish to acknowledge, with thanks, your letter of the 20th ultimo with enclosures, all relative to conditions at the Kootenay Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


G. S. Pragnell, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
P. O. Box 752,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, February 1, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer to official letter of this file number of July 15th, last, asking the Rev. Father Tedrow, then principal, to take steps for better qualified teaching services in the classrooms at the Kootenay Indian Residential School. I should be grateful if you would let me know what steps to this end have been taken.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

M.L.
Rev. M. Lepine, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kootenay Indian Res. School,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

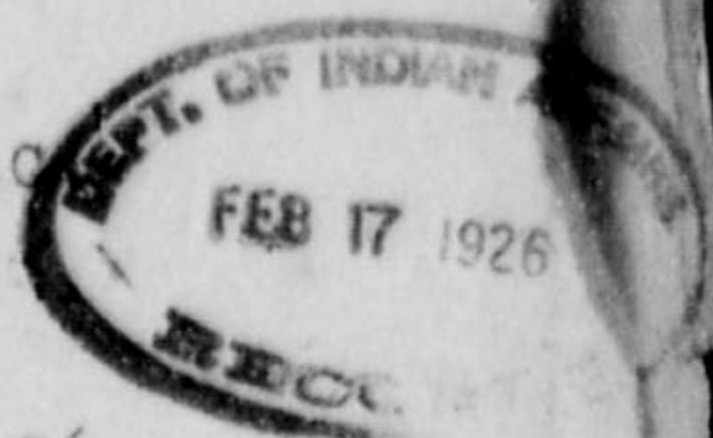
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

155-0-1

Kootenay Residential School .

Cranbrook .B.C.



February 12 1926 .

[Handwritten signature]

R

Dear Sir,



Received your kind letter of Feb'y, I, re the teachers,
I beg to say that the two previous teachers have been replaced
by two others who are giving Satisfaction,

I remain, dear Sir,

Yours truly,

Ren M. Lepine
Principal.

*Note with
Satisfactory
AM*

J.D. McLean
Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Indian Dept.

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

EX-101
Ottawa, February 18, 1926.

Reverend Sir,-

I have your letter of the 12th instant announcing that two satisfactory teachers are now in charge of the classrooms at the Kootenay Indian Residential School.

It is with satisfaction that the Department has learned of the recent change.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J.D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

M. Lepine
Rev. M. Lepine, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kootenay Indian Res. School,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Lepine

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

155-0-1



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

RAE4 41 RUSH-E EX

CRANBROOK BC MAR 4 VIA KAMLOOPS BC MAR 4 NPT

CCL G S PRAGNELL

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

SIX BOYS RAN AWAY FROM SCHOOL REV PRINCIPAL WANTS J DOMANNO
 AND LEWIS PAUL TWO BOYS RETURNED TO COQUITLAM SCHOOL BECAUSE
 THEY ARE BAD INFLUENCE NEARLY ONE YEAR SINCE THEY WERE RETURNED
 ADVISE ME BY WIRE

E H SMALL

155-0-1
 would have 2 serve 17 mo
 3 1/2 yrs. *EB*

*These boys
 sentenced after 24
 Louis Paul 4 yrs
 for 15 min 2 yrs
 M.D.J.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

00R-COFF



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 28

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check
----------	---------	----------	-----------	------------	-------

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, March 5, 1926.

E.H. Small,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Reference your telegram to Inspector Pragnell please mail
to me full report re facts of recent insubordination and make
recommendations.

Duncan C. Scott

(Chge. Dept. of Indian Affairs)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 88A-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.

Kootenay Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C.
March 8th, 1926.

E.H. Small.
Indian Agent.

Dear Sir.

Joseph Dominic and Louis Paul, pupils of the Kootenay Residential School after having been sent back to school from Coquitlam Reformatory, on parole, have not done very well.

Joseph Dominic ran away twice, he and Louis P Paul have shown insubordination right along and been cause of trouble among the boys.

Several times I have called you to lecture them.

Brought before Judge Thompson, they were warned and given one month to change their ways and I have to report on them by the first of April, they will have to behave or go back to Coquitlam.

Louis Paul has just been sent home on sick leave having been found physically unfit for school at the present.

Joseph Dominic seems to have better disposition, if he gets unruly again, I will suggest his transfer to the Kamlopps R.C. School; I heard that Rev. Fr. McGuire has a farm for the older boys; I will prefer see the boy going there for a few months than to go back to the Reformatory.

I am willing to keep him as long as he behaves, he has such a bad influence on the younger boys.

I, remain, Dear Sir,
Yours truly,

(Sgd) Rev. M. Lepine,
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

C O P Y .

Kootenay Residential School,

March 4 1926.

E. H. Small,
Indian Agent,

Dear Sir:

I want you to come to the School with the Police to arrest Joseph Dominic and Louis Paul and send them back to Coquitlan.

Louis Paul has been getting worse and worse and has a bad influence on the other boys but Joseph Dominic ~~Has~~ also a bad influence, though he is showing a good front. I know, as leader he is doing much harm, and he is the instigator of this running away.

I had heard that Joseph was telling everybody that he was to leave the school on the 4th April, and I had told the girls only that everyone, even of age will have to stay until the 1st July, so I called Joseph to my room, and told him kindly and quietly what I had heard him saying, and to make up his mind stay till the 1st July, and to not do anything rash because he knew the consequence. This was Monday afternoon, and the sneak he is, the worst I have ever met yet did not run away himself, but push the smaller boys.

I have suffered since I am here from these two boys, and they have done lots of harm to the others, and on the sly, but I have been watching them and I have enough now.

If you do not bring the police, I do not want you to see them or talk to them, it will do more harm, they are past that stage of talking to them. We have done that times and times again.

As I was saying to the Sister Superior, it is either them or myself who will leave the school, I have been more than patient. As long as these two boys are in school there will be trouble.

So please kindly have this done today. They think they are safe keeping in the limits, but they cannot hide everything and all the time, I know them now. They must go for the good of the others, we have been too good to them, they must not have any communication whatever with the other boys after they are arrested.

The last news last night about the runaways, were they were heading for Windermere, they are the same leaders who were arrested at Canal Flat last Fall, and let go. I do want any fooling this time, and I want them to be caught before they disband. Here are their names. Benjamin Frances, and

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Patrick Abel, St. Mary's , Gabriel Alban, Phillip Pierre,
Isador Michel, Moses Jim of Columbia Lake.

Please kindly notify the Police and have the
thing done quickly.

I remain, dear Sir.

Yours truly,

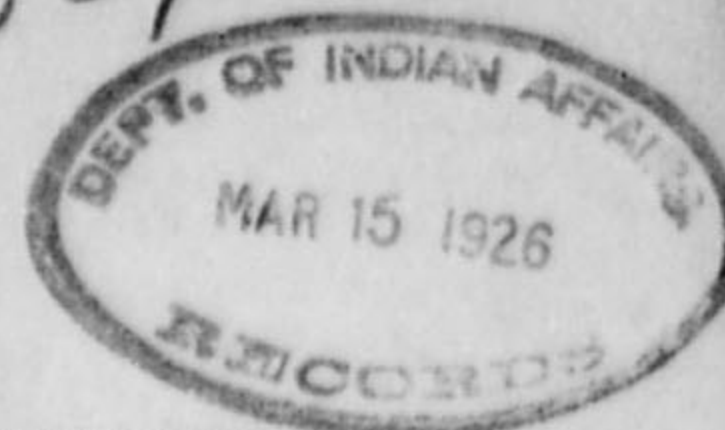
(sgd) The Rev. M. Lepine,
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

CRANBROOK, B.C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

9th Mch. 1926. 19

Attention of Hon. Duncan Scott.

Re-- Joseph Dominic & Louis Paul,
my telegram to Col. Pragnell
Mch 4th, your telegram to me
Mch. 5th.

Several times since the Rev. Father Lepine has taken charge of the school, he has phoned me that the above boys were making trouble in the School. On each occasion I have gone to the School, and talked to them, each time they have promised me that they would behave.

On March the 3rd, the Rev. Principal reported that six small boys had ran away. I had Constable Ryckman and several of the Indians go in search of them. They were located and returned to the School on March 4th.

That evening the Principal sent a messenger to me with the enclosed copy letter of that date, hence my wire to Col. Pragnell.

On morning of March 5th the Reverend Principal brought the boys before His Honor Judge Thompson. The Judge gave them a very impressive talking to, and allowed them until April 1st at the School. If that time the Principal reports insubordination on their part, he will have them again committed to the Reformatory.

On Sunday, March the 7th Chief Adrian of the St. Mary's Band called a meeting at the School. I met him, with the principal, the Sister Superior, and about fifty Indians of the Band. The Indians did not have any complaint, except that the Rev. Father would not allow the boys brought into the meeting. This, may or may not have been good policy.

Complaint was made to me that Louis Paul was sick, I had him brought into the room, and decided to have him examined by Dr. Green. This I did on Monday morning the 8th instant. The Dr. told me that he found him Tubercular, and unfit to attend school. I accordingly sent him to his home on the Columbia Kootenay Reserve, with instructions to report to Dr. Coy on the 1st of each month.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

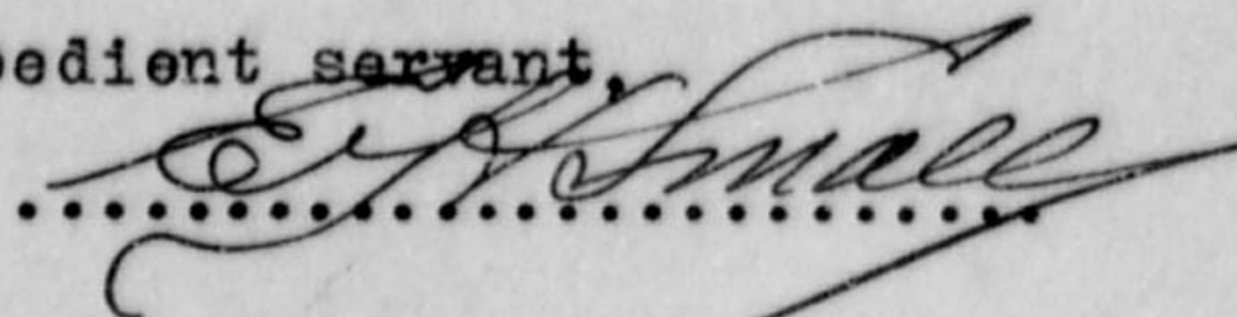
POOR COPY

-2-
The Secretary

Now that the boys are parted, and the Reverend Principal has only Joseph Dominic to look after I would recommend that he be allowed to remain in the School, and that the Reverend Principal be asked by the Department to see that he maintains discipline.

I have the honor, to be.
Sir.

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-1.

Ottawa, March 19, 1926.

Dear Mr. Small:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, concerning discipline at the Kootenay Indian Residential School and with particular reference to Joe. Dominic and Louis Paul. I note that the last named boy has been sent home because of ill health and that the Rev. Principal and yourself are hopeful that there will be no special difficulty in handling Joe. Dominic. I have already spoken to the church authorities with reference to better conditions at this institution.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

E. H. Small
E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Do not file
at-present 541

St. Ann's Academy,
Victoria, Aug. 4, 1926

541

My dear Mr. Scott,-

I have just received your kind letter and appreciate the fact that you have taken into consideration the statement I presented to you.

I realize that you are handicapped, and that to adjust matters you would have to consult with the Principals of the Schools or with Rev. Father Welch.

My experience with Father Welch is that he is a very, good, kind man but he always follows the lines of least resistance. He would not help out in any way to settle our difficulties for he has more problems of his own than he can well handle, besides he leaves for Europe Sept. 4th and will be away for some months.

My suggestion would be to write you a letter along general lines, pointing out our situation without mentioning any particular school and asking for a definite settlement and an agreement which would be signed by the Provincial or Rev. Father Welch and the Provincial of the Marist Fathers, and then by the Provincial—which in this case would be myself,—of the houses in British Columbia.

I will be in office here until 1929 and would like to have something down in a business-like way that would be the standard for them to accept or reject.

I will send you this within a few days and you may approve or revise it as you think fit. This letter which I will write to you will be at your disposal to send copies to any or all of the foregoing men we have mentioned, as there will be nothing compromising or likely to cause ill-feeling.

Thanking you for your kindness and consideration,
I am, dear Mr. Scott,

Yours very cordially,

Sister Mary Gabriel
.....
Provincial Superior

Mr. D. C. Scott,
Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

L. J. C.
ET
M. I.

155-0-1



59 BLACKWOOD STREET,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

R November 25, 1927

[Handwritten signature]
Duncan C. Scott Esq.

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr Scott,

Rev. M. Lepine, O.M.I. wishes to resign his position at St Eugene Residential School, Cranbrook, B.C.
He was overseas during the war and appears to suffer from shell-shock, and requests to be allowed to come to the Coast for the benefit of his health.
To succeed him as Principal, I would respectfully suggest Rev. A. Michels, O.M.I., a Father from France. He is strong and energetic. He knows the Kootenay well, and I consider him qualified to fill the position.
I have the honor to be

Yours most faithfully,

[Handwritten signature] J. J. Kelch - O. M. I.

*- accept
diff. in position*

*Transfer Hughes
Forman*

*Chaplain New Westminster
not here with
many no families
applied Nov 1/19
msg*

Jul 26 1867 born

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

December 6, 1927.

Dear Father Welch:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo and I note with regret Rev. Father Lepine's health is such that it is necessary to relieve him of his duties at the Kootenay Indian Residential School. With reference to a successor for this post, I should be grateful if you would make a further nomination. I realize it is difficult to secure principals for Indian residential schools, but I am satisfied that you can nominate a reverend gentleman whose services will be acceptable to the Department. I regret that the appointment of Rev. A. Michels, O.M.I., cannot be given favourable consideration.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Very Rev. John Welch, O.M.I.,
59 Blackwood St.,
New Westminster,
B. C.

*on private files
letter re F. Michels
from
J. Macdonald
P.A.P.
Also further correspondence.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY



155-0-1

CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

RAA248 30 NL 3 EX GNT DOTS

NEWWESTMINSTER 30 DEC 12

DUNCAN G SCOTT

INDIAN DEPT OTTAWA ONT

IN REPLY TO YOUR COMMUNICATION NUMBER 155.0.1 BEG TO RECOMMEND
LOUIS CHOINEL O M I AGE 50 HAS HAD EXPERIENCE IN KOOTENAY
RESPECTFULLY REQUEST IMMEDIATE ANSWER

J WELCH

O M I



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. O. 2

TELEGRAM 155-0-1.

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check
----------	---------	----------	-----------	------------	-------

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

OTTAWA - December 13, 1927.

Write up
Very Rev. J. Welch, O.M.I.,
59 Blackwood St.,
New Westminster, B.C.

Father Choinel's appointment to Kootenay School

approved.

Duncan C. Scott.

MA
CHG. DEPT. I.A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

155-0-1.

Ottawa, December 13, 1927.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Rev. Louis Choinel, O.M.I., as Principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School. I have to request that you will give him every assistance you can in his work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.D.
E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Granbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-1.

C. J. S.
Ottawa, December 13, 1927.

EXD.
Sir:

I have to inform you that at the request of the Church authorities under whose auspices the Kootenay Indian Residential School is conducted, this Department is approving of the appointment of Rev. Louis Choinel, O.M.I., as principal.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R.
R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 602, Holden Building,
Vancouver, B.C.
W. H. Cairns

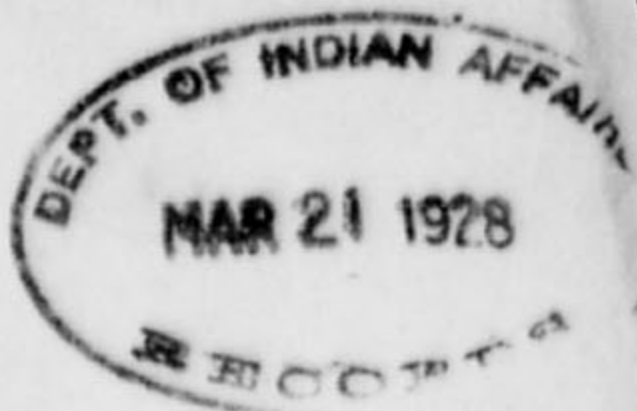
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

L. J. C.
ET
M. I.

155-0-1



59 BLACKWOOD STREET.
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

March 16, 1928 192

Mr. Fisher
Duncan C. Scott, Esq.
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr Scott:-

You will be pleased to hear that St Eugene Residential School, is giving in many ways the fullest satisfaction. Father Choinel makes an excellent Principal and is succeeding in a gratifying manner.

Recently, I believe, he has drawn the attention of the Department to the need of better fire protection which, no doubt, will be attended to in due time.

There is one matter, however, to which the Principal has urgently pressed me to bring to your notice, namely the annual Government Grant. He regrets to have to say that it is insufficient to meet the needs of the School. When I saw him last he had not the returns for 1927, but here is a simple financial statement for the two previous years, including the Government Grant and revenue from the Farm:

RECEIPTS		EXPENSES	
1925	1926	1925	1926
\$ 17.238	\$ 14.397	\$ 17.859	\$ 15.128

These figures speak for themselves, and show that in spite of the greatest economy the expenses exceeded the receipts.

I need not say more, but would respectfully request you to give this excellent and most deserving School, the same per capita Grant as you give to Kamloops and Mission.

Trusting you will see your way to confer this favor,

I have the honour to be
Very faithfully yours,

*J. Welch. J.M.S.
Prov.*

*28.9
Kamloops 170
Mission 170*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-1.

March 22, 1928.

Dear Father Welch:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to the financial condition of the Kootenay Indian Residential School. I regret to learn that there is a small deficit and I hope that, under Father Choinel's guidance, it may be wiped out.

With reference to the per capita grant, I wish to point out that, at the Kootenay School it is \$170, which is the same as for the institutions at Kamloops and Mission.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Very Rev. John Welch, O.M.I.,
59 Blackwood St.,
New Westminster,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

22-155



Sir:

Inspection Report, Kootenay Agency.

x

x

x

ST EUGENE'S MISSION

I met Rev. Father Choissnel, the new principal for the first time. He was unfortunately in hospital having broken arm cranking his car. However, luckily, he was able to accompany me down to the school. I thoroughly inspected the building and found things greatly improved. Agriculture has been better attended to and improved. The children seem much happier and I think that under the new Principal and new Mother Superior further improvements will take place.

x

x

x

Geo. S. Pragnell.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

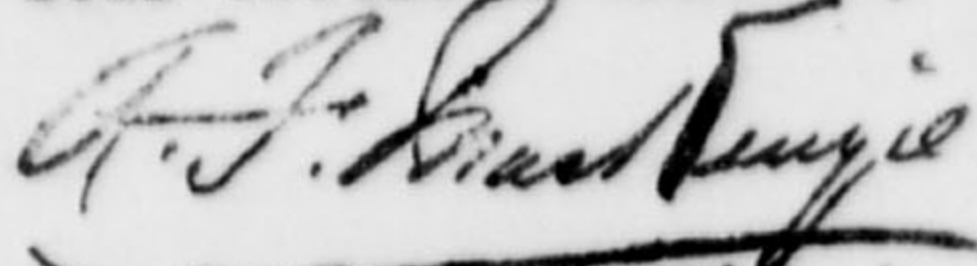
POOR COPY

EXT
Ottawa, August 23, 1928.

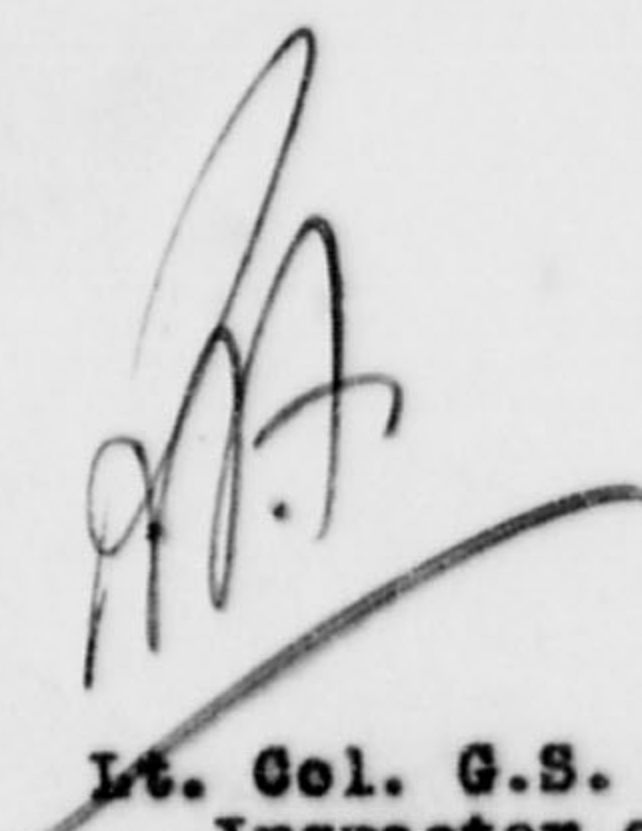
Sir:

I wish to refer to that portion of your report on the Kootenay agency, dated June 21st, which has reference to the provision of training in the care of young mothers and babies at the Kootenay and other Indian residential schools. I doubt the advisability of giving lessons to school girls in this connection, and I believe such training can best be given by field matrons and field nurses.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Lt. Col. G.S. Pragnell,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
P. O. Box 752,
Kamloops, B. C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-1

R



1101 Harwood Street,
Vancouver, B.C.
19th November 1928.

Mr. A. J. Scott
Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr Scott:

I regret to say that Rev. L. Choinel, O.M.I., asks to be relieved of the principalship of St. Eugene Residential School, Cranbrook, B.C. For the past few months he has been suffering from an accident, and considers that a change of duties is advisable.

To replace him I beg to recommend Rev. Walter Cullinan, O.M.I., thirty years of age, and a Canadian citizen. Father Cullinan has been laboring among the Indians in this district for two years, and has done excellent work. He is strong and energetic, and I am satisfied that he will make a very reliable principal.

I have the honour to be,

Yours respectfully,

J. Welch: D.M.S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-1.

Ottawa, November 26, 1928.

Very Reverend Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 19th instant, announcing the resignation of the Rev. L. Choinel, O.M.I., Principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School. The appointment of Rev. Walter Cullinan, O.M.I., to this post is approved, and I trust there will be a career of much usefulness in his case.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

John Welch
Very Rev. John Welch, O.M.I.,
59 Blackwood St.,
New Westminster,
B. C.

John Welch

Indian Affairs (PG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-1.

Ottawa, November 26, 1928.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of the Reverend Walter Cullinan, O.M.I., as Principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School. Please give him every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. H. Small
E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-1

Kootenay Residential School
November 20th 1928

Doctor Duncan Scott.

Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I beg leave to submit that yesterday I was advised by Very Reverend Father J.W. Welch O.M.I. who presently deals with the Department of Indian Affairs in matters concerning Indian Schools, that I was to give my place as Principal of the Kootenay Residential School to some other man, and that he was to take up the question of a successor with yourself.

What the real reasons of that change may be I do not know, unless it be the evident lack of cooperation with the Principal on the part of those who are imposed on him to do the work of the school.

Now, Sir, I have always felt that the one who is responsible to the Department, ought to have the final say in matters of authority over the school, and that it is up to him to give at least general directions in matters of general welfare of the school; and that it will never work successfully to the advantage of the school to have some one responsible for another one who assumes all the authority.

I have worked my very best to have an understanding on those matters, but my removal would tend to prove that my conduct is not approved of.

I have not given my resignation as Principal, neither do I beg to tender it, and I will remain here until such time as another man comes in, unless you wire me to stay. (I say wire, because a letter might come too late)

Your obedient servant,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

However a wire from you to Mr. Indian Agent E Small, appointing another as Principal will be sufficient notice to me.

What grieves me in that matter is that I do not know the real reason of the change which is demanded; I have been at the head of the Cariboo school for over two years, I have been also for a couple of years acting as Chaplain at the New- Westminster Penitentiary, and in every instance upon my leaving office I have received letters of regret from those immediately over me, and in the present instance I have not even a word of thanks.

So may I ask you, Sir, as a personal favor to let me know what reason was advanced^(if any) for my removal. I am quite able to bear with it, even if untrue reasons have been given; Knowing the real truth would hurt me less than no reason at all.

I send the above in all confidence, craving for an answer from you, and allowing you to make use of this communication as you see fit.

I am Sir,
Yours respectfully

L. Choinet O.M.I.
Principal.

My address,

Catholic Rectory
Cranbrook. B.C.

Your obedient servant

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

November 28, 1928.

Dear Father Choinel:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, with reference to your supersession by the Reverend Walter Cullinan, O. M. I. You ask me to state the reasons for this change. In reply I wish to say that when the Provincial of an Order requests a new appointment, the Department generally concurs. If you wish to know the reasons which led to the Rev. Father Welch's request that the Department approve of a change, you should write to him.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

[Handwritten signatures]

Rev. L. Choinel, O. M. I.,
Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

B

155-0-10

DEPT. OF INDIAN
MAR 30 1929
RECORDS

Honorable Duncan Scott,

Deputy Superintendent General,
Ottawa.

[Handwritten signature]

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 3 1929

Dear Sir,

You may have noticed by our
Quarterly Returns, that since September
last, five new pupils have enlisted on our
School Register — Admission forms have
been forwarded to the Department, but
no payment has been done for them, since
we have the "grant" for only 80 pupils.

Having appealed to your gene-
rosity for help, to-day my petition is
a "grant" for those five pupils, — which
would help greatly in the meeting
of our numerous expenses.

Sometime ago, I had the
opportunity of meeting Sister Justinian

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

She assured me not to fear to call on
your kindness, for she classed it "boundless."
Such a counsel gives me every chance
to believe that my request will receive
a favorable answer.

We have heard of your visit to some
Indian Schools in the North of Alberta,
we sincerely hope that the pleasure
will be ours during the year.

I remain,

Very respectfull & gratefully
yours.

Sister Alphonsus.
Superior.

Kootenay Residential School.
Cranbrook. March 25th 1929.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

Ottawa, April 5, 1929.

Reverend Sister:

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 25th ultimo, which has reference to the pupilage at the Kootenay Indian Residential School. Parliament provides a grant for 80 pupils, and, before an increase can be given, it is necessary that the Department has an opportunity of arranging for the larger appropriation. Our Estimates for the fiscal year that began on the first instant were closed in December, and it will not be possible to secure an added grant for your school until a year from this month. If you find that you are in a position to maintain an average attendance in excess of 80, you might ask the Rev. Principal to write the Department in October or November, urging an increased appropriation for the new fiscal year. In this letter, the exact dimensions of the dormitories used by the pupils of the school should be indicated, as I am unable to find any record of the actual air space in these rooms at your school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Sister Alphonsus,
Superior,
Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

J.M.J.

155-0-1

ST. PAUL'S HOSPITAL

VANCOUVER, B.C.

November, 1929.

13

Mr. F. J. M. J.
please
Honorable Duncan Scott,
Superintendent of Indian affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

You probably heard that we are leaving the Kootenay Industrial School. It is not without regret for our sisters have worked so hard, made so many sacrifices at the beginning of the mission and have continued to devote themselves during thirty nine years.

We will never forget the cordial relations we had with the Indian Department and we will specially remember your kindnesses towards us. So I wish to thank you very sincerely for all you have done to help us in our work. I profit of the occasion to express my deep appreciation for your kind interest in all our Indian Schools where the sisters are so happy to devote themselves.

There will be a few financial questions to be submitted to you. If you allow me, I will be glad to meet you in Ottawa, after my return to Montreal in the first part of December.

With my sentiments of highest consideration, I have the honor to remain,

Your very humble,

Sister Amaine, fcsf.
superior general
of the Sisters of Providence

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-1.

November 19, 1929.

Very Reverend and dear Sister:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, announcing the retirement of the Sisters of Providence from the Kootenay Indian Residential School. The Department's relations with your Order have been very pleasant and it is with regret that I learn it is necessary to make a change. It might be advisable to let me know what day you are coming.

Yours very truly,

H.S. *del* Duncan C. Scott

Very Rev. Sister Amarine,
Mother General,
Providence Mother House,
1271 St. Catherine St.
Montreal, P. Q.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-1

Records
to file

R



School

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INDIAN AGENT E.H. SMALL,
FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1929, ON THE KOOTENAY
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Original on File 155-0-7.

Indians complain that there is too much
French spoken by the teachers and that the children
do not get an opportunity to learn the English
language.

*The Anters are
being changed
MO*



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155 - 0 - 1

Kamloops Indian Residential School

KAMLOOPS, B. C.

59, Blackwood St. New Westminster, B.C.
25th Novemeber, 1929

The Deputy Minister for Indian Affairs,

Sir,

It has been found desirable to make a change at St. Eugene's Industrial School, Cranbrook, B.C. and I am writing to respectfully request your approval for the appointment of Rev. Father J.M. Patterson, O.M.I. as Principal of that School. Father Patterson, who has been replacing Rev. Father Rohr at Willaim's Lake, has shown a very great apptitude in this kind of work. He has won the confidence of the Indian Parents and of the children and has a very practical knowledge of farm work. The Department will find that he will put all his energy into his work at St. Eugene's and I feel sure that his appointment will be the beginning of a new era of development there.

Father Patterson is already at Cranbrook, awaiting the approval of his appointment.

I believe that you have already been informed by the Sisters of Providence that they are leaving St. Eugene's.

Father Patterson will therefore be the Principal in fact as well as in name. He will take up at once the question of a new staff to replace the Sisters.

Yours very sincerely

W. Byrne - Paul M.I.
Provincial.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, December 2, 1929.

Very Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, nominating Rev. Father J. M. Patterson, O. M. I., for the principalship of the Kootenay Indian Residential School. The Department is pleased to approve of his appointment and trusts that there will be a career of much usefulness in his case. I may say the Mother General of the Sisters of Providence has written that her Order is retiring from this institution.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. B. Grant
Very Rev. W. Byrne Grant, O. M. I.,
59 Blackwood St.,
New Westminster,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, December 2, 1929.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Rev. Father J. M. Patterson, O. M. I., as principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School. Please give him every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. H. Small
E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Granbrook,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

MISCELLANEOUS

Brooms in all the offices, etc.

26 Straw brooms
4 Hair "
14 Hair brushes
14 Dust pans
3 Mops
2 Polishing Weights
2 Carpets Sweepers

All Holy Water Fonts of the house

150 Window Shades

3 Black Trays
4 Nickeled ones, in Father's Dining Room

IN Attic

40 Boxes of Apples
12 School Desk
1 Dictionary Stand
3 Cans of different Oils (5 gallons each)
1 Oil Stove
1 Table (made by the children)
1 Incubator

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

CROPS

Alfafa	40 tons	3
Green Oats	20 "	5
Brome Grass	4 "	1
Oats	192 bushels	5
Wheat	96 "	4
Potatoes	22 tons	8
Carrots	3 "	1
Turnips	2 "	1
		<u>31</u>

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

IMPLEMENTS

6	Plough Harnesses		
2	Complete Team harnesses with breeching		
2	Saddles		
3	Set Hay slings		
1	Fork hay Carrier		
6	Feeder forks		
1	Hay Knife		
2	Two men cross cut Saw		
5	Axes		
3	Hand Saws		
1	Hack saw		
1	Goose Neck Glaubar		
1	Hand Drill		
1	Compass Saw		
3	Screw drivers		
2	Plumbs and Level		
2	Quality Bit Braces		
1	Cotton measuring Tape		
1	Steel Square		
1	Block Plane		
3	Claw Hammer		
1	Draw Knife		
1	Tinner Spear		
1	Pipe Wrench		
1	Chain Pipe Wrench		
2	Crescent Wrench		
1	Set Auto Wrench		
5	Double end Wrenches		
1	Pipe Stock & dies		
1	Blacksmith stock & dies		
4	Pairs Pliers		
3	Crow Bars		
1	Blacksmith Sledge		
3	Round point Shovels		
1	Drop forged vise		
1	Semi-steel-faced Envil		
3	Log Chains		
3	Cant-hooks		
2	Garden Forks		
2	Sturdy ice tongs		
1	Gazoline Torch		
2	Mecanic Hammers		
1	Bucket Pump (Spray)		
2	Snow Shovels		
4	Rakes		
380	Ft. Pure Manilla Rope		
1	Hay Carrier		
1	Kalsomine Brush		
5	Paint Brushes		
1	30-30 Rifle		
1	22 Cal. Rifle		
1	Brick Trowel		
1	Plastering Trowel	15	Gals. Coal-oil

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOR-COPY

LIST of the Farm IMPLEMENTS

- 1 Binder - Deering
- 1 Thrashing Machine
- 1 Manure Spreader - Massey-Harris
- 1 Double Plow - John Deere
- 1 Double Plow - Defender
- 1 Single Plow to break
- 1 Single Plow to plow
- 1 Sower
- 1 Roller
- 2 Harrows - 1 new & 1 old
- 1 Large rake
- 1 Cultivator
- 1 Mower
- 2 Scrapers
- 1 Potatoe Digger
- 1 Grain Cleaner
- 2 Wagons
- 2 Bob Sleighs
- 1 Democate on sleighs
- 1 Cutter
- 2 Gazoline Engines (bull-dog)
- 1 Disc Harrows
- 1 Horse Power
- 1 Chaff-cutter
- 1 Grinder for vegetables
- 1 Grain- crusher
- 1 Cart (dumping)
- 1 Weeder

FARM STOCK

- 8 Horses
- 12 Pigs
- 14 Milking cows of which 7 Jerseys. The Sisters paid \$200.00, half of the price; the Department paid the rest.
- 6 Heifers - 5 of 3 years, 1 of 2 years
- 2 Steers - 1 of 3 years, 1 of 2 years
- 1 Bull - paid \$50.00 this year
- 12 Calves - of this year

Between 100 & 120 chickens

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Laundry

2	Large Washing Machines
1	Extractor
8	Washtubs
10	Wash Boards
8	Pails
2	Large Baskets
4	Small "
7	Iron boards
2	Boilers
	Irons
1	Stove
1	Barrels green soap
1	" Soda
2	" bars soap
1 $\frac{1}{2}$	" Dustbane
1 $\frac{1}{2}$	" Chips soap
2	Boxes blue
2	Tables
4	Chairs

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FRUIT CELLAR

66	Jars Plums
26	" Pears
20	" Peaches
11	" Apricots
19	" Strawberries
152	" Rhubarb
57	" Crab Apples
10	" Cherries
4	" Gooseberries
2	" Blueberries
22	" Jam
131	" Jelly
40	Cans of different fruit preserves
69	Empty jars
16	Jars of Mustard
5	Boxes Table salt
2	Pails of Raspberry butter
5	Large cans Corn syrup
6	Cans Molasses
6	Honey (Cans)
5	Olive Oil "
2	Cans Matches
1	Box Starch

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

BAKERY

1	Oven
209	Sacks of flour
48	Bread Pans
4	Kneading pans
5	Pails
5	Other pans
1	Large table
1	Small table
4	Children's aprons
13	Hand towels
1	Kneading-trough

CREAMERY

19	Butter Crocks
1	Separator
1	Churn
1	Butter Press
4	Butter moulds
2	Butter spades
2	Large spoons
1	Large granite kettle
10	Cream pails
5	Butter dish
12	Dairy pails & Strainers
6	Cream pitchers
5	Butter pans
18	Towels (covers)
18	Dish towels

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

KITCHEN (continued)

5	Pounds	red pepper
2	"	black pepper
10	"	currant
10	"	sugar powder
10	"	sago
50	"	evaporated milk
25	"	Blanc Mange
8	"	ground cloves
5	"	pimento
10	"	Ice Cream powder
100	"	gelatine
2	"	Figs
50	"	Salt
50	Cans	Sardines
35	"	Salmons
35	"	Lobster
18	"	Tomatoe soup
10	"	Asparagus
2	"	Pork & beans
4	"	Peaches
11	"	Water Glass
30	Doz.	Eggs
10	Cans	Pure herbs
1	Box	Biscuits
10	Boxes	Curry Powder
1	Box	Soda Biscuits
30	Boxes	Corn Flakes
12	Gallons	molasses
1	Stove	in Domestic Science Kitchen

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

KITCHEN

1	Large Stove		
7	Tea pots		
7	Coffee pots		
2	Large Kettles, hot water		
16	Different kettles for cooking		
2	Double boiler <u>sauce pans</u>		
16	plates		
5	Saucers		
20	Serving dishes		
4	Funnels		
4	Salt & Pepper Shakers		
2	Racks with utensils		
2	Meat Choppers		
1	Coffee grinder		
5	Moulds (gelatine)		
10	Large serving pans		
1	Sugar bowl		
3	Water pitchers		
25	Plates for cakes		
40	Pie's plates		
35	Different pastry moulds		
2	Strainers		
10	Crocks Catsup		
5	Pails		
1	Cook book		
11	Sacks white sugar (100 pounds)		
1	Sack brown "	"	"
1	" peas	90	"
30	" oat meals	80	"
75	Pounds coffee		
75	" cocoa		
175	" black tea		
65	" green tea		
49	" Barley		
10	" cocoanut		
150	" maccaroni		
50	" Maple butter		
100	" prunes		
20	" baking powder		
20	" peaches		
5	" cinnamon bark		
5	" baking soda		
2	" allspice		
5	" mustard		
3	" cinnamon		
6	" Walnut		
5	" Ginger		
20	" Ginger bark		
20	" Cloves		

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KITCHEN (continued)

5	Pounds	red pepper
2	"	black pepper
10	"	currant
10	"	sugar powder
10	"	sago
50	"	evaporated milk
25	"	Blanc Mange
8	"	ground cloves
5	"	pimento
10	"	Ice Cream powder
100	"	gelatine
2	"	Figs
50	"	Salt
50	Cans	Sardines
35	"	Salmons
35	"	Lobster
18	"	Tomatoe soup
10	"	Asparagus
2	"	Pork & beans
4	"	Peaches
11	"	Water Glass
30	Doz.	Eggs
10	Cans	Pure herbs
1	Box	Biscuits
10	Boxes	Curry Powder
1	Box	Soda Biscuits
30	Boxes	Corn Flakes
12	Gallons	molasses
1		Stove in Domestic Science Kitchen

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

CHILDREN'S REFECTORY

Boys

3	Large Tables		
1	Small	"	
6	Benches		
82	Large plates		
40	Small	"	
36	Cups		
40	Granite cups		
24	Saucers		
38	Granite plates		
6	Water pitchers		
6	Doz. Spoons	(new)	
3	"	Forks	"
3	"	Knives	"
3	"	Spoons	(in use)
1	"	Forks	" "
2	"	Knives	" "
8	Trays		
3	Dish pans		

Girls

98	Large plates		
43	Small	"	
24	Granite	"	
36	"	cups	
49	Tea cups		
1	Sugar bowl		
4	Trays		
1	Cruet stand		
10	Water pitchers		
6	Doz. Knives		
10	"	Forks	
2	"	Large Spoons	
12	"	Dessert spoons	
4	"	Tea	"
4	Dish pans		

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

GIRL'S DEPARTMENT

Lingerie

56	Dresses	(Blue Uniform)	
46	"	Brown "	
39	"	Black Striped)	x232x
49	"	Plaid	
22	"	Light Dresses	(218)
56	"	White	
50	Sunday Coats		
65	Old Coats		
100	Sweaters	(half in use)	
60	Tuques		
60	Pr. of Mittens		
75	Felt Shoes		
138	Every day dresses		
100	Undershirts		
190	Sets Summer Underwear	(half in use)	
107	" Winter	" " "	
115	Every day Aprons		
50	Aprons	(new)	
150	Face Towels		
79	Dish	"	
316	Pillow-slips		
200	Sheets		
95	White bed spreads		
50	Plain bed spreads		
48	Quilts		
125	Blankets in use and in store		
52	Pillow Shams		
85	Flannelette gowns		
75	Cotton	"	
300	Pads for beds		
50	White ribbon bows		
41	Straw Hats		
96	Pillows		
5	Cushions		
35	Pr. of shoes	(in use	
32	"	" (new)	
25	"	canvas slippers (new)	
39	"	" (in use)	
25	"	Leather slippers	
48	"	Pomps (slippers)	
4	Doz. colored stockings		

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

GIRL'S DEPARTMENT

Furniture

64	Mattresses
57	Beds
1	Folding bed
2	Cots
1	Couch
58	Chairs
1	Arm Chair
3	Rockers
1	Organ
1	Organ Stool
6	Sewing Machine
2	" " Stools
1	Sewing Table
6	Refectory Tables
1	Small Table
12	Benches with back
8	Benches
1	Desk
2	Clocks
7	Crucifix
14	Framed Pictures
3	Fire Exting.
3	Floor Mats
1	Door wire mat
1	Water Tank
6	Water Pails
1	Water Pail-Stand
8	Washstands
1	Drug Cupboard
14	Instruments of music (mandolins & guitars)
26	Boxes, pieces to repair same
7	Music Stands
20	Music Books
1	Box, Anointing Outfit
1	New complete Croquet set

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-copy

BOY'S DEPARTMENT LINGERIE

127	Shirts
70	Winter pants
95	Summer pants
80	Underwear (in use)
70	Underwear (new)
100	Overalls
47	Bathing suits
137	Blouses
31	Sweaters (old)
34	" (new)
32	Sunday Suits
45	Feast Day Suits
40	Overcoats
4	Doz. old Coats
31	Caps (every day)
32	" sunday
27	" (feast day)
31	Winter caps
56	Taques (new)
40	Khaki blouses and material for same
84	Handkerchiefs
75	Soldiers Overcoats
31	Suspenders
21	Belts
3	Doz. Neckties (new)
3	" " (in use)
5	" White shirts
80	Woolen Stockings (in store)
3	Doz. heavy Socks " "
40	Towels (in use)
125	Pairs Stockings (in use)
32	Running shoes (in use)
11	Pair Running shoes (new)
5	Leather shoes (new)
32	Pair every day shoes
32	" sunday "
32	" feast day shoes
30	Skates & Bob skates
12	Pair rubber shoes
6	Pails
	Brooms, brushes & dust pans
1	Clock
1	Large table
1	Desk
	Frames
6	Benches
	Chairs

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

BOY'S DEPARTMENT

95	Blankets in use and in store
46	Beds
48	Mattresses
13	Light quilts
40	Heavy quilts
79	Sheets (new)
140	Sheets (in use)
87	Pillow cases (new)
186	" " (in use)
40	Spreads (in use)
40	" (new)
40	Pillow Shams
40	Towels (new)
36	Towels (in use)
23	Night gowns
28	Pyjamas
12	Pads for bed
51	Pillows
6	Chairs
6	Washstands
1	Rocker
1	Arm chair
2	Statues
4	Crucifix
4	Frames

Men's DEPARTMENT

3	beds & mattresses
12	blankets
18	Pillow cases
25	Sheets
4	White Spreads
2	Chairs
2	Rockers
1	Arm Chair
1	Bureau
1	Small writing desk
2	Washstands
1	Crucifix
2	Frames

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

SISTER'S REFECTORY

1 Large Table
1 Small table
12 Stools
1 Arm Chair
1 Book-Press
2 Cupboards
1 Bureau
1 Desk's Chair
1 Flower Stand
1 Crucifix
1 Clock
5 Framed Pictures
31 Egg cups
10 Mugs
20 Small plates
28 Large plates
21 Saucers
19 Tea Cups
7 Mush bowls
28 Des. dishes
6 Platters
2 Potatoe dishes
20 Large mush bowls
18 Deep plates
1 Water pitcher
3 Milk Pitchers
1 Cream pitchers
6 Sets salt & pepper shakers
1 Cruet
3 Doz. knives
3 " forks
2 " Soup spoons
3 " tea spoons
7 Large serving spoons
3 Carving sets
6 Fruit knives
4 Reed baskets
1 Water pan & cover
1 Rack

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

SISTER'S DEPARTMENT

Dormitory

10 Beds & Mattresses
47 Pillows
37 Blankets
2 Dressers
9 Wash stands
1 Folding bed
12 Chairs
2 Rockers
2 Screens
4 Tables
1 Clock
3 Crucifix
2 Statues
5 Framed Pictures
10 Quilts

Community Room and Office

2 Small tables
1 Large table
24 Chairs
3 Rockers
2 Sewing Machines
2 " " Stools
1 Organ & stool
1 Clock
2 Crucifix
5 Framed Pictures
1 Paper basket
1 Tiny medicine Cupboard

OFFICE

1 Writing Desk
1 " " Chair
1 Cabinet with TYPEWRITER & supplies of paper
3 Chairs
1 Arm Chairs
5 Framed Pictures
1 Crucifix
1 Paper Basket
1 Pencil Sharpener
1 Medicine Cupboard (large)
1 Book Stand
1 Statue

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

THIRD CLASSROOM

1	Teacher's Desk
17	Pupils' Desks
4	Reading Charts
1	Catechism in pictures
9	Chairs
1	Large Cupboard
1	Small "
1	Large Table
1	Small "
19	Catechisms
20	Slates
11	Readers (Book 1)
10	" " 11
17	Copy books
10	Corona Readers
7	Art Literature Readers
13	Sadlier's Readers, Part 1
15	" " " 11
6	Phonic Primers
3	Doz. First Communion books
2	Series Silent Reading Cards
9	Picture Books
2	Sport's Drawing books
6	Boxes Number Cards
12	" Letter "
5	McLean writing books
11	Rulers
2	Dictionaries
1	Bible History
1	Ball Counter
1	Poster
9	Pr. Scissors
1	Box Colored sticks
1	" Sewing Cards
1	Box Silkin
21	Instruments of music
1	Statue
2	Clocks
5	Frames
1	Crucifix

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

SECOND CLASSROOM

21 Arithmetics
 12 All About Indians
 32 Bible Histories
 1 Agriculture
 24 Catechisms
 3 Canadian Readers, Book 1
 17 " " " 11
 21 " " " 111
 2 Corona Readers
 13 Composition Books
 1 Christmas Stories
 24 Canada
 25 Dictionaries
 11 Dent's Canadian History Readers
 16 Geographies
 15 First Steps in English
 3 High Roads of Geography
 23 History & Geography of B.C.
 30 Hiawatha Primers
 1 Gulliver's Travels
 15 Junior Language Lessons
 43 Mass for children and First Communion
 1 Catechism in pictures
 7 Sadlier's Readers
 1 Globe
 3 Maps
 21 Slates
 18 Scribbles
 2 Packages Drawing Tablets
 1 Box Chalk
 12 Boxes Colored Crayons
 18 Pairs Scissors
 2 Boxes Stencils
 8 Black Board Erasers
 2 Packages Silhouettes Papers
 1 Box Silkin
 4 Boxes Plasticine (new)
 3 Cans old Plasticine
 3 Doz. Penholders
 1 Box Pennnibs
 1 Desk (Teacher)
 24 Children Desks
 4 Chairs
 1 Large Cupboard
 1 Small "
 6 Pictures
 1 Crucifix
 1 Statue
 1 Ladder (step)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

FIRST CLASSROOM

12	Atlas for Canada
39	Geographies
40	Canadian Readers
3	English Histories
32	Canadian History
36	Hygiene
32	Bible History
18	Composition Books
38	Arithmetic
35	Spellers
41	Supplementary Readers
23	Reference Books
33	Dictionaries & 1 Dictionary Stand
34	Catechisms
35	Story Books
44	Rulers
40	Exercise Books (new)
36	Scribblers (in use)
36	Pencils (new)
30	Pencils (in use)
1	Box White Chalk
2	Boxes Colored Chalk
30	Penholders
36	Paint boxes
36	Paint brushes
5	Dialogue & Drill Books
30	Our Sacrament books
49	Drawing books
1	package drawing paper (large sheets)
2	Packages drawing paper (small sheets)
2	Doz. small scissors
6	Rolls adhesive tape
1	Teacher's Desk
40	Pupils' Desks
3	Chairs
1	Large cupboard
1	Small "
1	Organ
1	Globe
1	Clock
6	Large frames
1	Satue of the Sacred Heart

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

SUPPLIES in Sister's Community

(For the children)

4	Bolts black Satine
2	" blue Serge
9	" Summer Dresses Material
2	" Sheeting
5	" Flannellette
5	" Cotton Flannel (white)
3	" Linen for dish towels
148	Sheets (new)
19	Doz. Pillow-Slips
10	" Towels
23	" Woolen Stockings
5	" Cotton "
15	Yards White cotton
2	Boxes Soap
	Gramophone Records
	Silk, Cotton, Thread
	Reading Books
	Singing Books

Pharmacy

16	Rolls Bandages
17	Boxes Bandages
5	Hot Water bottles
3	Ice bags
23	Rolls absorbent cotton
15	Cans Ointment
2	" Castor Oil
5	Jugs of Tonic for children

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

STORE ROOM (Telephone Office)

20 Doz. Scribblers & Copy Books
 4 1/2 Doz. Ruled Pads (small)
 3 " Plain " (large)
 2 " Ruled Pads (large)
 12 Boxes Chalk
 10 " Plasticine
 1 Box Drawing Pencils (pastels)
 3 Packages Construction Paper
 1 " " " (large sheets)
 1 " Mounting Paper
 1 Box Drawing Paper
 1 Roll " " (large)
 3 Doz. Rulers
 22 Blackboard Erasers
 7 Boxes Viceroy Erasers
 1 Full box, correcting pencils and Penholders
 6 Packages F'cap Paper (Typewriter)
 11 Boxes Water Color
 2 Full Boxes of Pencils
 3 Boxes Pen nibs
 1 Box Paper fasteners
 1 " " clips
 6 Boxes Royal Ink
 4 " Scissors
 4 Bottles Ink
 6 Spools Cotton Covered Wire
 1 Large box of envelopes (no 12)
 2 Boxes envelopes (no 10)
 3 " " (" 7)
 1 Pencil Sharpener
 68 Readers
 13 Bible History
 5 Phonic Primers
 12 Spelling books
 23 Hygiene
 4 Music Course Readers
 1 High Road of History
 2 My Mother's Tongue
 5 Elementary Composition
 15 History of Canada
 30 Arithmetics
 8 Our First Communion Books
 2 Geographies
 54 Canadian Readers and a few others
 19 Sodality Books
 2 Daily Registers
 3 Doz. Blotting Paper

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

STORE ROOM (Telephone Office)

continued

1	Can Brasso (metal polish)
2	Boxes Power Hellebore
2	Oil Lamps (night)
1	Box of Electric bulbs Shades
11	Electric Bulbs
8	Scrubbing brushes
6	Doz. Scapulars
1½	" Badges of the S.H. & pins
1	Electric Heater
1	" Fan
1	Kettle
2	Rolls Oil Cloth
2	Boxes Bennison Crepe Paper
1	Magic Lantern
4	Boxes Shoes blacking
4	Bottles 3 in 1 Oil
1	" Linseed Soap
1	Electric Iron
2	Rolls of Holy Pictures
1	Can Crenolin
2	" English Wax
1	" Varnish
1	" Paper Sacks
1	Pump Sanispray
	Base Ball Bat, gloves
1	Can IZAL
1	Flower Stand
1	Wall mop

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SECOND FLOOR DEPARTMENT (continued)

Priest's Refectory

- 1 Extension Table
- 2 Buffets
- 1 Side Table
- 1 Pedestal
- 9 Chairs
- 1 Arm Chair
- 6 Framed Pictures
- 1 Brass gold wash tea set
- 1 Limonade Set
- 1 Tea set (porcelain)
- 1 Tray set "

SILVERWARE

- 1 Butter dish
- 1 Sugar bowl
- " Spoons "
- 1 Milk Pitcher
- 2 Fruit dishes
- 1 Almond "
- 1 Olive jar
- 1 Pudding dish
- 1 Candy dish
- 1 Tea pot
- 18 Knives (first class)
- 15 Forks
- 12 Large Spoons
- 12 Des. "
- 7 Tea "
- 7 Small ones
- 29 Knives (second class)
- 13 Forks
- 7 Large Spoons
- 14 Des. Spoons
- 5 Tea spoons
- 10 Fruit Knives
- 10 Assorted knives & forks
- 1 Carving set
- 2 Flower vases (mounted in silver)
- 2 Glass Flower vases
- 8 Sets salt & pepper shakers
- 18 Dessert dishes (glass)
- 18 Glasses
- 6 Glas bowl
- 14 Wine glasses
- 3 Egg cups
- 1 Celery vase
- 2 Tray sets (Small)
- 6 Butter dishes
- 1 Candy dish

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

SECOND FLOOR DEPARTMENT

Priest's Refectory (continued)

3 Glass platers
6 Table cloths
5 Center pieces
26 Napkins
1 Large Center piece
2 Runners

DISHES IN PANTRY

1 Soup dish with laddie
2 Potatoe dish
2 Gravy "
4 Vegetable dish
6 Large platers
2 Doz. large plates
1 " soup plates
1 Small plates
18 Bread plates
18 Saucers
13 Cups
3 Glass/dessert dishes
4 Cake platers
3 Fruit "
2 Cream pitchers
2 Mustard bowls
4 Coffee pots
3 Tea "
1 Glass water pitcher
1 Bell
2 Bowls
4 Small platers
1 Tray & Cruets
7 Butter dishes
2 Granite pitchers (granite)
2 Pails
1 Dish pan
3 Can openers

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

SECOND FLOOR DEPARTMENT (continued)

Visitor's Room
(small room)

1 Bed & Mattress
2 Blankets
2 Flannalette sheets
4 Pillows
4 Spreads for bed
12 Sheets
15 Pillow slips & 1 pillow sham
12 Face towels
4 Bath towels
5 Men's nightshirts
6 Face cloths
4 Laced Curtains
1 Comforters
1 Writing Desk
1 Desk Outfit
1 Bureau
1 Round Table
1 Arm Chair
1 Rocker
1 Plain Chair
2 Framed pictures
1 Crucifix
1 Bust (Shakespeare)
1 Paper basket
2 Ash trays
1 Plush Carpet (large)
2 Rugs
2 Mats
1 Flower vase
1 Desk's Chair
1 Foot Stool

Visitor's Room
(Large room)

1 Double bed & mattress
1 Bed Spread
2 Blankets
2 Flannalette Sheets
1 Silk Comforter
1 Junior Lamp & Shade
3 Bureau-Dressers
1 Writing Desk
1 " " Chair
1 " " Outfit
2 Rockers

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

SECOND FLOOR DEPARTMENT (continued)

(large room)

- 1 Couch
- 1 Foot stool
- 1 Arm Chair
- 2 Chairs
- 1 Large Carpet (plush)
- 4 Rugs
- 1 Crucifix
- 3 Framed Pictures
- 16 Laced Curtains
- 2 Bureau Runners
- 5 Center Pieces
- 1 Flower vase
- 1 Dresser set
- 2 Small busts
- 1 Belle
- 5 Pillows
- 6 Sheets
- 20 Pillow-slips
- 4 Bath towels
- 12 Face towels
- 2 Pillow shams
- 3 Men's Nightshirts
- 1 Bath Robe
- 1 " Mat
- 1 Screen

Father's Department

- 1 Desk
- 1 Desk's Chair
- 2 Tables
- 2 Wardrobes
- 1 Settee
- 1 Arm Chair
- 3 Chairs
- 2 Book Cases
- 8 Frames pictures
- 1 Crucifix
- 1 Bed
- 4 Blankets
- 2 Flannalette* sheets
- 4 Pillows
- 1 Couch

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

SECOND FLOOR DEPARTMENT

Entrance

6 Chairs
1 Hat Rack
1 Door Mat
1 Statue Stand
1 Statue\$
4 Frames

Corridor

4 Frames
1 Clock
— 1 Fire- Exting. Outfit
2 Water Pails & stool

Parlor

1 Junior Lamp Shade
1 Table
5 Arm Chairs
2 Rockers
2 Chairs
2 Settee
1 Piano & cover
2 Library Cases
2 Stands
8 Framed Pictures
1 Table Runner
1 Plush Carpet (large)
2 " Rugs
1 Cushions
4 Laced Curtains
162 Religious Books
7 Volumes - Mind & Health Series -
11 " - Home & School Reference-
2 " - Electricity & Building-
2 " - High Roads of Geometry -
6 " - Medical Books
20 " - Book of Knowledge -
10 " - Lives of the Popes -

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Stortway Industrial School 185-0-1
Cambrook - B.C.

CHAPEL

- 19 *Pewes*
- 1 Altar
 - 1 Crucifix
 - 6 Candlesticks
 - 1 Sanctuary Lamp
 - 1 Communion Rail
 - 1 Altar bell
 - 1 Ablution vase
 - 1 Prie-Dieu
 - 1 Way of the Cross
 - 7 Statues
 - 4 Wall Brackets
 - 1 Organ with stool
 - 2 Large pedestals
 - 4 Flower Stands
 - 1 Table (Credence)
 - 4 Chairs
 - 2 Holy Water Fountain

SACRISTY

- 1 Vestry
- 1 Black Vestment
- 2 White
- 2 Red
- 1 Purple
- 1 Green
- 1 Cope
- 1 Humeral veil
- 1 Stole & burse for Benediction
- 1 Beaded Stole
- 1 Ostensorium with veil
- 1 Censers & 2 boats
- 2 Sets Altar Cards
- 2 " Prayer "
- 1 " Cruets
- 3 Trays for Lavabo
- 3 Missals
- 2 " Stands
- 1 Altar bread box (nickel plated)
- 1 Chalice (Silver
- 1 Ciborium "
- 6 Torches with springs & 14 globes
- 8 Pairs single candlesticks
- 3 Sets Candelabra
- 2 Adoring Angels
- 2 Albs
- 2 Surplices (priest)
- 2 Large suplices for children
- 8 Small " " "

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

SACRISTY (continued)

1 Silver box for Luna
1 Soutanelle
8 Cassocks for children
1 Holy Water pot
25 Bobaches
2 Candle lighter & extinguisher
12 Brass holders
18 Illuminating glasses
6 Tabernacle Veils
2 Sets Communion Cloths
4 Sets Altar cloth
12 " Finger Towels
7 Others
22 Purificators
12 Amicts
15 Corporals
12 Palms
33 Lavabos
2 Coras (cinctures)
2 Sets of Altar laces
2 Chairs
1 Small table
2 Low benches
2 Small ladder
1 Large cupboard
1 Small Wine cupboard
2 Rubis glass (Tabernacle Lamp)
2 Boxes Candles
8 Candle Protectors
7 Boxes White wax tapers.
20 Flower vases
3 Boxes Charcoal
1 " Incense
1 Candle Mould
7 Vases Artificial Flowers
9 Boxes " "
3 Rooms
1 Mop
3 Brushes & 1 dust pan

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-1.

✓
R
DEC 10 1929

December 10, 1929.

MEMO FOR FILE:

Hereunder is an inventory of all movable effects, etc., at the Kootenay Indian Residential School when the Sisters of Providence left, on or about December first, 1929. The Very Reverend Sister Amarine, Mother General of the Sisters of Providence, left this with the Department and expressed the hope that something could be done to reimburse them for equipment they had purchased. Little encouragement was given.

The Mother General also referred to the sale of some of their land to the Department and there is a special memorandum on the -9 of the file in this connection.

Russell F. Ferrier
RM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

EXTRACTS FROM ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER PERRY'S
REPORT ON CONDITIONS AT KOOTENAY INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, FORWARDED UNDER COVER
OF COMMISSIONER DITCHBURN'S LETTER,
No. 15/5/17999, dated June 16, 1930.

*Copy m-13 also
which is being
reviewed by
Dr. Stone*

Original on 155-0-5.

The tubercular condition of the children at the School and some who are now in the villages appears admittedly as a serious indictment of past administration at this School. A deplorable condition exists here, in fact, a worse condition than I have seen in my twenty-three years' experience with the Indians. I found the school a veritable tubercular institution. My information from Reverend Principal Patterson, Constable Ryckman and Agent Small is to the effect that up to November, 1929, the school was conducted by about eleven Reverend Sisters of Charity. These all left at that time, since when Reverend Father Patterson, O.M.I., has been in charge with other workers; that during the regime of these Sisters it was their practice to sell most of the milk and eggs and other produce in order to augment maintenance funds, disposing of these products at a rate of about \$250.00 a month; that the children were given skim milk and were poorly fed; that parents were forced to put their children in the School against the protests of parents, some of whom appealed to Dr. Coy, of Invermere, to give certificates of health to support their contention that their healthy children should not be sent to the Kootenay School to be contaminated by tubercular pupils known to be in the School; that children were kept in school in a tubercular condition until they were perforce sent home to die; that 50% of the pupils now in the School are in varying stages of tuberculosis; that with the exception of about two or three children the remainder are in a predisposed condition and easy contacts; that Dr. Green, medical officer, at Cranbrook, has averred and has told Dr. Stone, of the Department, that if the physically unfit were eliminated from the School on medical examination, the School would have to be closed; that the enrolment of pupils was 74, five of whom died in one year, eight were sent back to their reserves on sick leave with tuberculosis in too advanced condition to remain in school; that there are about 25 children in the villages of whom the majority are tubercular; that there are at present 61 children in the School, and that the maximum pupilage for this School is 84.

I interviewed both Dr. Green, of Cranbrook, and Dr. Coy, of Invermere, both of whom stated the conditions to be serious at this School. Perhaps the medical reports of these doctors on file may give some details of conditions. If such reports are not on file, something

*Dr. Stone
is arranging
for T.B. survey
Later perhaps
make this
a preventive
for Kootenay
Indian children.*

*Have health
Kootenay go Alta
for schooling
Room for them
particulars at
Blood RR
P.A.*

must be wrong. For if the children are admitted as pupils in tubercular condition or are allowed to mingle with other healthy pupils in such a condition, contrarily to the regulations of the Department, those responsible should be questioned regarding the matter.

I have no reason to question the veracity of the representations made to me regarding the adverse conditions at this institution, both by the local Church representatives as well as by the Department's officials in the locality of the School and medical officers having to do with the pupils. But I would advise very strongly that if the conditions are as bad as I am led to believe they are, a medical survey should be made independently of the local medical officers without delay, in order that such facts may be given the Department as may not lead to any arguments. As a layman, I do not feel competent to qualify, as a result of a brief visit to the School, statements of men who have been there for years and have watched the problem more closely, but I do feel that a medical survey would be a safe and proper course to take. This recommendation is not based upon hearsay regarding the School, but upon conditions I saw for myself whilst at the institution. On the date of my visit, May 20th, 1930, there were 61 pupils, male and female, present as resident scholars. The Principal was distressed about the condition of the children who, he alleged, had undoubtedly been neglected in the past at the School. (No doubt the reports of the late Inspector R. H. Cairns (Indian schools for B.C.) would show to what extent the farm produce was disposed of here).

The children were being given cod liver oil with their meals. A nurse was in charge of them. One long table set apart from the others accommodated pupils whose tubercular condition had been pronounced more advanced than others; and the dishes of these pupils were gathered up after each meal and washed separately from the others to avoid contagion. The other accommodations at the School were open to the children collectively. The Principal told me that everything is being done that is now possible for these children and all efforts were being concentrated upon the health of the pupils, the institution being regarded as an educational sanatorium rather than strictly a residential School.

It is recommended that action be taken in the matter of a medical survey as soon as possible as it is possible that medical officers might recommend other suitable accommodations which may be found to be essential if this School is to be put into efficient use as an establishment for the proper treatment of tubercular Indian children.

The several matters reported on herein have been fully discussed with the School authorities and with our local officials, all of whom have endorsed verbally the representations made.

The observations of Reverend Provincial Grant, O. M. I., under this head must, regretfully, be read in the light of the preceding paragraphs of this report which qualify the assertions made in regard to the alleged malnutrition of the children of the Reserves.

- - - - -

The children must necessarily suffer to some extent on account of such conditions, added to the proverbial lack of the instinct of self-preservation which marks the progress of some Indian families. But this suffering does not appear to have been ameliorated to any great extent by the admitted lack of sustenance and attention given the pupils within the School, from a health standpoint, and it is therefore thought that the source of malnutrition may not be wholly traced to the Reserves.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 8, 1930.

Sir:

I wish to refer further to your 15/5/17999 of the 16th ultimo, enclosing Mr. Assistant Commissioner Perry's report on the Kootenay Indian Residential School. The Director of Medical Services will arrange for a tuberculosis survey at this school and, at a later date, a decision regarding its future functions will be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn
W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-1

EXTRACTS FROM DR. STONE'S REPORT

on
KOOTENAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

PUPILS:

The children look particularly well nourished. Independent observers told me that the change in this respect in the last year is phenomenal. They appear really fond of the principal and staff. The absence of restraint and fear is very gratifying. There is practically no truancy now. They are well dressed, but I have seen cleaner looking clothes. Perhaps better laundry facilities would remedy this apparent defect. The oldest pupil, with one exception, is under 17 years old. I was told that there are no mental deficientes among them and no chronic bed-wetters.

There ought to be 100 children of school age in the agency. There are 69 in the school and not more than 4 or 5 not in.

Tuberculosis:

While present conditions are not as bad as anticipated, they are bad enough. Five pupils died of tuberculosis between Nov. 1929. and June, 1930 - none since - and none died after discharge and not accounted for above. Dr. A. S. Lamb, Provincial Travelling Diagnostician, has just completed a survey of the pupils - 10 - 12 have active tuberculosis and are potential dangers to the well. A further 10 or 12 are suspects but are not considered active at present nor dangerous to others. I should say that this latter group are more likely to improve than otherwise and may be left out of the calculation, unless they show fever or loss of weight.

After looking over conditions from all angles and after exhaustive discussion with Dr. Lamb, the Principal and Matron, the Indian Agent (Ryckman) and the local Dr., (Green), I came to the following conclusions, which are concurred in by Dr. Lamb:-

1. That it would not be advisable to discharge these tuberculous pupils to their homes, from the standpoint of the pupils or the families.
2. That there are facilities at the school and that the staff may be relied upon to provide reasonably effective measures for taking care of them at the school without turning it into a sanatorium or seriously disturbing its present arrangement.
3. That it will require more effective medical oversight than has been furnished in the past. Dr. Lamb makes semi-annual visits to Cranbrook

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

- continued.

PUPILS:

Tuberculosis (continued)

and has undertaken to check up the pupils on each visit, to the extent of going over the ones known to be tuberculous, and any new suspects. I had a serious talk with Dr. Green. He is a man given to understatement, but is known to be very competent. I think he will give the necessary attention, both general and detailed. Dr. Lamb has undertaken to prescribe rules for separation of the tuberculous from the well. I went so far as to say to Dr. Green that the Dept. was very serious about this matter and was willing to pay for the amount of attention required for success but in any event wanted service. I think that the most likely source of defect is the danger of the Principal and Matron, who are pretty self-confident, undertaking measures without adequate direction. This will bear a little watching.

4. That some of the 12 or 12 known cases may be expected to fail and die. I expressed the view that these should not be sent home, particularly if there are younger children in the families. The school ought not to have, nor to try, to care for them after they break down, and I recommended that they be put in the Cranbrook hospital, unless the parents positively demanded their return home.
5. I directed that, until further orders, no child be admitted to the school, unless certified free from serious suspicion of active tuberculosis after the most careful examination available.
6. That, as a minimum measure of special assistance, the Department should pay the salary of a graduate nurse - \$960 - \$1200.- So long as the present nurse-matron remains and proves satisfactory, this will serve to pay her salary. Should a change be made, we should put in our own nurse.

*Action re
this on -13 file
[signature]*

155-0-1

EXTRACTS FROM DR. STONE'S REPORT
ON KOOTENAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL:

Rev. Father Patterson has a secular staff which is, I think, of rather more than average quality. He and the matron, a graduate nurse, are energetic and intelligent. I was particularly impressed with the good relations which appeared to exist between the staff and pupils.

*Re talking back sisters
no action at present.
Dr Stone reports present
management O.K.
P.H.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, November 17, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

The Director of Medical Services has submitted his report upon his return from the Kootenay Indian Residential School.

With reference to the water supply, the Department has already written the Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau, asking for their latest report, and, upon receipt of this, immediate action will be taken.

Dr. Stone intends to discuss health conditions at the school with the Deputy Superintendent General and the Superintendent of Indian Education.

With reference to the general management of the institution, I am pleased to state that our officer was favourably impressed with the present management and staff. He also commented on the good relations existing between yourself, your officers and the children. He was particularly pleased with the energetic and intelligent management of yourself as principal and the matron of the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. M. Patterson
Rev. J. M. Patterson,
Principal,
Kootenay Indian Res. School,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

1116 Burrard St. / 55-0-1

Vancouver B. C.

Jan 2nd 1932.

The Secretary,

Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

In August 1930 I was removed from my position as engineer at the Kootenay Indian School, Cranbrook B.C. by the principal Rev Fr Patterson. At that time the Dept had just supplied new parts to the value of about \$4.00 for the repair of the engine and they also contemplated supplying new batteries to cost about \$3.000.

Fr Patterson produced a letter from the Indian Dept stating that on account of the expense they incurred in overhauling the lighting plant they found it necessary to insist on a qualified engineer being

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

employed. Having read the letter he dealt at length on the necessity of having a responsible person in charge, particularly on account of the new battery. He also stated that the Dept intended to pay a special grant for a qualified engineer. He asked me if I had the required qualifications. I replied that I had sufficient qualifications to satisfy the requirements, but when I attempted to produce evidence of them he prevented me from doing so.

He had employed a Mr Miles as carpenter a short time previously. This man represented himself as a qualified engineer from the University of Saskatchewan and he was given the position from that date.

Later I had an interview with the Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs at Victoria in connection with this matter. He denied that any

such letter was ever issued, neither did they ever raise any question about the engineer's qualifications nor did they make any statement about a grant towards the engineer's salary. The evidence of qualification which I produced was perfectly satisfactory. I also had a letter from the Registrar Univ of Saskatchewan, showing that this Mr Miles was unknown to them and that he had never been a student, or taken work at any time at the University. The secretary at Victoria said there was a possibility that this letter came from Ottawa, or from the Indian agent. I think the Indian agent is out of the question, he would hardly assume responsibility for such statements, and I think also that the matters dealt with in the "letter" would be outside his duties.

I have taken up this matter with Mr Patterson, but he is unable to give any satisfactory

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

explanation or to account for the "letter."

Therefore I am writing to ask if the letter originated at Ottawa and if so I would like to have a copy at your convenience.

I remain,

yours truly,

D Byrnes.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

off

Ottawa, January 9, 1932.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. P. Byrne, 1116 Burrard St., Vancouver, in which he complains concerning the circumstances of his discharge from the staff of the Kootenay Indian Residential School in August, 1930. He refers to some letter which you showed him from the Department, concerning the necessity for a qualified engineer. I am unable to find any correspondence in connection with this matter, and, before replying to Mr. Byrne, I thought it advisable to have a report from you. The Department would be grateful for an immediate reply.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

J. M. Patterson
Rev. J. M. Patterson,
Principal,
Kootenay Indian Res. School,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-1
Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C. January 13th, 1932.

Mr R.T.Ferrier,
Supt of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;

I have your letter File No.155-0-1 of the 9th instant regarding the discharge of Mr Byrne, and I wish to state that the letter referred to was a communication File No.116656-5, Jan.12th 1923 from J.D.McLean addressed to the Superior of the School at that time. It referred to the necessity of employing a competent man to take care of School mechanical equipment, and was shown to Mr Byrne in order to show him the nature of the position which he was applying for.

Mr Byrne was employed by the school for a few months as farm laborer and not as mechanic and was not summarily dismissed. On the opening of this position in August, 1930, Mr Byrne applied but I did not think him capable of giving us satisfaction, and consequently another man was appointed to fill the position.

In providing a suitable staff for the school during the last two years we have had to try out several employees and to reject some who did not fit; consequently there will be some when employment is scarce, who will try to secure reinstatement on any plausible reason.

I can assure you however that the above-mentioned party is not suitable for Indian School work, in our institution.

Yours faithfully,

J. M. Patterson, O.M.S.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR

155-0-1.

Ottawa, January 19, 1932.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, regarding your discharge from the staff of the Kootenay Indian Residential School.

Upon enquiry being made, the Department understands that you were employed by the school for a few months as farm labourer and that you were not summarily dismissed. The appointment of the staff at this school is in the hands of the Principal, who is responsible to see that the various members are efficient and carry out their duties satisfactorily. The letter mentioned by you was addressed to the Principal and referred to the necessity of employing a competent man to take charge of the school mechanical equipment.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Mr. P. Byrne,
1116 Burrard St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Kamloops, B.C.,
June 28th, 1932.

Dear Sir,-

Inspection Report, Kootenay Agency (No.7).

x

x

x

5. SCHOOL.

I visited and went over St. Eugene's Residential School. This school is now a very different one to what it was a few years ago, and the credit is undoubtedly due to the able handling of same by the Rev. Principal, Father Paterson. At the time of my visit, the school had 80 on the roll, 77 being present on that date.

x

x

x

G. S. Pragnell,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-1
B
EX-114
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 5 1932
RECORDS
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
55-155

Victoria, B.C.,
July 28th, 1932.

[Signature]
Sir,-

Re report of G.S. Pragnell, on his inspection
(No. 7) of the Kootenay Indian Agency.

x

x

x

In regard to this Indian Residential School,
I beg to say that the Principal was recently commended
on instructions of the Department for the many improve-
ments noticed in the school management.

x

x

x

G. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner, B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C. July 3rd, 1933.

Mr F.S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir:

On Inspector Pragnell's last visit I discussed with him and yourself the advisability of increasing the attendance quota of pupils for our school.

As we have applications for approximately fifteen children for admission in September and ~~very~~ few of age for discharge we will find ourselves with ninety or more children in attendance this autumn. We have ample dormitory space and classroom accommodation for this number. However I think it only fair that the maintenance expense of the full attendance should be borne by the Department.

The enforcing of attendance at this school has been particularly difficult in the past and it is only by painstaking effort and care ~~###~~ on the part of Departmental officials and myself that our Kootenay Indians have learned to appreciate the value of the education the Department is furnishing them until at present applications for admission are voluntary on the part of the parents. It would therefore have a very bad effect among the Indians if applications cannot be accepted because of lack of maintenance funds.

I would be glad if you would forward this application to the Department asking them to increase the quota so that the per capita grant may be given for an attendance up to ninety children.

Yours faithfully,

J.M. Patterson, O.M.I.

Rev. J.M. Patterson, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

11/2538.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the Reverend J. M. Patterson, Principal of Kootenay Indian Residential School, in which he makes application to have the school quota raised to ninety.

I beg to submit that before the Reverend Patterson took charge of this school there were numerous cases of truancy and of crimes and misdemeanors committed by these truants. Nearly every child had to be forced to attend school, and at the close of vacation and also at other times there was a great deal of expense bringing the pupils from their Reserves to school. In the past three years there has been no truancy whatever and the parents and relatives have brought their children to school at little or no expense to the Department, and in all cases they have been brought of their own free will.

In addition to bringing about a most decided change for the better at the school, the Reverend Principal has been of the greatest assistance in promoting order and decency on the Reserves, and I appreciate this assistance more than I can say. We now have the confidence of the Indians and are, for the first time in many years, in a position to work out plans for the improvement of the Reserves, and while it must of necessity take time to work out our plans, I feel quite confident that if we are permitted to continue as at present there will be a very decided change for the better on all the Reserves in this Agency in a few years.

It is for the above reasons that I beg to strongly recommend to the consideration of the Department the enclosed letter from the Reverend Principal. I sincerely trust that as a real aid in furthering our plans for the betterment of the Reserves his application for an increase in the school quota may be looked upon with favour.

The above is respectfully submitted.

Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

11/2538.

Ottawa, July 15, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing a communication which you received from the Principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School, in which he requests that a per capita grant be provided for an increase of ten pupils.

In reply I regret to inform you that, as our Appropriation for the present fiscal year has been so greatly reduced, it will not be possible to provide for increased pupilage at this school. At the present time, grant is allowed for 80 pupils, and this is the full number for which provision can be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

JS
Robert
F. S. Ryckman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

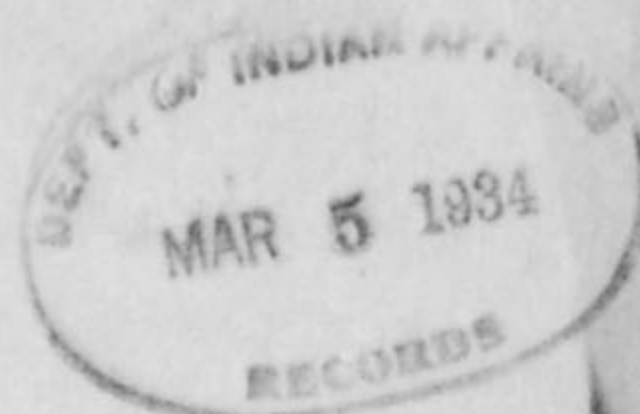
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-1

GEORGE J. SPREULL,
M.A., LL.B.
BARRISTER & SOLICITOR.

CRANBROOK,
BRITISH COLUMBIA



Mr. Speer

March 1st, 1934.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs: Nelson Studio vs. Father Paterson.

This is a claim by the Nelson Studio of Forty-two Dollars against Father Paterson for a camera.

Father Paterson is at the Indian Mission near Cranbrook, and I suppose comes under your jurisdiction. I have written to him three times, and he ignores my letters. I had a similar experience with him before and I understand there are other outstanding accounts.

I would be much obliged if you would call Father Paterson's attention to the necessity of his paying his debts.

Yours faithfully,

George J. Spreull

GJS/LL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

March 6, 1934.

Dear Sir:-

I have your letter of the 1st instant, in reference to the claim of the Nelson Studio against Father Patterson of Cranbrook.

Father Patterson is not an employee of this Department. I am therefore sorry that we have no jurisdiction in the matter.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. J. Spreull

G. J. Spreull, Esq., M.A. LL.B.,
Barrister,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C. March 31st, 1934

Mr F.S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir:

On July 3rd, last, I wrote a letter through yourself to the Department requesting an increase in the attendance quota of our school. At that time the Department replied that no funds were on hand for that purpose. I wish to make the same request again trusting that the Department may now be in a position to grant my request.

At the present writing we have an attendance of 82 children and there are fifteen children who will be of school age this year on our reserves, and who should be attending school. There will be only three children of age for discharge this year.

We have ample dormitory space and classroom accommodation for a hundred pupils at least. However I think it only just that the Department defray their maintenance expense.

I am therefore asking the Department to increase our quota for which the per capita grant may be given to ninety five children.

Trusting that you will take this matter up with the Department for their favorable consideration, I remain,

Yours faithfully,

Rev. J.M. Patterson, O.M.I.

J.M. Patterson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

11/3161.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kootenay Agency,
Cranbrook, B.C.,
April 7, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the Reverend J. M. Patterson, Principal of Kootenay Indian Residential School, in which he makes application for an increase in the School Grant from eighty to ninety-five.

In recommending this application for the serious consideration of the Department, I beg to call attention to the last paragraph of my annual report of March 29, 1934, file 10/3122, in which mention is made of the necessity of increasing the Grant in order that the Reverend Principal may be permitted to remain in this Agency. I beg to submit that I have been informed that plans are now being made to move the Reverend Patterson to another field and send another with less experience to take over Kootenay Residential School. It has taken more than four years to properly organise the school and Reserves and prepare to make progress, and should the Reverend Patterson be moved it will be almost impossible to work out the plans we now have under way for the advancement of the Indians.

Respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman
F. S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-1.

11/3161.

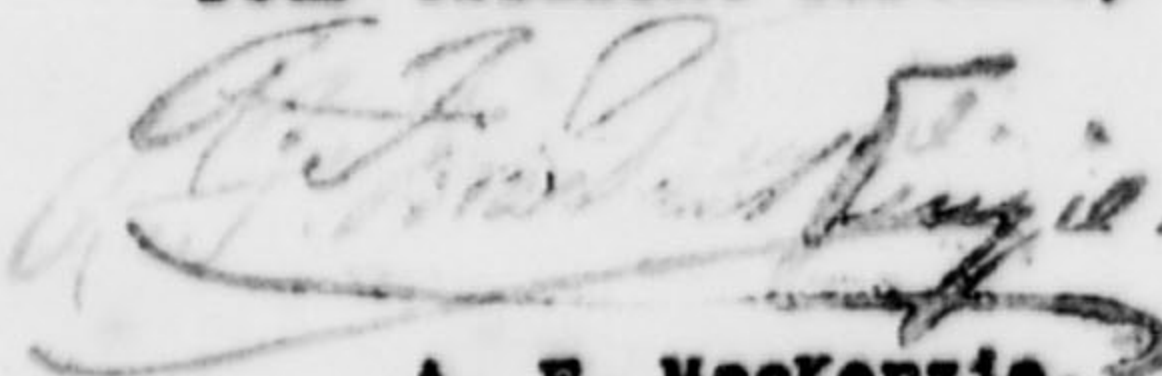
Ottawa, April 14, 1934.

Sir:

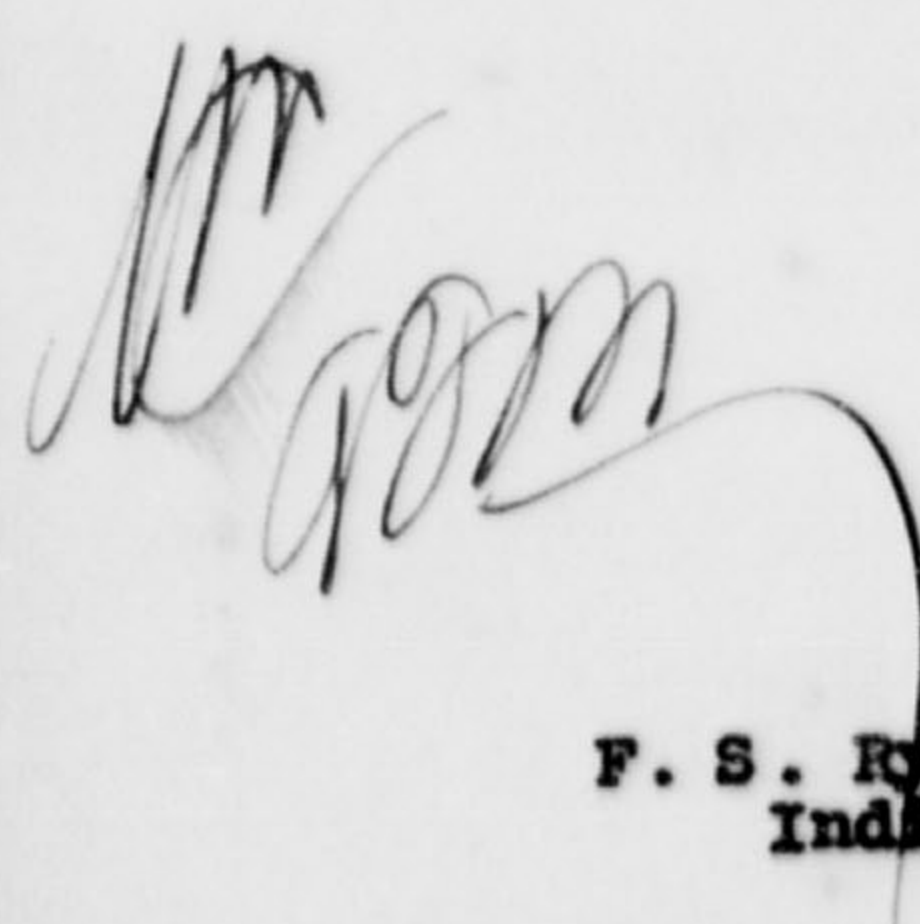
I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing communication received from the Principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School, with reference to an increase in the pupilage.

Provision has been made in our Appropriation for the year 1934-35 for a pupilage of 90 at the Kootenay Indian Residential School. Grant for the number stated will be allowed from April first of this year.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



F. S. Ryckman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-155

155-0-1



Kootenay Agency, Cranbrook, B.C.,
September 3, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to submit the following report as to
conditions in this agency during the month of August 1934.

x

x

x

The end of the month saw nearly the full quota
of pupils in Kootenay Indian Residential school and we look
forward with confidence to another successful term. That the
attitude of the Indians has undergone a decided change with
regard to the school is clearly shown by the fact that of the
eighty odd pupils now in school every one has come in volun-
tarily and while I have not visited the school recently, the
Reverend Principal reports that all are in excellent
physical condition.

Practically all the hay and grain on the school
farm has been harvested and the yield is heavier than it has
been for many years. There will also be good crops of
potatoes, roots and vegetables, more than enough for the needs
of the school.

x

x

x
F. S. Ryckman.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6452)



File 884-1, part 1	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Industrial School - General Administration 1888 - 1906
File 884-1, part 2	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - General Administration 1910 - 1934
File 884-1, part 3	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - General Administration 1935 - 1950
File 884-2, part 1	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Quarterly Returns 1941 - 1952
File 884-3, part 1	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Payments of Grants 1931 - 1951

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 884-1

VOL 3

FILE NUMBER 884-1 VOLUME 3

SUBJECT GENERAL

KOOTENAY - ST. EUGENE RES. SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM AUG 1935

TO JULY 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

David

CROSS REFERENCE

KOOTENAY - ST. EUGENE
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
GENERAL

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

POOR-COPY

No. 155-0-1

VOL. 3

VOL. 2 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

MONEY TRANSFERRED
BY TELEGRAPH

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

B34RAGS

51 COLLECT NL STANDARD TIME

CRANBROOK B.C. AUG 7TH

THE SECRETARY

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA ONT.

HAVE LEARNED THAT REVEREND PATTERSON TO BE TRANSFERRED AND NEW
PRINCIPAL APPOINTED HIS PLACE IMMEDIATELY STOP BELIEVE IT OF VITAL
IMPORTANCE TO DEPARTMENT THAT NO CHANGE BE MADE AT PRESENT
STOP WILL DEPARTMENT PLEASE TAKE MATTER UP WITH HEAD OF
OBLATE ORDER AND HAVE ACTION POSTPONED UNTIL LETTER REACHES OTTAWA.

F.S. RYCKMAN

552AM8TH

This is a full rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 282-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kootenay Agency,
Cranbrook, B.C.,
August 8, 1935.

11/4116.

Sir:

I beg to report that when I visited Kootenay Residential School yesterday evening, on my way to Cherry Creek to attend to the automatic water gauge, I learned that arrangements had all ready been made to transfer the Reverend J. M. Patterson and that another member of the Oblate Order was expected to reach here in a very few days to take his place as Principal of the school. I accordingly sent the following night lettergram to the Department on my return to Cranbrook shortly after midnight:

"Have learned that Reverend Patterson to be transferred
"and new Principal appointed his place immediately Stop
"Believe it of vital importance to Department that no
"change be made at present STOP Will Department please
"take matter up with head of Oblate Order and have action
"postponed until letter reaches Ottawa."

I beg to submit that I am convinced that this proposed change is of the greatest importance to this Agency, and I feel it is only fair to all concerned that I explain to the Department the conditions at the school as fully as possible.

As the Department is aware, I have been in fairly close touch with Kootenay Residential School for nearly twenty-three years. For some eighteen years it was my duty to act as Truant Officer, which necessitated almost constant contact with the pupils, the teachers, and those in charge. I do not wish to speak disparagingly of anyone, but I saw conditions at the school during those years and I am quite sure that of the numerous complaints made the majority were not without foundation. There were a number of Principals, some of them very able ones, who tried to bring about an improvement at the school during that time but none met with success, and complaints from Indians and whites of poor food, too much work, tuberculosis and other sickness among the pupils, etc., continued to be heard on every hand.

When the Reverend J. M. Patterson took over the school late in 1929 conditions generally were so bad that it was doubtful if it could be kept running much longer. Of the fifty odd pupils in the building practically all were tubercular, and when Dr. F. W. Green examined them he stated that there were only a few of the total number who did not show unmistakable signs of the disease, and that he would not say that any were entirely free from it. Both the Doctor, the Nurses and the new Principal stated that the children were all under nourished and in very poor physical condition.

One of the first acts of the Reverend Patterson was to engage a Trained Nurse and turn the school into what was actually a tubercular sanitarium, as he realized that the health of the pupils must be restored, at least in part, and their bodies built up before progress in their various studies would be possible. Since that time all food used in the school has been prescribed by a Trained

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



11/4116.

a Trained Nurse, a very close watch has been kept over the pupils and those showing the least sign of illness have received prompt attention. Machines have been installed to do the heavy work formerly done by the boys, such as sawing and splitting wood, etc., and the heavier farm and house work is all done by hired help, either adult Indians or whites. The food regularly placed on the tables is much better than in the average home of white people, and the result is that the pupils are healthier and happier than they have been in the history of the school and are making better progress with their studies. Formerly children had to be forced to attend school and truancy was common among them, but in nearly six years not one child has been forced to attend and there has been but one case of truancy, that of a sub-normal boy.

The effect on the school has been great, but the effect on the Indians of the various Reserves has been even greater. Due to causes too numerous to mention at this time the Indians, with but few exceptions, had almost entirely lost faith in the school, the Church, and practically everything pertaining to law and order, and both the Reverend Principal and myself realized that until that faith was restored little or no progress could be made. That has now been accomplished, and the greater share of the credit is certainly due to the Reverend Father Patterson. I am quite convinced that since the first Principal of the school left this district no Priest has had such control over the Indians as the Reverend Principal now has, and to move him from this Agency before our plans have been properly worked out would mean, without doubt, a return to their former state within a very few years.

I realize that the financial condition of the School has not been at all good during the past few years, and in fairness to the Reverend Principal and the Department I feel that I should now report on this matter exactly as I see it, for it is my belief that finances, or rather lack of finances, is the real cause of the proposed change.

When the Reverend Patterson took charge of the school he also took over debts left by the former Principals amounting to some five thousand dollars. In 1930 the average number of pupils was only 59, in 1931 it was 67, the following year 70, in 1933 the average increased to 73, in 1934 to 80, and the present year to approximately 90 pupils. The school can not pay its way with less than about 85 pupils and maintain the present standard. I understand that prior to 1930 certain sums of money were paid in to the Oblate Order by the Principals each year, but because of the small number of pupils and the fact that so many were ill, it has been impossible to do this and, at the same time, keep out of debt and build up the school. The Department has done everything possible to assist, and the Reverend Principal has certainly done heroic work, but under the circumstances I think it very unfair of the Oblate Order to expect the Reverend Principal to pay debts contracted by his predecessors. As all ready mentioned, I have been in very close touch with the school and I am perfectly certain there has been no mismanagement and no extravagance. The Reverend Principal has not had, during his term of office, any proper assistance from the Oblate Order, but has had to run the school, the farm, the Missions, and the financial end of it alone. I am quite sure that if he had an experienced Priest to keep the books and look after office matters generally, and also make visits to the Reserves when necessary it would be of the greatest assistance.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COFF



11/4116.

Until about three years ago the large farm owned by the Oblate Order was leased to Chinese, and as very little feed can be raised on the school farm the Reverend Principal was forced to buy some fifteen hundred dollars worth of feed each year, but since the farm has been taken over by him and properly cared for there has been no shortage of feed or garden truck. The school has been on a paying basis since the first of this year, but it is impossible to discharge the old debts.

The Reverend Principal has carried on the Missionary work on all Reserves in the Agency, and has also controlled the social work, which is, I believe, an entirely new departure in Roman Catholic schools in this Province, for in other Agencies the Missionaries are separate from the Principals. The present arrangement keeps the Indians in closer contact with the school, which is absolutely necessary in this Agency.

For confirmation of the above I would respectfully refer the Department to the Archbishop of the Oblate Order in B.C. at Vancouver.

In closing, Sir, may I respectfully request that this matter be placed before the Deputy Superintendent General for his consideration. It is my belief that it is of vital importance to this Agency and to the Department that the Reverend Father Patterson continue as Principal of Kootenay Residential School for at least a few years more, and I sincerely trust that the Department will use their influence with the head of the Oblate Order to have this brought about. I am quite sure that they are not at all familiar with the true situation here or the move would not even be considered.

The above is respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman

F. S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOR-COFF

St Eugene
Cranbrook B.C.
August 16. 1955

Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

With great hope of help
from you, I am writing these
letter to beg of you a favor
which will mean a great favor
among the Kootenay Indians.

It is five years since Father
Patterson is principal of the
school. And in those five

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

years, I have seen a
change. Every thing seems
to be managed well for the
school and the children.

Since Father Patterson
was made principal, there is
now a few deaths among the
school children, which means
that they are looked after for
their health.

I am asking you to help
us by letting Father Patterson
be Principal of the school for
a few more years, I will be
very thankful if you could
help me this way.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

I am yours Faithfully
Chief Eusta Francisco
St Mary's Indian.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

155-0-1
Minister's Office


MEMORANDUM

C.



3
Aug. 16th, 1935.

Schaff
Dr. McGill.

The attached communication from Chief Eusta Francois, of St. Eugene Mission, Cranbrook, B.C., is referred to you for Departmental attention.

Enc.

[Signature]
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

copy

Ottawa, August 21, 1935.

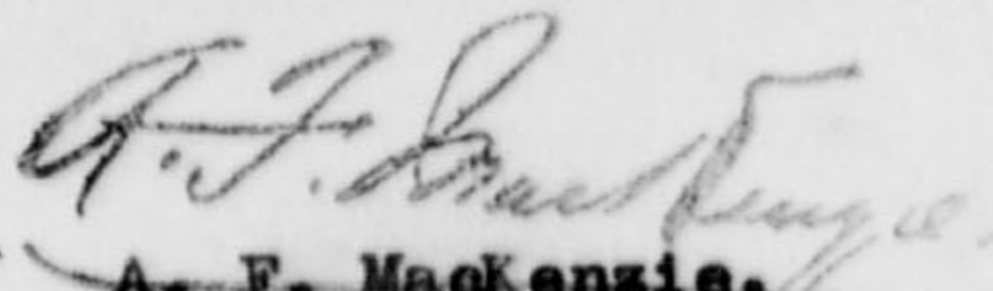
Sir,-

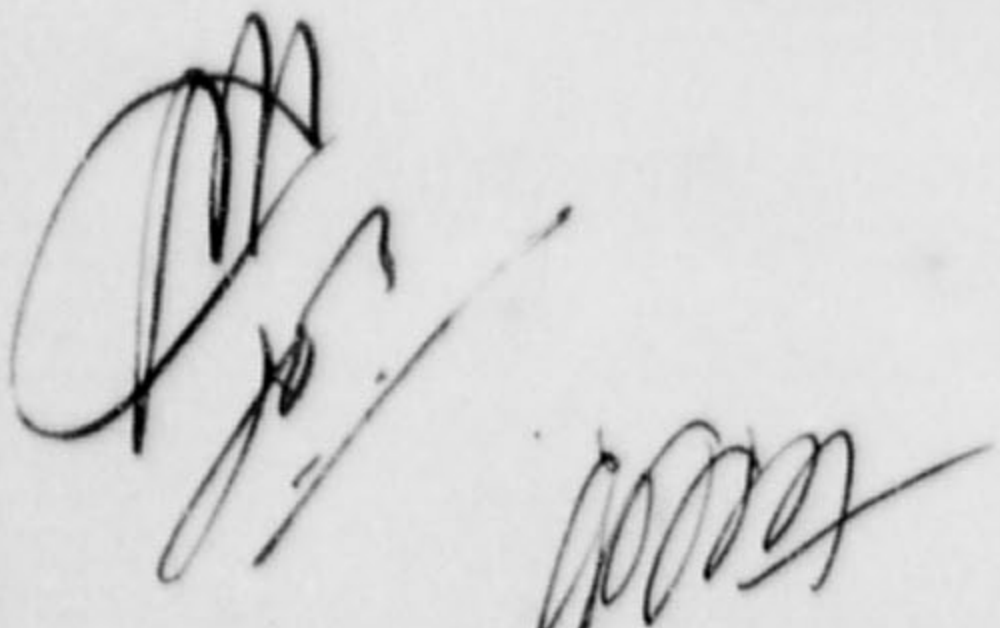
I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your 11/4116 of the 8th instant, with reference to the principalship of the Kootenay Indian Residential School.

The contents of your letter have been carefully noted and your letter has, also, been brought to the attention of the head of the Oblate Order.

The Department feels that the arrangements that will be made with regard to the Kootenay School will not impair its efficiency in any regard.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.


F. S. Ryckman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, August 21, 1935.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Chief Eusta Francois, with reference to the principalship of the Kootenay Indian Residential School.

You should advise the Chief that his letter has been received and you should inform him that any action taken with regard to this school will not impair its efficiency.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

(over)

F. S. Ryckman
FSR

F. S. Ryckman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY



S. J. C. & M. J.

St. Joseph's Rectory

161 Laurier Ave. East,

155-0-1

Ottawa, Ont. August 28th. 1935

The Department Of Indian Affairs,
Schools Branch,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re Cranbrook School

Dear Sirs,

In response to the request made to Father Doran
I am taking this means to inform you that The Provincial Council
of the Oblate Fathers has appointed Reverend Michael Murphy O.M.I.
to succeed Reverend Father Patterson O.M.I. as Principal of the
Indian School at Cranbrook.

I am sure that Father Murphy will give that same satis-
faction in cooperation that the Department received from Father
Patterson.

With my kindest personal regards,

Sincerely,

J. Scannell O.M.I.
Provincial.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-1

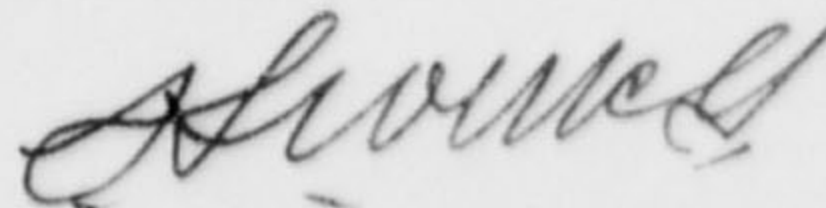
August 30, 1935.

Very Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th instant, informing the Department that the Provincial Council of the Oblate Fathers have appointed Reverend Michael Murphy, O.M.I., as principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School, Cranbrook, B. C., to succeed Reverend Father J. M. Patterson, O.M.I.

In this connection I have to inform you that the appointment of Rev. Father Murphy, as principal of the above named school, is approved. The Department confidently looks forward to continued success in the work of this school, under the principalship of Father Murphy. Mr. F. S. Ryckman, the local Indian Agent, Cranbrook, B. C., is being informed and requested to give Father Murphy every assistance he can in his work at this school.

Yours very truly,



Deputy Superintendent General.



Very Rev. J. Scannell, O.M.I.,
Provincial, Oblate Order,
St. Joseph's Rectory,
151 Laurier Ave. East,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COFF

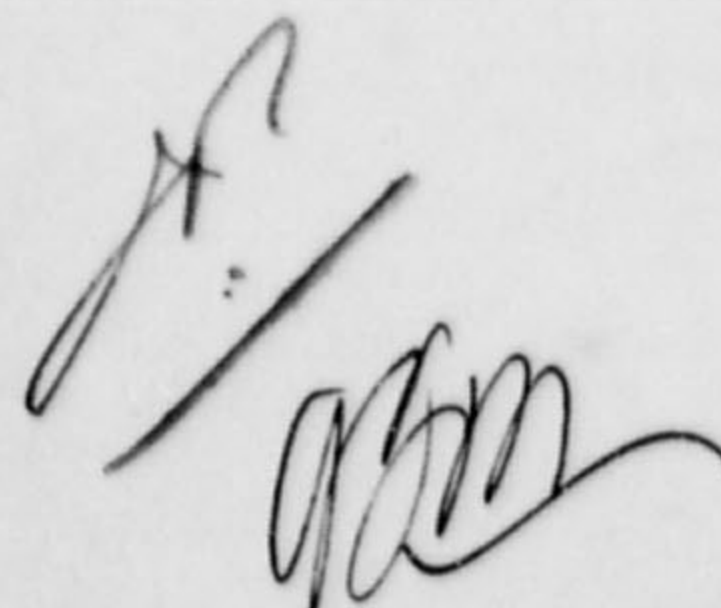
Ottawa, August 30, 1935.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Provincial Council of the Oblate Fathers has appointed Reverend Michael Murphy, O. M. I., as principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School, Cranbrook, B. C., to succeed Reverend J. M. Patterson, O. M. I., The Department is approving of the appointment of Father Murphy, and Mr. Agent Ryckman is being so informed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
Box 666, Victoria,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, August 30, 1935.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Provincial Council of the Oblate Fathers has appointed Rev. Michael Murphy, O.M.I., as principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School, to succeed Rev. J. M. Patterson, O.M.I. The Department has approved of Father Murphy's appointment.

We understand that Father Murphy is now on his way to Cranbrook, to take up the duties as principal of this school, where it is hoped he will meet with success in his work. I would request that you give Father Murphy every assistance you can upon his taking up duties at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

F. S. Ryckman
F. S. Ryckman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

11/4171.

155-0-1
R
Kootenay Agency,
Cranbrook, B.C.,
September 4, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter of the 30th ultimo, file No. 155-0-1, with reference to the appointment of the Reverend Michael Murphy, O.M.I., as principal of Kootenay Indian Residential School.

I beg to report that the Reverend Principal reached Cranbrook on the morning train, September 2nd, and that I had the pleasure of meeting and consulting with him shortly after his arrival at the School. I beg to assure the Department that I shall be pleased to render every possible assistance to the new Principal, and I also trust that he will meet with success in his work.

Respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman
F. S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/5/41114.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., 4th September, 1935.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge, with thanks,
receipt of your letter No. 155-0-1, dated the
30th ultimo, advising of the appointment of
Reverend Michael Murphy, O.M.I. as principal
of the Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, to succeed Reverend J. M. Patterson, O.M.I.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry
C. C. Perry.

Asst. Indian Commissioner for B. C.

P:HN

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-155

155-0-1



R

Cranbrook, B.C., August 31st, 1936.

See file

Report for the month of August, 1936, for Kootenay Agency.

x

x

x

EX'D.

Children are now returning to the Kootenay Indian Residential school which, among other things, will have the effect of slightly reducing relief orders for September. The personnel of this institution has been somewhat changed by several Sisters taking over the duties of different branches of the work, among them are two teachers, a dietician, nurse, laundress and Sister Superior. Thanks to a successful irrigation system Rev. Father Murphy has harvested an excellent crop of alfalfa and when winter comes he will have an abundance of feed.

x

x

x

Andrew Irwin.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

25-155

155-0-1

EX'D.

Cranbrook, B.C., Jan. 6th, 1938.

REPORT FOR DECEMBER-KOOTENAY- 1937.

x

x

x

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Invited by the principal and staff of the St Eugene Indian Residential school, it was my privilege and pleasure to attend a Christmas Tree entertainment and concert staged by the Indian pupils. It was quite evident that a great deal of thoughtful effort had been expended both by the teachers and pupils to produce the better type of acting, singing, and reciting that was so much in evidence that night. The children showed readiness to take their parts and were exceedingly pleasant to listen to. A steady improvement is noticeable at this school and the children have registered worthwhile progress during the past 12 months.



x

x

x

Andrew Irwin.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

157-0-1



EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-15-5

Cranbrook, B.C.,
Sept. 2, 1938.

R

Report for Kootenay Agency for August.

Dear Sir,-

EX'D.

x

x

x

Health.

Probably due to wonderful weather there has been very little sickness on the Reserves. Old people are enjoying the warm sunshine and keeping well. Despite this fact, however, several cases of measles have broken out among the children of St. Mary's reserve and, while the form is mild and not considered a serious epidemic, Dr. Green Believes, and I am in full accord with his ruling, that the School must not be opened until October 1st and I may say that Reverend Father Collins and his able teaching staff are quite convinced of the wisdom of keeping the School closed until the epidemic has entirely disappeared.

x

x

x

Andrew Irwin,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-Coff

155-0-1

ORIGINAL ON

25-757 EX'D.

OCT 7 1938

RECORDS

Cranbrook, B.C., Sept. 30, 1938.

REPORT ON KOOTENAY AGENCY FOR MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 1938.

x

x

x

Health:

At the beginning of the school year a slight outbreak of measles necessitated the children of St Mary's reserve remaining out of school for a period of 3 weeks in compliance with Provincial Regulations governing Public Health. Owing to this misfortune the school could not be opened until about the 20th. Since then, however, with the exception of Lower Kootenay where there are still several cases of measles, the children from all other reserves have returned to school together with 10 boys and 9 girls from the Okanagan Agency. In all other respects the various Bands are enjoying the best of health.

x

x

x

Andrew Irwin.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-1

EXTRA
ORIGINAL ON
75-155-

R

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 8 1938
RECORDS

sch

Cranbrook, B.C., Nov. 30, 1938.

AGENT'S REPORT ON KOOTENAY AGENCY FOR NOVEMBER 1938.

x

x

x

Inspector talks with Indian Parents.

After the completion of classroom work at 10 A.M. November 10th, a number of Indians, possibly 40 in number, gathered at the school to discuss certain phases of school management with the Inspector. Complaints were made regarding special privileges being accorded to children from the Okanagan Agency. They also wanted to know if it was right for the Sisters to pull the girls around by the hair and for the Oblate Brother to rough handle the boys. Further complaints were made about too much religion being taught and too much vocational training. The charges of either rough or unkindly treatment on the part of any of the Sisters or the Oblate Brother are, in my opinion, only imaginary and were dealt with in common with all other complaints raised in a most careful and convincing manner by the Inspector who tried and, I believe, succeeded in leaving the impression with them that the Kootenay Indian Residential School is a good school in every way and takes no second place to any similar Institution in the Province.

x

x

x

Andrew Irwin.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

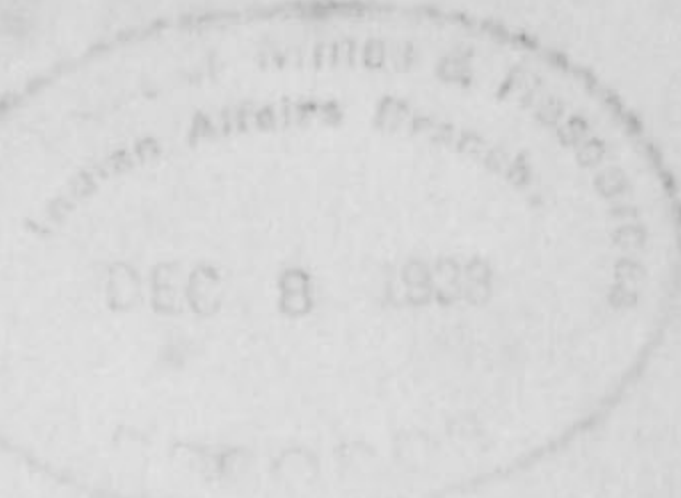
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-copy

155-0-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

25-155



Cranbrook, B.C., Nov. 30, 1938.

AGENT'S REPORT ON KOOTENAY AGENCY FOR NOVEMBER 1938.

x

x

x

EX'D.

Kootenay Indian Residential School

It was indeed a pleasure to welcome Captain Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools, who, in response to a somewhat urgent request from a number of St Mary's Indians, kindly consented to make his annual inspection a few days earlier than he had otherwise planned. He arrived at Cranbrook on the 9th instant and started almost immediately for the school in company with myself. The following day, November 10th, it was my privilege to hear many favourable comments from the Inspector regarding the system of teaching employed at the school, the efficient and effective manner in which the different subjects were being presented to the classes and the marked progress so much in evidence over the previous year. In addition to classroom achievements other phases of school life were carefully looked into by the Inspector such as food supplies, laundry, clothing, sleeping accommodation for girls and boys, T.B. Children's separate dormitories, sewing room, dining room, weekly diet sheets, general sanitary conditions, heating, fire protection all of which, with the exception of fire protection, proved the system employed to be one of untiring effort on the part of those in charge to furnish the maximum of cleanliness, good care and comfort to each and every boy and girl attending the school.

x

x

x

Andrew Irwin.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-155

155-0-1

Cranbrook, B.C., July 4, 1940.

File
AGENT'S REPORT ON KOOTENAY AGENCY FOR JUNE 1940.

x

x

x

EXD.

After a careful inspection of agency office files, the Kootenay Indian Residential school was visited and later a visit was made to each reserve, thus affording an excellent opportunity to become more closely acquainted with our problems here and to assist by their kindly and useful suggestions in the solution of certain unusual problems which may from time to time arise. The visits, I need hardly say were highly appreciated and have been productive of good results.

x

x

x

Andrew Irwin.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Oct. 15/41.
Hodgway J. R. School,
Crantbrook, B.C.



Dear Mr. Phelan. A few days ago, I wrote to you to thank you for having part of the grant forwarded before the regular time & for having Mr. Manual Trainer's salary increased to \$50.00. However, the quarterly reports & visits with the Agent to Two Reserves made me forget to post the letter - So, I thank you now & add another thank you for the flag which came yesterday.

As you may have seen by the reports, we have quite a number of absentees - be are still a little under our pupilage - Several just stayed at home on one pretext or another & others left to pick hops in the U.S. a few days before we opened. I expect the asked to make a report on the unsanitary & immoral & immoral atmosphere of these yards - The Department or one of its B.C. officials will likely get a copy of the report if it is ever made. It won't make pleasant reading - The remedy, in so far as the B.C. hop yards are concerned, is not difficult & should be applied as the Dept. has been given some adverse criticism on the subject. The question of the U.S. yards will be more difficult to remedy.

With kind personal regards,
C. J. Jones J.M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-1

KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
CRANBROOK, B. C.

Sept. 4/42

Mr Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Mr. Phelan:
Recd. Sept. 8th 1942
for 48-406 to
be sent to
Principal
9/7/42
SD.

Would you please send Mr. Indian Agent
Drwin or myself a supply of "Application for Admission"
forms (Form # 1-A 406) as I have only a few on hand &
he has none. I would ask Mess. through him but he
has just left and will be absent a few days on business
at the Columbia Lake & Shuswap Reserves & as I may need
these forms soon.

While I have a circular letter from the Department &
one from Father Plaurde stating that the length of the holidays is
60 days, I would appreciate a short letter from you saying
that the Department has generously allowed 60 days and
and that no Principal has the right to extend this time -
except, of course, when the doctor certifies that a pupil should
be kept out of school.

With kind regards,

Yours truly,

P.S. Thank you for the lumber
for the re-roofing of the furnace room.
P.J.

E. J. Jones Del.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
September 10, 1942.

Dear Father Forbes:

Inquiries have reached the Department from time to time in respect to the holiday period actually allowed pupils in attendance at Indian residential schools.

Under existing regulations pupils in attendance at these schools are allowed the months of July and August. Principals are expected to re-open the schools on September 1 of each year. No Principal has the right, except in the case of an outbreak of disease and then only with Departmental sanction, to extend this holiday period.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153/0/11

Mr Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Ottawa, Ont.

Oct. 22/42
KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
CRANBROOK, B. C.



Hear Mr Phelan:

153/0/13
As the local Indian Agent will tell you, the doctor recently examined all the children here. He found many with bad or enlarged tonsils and strongly urged the 12 have their tonsils taken out immediately. I need not say that he is not just making work for himself - not only is he very conscientious but he expects to join the army within two weeks so that he would not benefit by the operations.

Very rarely has anyone but myself made out the Quarterly Returns. Someone else made out the June returns & I signed them after checking the Totals. While making out the Sept. returns, I noticed that pupil 0317, Celina Capilo, had been entered as present during the June Quarter - She was in the Coqualeetza Hospital during that Quarter. Financially, that error made no difference as our quota is 83 & the average attendance was 85.9.

153/0/13
I again request that the dental work be brought up to date. In the last 18 months, the services of a dentist were twice authorized but on neither occasion did the dentist finish his work. I do not wish to suggest that he was not within his rights in sticking to specified hours. In the Cariboo School & at the Christie School, Mrs English & Prince worked longer hours and finished their work.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

If it is possible, I would suggest that the dentist be paid so much per filling or extraction & not by the day.

I am asking the local Indian Agent to apply for a refund of about \$90.00. I know that we have been very definitely told that we have no right to have work done without authority from the Department and, then, to expect the Department to meet the bill. The case was urgent. About a week before school opened, I was informed that many tools & some paints were completely out of order or working only because of makeshift arrangements. There was no time to get permission & have the work done before school opened & so, I had the work done. From a sanitary point of view, it was very urgent.

Mr Indian Agent Irwin has likely submitted the case of Terena Pierre to you. Technically, this girl is not a Canadian Indian because her Canadian mother married an American Indian. He abandoned his family who have always lived in Canada (Tobacco Plains Reserve). The mother works hard & one or two Indians help her a little to feed & clothe her children but she is poor. Technically, she may have no rights but to all practical purposes she is a Canadian Indian.

And what can be done in this case? Mr Irwin would quite naturally refuse to consider it on account of the very definite rulings of the Department. He has no right to disobey the Department. Has the Department the right to stretch a point? Two sisters were admitted to this school several years ago & they are still here. In the meantime, their Indian parents appear to have left the Tobacco Plains Reserve and have, I believe, thereby forfeited their Indian rights. They have sent me two younger children who are now here & whom they do not wish to have separated from the other two who were admitted some years ago. Those admitted by the Department are Edna & Margaret Auld. The other two,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

whose names do not appear on the returns are Rose and Lillian Auld. They are Canadian Indians but - Technically, they are not. While I would like to have Teresa Pierre and the two Aulds admitted to the School by the Department, I do not wish to exaggerate. Although they would find it difficult, I think that the Aulds could feel & do for their children. I do not think that Teresa Pierre's mother could look after her daughter as she should. The little girl was thin when she came here and I think that it will be found that she will soon be a TB case unless we look after her. I would very strongly recommend that Teresa be admitted. There are good reasons for keeping the Aulds but the case is not so urgent -

The Department kindly increased the grant for the Manual Trainer from \$40.00 to \$50.00 per month & agreed to pay him for 12 months instead of for ten. He has been the agent & written to the Commissioner & perhaps to you asking for an increase in wages as he is steadily employed for 5 1/2 days per week from about 8.30 until about 5.30. I realize that the grant is only for an instructor in Manual Training & that the Department expects the School to pay him a certain amount if he is employed as carpenter. I do not believe, however, that, especially in a school with so small a populace, the Department would expect me to pay this man the remainder of his salary and to employ an additional carpenter also. On account of the urgent repairs needed, I have to keep a carpenter

and also to have the manual trainer on the job also.
I would ask either that the Department have all
necessary repairs made to the school building the
barn (where there have been 2 large doors & some small ones
missing 10 years in the hay loft, where replanking is
necessary, reshingling, repainting, etc.) and other buildings
or to pay the manual trainer a living wage & let
him and the other Carpenter do as much as they can -
I feel that you hold me responsible for the maintenance
of these buildings - I can't maintain them - I would
suggest that you have the Indian Agent or anyone
else go over the buildings & submit a report. Part of the
trouble seems to be that whoever built this school or
made the alterations skimped on material - Thus, Indians,
who were here as pupils when the school opened, tell me that
wooden floors had to be laid over the cement floors in the
basement because the hay made holes in the cement floor
with cows, with their nails, etc. - A man, who had to remove
part of a wall, told me that he found two nails in about
8 boards (V-joint) - I can show you boards in the floor which
never had a nail in them -

The Oblates have done and are doing their share.
About 10 years ago, we paid off an \$11000⁰⁰ debt &, just after
my arrival, the Oblates loaned me \$4850⁰⁰ to pay off
outstanding bills - Except for \$450⁰⁰ (which are put into an
auto needed here, - we are 6 miles from the Doctor, baker,
freight shed, etc.), we have put our salaries back into
the school as a "loan" - as there is no accommodation for
male help, the Oblates have given them two houses with
gardens - we charge nothing for the hay, grain, vegetables, etc.
grown on our farm & nothing for the O.M.I. beef eaten
here - one animal every two weeks -

Kindly return the enclosures which will indicate
that the children are well treated. These letters were written
voluntarily & without supervision -
Have you noticed on the returns the number of Ojibwa
absentees? With kind personal regards, C. J. Jones

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 30, 1942.

Dear Father Forbes:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, your remarks regarding tonsil operations and additional dental service are being brought to the attention of the Medical Division.

I will review the files with reference to Teresa Pierre and the Auld children.

In connection with the repairs required at the school, there is an amount of \$550.00 included in this year's appropriation. We have expended \$242.14 in repairing the boiler room roof, which leaves approximately \$300.00 still available. Consequently, we can handle an account for \$90.00 and would appreciate hearing further from you in regard to the manner in which you desire to expend the remainder. You understand, of course, that if there is any material required, definite information should be supplied in order that the purchase may be made through our Purchasing Branch.

I regret that it is not possible for us to make any further increase for vocational training instruction.

I enclose the letters which you forwarded.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend G. Forbes, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kootenay Residential School,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

British Columbia Tuberculosis Society,

555 Howe St.,

Vancouver, B. C.

Mr. Emanuel Teneesse,
Kootenay Residential School,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Dear Emanuel,

I have a great deal of pleasure in advising you that your entry in the recent Poster Contest sponsored by the British Columbia Tuberculosis Society has won for you the award of a Trophy Cup and Five Dollars in War Savings Stamps.

For your efforts You can feel that you have not only won a prize, but you have at the same time made a worthy contribution to the anti-tuberculosis cause, and joined in the ranks of the Army of Crusaders in the fight against Tuberculosis.

I am very happy indeed, to enclose herewith Five Dollars in War Savings Stamps. Your Trophy Cup will go forward to you within a very short time.

With sincere good wishes,

Faithfully

Fred T. Arnett

Hon. Secretary Treasurer.

Copy.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-1
April 20/43

Mr. Haley,
Supt. of Welfare Training,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Haley:

I am enclosing a copy of
a letter just received by one of our twelve-year-
old pupils as I believe that it may be of interest
to you and to others in the Department. Manuel
(#259) is quite pleased and is hoping that his mother
will come at Easter so that he can show her the
letter and give her the War Saving Stamps.

I don't know how many other schools com-
peted but several of our pupils sent in posters.

With Easter greetings,

Yours Truly,
C. McKee Esq.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 28, 1943.

Dear Father Forbes:

It was to me a source of great satisfaction to receive your letter of the 20th instant and also copy of a letter received by Emanuel Teneesse from the Honorary Secretary-Treasurer of the British Columbia Tuberculosis Society.

I am anxious that you should convey to this pupil the congratulations of the officials of this Division. The fact that he has won this prize reflects great credit, not only on the pupil himself, but on the teachers responsible for his instruction.

It has occurred to me that this pupil might be encouraged to take up high school studies and perhaps be given a year or two instruction in drawing or commercial art at the Calgary Institute of Technology. Any comments you may care to make or any recommendations you may care to send forward in this connection will be very sympathetically reviewed by this Department. It is noted, of course, that this boy is only 12 years old, so that it will not be necessary to reach a decision in respect to this matter for a year or two at least.

Yours sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Reverend G. Forbes, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kootenay Residential School,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 155-0-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-155

REPORT ON KOOTENAY INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1943.

Residential School.

This School, was inspected during the month and found as usual to be clean and well kept from the basement to the Dormitories on the upper floors.

The Children are enjoying the best of health; not a single case of illness during the month.

Andrew Irwin,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

File 155-0-1
75-155
REPORT ON KOOTENAY INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1943.

x

x

EX'D

x

School;

The Kootenay Indian Residential School was inspected and as usual presented a creditable appearance. All rooms, including dormitories, basement and kitchen, showed signs of careful management and hard work.

x

x

x

Andrew Irwin.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lethbridge Herald 11/9/43

155-0-1

EX'D.
A

Lethbridge Herald 11/9/43

Indian Residential School Reopens With Enrolment of 90

(From Our Own Correspondent)

CRANBROOK, Sept. 11. —The Indian residential school, which provides for the education of Indian children of the interior of the province, opened its term last week with an enrolment of about 90 children from seven to 16 years from the Shuswap, Kootenay and Okanagan tribes.

These children receive the same basic education given in public schools throughout the province with amendments to meet special needs. For health reasons the pupils have only a half school-day in classes, while the other half is devoted to practical outdoor education. Special health attention is given, including treatment for trachoma and sound training in tuberculosis prevention. The school has a small preventorium.

Practical education includes farming, manual training, carpentry, animal husbandry, cooking, sewing, dairy work and beadwork. A music

course is also popular.

The children help in the maintenance of their stone residential building, and the Department of Indian Affairs pays a daily grant on the basis of each child.

Practically self-sustaining, the school and the adjacent farm run by the Oblate Fathers raise their own vegetables, beef, supply their own milk, cream and butter.

Father G. Forbes, O.M.I., is principal, with Rev. F. Stafford disciplinarian for boys, with three male instructors for the boys' practical courses, while seven Sisters of Charity of Halifax are also on the staff as teachers, nurses and housekeepers. A first aid course given by the nurse was started this year.

Principal aim of the school is to prepare the youngsters for becoming self-sustaining citizens in the case of the boys, and the care of homes for the girls, with maintenance of sound health a dominant factor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-158

REPORT ON KOOTENAY INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OCTOBER, 1943.

x

x

x

School:

The Kootenay Indian Residential School has again settled down to its regular routine. On the occasion of my recent visit the Dormitories, Preventorium, Class rooms, dining room, kitchen, pantry etc. were all spotlessly clean and the excellent spreads on the Dining room tables was proof conclusive that the children are not being stinted for food, on the contrary they are being well supplied with the necessary varieties of healful, nourishing and appetizing things to eat.

The three run-away girls mentioned in my last report have since returned to school. They were picked up at McLeod, Alta. by a R.C.M. Police, and escorted back to Cranbrook by a priest.

The three young boys who were mentioned in my last report as having run away from school tried it again this month. The weather, however, was uncomfortably cold so much so that one little lad returned to the school of his own accord before completing his first night out. The other two were located and brought back the following day.

Main Roof repair work undertaken at the School by the Firm of Patmore Bros., in which only Tremco products were used has been in as far as one can tell at the present time satisfactorily completed. The job appears to have been well done, and it is not thought possible that further trouble in this connection will be experienced for many years to come.

x

x

x

Andrew Irwin,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

File *15-5-0-1*

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL GN
75-15-5

REPORT ON KOOTENAY INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH NOVEMBER, 1943.

x x x

Residential School.

Inability to use the Agency Car owing to the tires having been sent to Calgary for retreading, my one and only visit to the School found all class and work rooms, the Dining room, dormitories and kitchen spotlessly clean, also the pupils. While my visit was not timed to include the mid-day or dinner hour, the following results should amply testify to the quality of the food that is being supplied. Please note these sample cases.

Anastasia Francis	Sept. 1	Weighed	101 lbs.	Nov. 1.	109.
Edna Auld	" 1	"	109 lbs.	" 1	121
Rosalie Capilo	" 1	"	111 lbs	" 1	125
Patrick Moses	" 1	"	112 lbs	" 1	120
Zachary Basil	" 1	"	123 lbs	" 1	134
Frank Toby	" 1	"	144 lbs	" 1	161

These are not outstanding cases, just picked by random. There may be and doubtless are some others who have made even greater gains, but these are sufficient to heavily discount any complaints from Indian to the effect that their children are not being properly fed.

x x x

Andrew Irwin,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

*Rec'd
no action
PP*

155-0-1
Extract for 155-0-1

Original on 75-155

Extract from Indian Agent Irwin's report for the month of November, 1943, on the Kootenay Indian Agency:

Residential School

Inability to use the agency car owing to the tires having been sent to Calgary for retreading, my one and only visit to the school found all class and work rooms, the dining room, dormitories and kitchen spotlessly clean, also the pupils. While my visit was not timed to include the mid-day or dinner hour, the following results should amply testify to the quality of the food that is being supplied. Please note these sample cases:

Anastasia Francis	Sept. 1	weighed	101 lbs.	Nov. 1	109
Edna Auld	" 1	"	109 lbs.	" 1	121
Rosalie Capilo	" 1	"	111 lbs.	" 1	125
Patrick Moses	" 1	"	112 lbs.	" 1	120
Zachary Basil	" 1	"	123 lbs.	" 1	134
Frank Toby	" 1	"	144 lbs.	" 1	161

These are not outstanding cases, just picked by random. There may be and doubtless are some others who have made even greater gains, but these are sufficient to heavily discount any complaints from Indians to the effect that their children are not being properly fed.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-155

REPORT ON KOOTENAY INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1944.

X

X

X

School;

It just happened that the Residential School was visited three times during the month at the noon hour. On each occasion a visit was paid to the dining room, once with Mr. Inspector Coleman, who presented prizes to two of the senior girls who had excelled in culinary achievements. And twice unexpected visits, on each occasion the tables were well stocked with nicely prepared nutritive and appetizing foods to which the pupils and two members of the Staff, sitting at a side table and eating the same food, appeared to be doing full justice.

X

X

X

Andrew Irwin,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-1
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-155

REPORT ON KOOTENAY INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1944.

x

x

x

School;

The usual activity prevails at the Kootenay Indian Residential School, perhaps a little more so now when seeding operations are in full swing. On the occasion of my last visit, the children under the direction of the Rev. Principal Forbes were busy planting a large number of raspberry and a few currant bushes, about 700 in all. These operations will be followed shortly by the planting of a school garden which will consist of illustration plots of vegetables and grasses. The seeding and developing of this garden is made possible by the action of the Department in supplying the necessary seeds, fertilizers etc. The seeding and developing of the plots will be carried on by the children under the supervision of the Agricultural Representative Mr. James Allan. The Rev. Principal Forbes and the Indian Agent.

The interior of this school is always kept very clean. The meals served are well prepared, composed of wholesome appetizing food. The children too in keeping with the general environment appear to be happy and certainly very clean.

The laundry rooms, never as bright as they ought to have been for lack of proper lighting, have been kalsomined a clean and cheery white which has the effect, despite poor lighting, of making them appear ~~xxxx~~ very bright.

x

x

x

Andrew Irwin,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

158--0--1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-155

REPORT ON KOOTENAY INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1944.

x

x

x

W.L.

School;

With respect to the cleanliness of the school, the efficiency of the Staff, the discipline and good manners of the children, the quality of food being served, I cannot do better than make reference to my last report. The same high order of management is being maintained.

x

x

x

Andrew Irwin,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

158--0--1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25--155

REPORT ON KOOTENAY INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1944.

X

X

X

W.L.

School;

With respect to the cleanliness of the school, the efficiency of the Staff, the discipline and good manners of the children, the quality of food being served, I cannot do better than make reference to my last report. The same high order of management is being maintained.

X

X

X

Andrew Irwin,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

File 15-5-0-1
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
21-155-
REPORT ON KOOTENAY INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF JULY, 1944.

x

x

x

School Garden;

The good work in connection with this garden so well started and continued by the pupils until the holiday season, I am pleased to be able to report is being kept up by the staff with fine results. It is one of the really good gardens in the Cranbrook District.

x

x

x

Andrew Irwin,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-115

155-0-1

REPORT ON KOOTENAY INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1944.

x

x

x

File

Residential School

The Rev. Principal Forbes and his staff are fairly well organized to begin what it is hoped may finish the best of all school years. Pupils are now on their way from the different Reserves. In a day or two the classes will be resumed and the old routine will be once more under way.

x

x

x

Andrew Irwin,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-155

File
REPORT ON KOOTENAY INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH SEPTEMBER, 1944.

x

x

x

Schools,

All pupils with one exception having returned, the routine of previous years is once more in full swing with permanent classes on the roll totalling 93 as against a total of 73 at the end of June, the close of the previous school year.

x

x

x

Andrew Irwin,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-1
ORIGINAL SM
77-155-1

INSPECTION REPORT
KOOTENAY INDIAN AGENCY
January 26th to February 23rd, 1944.

X X X
KOOTENAY I.R. NO.1 (St. Mary's) 1725 acres. Population 161.

No routine inspection was made of this Reserve as it was in the middle of winter and time did not permit more than a cursory examination of it. The following are notes of those details observed and discussed with the Agent.

XX XX
HEALTH:

The incidence of T.B. appears to have been high and accounted for most of the high death rate in the past and probably a large contributing factor to the altogether unnecessarily high infant mortality. I suspect that the maternal affection of this group is below that of Indians elsewhere in the Province.

At one time good work was done by the Rev. Sisters - Nurse at the Residential School, but the small monthly grant of \$20.00 for her services as dispenser was discontinued in March or April 1941. Sister Marion Clair, a graduate of Massachusetts General appears to be a very intelligent and devoted woman, and I am of the opinion that we are overlooking a good opportunity in not employing her on a part time basis at a salary of \$25.00 per month, plus a limited car mileage, to visit Indian homes on this Reserve and carry out an active anti-tuberculosis programme in addition to the work usually devolving upon a field matron, particularly on such subjects as pre-natal and postnatal care and child welfare. She has, of course, visited cases of urgency when called or became aware of the need, but what is required is regular visitation with encouragement of providing better homes and cultivation of gardens from a health point of view. The Rev. Principal understands that the nurse was included in the school staff at the request of Doctor Stone who agreed to pay the cost of her salary and that the Department's files will show this. However, the suggestion here is not in respect to her services in the school with the children, although undoubtedly they result in a considerable saving of hospitalization to the Department, but to her part time employment among the Indians of St. Mary's Reserve.

X X X
J. Coleman, Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

L.J.C. & M.I.

English Oblates of Eastern Canada

PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION
151 LAURIER AVENUE EAST
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

17th August 1945.

Mr. F. Phelan,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Booth Building,
165 Sparks Street,
O T T A W A.



Dear Mr. Phelan,

I am now in a position to advise you that Reverend Father Forbes is leaving Cranbrook Indian School. For some time past his health has not been at all strong. During the many years he has been associated with Indian work he has certainly devoted himself whole heartedly to those under his care.

Acting on the suggestion of the Inspector of the School I have looked around in order to find a Principal who would have a thorough practical knowledge of farming. I am, therefore, submitting to the Department the name of Reverend Father Gerald Kelly to succeed Father Forbes as Principal. Father Kelly has had many years of agricultural experience, and amongst other positions has held the office of Bursar in our Establishment on the Montreal Road. I do not anticipate any difficulty on his part in adapting himself to his new surroundings. When speaking to Mr. Hoey some time ago, I mentioned the possibility of this change, and he did not see any objection to Father Kelly's appointment.

With my kind regards.

Yours sincerely,

J. Scannell O.M.I.
J. SCANNELL O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Ottawa, August 20, 1945.

Dear Father Scannell:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, nominating Reverend Gerald Kelly, O.M.I., as Principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School, to succeed Rev. Father Forbes. The appointment of Father Kelly is approved and we will advise Commissioner MacKay and the Acting Indian Agent accordingly.

If you have no objection and if you would let me know his address, I would like to write to Father Forbes, expressing to him our appreciation of his devoted service while acting as Principal of Indian Residential Schools.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Very Rev. J. Scannell, O.M.I.,
Provincial,
English Oblates of Eastern Canada,
151 Laurier Avenue East,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, August 20, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Very Reverend J. Scannell, O.M.I.,
Provincial of the English Oblates, advises me that
Reverend Father Forbes is giving up duties as Prin-
cipal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School.

To succeed him, Father Scannell nominates
Reverend Gerald Kelly, O.M.I. Father Kelly has had
many years of agricultural experience and amongst
other positions has held the office of Bursar in the
Oblate establishment near Ottawa. Please give him
every possible assistance.

A copy of this letter is being forwarded
to the Acting Indian Agent, Mr. J. M. Barre.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

L. I. C.

St. Joseph's Rectory

(Under the direction of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate)

151 Laurier Ave. East

Ottawa, Ont. 27th August 1945.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent,
Welfare Division,
Indian Department,
OTTAWA.

Dear Mr. Phelan,

In reply to your kind request as to Father Forbes' present whereabouts, I am pleased to say that a letter addressed to Cranbrook School will find him as he is remaining there until Father Kelly's arrival.

With my kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

J. Scannell C.M.I.
J. SCANNELL C.M.I.
PROVINCIAL.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-Coff

File: 155-0-1

Ottawa, 29th August, 1945.

Dear Father Forbes:

EX'D.

I have recently been informed by Very Reverend Father Scannell that you are giving up duties as Principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School.

On behalf of the Department I wish to express to you at this time our appreciation of the very devoted services you have given to our work during the years that you have been Principal of different residential schools.

I also wish to take this opportunity to extend to you my personal good wishes for the future.

Yours very sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend G. Forbes, O.M.I.,
Kootenay Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 5-11-2

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA



155-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Aug. 28, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 155-0-1

I have your letter of August 20th advising that Reverend Father Forbes is giving up his duties as Principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School and will shortly be succeeded by Reverend Gerald Kelly, O.M.I.

Reverend Father Forbes is held in the highest esteem by the officials of the Department here, and it is with genuine regret that we learn that he contemplates giving up the work at Cranbrook.

I may say that I have known Father Forbes for many years, having first come in contact with him when he was Principal of the Cariboo Indian Residential School. His kindly and sympathetic interest in the Indian people has won for him a lasting place in their affections. No one could have worked harder or more devotedly on their behalf and I am sure that many of them will learn with real sadness of his withdrawal from the work in which he was so active on their behalf. As is unavoidable in an administration such as ours, differences of opinion regarding certain matters arose from time to time, but these have not lessened in any way the great regard in which he has been held by the Commissioner and other officials of this staff.

I wish to assure you that this office will extend to the new Principal every possible assistance in the task to which he has been called.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

/KT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

25-155

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING SEPTEMBER 30th, 1945, ON KOOTENAY AGENCY

XX

XX

XX

School:

Rev. Father Gerald Kelly arrived on Sept. 21st to replace Rev. Father Forbes as Principal of the School. Father Kelly will appreciate the work done by his predecessor and will find a willing and intelligent staff to work with. The primary teacher took Summer School classes in Victoria and wishes to put into practice what she learnt. This training is particularly well suited for Indian children so that it should prove to be a success. School articles were recently requisitioned to enable this teacher to carry out this project. Supplementary readers and more library books are urgently needed. Father Kelly appears to accept the challenge which this school presents and I am sure will make a success of it. No effort will be spared to give him co-operation, and I trust that repairs and supplies required to carry out this programme will be supplied at an early date.

XX

XX

XX

J.M. Barre,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 5-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

JAN 2 1946

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 31st, 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: St. Eugene Indian Residential School, Cranbrook

Among the matters brought to my attention by Reverend Principal Kelly when I visited the above-noted school last month was the difficulty the institution continued to experience in meeting the costs of operation. I am inclined to think that this situation is partly due to the small grant-earning income of the school.

At the time of my visit there were seven children in the school in excess of the grant-earning pupilage and I was informed that there were twelve others not attending any school who should be admitted. An increase of ten in the number of pupils for whom the grant is authorized would greatly assist this school financially and as accommodation for at least this additional number can be provided, seven of whom are already in the school, it is felt that the Department would be justified in approving this increase.

I may say that I was very favourably impressed with the new Principal, Reverend Gerald Kelly. He is a keen, young, active man and has already shown evidence of having taken a firm hold on the administration of the school. He will, I am sure, measure up well to the heavy responsibilities of the Principalship.

The school is badly run down and consequently much is needed by way of repairs and improvements. I advised Father Kelly that the work required could not all be attended to at once, but that we would do all in our power to assist in having the most urgent items attended to as quickly as the necessary funds could be secured.

/EW

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, January 3, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I am in receipt of your letter of
the 31st ultimo, recommending an increase in the
pupilage of the Kootenay Residential School.
I have discussed your letter with the Director,
who intends to present the request to the Minister
as soon as possible.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-01
Kootenay Agency

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-755

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1945.

XX

XX

XX

I beg to submit that in this report I have endeavoured to show that a certain amount of progress has been made by the Indians of this Agency in the past six months, but it is difficult to explain the marked change in the attitude of the Indians toward the school, the Department and this office, and law and order. The greatest change of all has been in the Kootenay Indian School, and it is really due to the great change brought about in the institution by the rev. Principal. Complaints are just echoes of old grievances and the Indians speak of the school with more respect and pride. In addition to the school the Rev. Principal has been of great assistance in dealing with problems on the Reserve. I appreciate his help and trust that he be allowed to remain in this Agency for at least several years. These Indians have many redeeming characteristics as shown in their record of enlistments, and I feel that with old prejudices breaking down and their confidence returning, they will soon be in shape to make some real progress.

XX

XX

XX

J.M. Barre,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1945.

XX

XX

XX

Welfare and Training:

The Kootenay Indian School under the efficient leadership of Reverend Gerald Kelly, O.M.I., has made very steady progress during this quarter. The pupils are making rapid progress in their class room studies, domestic science, and manual training. The tubercular patients have shown very satisfactory improvements. There has been little or no sickness in school during this quarter except for five cases of measles, one reported on December 17th and four on December 29th. Antimeasles serum was used on the contacts and it is hoped that this epidemic will reach no great proportions. The pupils are well nourished and their health is carefully looked after by Sister Marion Clare. The pupils were vaccinated against small pox, and will be vaccinated against typhoid as soon as the measles is over. The school is well supplied with milk, eggs, vegetables and fruit.

This school carries eight pupils in excess of its quota. Three Auld children, who do not belong to the reserves, will be returned home as soon as the quarantine on measles permits, however, this still leaves us short of space for twelve pupils from the Columbia lake and Shuswap Reserves who should be returned to school, not only for their own good but as a matter of discipline. This matter has been referred to the Department and I am awaiting a reply before taking any action.

The fire extinguishers requisitioned for the school were finally received, and fire drills are held as per regulations. One unscheduled rehearsal was held at 5:00 o'clock one morning when the new fireman and night watchman inadvertently pulled the fire alarm. This proved to be a good and successful fire drill. In addition to the night watchman and fireman, Rev. Father Kelly has hired a new farm manager, who has good recommendations.

On my last inspection it was noted that good work had been done in redecorating the girls play room, several chairs having successfully been re-upholstered with bright materials. Kindergarten tables and temporary chairs as well as other objects have been fashioned in the Manual Training department. The domestic science department does excellent work in cooking under the direction of Sister John Anthony and Sister Catherine Mary's sewing class produced very good work. The pantry and hallway near the father's dining room has also been redecorated.

The situation with reference to the plumbing at the school is still bad, even though some of the toilets were temporarily repaired, flush actions, etc. are so far unobtainable. One urinal near the boys dormitory was put in working order and all taps were replaced.

....

Kootenay Agency,
Cranbrook, B. C.
April 4th, 1946.

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL 88
75-155

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDED
MARCH 31st, 1946.

X

X

X

Welfare & Training (cont'd)

period of years since the power line first crossed the reserve. I would earnestly ask the Department's consideration of this project in the near future on the grounds both of good economy and efficiency.

Unsuspected talent was discovered in the pupils of both sexes by the Principal when he initiated their training for concerts to be given on special occasions. In the first, at Christmas, the performers were somewhat self-conscious, but this was completely absent when on St. Patrick's Day an excellent program was enjoyed by a large crowd.

There are further improvements to be seen on every visit to the school not only in the building and furnishings, but, in and out of school. The Principal, Father G. F. Kelly, has worked untiringly toward a more attractive life for his charges. Under his direction the Kootenay Indian School promises to rank beside any in British Columbia.

X

X

X

J. V. Boys,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-1
Kootenay Agency
Cranbrook, B. C.
April 4th, 1946.

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-155

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDED
MARCH 31st, 1946.

X

X

X

Welfare & Training:

At the Kootenay Indian school continued progress is being made both in and out of the class room. The children are well cared for and have an excellent record of health. A number of replacements have been procured for worn out beds in both the boys' and girls' dormitories. A program of cleaning and painting in the lavatories and several changes in plumbing have made for better hygiene, but a continued project for redecoration of the basement passage ways is urgently needed. Because it was found impossible to procure replacement parts, the toilets on both sides of the school are still awaiting repairs to seats and flush actions.

The school is carrying several pupils above its dormitory quota, but more pupils could be accommodated comfortably if some small low-cost changes were effected. This would make possible acceptance of a number of school age children from Columbia Lake and Shuswap Reserves upon whose parents pressure is being applied to have them send their children to school.

Much trouble has been experienced in recent weeks with lighting and pumping equipment at the school. A series of breakdowns has necessitated repairs to all three power units, overhaul of the emergency 4 k. w. ~~three~~ generator, replacement of water pump and batteries, at considerable cost to the Department and to the discomfort and inconvenience to the residents of the school. The Principal and many of the staff laboured for days with some outside help to restore services to normal. From time to time representations have been made to the Department to have an installation made, connecting the school to the East Kootenay Power Line some two miles distant. Though the initial cost is large, so too has been the cost of upkeep of the school's present, inadequate power, electrical and water equipment over the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-1
File
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-155

Kootenay Agency,
Cranbrook, B.C. July 8th, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

The following is a report on conditions in
the Kootenay Agency, during the quarter ended June 30th, 1946.

WELFARE AND TRAINING:-

At the end of the school year one or two
teaching Sisters at the Kootenay Residential School are to
be replaced. It is hoped that their replacements will have
higher academic qualifications and more recent instruction
in teaching methods. The school would benefit too from a
thorough inspection by a qualified educationist. But above
all else the services of a social worker are needed to follow
former school pupils into their homes to advise and assist
them toward clean, sanitary housekeeping habits.

Lighting and pumping equipment at the School
gave good service after several replacements in the last
quarter, but a pressure tank in the water system caused a
breakdown of water supply and demands replacement.

Authority has been received for alterations
in the school building to make two balconies tenantable for
preventorium purposes.

A large piece of land, formerly a garden, has
been made available to the children for a play ground.

J.V. Boys,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

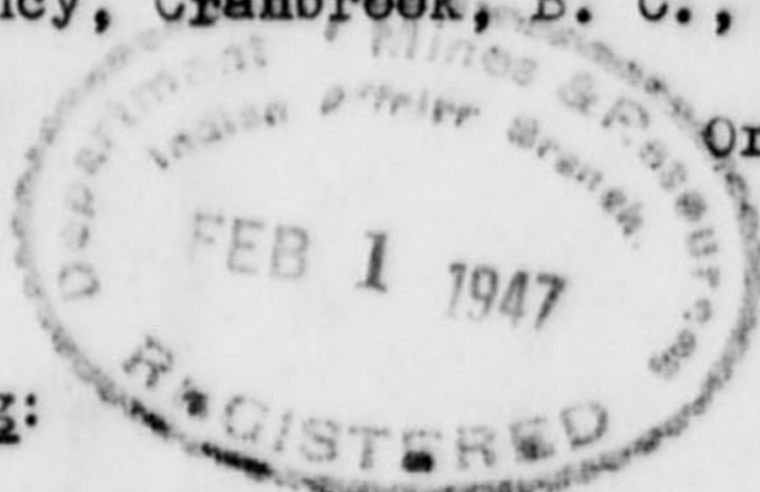
file

155-0-1

EX'D.

Extract from report of J. S. Dunn, Indian Agent,
Kootenay Indian Agency, Cranbrook, B. C., dated January 2, 1947.

Original on 75-155



Welfare and Training:

The Reverend Gerald Kelly, O.M.I., and his staff have done excellent work during this past quarter at our Kootenay Indian Residential School, but much remains to be done before this school can be brought to a high standard of efficiency.

Utilities in general continue to be the greatest problem. A new hydro pressure tank has been procured to replace the worn out domestic water supply tank, but due to extreme weather conditions prevailing at this time, it is impractical to have this tank installed until spring. The extreme hardness of the present water supply has proven costly in water softeners, replacing heating coils, and generally impairs the efficiency of all heating equipment. It is hoped that replacement of the worn out soft water supply line from St. Joseph's Creek can be started in the near future. Although this water is unfit for domestic purposes, it would give a good supply of soft water for general purposes as well as a much needed additional supply for fire protection.

A Mr. McKinnon has been engaged to instruct the classes in manual training. This man has had considerable experience in this type of teaching and it is hoped that progress will be made after the commencement of school January 6th. This vocational training department has made little or no progress since the opening of school last fall due to the inability of procuring a suitable instructor.

Installation of drinking fountains in the dairy barn have been completed and will undoubtedly prove their worth in higher milk production.

Light and power facilities are performing well, but are inadequate and a considerable course of work and worry for the attendants and it is to be hoped that arrangements will one day be made for the acquisition of Hydro power facilities, this in itself would form the groundwork for an efficient

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

system of utilities.

Considerable difficulty was occasioned in persuading the parents of tardy pupils in sending their children to the school. This aversion seems to have disappeared and Indians who at the beginning of the term were completely immune to any kind of persuasion have voluntarily brought their children in.

With 99 (ninety-nine) pupils on the roll, the school is comfortably filled. The children all appear much happier than when they first arrived for the fall term; their work in the classrooms has improved, particularly in drawing and painting, writing and arithmetic. The new system instigated this fall whereby the two junior grades receive full time instruction has shown marked improvement over the work done in these two grades in previous years. Another plan for improvement also shows results, This plan is fulfilled in a study period every evening for all classes. Four of the more advanced pupils are now taking grade nine work from grade nine curriculum and their teacher reports fine progress, especially in English and Mathematics.

Another fine improvement appeared at the school over the Christmas holidays in the form of a new 16 m.m. sound and moving picture projector. Two good films and a short were procured for the holiday season and school children and parents alike turned out in full force at every showing. The school has obtained access to the local National Film Board Library here in Cranbrook and have applied to the Visual Instruction Service at University of B. C. for educational films.

At the time of my last visit to the school, the children were happily engaged in winter sports, the skating rinks and toboggan slides were in full swing. The school itself was decorated in festive apparel from attic to basement. These decorations were truly artistic and were a credit to the supervisors and proof of the artistic temperament of the Indian children.

Altogether the morale of the school shows a decided improvement from the time of my last quarterly report and Father Kelly has shown great perseverance with considerable success in overcoming parental distrust and aversion to the school, and, despite a woeful lack of funds, continues to lay plans for future improvement.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-1 (E.1).

EXD.
EM

Ottawa, August 5, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER.

Re: Kootenay Indian Residential School
Kootenay Indian Agency
Province of British Columbia.

The authorized pupilage at this school at the present time is 100. Indian Commissioner Arneil reports that there are twenty additional children of this agency who should be placed in the residential school as no day schools are available for them. Provision is being made for extra accommodation and the school management is providing a third classroom in order to give a more efficient course of education.

I would appreciate it if the Minister would approve an increase in the Kootenay Indian Residential School pupilage from 100 to 120, effective July 1, 1948. Funds for the purpose are available in the current year's appropriation.

[Handwritten signature]

Director.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

File: 155-0-1

Extract from quarterly report for period ended June 30th,
1948 from Mr. J.S. Dunn, Superintendent, Cranbrook, B.C.

The Kootenay Indian Residential School, under the capable leadership of the Rev. G.F. Kelly continues to provide satisfactory services to the Welfare and education of the Indian children. The spirit of the staff and the attitude of the children and parents alike shows satisfactory improvement over that prevailing in the past.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

W. H. H. H.

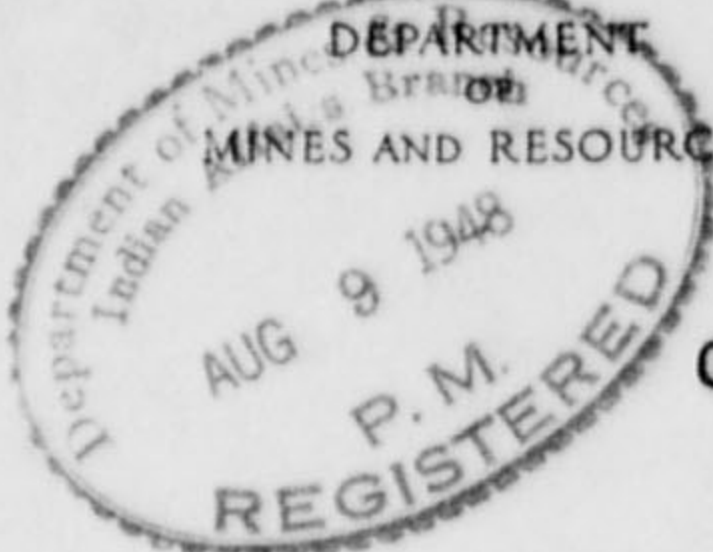
CE OF THE
IRECTOR

[Signature]



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES



155-0-1 (E.1).

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

8362

Ottawa, August 5, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER.

Re: Kootenay Indian Residential School
Kootenay Indian Agency
Province of British Columbia.

The authorized pupilage at this school at the present time is 100. Indian Commissioner Arneil reports that there are twenty additional children of this agency who should be placed in the residential school as no day schools are available for them. Provision is being made for extra accommodation and the school management is providing a third classroom in order to give a more efficient course of education.

I would appreciate it if the Minister would approve an increase in the Kootenay Indian Residential School pupilage from 100 to 120, effective July 1, 1948. Funds for the purpose are available in the current year's appropriation.

[Handwritten initials]

APPROVED

[Signature]

MINISTER

[Signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-1 (E.1)

August 11, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of July 29th regarding the Kootenay Residential School, the Minister has approved increasing the authorized pupilage at this school from 100 to 120, effective July 1st, 1948. Please inform those concerned.

PP

B.F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-1 (E.1)

C.X.
en

August 11, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Province of British Columbia.

In a memorandum dated August 5th, 1948,
on file 155-0-1, the Minister has approved increas-
ing the authorized pupilage at the above school from
100 to 120, effective July 1st, 1948.

PP

B
Bernard E. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

FOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O. H. M. S.

Major D. M. Mackay,

Acting DIRECTOR,

Indian Affairs, Booth Building,

O T T A W A, Ontario.

M. & R. 16

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OUR LITTLE MESSENGER

Geo. A. Pflaum, Publisher, Inc.

124 East Third Street

Dayton 2, Ohio

KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
CRANBROOK, B.C.



~~From~~
Our Little
Messenger
2nd Class Mail

Pictures

Mr. B.P. Heary, Supt.,
Welfare & Training Div.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Sparks Street,
Ottawa, Canada.

AIL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 244-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-copy



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

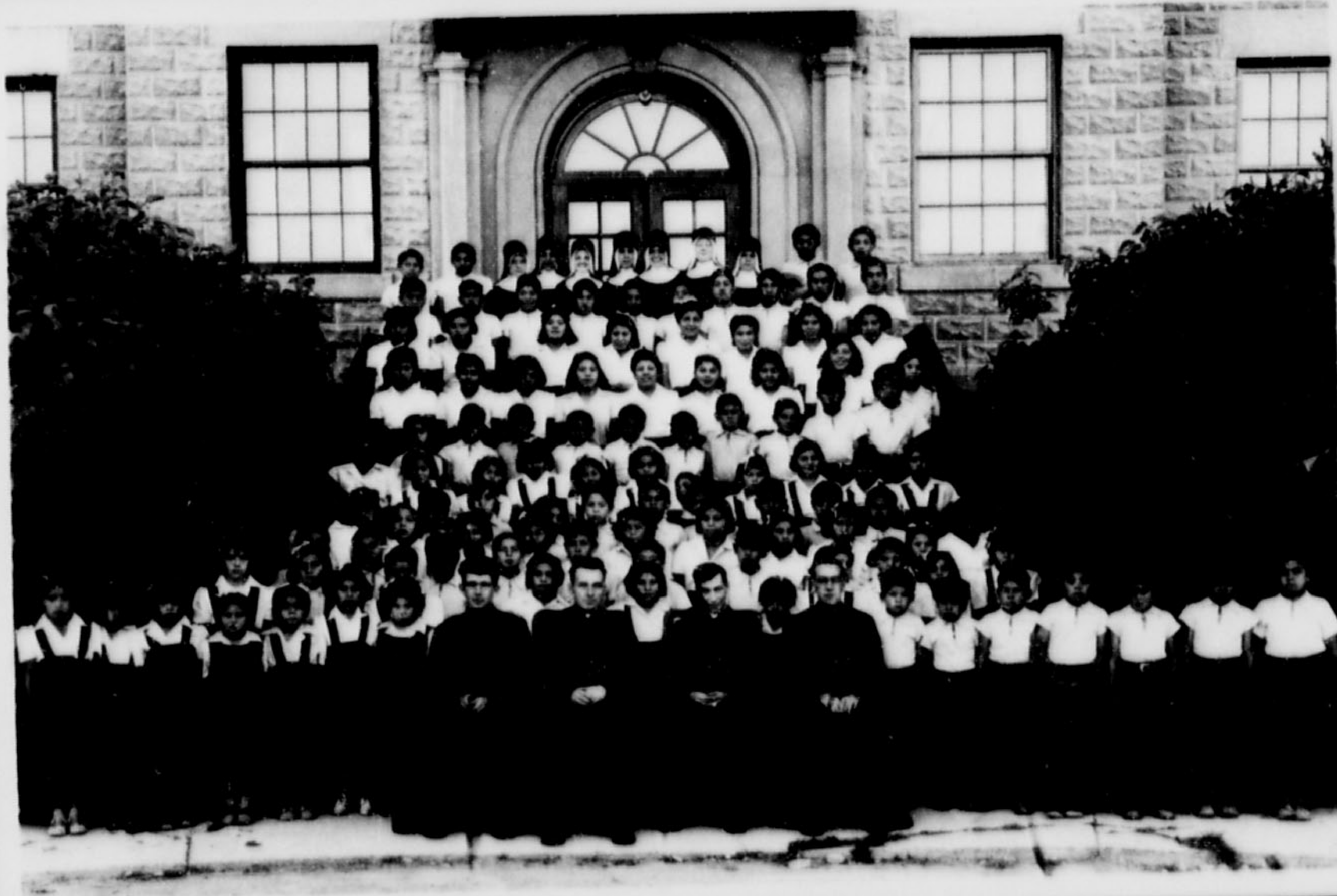
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 284-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

R-copy



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

ROULENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
CRANBROOK, B. C.

Domestic Science Kitchen
Meals are prepared here on
family size bases. The girls
are very fond of this course and
it should be a decided help
to them in later years.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 224-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
GRANBROOK, B. C.

Henry Roan

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Indian Affairs (R) 10 Volume 6152, file 84-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

oor-copy

KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
GRANDPOINTE, B. C.

Girls Recreation Hall

This is a very good room
except that it is much too
small. We only had a group
of the girls present for the picture
but when all get in here it is
quite congested.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 834-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
CRANBROOK, B. C.

Grades 1 & 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
CRANBURY, B.C.

Grades V, VI, VII, & VIII

As we haven't seating room
for all there at once Grades V & VI
are in class in the morning &
VII & VIII in the P.M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 234-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
CRANBROOK, B. C.

Grades III & IV

This classroom was
opened this year and is proving
a great asset. We were
unable to procure desks so we
took old double desks and
cut them in half. It meant
a lot of labor but they are
quite satisfactory.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

C o p y

Kootenay Indian School,
Cranbrook, B.C.,
Oct. 14/48

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt., Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Mr. Neary:

I am enclosing a few pictures of the interior of our school which I thought you would be interested in seeing. While we have a long way to go yet I feel we are making some progress.

I hope to be in Ottawa at the end of the month at which time I hope to be able to see you. Although we are getting along fairly well this year we still have a few 'headaches', not the least of which is the lack of power. If the report made by Mr. Ruddick, Consulting Engineer, for the Dept. of Mines & Resources, has reached the Indian Affairs Branch we should soon be seeing some definite action. He was amazed that we were operating with such inadequate facilities. I hope his report was as strong as his words while here.

Sincerely yours,

G. D. Kelly, O.M.I.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

884-1

KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

4 1

*PA on
Kootenay file
Major MacKay
I thought
you would be
interested*

October 21, 1948.

Dear Father Kelly:

I have for answer your letter of October 14 and we were very pleased to receive the pictures which you forwarded. I have taken the liberty of sending them over to Major MacKay who, I am sure, will appreciate seeing them.

I was in southern Alberta about a fortnight ago but that was as far west as I was able to get. I should be in Ottawa at the end of October and will look forward to seeing you at that time.

Sincerely yours,

B
Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Reverend G. F. Kelly, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B. C.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kootenay Indian School ,
Cranbrook , B.C.
Oct. 14 /48 .

MR. B.F. Neary , Supt. ,
Welfare & Training ,
Indian Affairs Branch ,
Ottawa .

Dear Mr. Neary :

I am enclosing a few pictures of the interior of
our school which I thought you would be interested in seeing .
While we have a long way to go yet I feel we are making some
progress .

I hope to be in Ottawa at the end of the month at
which time I hope to be able to see you . Although we are
getting along fairly well this year we still have a few
'headaches', not the least of which is the lack of power .
If the report made by Mr. Ruddick , Consulting Engineer ,
for the Dept. of Mines & Resources , has reached the Indian
Affairs Branch we should soon be seeing some definite action.
He was amazed that we were operating with such inadequate
facilities . I hope his report was as strong as his words
while here .

Sincerely yours ,

G. F. Kelly
G.F. Kelly O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF THE KOOTENAY INDIAN AGENCY
FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1948

"Residential School

The Kootenay Indian Residential School under the capable leadership of the Reverend G.F. Kelly O.M.I. continues to provide satisfactory services to the welfare and education of the Indian children in their care. The spirit of the staff and the attitude of pupils and parents alike is commendable. Several of the parents made a special trip to the office to remark on their satisfaction of the fine progress of their children during the past term.

The additional classroom provided this past term has relieved the overcrowding and has been used to fine advantage by the staff in their program of increased hours of tuition to the pupils.

Of seven pupils that have been recommended to High School since September 1947 only four are at present continuing their education. Two are taking grade ten and two are in grade nine at the Cranbrook High School. Their progress is not outstanding but has been reported as entirely satisfactory.

A full quota of supplies for the Manual Training and Domestic Science classes has been supplied by the Dept., as well as a fine array of sporting equipment. A good fall of snow plus extreme cold weather finds the two outdoor skating rinks and toboggan slide in fine condition and swarming with the pupils and staff alike at every opportunity.

The main pipeline to replace the old line that supplied the school with soft water from St. Joseph's creek was laid this past quarter; due to extreme weather conditions prevailing it was impossible to complete all connections and completion of this project had to be deferred until next spring.

The main school building has received two coats of paint on all exterior trim, all cracks in the cement and stonework have been sealed with caulking compound. The completion of this big project gives great satisfaction to the Reverend Principal and myself and needless to say it will prolong the life as well as it has greatly improved the appearance of this fine structure.

Our inability to procure the services of a qualified Instructor for the Manual Training class is regreted. The vital importance of this branch of education is fully realized but at present the only instruction the boys are receiving is obtained through assisting with general maintenance of the school property."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

884-1

Kootenay Agency,
Cranbrook, B. C., 14604
April 5, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

EX-101
ORIGINAL ON
75-155

I respectfully submit the following report on the general administration of this Kootenay Indian Agency for the quarter ended March 31st, 1949, having endeavoured to cover all points of interest vital to the Kootenay Indians and to the Indian Affairs Branch.

X



X

Education.

By popular request the St. Patrick's Day School Concert was repeated before an overflow audience at the St. Mary's Hall, here in Cranbrook. With a cast of fifty-two girls and boys a one hour and a half programme of Irish songs, skits and a one act play surprised and pleased an appreciative audience. The Rev. Principal and his staff are to be commended on the costumes and continuity of this fine performance which provides the local public schools with a goal they will find difficult to equal. Their first appearance in a role of this magnitude the Indian children behaved like veterans and enjoyed every moment on the stage.

X

X

X

(Sgd) J. S. Dunn,
Superintendent.

Copied: T. L.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

884-1 (E6)

, June 8, 1949.

Mr. J.S. Dunn,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Cranbrook, B.C.,

On checking the March Quarter Return for the Kootenay Indian Residential School, it showed an enrolment of 110 pupils with an average for that quarter of 109.09. The authorized pupilage at this school is 100.

Please let us know the three dimensions of the dormitories in this school. As you know, the Department expects that there should be 500 cubic feet of air space per pupil in each dormitory. Funds at our disposal will not permit us paying per capita allowances for more than the authorized pupilage, unless official approval is obtained for an increase in the authorized pupilage.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

[Signature]
MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FILE SERVICE

Kootenay Agency



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ED

884-1

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE...Q-11-1 (155)

27023

P. O. Box 907,
Cranbrook, B. C.,
June 16, 1949.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Educational Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Pupilage, Residential School
Your File 884-1 (E6)

With reference to your letter of June 8th, 1949, in connection with an enrollment of 110 pupils at our Kootenay Indian Residential School when the authorized pupilage, under the rule of 500 cubic feet of dormitory air space per pupil would apparently limit an authorized pupilage of 100.

Our Voucher No. 51, of February 14th, 1949, in favour of L. Lundy, Cranbrook, B.C. forwarded through Commissioner Arneil's office covered alterations at the school providing additional dormitory space and one additional classroom.

The additional dormitory space provided at that time 40X24X10 - 9600 cubic feet increased the dormitory space at this school from 51,440 cu. ft. to 61,040 cu. ft. being sufficient under the 500 cu. ft. per pupil requirements to accommodate 122 pupils.

Further to the above, it is my personal opinion that qualified inspection would agree that air space, lavatory, fire protection and general conditions provided are more than adequate to warrant an authorized pupilage of 120.

J. S. Dunn,
Superintendent.

JSD:FSB
Copy: W.S. Arneil.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

884-1 (E1)

, June 28, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

On checking the March Quarterly Return of the Kootenay Indian Residential School it showed an enrolment of 110 pupils with an average for that quarter of 109.09. The authorized pupilage at this school is 100.

We wrote to Superintendent Dunn to obtain the number of cubic feet of air space in the formitories. For your information, I attach a copy of his reply.

Before submitting a request to the Minister for his approval of an increase in the pupilage of this school, we would appreciate having your comments.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM

Encl:

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

884-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 5-11-1 (155)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

281

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

July 5, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

*See memo
dated
Aug 14*
Re: Pupilage - Kootenay Residential School
Your File 884-1 (E.1)

I refer to Mr. Phelan's letter of June 28th.
An increase in the pupilage at the above-mentioned
School from 100 to 120 was authorized in Mr. Neary's
letter of August 11th, 1948, file 155-0-1 (E.1).
It is assumed, therefore, that it will be unnecessary
to again approach the Minister regarding an increase
in pupilage at this School.



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

*1:45 PM
file*

EXTRACT FROM QUARTERLY REPORT ON KOOTENAY
AGENCY SUBMITTED BY MR. INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT
DUNN DATED 5-4-59.

*Incl in
June 30 report*

"By popular request the St. Patrick's Day School Concert was repeated before an overflow audience at the St. Mary's Hall, here in Cranbrook. With a cast of fifty-two girls and boys a one hour and a half programme of Irish songs, skits and a one act play surprised and pleased an appreciative audience. The Rev. Principal and his staff are to be commended on the costumes and continuity of this fine performance which provided the local public schools with a goal they will find difficult to equal. Their first appearance in a role of this magnitude, the Indian children behaved like veterans and enjoyed every moment on the stage."

ext

*note to
quarterly
report*

24-4-59.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102.B

CANADIAN NATIONAL



W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED GENRE DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER LETTRE DE JOUR	X
NIGHT MESSAGE DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER LETTRE DE NUIT	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DESIRÉ	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Indian Affairs

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

844-1

Ottawa, September 20, 1949.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
304 Post Office Building,
Regina, Sask.

ADVISE DAVE MONAGHAN REPORTED FOR DUTY DOORWAY'S SCHOOL

-STOP- ADVISE HIM CONTACT ARNEIL VANCOUVER RE RETIREMENT

FUND CHECK WAILED FROM TREASURY JULY 26 IN AMOUNT

FIFTY-IX DOLLARS AND TWENTY-SEVEN CENTS

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

884-1

155-0-1 (E.1)

By

August 11, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Province of British Columbia.



In a memorandum dated August 5th, 1948, on file 155-0-1, the Minister has approved increasing the authorized pupilage at the above school from 100 to 120, effective July 1st, 1948.

PP

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD



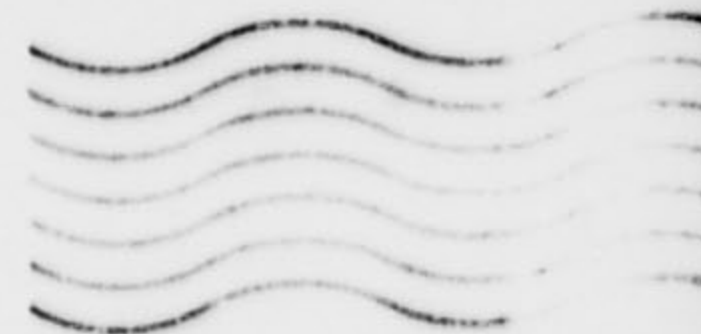
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



ONTARIO
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
TORONTO



The Superintendent,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Natural Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 224-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

884-1
EXTRACT FROM A REPORT ON THE GENERAL ADMINISTRATION OF THE KOOTENAY INDIAN
AGENCY FOR THE QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1949.

X

6475

X

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL
155/23 4 X

Residential School

The Rev. G.F. Kelly, O.M.I., Principal, ably assisted by Sister Paul, Superior, and a fine staff continue to provide excellent service in the welfare and education of one hundred and five Indian pupils enrolled. Morale among the staff, pupils and parents alike is greatly improved over conditions that prevailed two or more years ago.

Parents from Columbia Lake, Shuswap, Lower Kootenay and Tobacco Plains Reserves journeyed up to one hundred miles to attend the Christmas concert by school pupils on the evening prior to the Christmas school holiday. The singing, dancing and acting by these Indian pupils was excellent and drew very favourable comment from parents and guests.

X

X

X

J. S. Dunn

Superintendent.

Copied by J.L.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

884-
EXTRACT FROM A REPORT ON THE GENERAL ADMINISTRATION OF THE KOOTENAY INDIAN
AGENCY FOR THE QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1949.

C 176



EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
155-23-4

X
The Rev. Principal has inaugurated a Young Men's Study Group for Indians living on the nearby St. Mary's Reserve. Good attendance is reported at regular evening meetings. Discussions are held on current events and the request for books and periodicals loaned to these young men is excellent. A program of sports has been outlined and a hockey team organized.

*miss meeting
Ple note for
next also see under noted
E.M.*

X X

J. S. Dunn
Superintendent.

Copied by J.L.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CA.F.B. 1442C 1250M-11-48 (1877)
H.Q. 21-B-1442

JC213

WJA099

VJ043

DATE

AV 62

RR JCPA

DE JCVAC 54

R 211817Z

FM WS ARNEIL IND COMM FOR BC VANCOUVER

TO BF NEARY IND AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

GRNC

RE SIG VACANCIES TWO ROOM CATHOLIC SCHOOLS NO VACANCIES NOW FATHER
O'GRADY POSSIBLY REQUIRES TEACHERS

21/1818Z JUL JCVAC

ARMY
MESSAGE

JUL 21 109 19Z50

INCORRECTLY DELIVERED
RETURN TO ARMY MESSAGE CTR.

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to... *95* ... At *3895*
By... *W B* ... Time *1535*

884-1

375

JUL 25 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL C

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COFF

To enable this file to be made available to researchers it has been necessary for IAND officials to exclude some material in accordance with Cabinet Directive No. 46 of 7 June 1973.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-1, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6452)



File 884-1, part 1	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Industrial School - General Administration 1888 - 1906
File 884-1, part 2	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - General Administration 1910 - 1934
File 884-1, part 3	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - General Administration 1935 - 1950
File 884-2, part 1	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Quarterly Returns 1941 - 1952
File 884-3, part 1	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Payments of Grants 1931 - 1951

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 884-2 VOL. 1

FILE NUMBER 884-2 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT QUARTERLY RETURNS

KOOTENAY AGENCY

ST. EUGENE (KOOTENAY) RESID. SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MAR. 1941

TO OCT. 1952

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

TO BE STRIPPED IN 1957

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 884-2126 VOLUME 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

No.

~~155-0-20~~ 884-2

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Kootenay Res.

Quarterly Returns

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

CANADA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the

Principal.....

Dated..... March 31, 1941.....193.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agen

Dated at San Francisco 6
this 24 April 1934

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Regn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency School at Granbrook B. C. on St. Mary's Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1941 193

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
203	Frank Martin	14	x		Columbia L.					x				x		Carpentry & Farming	300	I-I-32	86	54	In hospital		
208	Joe Whitehead	14	z		St. Mary's			x						x		" "	300	I-I-33	90	58			
209	Andrew Baptist	14	x		St. Mary's			x						x		" "	300	I-I-33	90	58			
223	Abel Capilo	14	x		Columbia L.					x				x		" "	300	I-9-33	90	58			
224	Sam Nicholas	14	x		L. Kootenay			x						x		" "	300	2-I-33	90	58			
228	Andrew Basil	14	x		St. Mary's			x						x		" "	300	2-27-35	90	58			
230	Terry McKie	14	x		Tobacco Pl.		x							x		" "	250	I-9-34	90	58			
232	Frank Phillips	13	x		Columbia L.			x						x		" "	300	I-9-34	90	58			
233	Frank Toby	14	x		St. Mary's			x						x		" "	300	I-I-35	90	58			
234	El. Marigau	13	x		St. Mary's			x						x		" "	300	I-6-35	90	58			
235	Frank Baptist	14	x		Tobacco Pl.			x						x		" "	300	I/I-35	90	58			
236	Luke White	11	x		Columbia L.		x							x		" "	250	9-I-35	90	58			
238	Chas. Alousius	12	x		L. Kootenay			x						x		" "	300	9-I-35	90	59			
240	Stanley White	11	x		L. Kootenay		x							x		" "	250	I2-I5-35	90	58			
241	Zackery Basil	12	x		L. Kootenay			x						x		" "	300	I-23-35	90	58			
244	Raymond Tennesse	12	x		Shuswap			x						x		" "	300	9-I-36	90	58			
246	Thos. Antoine	11	x		L. Kootenay		x							x		" "	250	9-I-36	90	58			
247	Ray Eugene	13	x		Shuswap		x							x		" "	250	10-I-36	90	58			
248	Alban White	8	x		L. Kootenay	x								x		" "	250	9-28-37	90	58			
250	Sam Pierre	7	x		L. Kootenay	x								x		" "	250	I2-20-37	90	58			
251	Patrick Moses	11	x		Columbia L.	x							x			" "	250	4-II-38	90	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
252	Matthias Martin	12	x		Columbia L.	x							x			" "	250	5-2-38	90	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
253	Alex Toby	9	x		St. Mary's	x							x			" "	250	6-3-38	90	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter		
256	Isadore Squakim	12	x		L. Similkameen					x			x			" "	300	9-I3-38	90	58			
259	Emanuel Tennesse	9	x		Shuswap		x						x			" "	250	9-I8-38	90	58			
260	Lawrence Squakim	10	x		L. Similkameen	x							x			" "	250	9-I8-38	90	58			
261	Leonard Louis	8	x		L. Similkameen	x							x			" "		9-I8-38			AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
262	Felix John Abraham	9	x		Tobacco Pl.	x							x			" "	250	9-I8-38	90	58	at home		
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	3	6	5	11	1	2		2	18	8		7450	TOTALS	2426	1562			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the _____ School at _____ on _____ Reserve for Quarter ended _____ 193_____.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
263	August Terbasket	9	x		L. Similkameen	x									x			Farming & Carpentry	7450	9-I-38	2428	1562		
264	Matthew Conrad Williams	10	x		St. Mary's	x									x						8-I-38			Has not returned To school
265	Con Nicholas Eugene	9	x		Shuswap	x									x						10-I-38			"
266	Alex Jerome Ignatius	9	x		St. Mary's	x									x			"	"	250	10-I-38	90	58	
267	Anthony Jacobs	9	x		St. Mary's	x									x			"	"	250	10-I-38	90	58	
268	Zackery White	9	x		St. Mary's	x									x			"	"	250	12-25-38	90	58	
269	Clarence McDougall	9	x		Penticton		x								x			"	"	250	9-I-39	90	58	
270	Isaac Kruger	9	x		Penticton	x									x			"	"	250	9-I-39	90	58	
271	Victor Edward	11	x		L. Similkameen	x												"	"		9-I-39			"
272	Manuel Squakim	8	x		L. Similkameen	x									x			"	"	250	9-I-39	90	58	
273	Jerome Allison	9	x		L. Similkameen	x									x						9-I-39			"
274	Murphy Abel	12	x		Okanagan	x									x						9(-I-39			"
275	Phillip Abel	10	x		Okanagan	x										x					9-I-39			"
276	Herbert Abel	8	x		Okanagan	x									x						9-I-39			"
277	Ernest Stanley	9	x		St. Mary's	x									x			"	"	250	9-I-39	90	58	
278	Gregory McCoy	9	x		St. Mary's	x									x			"	"	250	9-I-39	90	58	
279	Louis Francis	8	x		L. Kootenay	x									x			"	"	250	9-I-39	90	58	
280	Jeanne Pierre	9	x		L. Kootenay	x										x		"	"	250	9-I-39	90	58	
281	Maurice Ignatius	7	x		Tobacco Pl.	x									x			"	2	250	9-I-39	90	58	
282	Rudolph Raymond Paul	8	x		St. Mary's	x									x			"	"	250	9-I-39	90	58	
283	Jacob White	8	x		Columbia L.	x									x			"	"	250	10-I-39	90	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
284	Francis Jacobs	8	x		St. Mary's	x									x			"	"	250	9-I-40	90	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
285	Jerome Basil	7	x		St. Mary's	x									x			"	"	250	9-I-40	90	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
286	Paul McCoy	7	x		St. Mary's	x									x			"	"	250	9-I-40	90	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
TOTALS			52		TOTALS	25	7	6	1	1	2			2	31	19			11700	TOTALS	3866	2490		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

 PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kootenay Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31 1941

Principal

Dated March 31 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at
this 2nd April 1941

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Requ. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Indian Agency
 REPORT of the Kootenay Residential School at Cranbrook, B. C. on St. Mary's Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1941 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
0233	Teresa Baptist	15		x	St. Mary's					x					x			House-keeping, Cooking Sewing Laundry	375	I-I-32	3866	2490	
0240	Lacy White	14		x	Columbia L.					x					x			"	375	I-I-32	90	58	
0244	Genevieve Tennese	14		x	Shuswap					x					x				375	9-I-33	90	58	
0245	Agnes Stanley	13		x	St. Mary's						x				x				375	9-I-33	90	58	
0247	Sophie Antoine	15		x	L. Kootenay					x							x		375	5-2I-34	90	58	
0248	Mary Justin Abraham	14		x	Tobacco Pl.						x				x				375	9-I-34	90	58	
5 th 0252 - 3	Josephine Dominic	16		x	Columbia L.						x				x				375	9-I-34	90	58	
0253	Agnes Abraham	12		x	Tobacco Pl.					x					x				375	5-I-35	90	58	
0254	Rosalie Capilo	12		x	Columbia L.						x				x				375	I-2-35	90	58	
0255	Ann Mary White	12		x	St. Mary's					x					x				375	I-2-35	90	58	
0257	Bertha White	12		x	Columbia L.					x						x			375	I-2-35	90	58	
0258	Anastasia Moses	15		x	Columbia L.							x			x				60	9-I-35	26	15	- Needed at home -
0259	Mary Ann Michel	15		x	St. Mary's					x							x		375	I2-23-35	90	58	
0261	Rosalie Nicholas	10		x	L. Kootenay					x						x			375	I2-23-35	90	58	
0264	Anastasia Francis	10		x	L. Kootenay						x				x				375	4-I2-36	90	58	
0265	Clara Sam	11		x	L. Kootenay		x									x			375	9-I-36	90	58	
0266	Elna Auld	10		x	Tobacco Pl.					x						x			375	9-I-36	90	58	
0267	Margaret Auld	9		x	Tobacco Pl.					x						x			375	9-I-36	90	58	
0268	Margaret Alousius	9		x	L. Kootenay		x								x				375	4-27-36	90	58	
0270	Mary Alexander	9		x	L. Kootenay		x								x				375	9-I-37	90	58	
0271	Julia Pierre	12		x	L. Kootenay		x									x			375	10-35-37	90	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
00273	Mary Paul	9		x	Shuswap	x										x				I-I4-37			at home
0276	Irene Steele	12		x	Okanagan						x				x				375	9-I8-38	90	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0277	Vivian Steele	7		x	Okanagan	x									x				200	9-I8-38	90	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0278	Gloria Steele	8		x	Okanagan					x					x				375	9-I8-38	90	58	
0282	Louise Qualtiere	9		x	L. Similkameen		x								x				375	9-I8-38	90	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0283	Elizabeth Dominic	9		x	Columbia L.		x								x				375	9-I8-38	90	58	
0284	Felicite Dominic	12		x	Columbia L.		x								267				375	9-I8-38	90	58	
TOTALS				28	TOTALS	2	8	3	7	4	4				20	7	1		21355	TOTALS	6232	4014	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kontawa Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31 1941 B.C.

Principal G. J. Mc

Dated March 31 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Canby

this 2nd April 1941

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Residential Agency School at Granbrook, B. C. on St. Mary's Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1941 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
0286	Rose Paul	9		x	Shuswap	x	8	3	7	4	4				x	20	7	I	House keeping Cooking Sewing Laundry	200	10-1-38	6232 90	4013 58	
0287	Flora Paul	7		x	Shuswap	x									x			"	"	200	10-1-39	90	58	
0288	Mary Rose Toby	7		x	St. Mary's	x									x			"	"	200	1-1-39	90	58	
0289	Agnes Pierre	10		x	L. Kootenay	x									x			"	"	200	1-30-39	90	58	
0290	Gladys Pierre	14		x	Penticton					x					x			"	"	375	9-1-39	90	58	
0291	Elna Pierre	12		x	Penticton					x					x			"	"	375	9-1-39	90	58	
0292	Millie Paul	14		x	Penticton				x						x			"	"	375	9-1-39	90	58	
0293	Susan Kruger	7		x	Penticton	x									x			"	"	200	9-1-39	90	58	
0294	Annie Kruger	6		x	Penticton	x									x			"	"	200	9-1-39	90	58	
0295	Eva Abel	13		x	Okanagan	x										x		"	"	200	9-1-39	90	58	
0296	Lila Agnes Allison	14		x	L. Similkameen	x									x			"	"		9-1-39			at home -
0297	Regina Qualtiere	9		x	L. Similkameen	x									x			"	"	200	9-1-39	90	58	
0298	Flora Ignatius	9		x	Tobacco Pl.	x									x			"	"	200	9-1-39	90	58	
0299	Susan Skookum	9		x	St. Mary's	x										x		"	"	200	9-1-39	90	58	
0300	Martina Dominic	9		x	Columbia L.	x									x			"	"	200	9-1-39	90	58	
0302	Clara White	8		x	St. Mary's	x										x		"	"	200	9-1-40	90	58	
TOTALS							25	7	6	1	1	2				32	11	1		24860	TOTALS	7532	4883	Am. Cap. 90 @ \$2.50 = 3825-00

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7532
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 84.24
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$3580.20
 Am. Gr. 90 @ 40.00 = 3600.00
 Pay at 92.24 % = 3528.18

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kootenay Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30 1941

Principal G. Jones Omit

Dated June 30 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
 REPORT of the Kootenay Kootenay Indian Res. School at Cranbrook, B.C. on June 30th, 1941 Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th, 1941 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		52	52	-		23	9	6	11	1	2			2	24	15	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kootenay Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30 19 41

Dated July 4th 19 41
Principal E. J. Jones

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at
this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

(Granbrook) Kootenay Agency

REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Res. School at Granbrook, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
203	Frank Martin	15	x		Columbia Lake					x					x			Farming & Carpentry	178	1-1-32	91	46	On T.B. list. Not strong
208	Joe Whitehead	15	x		St Mary's			x							x			"	319	1-1-33	91	58	
209	Andrew Baptist	14	x		"			x							x			"	319	1-1-33	91	58	
223	Abel Capilo	15	x		Columbia L.				x						x			"	328x 298	1-9-33	91	58	
224	Sam Nicholas	13	x		Lower Kootenay			x							x			"	319	2-1-33	91	58	In hospital
228	Andrew Basil	15	x		St Mary's			x							x			"	319	2-27-35	91	58	
230	Terry McKie	14	x		Tobacco Pl ins		x								x			"	319	1-9-34	91	58	
232	Frank Phillips	13	x		Columbia L.			x							x			"	319	"	91	58	
233	Frank Toby	12	x		St Mary's			x							x			"	319	1-1-35	91	58	
234	Ed Morigeau	13	x		"			x							x			"	319	1-6-35	91	58	
235	Frank Baptist	14	x		Tobacco Pl.			x							x			"	319	1-1-35	91	58	
236	Luke White	11	x		Columbia L.		x								x			"	248	9-1-35	91	58	"Farming", for smaller boys, means garden- ing, care of poultry,...
238	Charlie Aloysius	13	x		L. Kootenay			x							x			"	319	"	91	58	
240	Stanley White	11	x		"		x								x			"	248	12-15-35	91	58	
241	Zackery Basil	12	x		"			x							x			"	319	1-28-35	91	58	
244	Raymond Dennis	12	x		Shuswap			x							x			"	319	9-1-36	91	58	
246	Thos. Antoine	12	x		L. Kootenay		x								x			"	248	"	91	58	
247	Roy Eugene	14	x		Shuswap		x								x			"	248	19-1-36	91	58	
248	Alben White	8	x		L. Kootenay	x									x			"	248	9-28-37	91	58	
250	Sam Pierre	9	x		"	x									x			"	248	12-20-37	91	58	
251	Patrick Moses	12	x		Columbia L.	x									x			"	248	4-11-38	91	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
252	Matthias Martin	13	x		"	x									x			"	248	5-2-38	91	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
253	Alec Toby	10	x		St Mary's	x									x			"	248	6-3-38	91	58	
256	Isidore Squakim	13	x		L. Similkameen					x					x			"	319	9-18-38	91	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
259	Emanuel Dennis	10	x		Shuswap	x									x			"	248	"	91	58	
260	Lawrence Squakim	10	x		L. Similkameen	x									x			"	248	"	91	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
261	Leonard Louis	8	x		"	x									.....			"	0	"	0	0	Not in school
262	Felix J. Abraham	10	x		Tobacco Plains	x									x			"	248	"	91	58	
2	TOTALS	28	28	0	TOTALS	1	8	5	11	1	2				2	16	9	0	7599	TOTALS	2453	1553	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kootenay Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30 1911

Principal G. J. Jones Esq.

Dated July 4th 1911

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at _____
this _____ 19____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
 REPORT of the Kootenay Kootenay Indian Res. School at Granbrook, B.C. on _____ Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
		28	28	0		1	8	5	11	1	2			2	16	9	-	7599	2453	1553			
263	August Terbasket	10	x		L. Similkameen	x											Farming, carpentry	0	9-18-38	0	0	Not in school	
264	Matthew C Williams	10	x		St Mary's	x												0	8-18-38	0	0	" ill.	
265	Coy H. Eugene	9	x		Simiswap	x												0	10-1-38	0	0	"	
266	Alec J. Ignatius	10	x		St Mary's	x								x			"	248	"	9I	58		
267	Anthony Jacobs	10	x		"	xx								x			"	248	"	9I	58		
268	Zackary White	10	x		"	x								x			"	248	12-25-38	9I	58		
269	Clarence MacDoug 1	10	x		Penticton		x							x			"	248	9-1-39	9I	58		
270	Isaac Kruger	10	x		"	x								x			"	248	"	9I	58		
271	Victor Edward	11	x		L. Similkameen	x												0	"	0	0	Not in school	
272	Manuel Squakim	8	x		"	x								x			"	248	"	9I	58		
273	Jerome Allison	9	x		"	x											x	0	"	0	0		
274	Murphy Abel	13	x		Okanagan	x												0	"	0	0		
275	Philip Abel	11	x		"	x												0	"	0	0		
276	Herbert Abel	8	x		x	x												0	"	0	0		
277	Ernest Stanley	9	x		St Mary's	x								x			"	248	"	9I	58		
278	Gregory McCoy	9	x		"	x									x		Cleanliness of yard,-	248	"	9I	58		
279	Louis Francis	9	x		L. Kootenay	x								x			"	248	"	9I	58		
280	Stanley Pierre	9	x		St. Mary's	x								x			"	248	"	9I	58		
281	Maurice Ignatius	7	x		Tobacco Pl.	x								x			"	248	"	9I	58		
282	Rudolph Paul	8	x		St Mary's	x								x			"	248	"	9I	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
283	Jacob White	9	x		Columbia L.	x								x			"	248	"	9I	58		
284	Francis Jacobs	8	x		St Mary's	x								x			"	248	"	9I	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
285	Jerome Basil	8	x		"	x								x			"	248	"	9I	58		
286	Paul McCoy	7	x		"	x									x		"	248	"	9I	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
TOTALS		52	52	-	TOTALS	23	9	6	11	1	2			2	24	15	2	11567	TOTALS	3909	2481	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kootenay Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30 1911 B.C.

Principal P. J. McLean

Dated July 4th 1911

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency School at Granbrook, B.C. on June 30th, 1941 Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER		NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
			90	52	28		25	11	9	18	6	5			2	44	21	3	21128		6275	3987		
0286	Rose Paul	10		x	Shuswap	x									x			Cooking, sewing,...	200	10-1-38	91	58		
0287	Flora Paul	7		x	"	x									x			"	200	10-1-39	91	58		
0288	Mary Rose Toby	8		x	St Mary's	x									x			"	200	1-1/39	91	58		
0289	Agnes Pierre	11		x	Lower Kootenay	x									x			"	200	1-30-39	91	58		
0290	Gladys Pierre	15		x	Penticton						x				x			"	375	9-1-39	91	58		
0291	Edna Pierre	13		x	"						x				x			"	375	"	91	58		
0292	Edna Millie Paul	14		x	"				x							x		"	342	"	88	51	Hospital(tonsils)	
0293	Susan Kruger	8		x	"	x									x			"	200	"	91	58		
0294	Annie Kruger	6		x	"	x									x			"	375	"	91	58		
0295	Eva Abel	13		x	"	x										x		"	356	"	88	53	" "	
0296	Lily A Allison	11		x	Lower Similkameen	x													0	"	0	0	Not in school	
0297	Regina Qualtiere	8		x	"	x									x			"	200	"	91	58		
0298	Idora Ignatius	9		x	Tobacco Plains	x									x			"	200	"	91	58		
0299	Susan Skookum	8		x	St Mary's	x										x		"	200	"	91	58		
0300	Martina Dominic	10		x	Columbia L. ke	x									x			"	200	"	91	58		
0302	Clara White	8		x	St Mary's	x										x		"	200	9-1-40	91	58		
TOTALS		96	52	44	= 96	TOTALS	38	179	19	8	5				2	5426	3	24951	TOTALS	7632	4845			Dr. Cr 90 @ 42.50 = 3825.00
																					TOTAL number of days in Quarter...91			
																					AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...7632			
																					AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...83.86			
																					AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter...\$3564.05			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7632
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 83.86
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 3564.05

Om. Gr 90 @ 42.50 = 3825.00
 Pay at 92.24% = 3528.18
 Less PI. Hgt 2000
1528.18

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Lockport School for the Quarter

ended Sept. 30 1941

Principal G. J. Jones

Dated Oct 4th 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

G. J. Jones
Indian Agent

Dated at Lockport
this 6th Oct 1941

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Cranbrook

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootena y Indian Res.

Agency

School at Cranbrook, B.C.

on NO

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1941 193

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1941 193

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
205	Frank Martin	15	x		Columbia Lake																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kookeray Indian Res. School for the Quarter

ended Sept. 30 1941

Principal G. J. J. J.

Dated Oct. 4th 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at Cambridge
this 6th Oct 1941

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
Cranbrook Kootenay Indian Res. School at Cranbrook, B.C. on No Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30th, 1941 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
		28	28	0		0	4	4	8	10	2				3	13	10	2			1071	2184	187	
263	Augustus Terbasket	10	x		Lower Similk.		x										x		Farming and Carp.	0	9-18-38	0	0	Absent 1 year without permission
264	Matthew William	11	x		St Mary's		x										x		"	8/18-39	92	17	Not strong	
265	Coy N Eugene	9	x		Shuswap	x											x		2	10-1-39	92	17	Had been home because ill	
266	Alec J Ignatius	10 m			St Mary's	x											x		"	"	0	0	Absent without permission	
267	Anthony Jacobs	10	x		"		x										x		"	"	92	17		
268	Zachary White	10	x		"	x									x				"	12-25-38	92	17		
269	Clarence Mac Dougall	10	x		Penticton				x						x				"	9-1-39	92	17		
270	Isaac Kruger	10	x		"		x								x				"	"	92	17		
271	Victor Edward	13	x		L. Similkameen	x									x				"	"	0	0	" said to be in another school	
272	Manuel Squahim	8	x		"		x								x				x	"	62	0	Absent without permission	
273	Jerome Allison	13	x		"		x								x				"	"	0	0	" 1 year "	
274	Murphy Abel	13	x		Okanagan		x								x				"	"	0	0	" " " "	
275	Philip Abel	11	x		"		x								x				"	"	0	0	" " " "	
276	Herbert Abel	9	x		"		x								x				"	"	0	0	" " " "	
277	Ernest Stanley	9	x		St Mary's	x											x		"	"	92	17		
278	Gregory McCoy	10	x		"		x										x		"	"	92	17		
279	Louis Francis	9	x		Lower Kootenay	x									x				"	"	92	17		
280	Stanley Pierre	9	x		"		x										x		"	"	92	17		
281	Maurice Ignatius	8	x		Tobacco Plains	x											x		"	"	92	17		
282	Rudolph Paul	9	x		St Mary's	x									x				"	"	90	15	In hospital	
283	Jacob White	9	x		Columbia Lake	x											x		"	"	92	17	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
284	Francis Jacob	7	x		St Mary's	x									x				"	"	92	17		
285	Jerome Basil	9	x		"		x								x				"	"	92	17	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
286	Paul McCoy	8	x		"		x										x		"	"	92	17		
287	Edward Paul	7	x		Shuswap	x											x		"	Sept. 1-41	30	17	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
288	Alec Jack	10	x		Penticton		x										x		"	"	30	17		
289	Felix Capilo	8	x		Columbia Lake	x											x		"	"	30	17	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
290	Justus White	8	x		"		x										x		"	"	30	17		
TOTALS		56	56	0	TOTALS	16	15	4	9	10	2				4	25	19	8			2224	3898	338	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kookerway Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended Sept 30 1941

Dated Oct 4 1941
Principal G. J. Jones

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at Beaulieu
this 6th Oct 1941
Indian Agent [Signature]

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cranbrook Agency
 REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Res. School at Cranbrook, B.C. on 16 Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30th, 1941 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		56	56	0		16	15	4	9	10	2			High School				2224	3898	328
221	Joe Qualiere	7	x		Lower Similk.	x											Sept. 1, 1941	30	17	
222	Paul Aloysius	7	x		" Kootenay	x											"	30	17	
TOTALS		58	58	0		18	15	4	9	10	2			4 26 19 9		2350	TOTALS	3958	372	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Koolenay Indian Res - School for the Quarter

ended Sept 30 1941

Principal G. J. Jones

Dated Oct 4th 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Andrew Brown
Indian Agent

Dated at Oranburg

this 6th Oct 1941

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Cranbrook Agency School at Cranbrook, B.C. on Sept. 30th, 1941 Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30th, 1941 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at residence during Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
		58	58	0		18	15	4	9	10	2				4	26	19	9		2350	3958	372		
02363	Teresa Baptist 1st	10		x	St Mary'						x				x				Home ec onomics	0	1-1-32	62	0	To be discharged
0240	Lucy White	14		x	Columbia Lake						x				x				"	0	"	62	0	Has not returned
0244	Genevieve Dennis	15		"	Shuswap				x						x				"	65	9-1-33	92	17	
0245	Agnes Stanley	14		x	St Mary'							x			x				"	65	"	92	17	
0247	Sophie Antoine	15		x	Lower Kootenay							x			x				"	65	5-21-34	62	0	" Will be discharged
0248	Mary J. Abraham	14		x	Tobacco Plains							x			x				"	0	9/1-34	62	0	Absent without permission
0252	Josephine Dominic	13		x	Columbia Lake							x			x				"	0	"	62	0	To be discharged
0253	Agnes Alh n	12		x	Tobacco Plain							x			x				"	0	3/1-35	37	0	Died suddenly during holidays
0254	Rosalie Capilo	13		x	Columbia Lake							x			x				"	65	1-2-35	92	17	
0255	Ann Mary White	13		x	St Mary's						x				x				"	65	"	92	17	
0257	Bertha White	13		x	Columbia Lake				x						x				"	65	"	92	17	
0258	Anastacia Moses	13		x	"				x						x				"	0	9/1-35	62	0	Needed at home
0259	Mary Ann Michel	15		x	St Mary's					x					x				"	0	12-23-35	62	0	Absent without permission
0261	Rosalie Nicholas	10		x	Lower Kootenay					x					x				"	65	"	92	17	
0262	Anastacia Francis	11		x	"						x				x				"	65	4-12-36	92	17	
0265	Clara Sh n	12		x	"				x						x				"	65	9-1-36	92	17	
0266	Edna Auld	10		x	Tobacco Plains					x					x				"	65	"	92	17	
0267	Margret Auld	9		x	"					x					x				"	65	"	92	17	
0268	Margaret Aloysius	10		x	Lower Kootenay					x					x				"	65	9-1-37	92	17	
0270	Mary Alexander	10		x	"					x					x				"	15	4-27-37	68	5	Late returning - mother ill
0271	Julia Pierre	13		x	"					x					x				"	0	10-25-37	62	0	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... Absent without permission
0273	Mary Paul	10		x	Shuswap					x					x				"	0	1-14-37	0	0	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0276	Irene Steele	13		x	Okanagan					x					x				"	0	9-13-38	62	0	Absent without leave
0277	Vivian Steele	7		x	"					x					x				"	0	"	62	0	"
0278	Gloria Steele	9		x	"					x					x				"	0	"	62	0	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0282	Louise Qualtiere	10		x	Lower Similk.					x					x				"	65	"	92	17	
0285	Elizabeth Dominic	10		x	Columbia Lake					x					x				"	65	"	92	17	
0284	Phyllis Dominic	13		x	"					x					x				"	65	"	92	17	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
TOTALS		86	58	29	TOTALS	19	15	14	16	14	3	5			5	42	30	9	3310	TOTALS	6033	615		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Koolenay Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30 19 41
Principal E. J. Jones
Dated Oct 4 19 41

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent
Dated at [Signature]
this 6th Oct 19 41

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqs. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cranbrook Agency Kootenay Indian Re. Kootenay Indian Res. Cranbrook, B.C. No Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30th, 1941 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		86 58 28				19 15 14 16 14 3 5	5 42 30 9			6033 615	
0286	Rose Paul	10	x		Shuswap	x	x	Home economics	10-1-39	92	
0287	Flora Paul	7	x		"	x	x	"	"	92	I7
0288	Mary Rose Toby	8	x		St Mary's	x	x	"	I-1-39	92	I7
0289	Agnes Pierre	11	x		Lower Kootenay	x	x	"	I-30-39	92	I7
0290	Gladys Pierre	15	x		Penticton	x	x	"	9-1-39	62	0 Needed at home
0291	Edna Pierre	13	x		"	x	x	"	"	92	I7
0292	Millie Paul	14	x		"	x	x	"	"	62	0 Absent without permission
0293	Susan Kruger	8	x		"	x	x	"	"	92	I7
0294	Annie Kruger	7	x		"	x	x	"	"	92	I7
0295	Eva Abel	15	x		"	x	x	"	"	62	0 Absent without permission
0296	Milly Allisson	11	x		Lower Similkam	x	x	"	"	0	0 " " "
0297	Regina Gualtiere	8	x		"	x	x	"	"	92	I7
0298	Idora Ignatius	9	x		Tobacco Plain	x	x	"	"	92	I7
0299	Susan Skoelam	8	x		St Mary's	x	x	"	"	62	0 " " "
0300	Martina Dominic	10	x		Columbia Lk	x	x	"	"	92	I7
0301	Clara White	8	x		St Mary's	x	x	"	9-1-40	92	I7
0302	Annie Francis	8	x		"	x	x	"	Sept. 1, 1941	30	I7
0304	Mary Madeleine Johnnie	8	x		"	x	x	"	"	30	I7 Application form not properly signed-it will be forwarded later
0305	Agatha George	6	x		Lower Kootenay	x	x	"	"	30	I7
0306	Pauline Sam	7	x		"	x	x	"	"	30	I7
0307	Rose Phillips	8	x		Columbia Lk	x	x	"	"	30	I7
0308	Theresa Jack	12	x		Penticton	x	x	"	"	30	I7
0309	Clara Mack	13	x		"	x	x	"	"	30	I7
0310	Alice Jack	8	x		"	x	x	"	"	30	I7
0311	Lena Lindley	12	x		Westbank	x	x	"	"	30	I7
0312	Mathilda Louis	13	x		Inkameep	x	x	"	Sept. 1, 1941	13	I2
0313	Clara Kruger	14	x		"	x	x	"	"	13	I2
TOTALS		86 58 28				14 15 14 16 3 5	5 42 30 9			6033 615	
		113 58 53				30 24 14 19 15 5	9 55 38 11			7601 919	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL School for the Quarter ended Dec 31 1942

Principal G. J. Jones
Dated Jan 3 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent
Dated at Chamberlain
this 6th January 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Res. Agency School at Cranbrook, B.C. on No Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st, 1941 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
209	Andrew Baptist	15	x		St Mary's				x							x	Farming & carpentry	153	I-I-35	79	43	Late returning		
224	Sam Nicholas	14	x		Lower Kootenay				x						x		"	227	2-I-35	92	54			
228	Andrew Basil	15	x		St Mary's				x						x		"	227	2-I-35	92	54			
232	Frank Phillips	14	x		Columbia Lake				x						x		"	227	I-9-34	92	54			
235	Frank Toby	15	x		St Mary's				x						x		"	227	I-I-35	92	54			
234	Edward Morigeau	15	x		"				x						x		"	227	I-6-35	92	54			
236	Luke White	11	x		Columbia Lake				x						x		"	227	I-9-35	92	54			
238	Charlie Aloysius	15	x		Lower Kootenay				x						x		"	227	"	92	54			
240	Stanley White	11	x		"				x						x		"	227	I5-I2-35	92	54			
241	Zachary Basil	12	x		"				x						x		"	227	28-I-35	92	54			
244	Raymond Dennis	15	x		Shuswap				x						x		"	227	I-9-32 22 36	92	54			
246	Thomas Antoine	12	x		Lower Kootenay				x						x		"	153	"	79	43	Late returning		
247	Roy Eugene	14	x		Shuswap				x						x		"	227	I-9-32 36	92	54			
248	Alban White	8	x		Lower Kootenay	x									x		"	195	28-9-37	92	54			
251	Patrick Moses	12	x		Columbia Lake				x						x		"	227	11-4-38	92	54			
252	Matthias Martin	15	x		"				x						x		"	227	2-5-38	92	54			
253	Alec Toby	12	x		St Mary's				x						x		"	227	6-5-38	92	54			
259	Emmanuel <i>Almuis</i>	12	x		Shuswap				x						x		"	227	I9-9-38	92	54			
262	Felix J Abrakam	11	x		Tobacco Plains	x									x		"	227	"	92	54			
264	Matthew Williams	11	x		St Mary's				x						x		"	195	I8-9-32 38	92	54			
2265	Coy N. Eugene	10	x		Shuswap	x									x		"	195	I-10-33 38	92	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
266	Alec J Ignatius	10	x		St Mary's	x									x		"	227	"	92	54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter		
267	Anthony Jacobs	11	x		"				x						x		"	195	"	92	54			
268	Zachary White	10	x		"	x									x		"	195	25-I2-38 38	92	54	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
269	Clarence MacDougall	10	x		Penticton				x						x		"	195	I-9-39	92	54			
270	Isaac Kruger	10	x		"				x						x		"	227	"	92	54			
277	Ernest Stanley	9	x		Sy Mary's	x									x		"	195	"	92	54	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
278	Gregory McCoy	10	x		"	x									x		"	195	"	92	54			
TOTALS		28	28	-	TOTALS	5	5	2	8	8	-	-	-	1	17	82	5952	TOTALS	2560	1490				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL School for the Quarter

ended Dec. 31 1942

Principal C. J. Miller

Dated Jan. 3 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at [Signature]
this 6th January 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Requ. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Res. Agency School at Cranbrook, B.C. on No Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31st, 1941 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		28	28	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
CRANBROOK, B. C. School for the Quarter
ended December 31 1941

Principal C. J. Jones

Dated Jan. 3 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at Cranebrook
this 6th January 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay

Agency

REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Res. School at Cranbrook, B.C. on No Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1941 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
		42	42	-		18	6	2	8	8	-	-	-	-	1	22	14	5		8650		3836	2243		
0244	Genevieve Dennis	15		x	Shuswap				x							x			Domestic science	227	I-9-35	92	54		
0245	Agnes Stanley	15		x	St Mary's							x				x			"	227	"	92	54		
0254	Rosalie Capilo	14		x	Columbia Lake							x				x			"	227	I-2-35	92	54		
0255	Ann Mary White	14		x	St Mary's					x						x			"	227	"	92	54		
0257	Bertha White	15		x	Columbia Lake				x								x		"	227	"	92	54		
0261	Rosalie Nicholas	10		x	Lower Kootenay				x							x			"	227	"	92	54		
0264	Anastacia Francis	11		x	"					x						x			"	227	4-12-36	92	54		
0265	Clara Sam	15		x	"				x								x		"	227	I-9-36	92	54		
0266	Edna Auld	12		x	Tobacco Plains				x								x		"	227	"	92	54		
0267	Margaret Auld	11		x	"				x								x		"	227	"	92	54		
0268	Margaret Aloysius	11		x	Lower Kootenay				x								x		"	227	I-9-37	92	54		
0270	Mary Alexander	10		x	"				x								x		"	103 227	27-4-37	92	54	In hospital -	
0271	Julia Pierre	15		x	"				x								x		"	126	25-10-37	65	27	Ill and in hospital	
0282	Louise Qualtiere	11		x	Lower Similkameen				x								x		"	227	I5-9-38	92	54		
0283	Elizabeth Dominic	11		x	Columbia Lake				x								x		"	227	"	92	54		
0284	Phyllis Dominic	14		x	"				x								x		"	227	"	92	54		
0286	Rose Paul	10		x	Shuswap				x								x		"	227	11-10-38	92	54		
0287	Flora Paul	8		x	"				x								x		"	227	I-10-38	92	54		
0288	Mary Rose Toby	9		x	St Mary's				x								x		"	227	I-1-39	92	54		
0289	Agnes Pierre	11		x	Lower Kootenay				x								x		"	227	50-1-39 I-9-39	92	54		
0291	Edna Pierre	15		x	Penticton							x					x		"	227	2-11-39	92	54		
0292	Millie Paul	14		x	Westbank					x							x		"	227	"	92	54		
0293	Susan Kruger	9		x	Penticton				x								x		"	227	"	92	54		
0294	Annie Kruger	8		x	"				x								x		2	227	"	91	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter	
0297	Regina Qualtiere	9		x	Lower Similkameen				x								x		"	227	"	92	54		
0298	Idora Ignatius	9		x	Tobacco Plains				x								x		"	227	"	92	54	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter	
0299	Susan Skookum	8		x	St Mary's				x								x		"	227	"	92	54		
0300	Martina Dominic	10		x	Columbia Lake				x								x		"	227	"	92	54	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$	
TOTALS		70	42	28	TOTALS	19	15	9	13	11	2	1	-	-	3	40	22	5		14881	TOTALS	6381	3724		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL School for the Quarter ended Dec. 31 1941.

Principal C. J. Jones

Dated Jan 3 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at Cransbrook, B.C.

this 6th January 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Kootenay
 REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Res. School at Cranbrook, B.C. on No Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31st, 1941 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		70	42	18		19	15	9	13	11	2	1		3				6381	3724	
0502	Clara White	10		x	Sy Mary's	x								x	Domestic Science	14881	I-9-40	92	54	
0503	Annie Francis	8		x	"	x								x	"		I-9-41	92	54	
0504	Mary M. Mike	8		x	"	x								x	"		"	92	54	
0505	Agatha George	6		x	Lower Kootenay	x								x	"		"	92	54	
0506	Pauline Lake	7		x	"	x								x	"		"	92	54	
0507	Rose Phillips	8		x	Columbia Lake	x								x	"		"	92	54	
0508	Teresa Jack	12		x	Penticton				x					x	"		"	92	54	
0509	Clara Jack	13		x	"				x					x	"		"	92	54	
0510	Alice Jack	8		x	"	x								x	"		"	92	54	
0511	Lena Lindley	13		x	Westbank	x								x	"		"	92	54	
0512	Mathilda Louis	14		x	Inkamewap						x			x	"		I-9-41	92	54	
0513	Clara Kruger	14		x	"						x			x	"		"	92	54	
0514	Monica Francis	8		x	Lower Kootenay	x								x	"		28-9-41	92	54	
0515	Hazel Simla	9		x	Okanagan	x								x	"		I-9-II-41	50	51	
0516	Violet Simla	7		x	"	x								x	"		"	50	51	
TOTALS		85	42	43	85	30	15	9	15	11	3	2	-	3		18038	TOTALS	7677	4488	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....7677
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....83.44
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$ 3546.20
 Am. Per 90 @ 42.50 = 3825.00
 Pay at 92.44 = 3528.18
 Less Adm. 15.00
 \$ 2028.19

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KOOTENAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL School for the Quarter

ended March 31 1942 PRINCIPAL

Principal E. J. Jones

Dated April 2nd 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Andrew Brown
Indian Agent

Dated at Cambridge

this April 3rd 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 834-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay Agency
 REPORT of the Koo Kootenay Indian Res. School at Cranbrook, B.C. on No Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1942 194

Kootenay						CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
209	Andrew Baptist	15	x		St Mary's				x								x		Carpentry and farming	255	I-I-35	90	59	
224	Sam Nicholas	14	x		Lower Kootenay					x							x		"	255	2-I-35	90	54	
218	Andrew Basil	15	x		St. Mary's					x							x		"	255	2-5-35	90	58	
232	Frank Phillips	14	x		Columbia Lake					x							x		"	255	I-9-35	90	59	
233	Frank Toby	13	x		St Mary's					x							x		"	255	I-I-35	90	59	
234	Edward Morigeau	13	x		"					x							x		"	255	I-6-35	90	59	
236	Luke White	11	x		Columbia Lake				x								x		"	255	I-9-35	90	59	
238	Charlie Moysius	13	x		Lower Kootenay					x							x		"	255	"	90	59	
240	Stanley White	11	x		"				x								x		"	255	I5-I2-35	90	59	
241	Zachary Basil	12	x		"					x							x		"	255	28-I-35	90	59	
244	Raymond Dennis	13	x		Shuswap					x							x		"	255	I-9-36	90	59	
246	Thomas Intoine	12	x		Lower Kootenay				x								x		"	255	"	90	59	
247	Roy Eugene	14	x		Shuswap				x								x		"	241	"	90	58	Ill
248	Alban White	10	x		Lower Kootenay	x											x		"	182	28-8-37	90	59	
251	Patrick Moses	13	x		Columbia Lake				x								x		"	255	II-4-38	90	59	
252	Matthias Martin	14	x		"				x								x		"	255	2-5-38	90	59	
253	Alec Toby	11	x		St Mary's			x									x		"	182	6-3-38	90	59	
259	Emmanuel Dennis	11	x		Shuswap				x						x				"	182	I9-9-38	90	59	
262	Felix J Abraham	11	x		Tobacco Plains	x											x		"	182	"	90	59	
264	Matthew Williams	11	x		St Mary's		x										x		"	182	I8-9-38	90	59	
265	Coy N Eugene	10	x		Shuswap	x											x		"	182	I-10-38	90	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
266	Alec J Ignatius	11	x		St Mary's	x											x		"	182	"	90	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
267	Anthony Jacob	11	x		"			x									x		"	182	"	90	59	
268	Zachary White	11	x		"		x										x		"	182	25-I-38	90	59	
269	Clarence McDougal	10	x		Penticton					x							x		"	182	I-9-39	90	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
270	Isaac Kruger	11	x		"				x								x		"	182	"	90	59	
277	Ernest Stanley	10	x		St Mary's	x											x		"	174	"	90	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
278	Gregory McCoy	10	x		"	x											x		"	182	"	90	59	
TOTALS		28	28	0	TOTALS	5	4	2	9	8	-	-	-	-	1	17	10	0	Light chores	6169	TOTALS	2520	1643	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the KOOTENAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL School for the Quarter
ended March 31 1942
Principal G. Jones

Dated April 2nd 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at Canby
this April 3rd 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay

Agency

REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Res. School at Cranbrook, B.C. on No Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1942 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR, OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
		28	28	0		5	4	2	9	8	-	-	-	-	1	17	10	0		6169		2520	1643			
279	Louis Francis	10	x		Lower Kootenay	x									x				Light chores	182	I-9-39	90	59			
280	Stanley Pierre	9	x		"	x										x			"	182	"	90	59			
281	Maurice Ignatius	8	x		Tobacco Plains	x										x			"	182	"	90	59			
282	Rudolph Paul	9	x		St Mary's	x										x			x	182	"	90	59			
283	Jacob White	10	x		Columbia Lake	x										x			"	182	"	90	59			
284	Francis Jacob	9	x		St Mary's	x										x			"	94	X	70	56	In hospital-injured at play		
285	Jerome Basil	8	x		"	x										x			"	182	"	90	59			
286	Paul McCoy	8	x		"	x											x		"	182	x	90	59			
287	Edward Paul	8	x		Shuswap	x											x		"	152	I-9-41	90	54	Ill at school		
288	Alec Jack	11	x		Penticton		x									x			"	182	"	90	59			
289	Felix Capilo	9	x		Columbia Lake	x											x		"	148	"	90	54	"		
290	Augustine White	8	x		"	x											x		"	178	"	90	58			
291	Joe Qualitiere	7	x		Similkameen	x											x		"	68	"	90	26	"		
292	Paul Eugene	8	x		Lower Kootenay	x										x			"	142	"	90	50	"		
293	Joachim Shookum	7	x		St Mary's	x											x		"	96	4-2-42	55	37			
TOTALS		43	43	0	TOTALS	19	5	2	9	8	-	-	-	-	1	122	200		8503	TOTALS	3815	2430				
																							TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
																							AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter			
																							AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
																							AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
KOOTENAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

and tuition at the _____ PRINCIPAL _____ School for the Quarter

ended March 31 1942

April 2nd Principal G. J. Jones
Dated March 31 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. J. Jones
Indian Agent
Dated at Granby
this April 3rd 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqs. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay Agency
 REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Cranbrook, B.C. on No Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1942 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter								
0244 -1	Genevieve Dennis	43	43	0	I6	x	Shuswap	19	5	2	9	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	22	10	0	Home economics	8503	292	I-9-35	90	58	
0245	Agnes Stanley	I5	x	x	St Mary's										x			x					292	"	90	58		
0254	Rosalie Capilo	I4	-	x	Columbia Lake										x			x					292	I-2-35	90	58		
0255	Ann Mary White	I5	I5	x	St Mary's										x			x					292	"	90	58		
0257	Bertha White	I4	-	x	Columbia Lake										x			x				70	"	51	28	Very ill School and Hospital		
0261	Rosalie Nicholas	II		x	Low Kootenay										x			x					292	"	90	58		
0264	Anastacia Francis	I2		x	"										x			x					292	4-12-36	90	58		
0265	Clara Sam	I2		x	"										x			x					292	I-9-36	90	58		
0266	Edna Auld	I5		x	Tobacco Plains										x			x					292	"	90	58		
0267	Margaret Auld	I2		x	"										x			x					292	"	90	58		
0268	Margaret Aloysius	II		x	Lower Kootenay										x			x					292	I-9-37	90	58		
0270	Mary Alexander	II		x	"										x			x					269	27-4-37	88	51	Hospital, slight operation	
0271	Julia Pierre	I5	x	x	"													x					292	25-10-37	90	58		
0282	Louise Qualtiere	II		x	Low Similkamen										x			x					292	I3-9-38	90	58		
0285	Elizabeth Dominic	I0		x	Columbia Lake										x			x					292	"	90	58		
0284	Phyllis Dominic	I4	-	x	"										x			x					292	"	90	58		
0286	Rosa Paul	II		x	Shuswap										x			x					292	I-10-38	90	58		
0287	Flora Paul	9		x	"										x			x					255	"	90	58		
0288	Mary Rose Toby	9		x	St Mary's										x			x					255	1/1/39	90	58		
0289	Agnes Pierre	I2		x	Lower Kootenay										x			x					292	30/1-39	90	58		
0291	Edna Pierre	I4	-	x	Penticton										x			x					198	I-9-39	89	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... To Coqualeetna Hospital	
0292	Margaret Mallie Paul	I5	x	x	Westbank										x			x					292	"	90	58		
0295	Susan Kruger	9		x	Penticton										x			x					255	"	90	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter	
0294	Annie Kruger	7		x	"										x			x				204	255x	"	90	49	Ill in school AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
0297	Regina Qualtiere	9		x	Lower Similkam.										x			x					178	"	90	41	Ill in school	
0298	Idora Ignatius	I0		x	Tobacco Plains										x			x					204	"	90	49		
0299	Susan Skookum	9		x	St Mary's										x			x					255	"	90	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0300	Martina Dominic	I0		x	Columbia Lake										x			x					262	"	90	52		
TOTALS		71	43	28	TOTALS	21	13	9	14	11	1	1	-	-	3	40	180		15871	TOTALS	6291	3973						

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the KOOTENAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL School for the Quarter
ended March 31 19 42 PRINCIPAL C. J. McKee

Dated April 7th 19 42
Principal C. J. McKee

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at Cranbrook
this April 3rd 19 42
Indian Agent Andrew Irwin

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Res. School Agency School at Cranbrook, B.C. on No. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1942 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
		71	43	28		21	13	9	14	11	2	1	-	-	3	40	18	0	15871		6291	3973			
0502	Clara White	9		x	St Mary's	x												x	Home economics	255	I-9-40	90	58		
0503	Annie Jean Francis	8		x	"	x												x	"	218	I-9-41	90	48	Ill at school	
0504	Mary M. Mike	9		x	x	x												x	"	255	"	90	58		
0505	Agatha George	7		x	Lower Kootenay	x												x	"	255	"	90	58		
0506	Pauline Luke	8		"	"	x												x	"	255	"	90	58		
0507	Rose Mary Phillips	8		x	Columbia Lake	x												x	"	246	"	90	57		
0508	Teresa Jack	13		x	Penticton					x								x	"	292	"	90	58		
0509	Clara Jack	14		x	"					x								x	"	292	"	90	58		
0510	Alice Jack	9		x	"	x												x	"	255	"	90	58		
0511	Lena Lindley	13		x	Westbank	x												x	"	258	"	90	54	Ill at school	
0512	Mathilda Louis	13		x	Inkameep	x							x					x	"	258	"	90	54	Toothache	
0513	Nettie Kruger	14		x	"								x					x	"	14	"	6	2	Discharged on Doctor's orders	
0514	Monica Francis	8		x	Lower Kootenay	x												x	"	208	28-9-41	90	47	Ill at school	
0515	Hazel Simla	10		x	Okanagan	x												x	"	255	I3-II-41	90	58		
0516	Violet Simla	7		x	"	x												x	"	255	"	90	58		
0517	Celine Capilo	11		x	Columbia Lake	x												x	"	188	I-I-42	88	45	To Coqualeetza Indian Hospital	
0518	Pauline Sam	8		x	"	x												x	"	254	"	90	55	Ill at school	
TOTALS		88	43	45	88	34	13	9	16	11	3	2	-	-	3	50	35	19822	TOTALS	7735	4853				
																						TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		90	
																						AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		7735	
																						AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		85.94	
																						AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....		3652.47	
																								3825.00	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7735
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 85.94
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 3652.45
3527.50
 Am. Per. 90 @ 42.50 = 3825.00
 Py at 42.24 per = 3528.18

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL School for the Quarter

ended June 30 1942
Principal S. J. Jones

Dated July 2 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent
Dated at [Signature]
this 4th July 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay Agency
 REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Residential School at Cranbrook, B. C. on No. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
209	Andrew Baptist	15	x		St. Mary's				x					x	Carpentry & Farming	225	I-I-35	91	48	
224	Sam Nicholas	14	x		Lower Kootenay				x					x	"	280	2-I-35	91	29	
226	Andrew Basil	16	x		St. Mary's				x					x	"	237	2-I-35	91	48	
232	Frank Phillips	14	x		Columbia Lake				x					x	"	241	I-9-35	91	46	
235	Frank Toby	13	x		St. Mary's				x					x	"	237	I-I-35	91	48	
234	Ed. Morigeau	14	x		St. Mary's				x					x	"	237	I-6-35	91	48	
236	Luke White	12	x		Columbia Lake				x					x	"	237	I-9-35	91	48	
238	Chas. Mloysius	14	x		Lower Kootenay				x					x	"	237	I-9-35	91	48	
240	Stanley White	12	x		Lower Kootenay				x					x	"	237	I5-I2-35	91	48	
241	Zackery Basil	13	x		"					x				x	"	237	28-I-35	91	48	
244	Raymond Tennis	13	x		Shuswap				x					x	"	239	I-9-35	91	47	
246	Thomas Antoine	13	x		Lower Kootenay				x					x	"	237	I-9-35	91	48	
247	Roy Eugene	15	x		Shuswap				x					x	"	207	I-9-35	85	42	In Hospital- Broken wrist
248	Alben White	10	x		Lower Kootenay	x								x	"	165	28-9-37	91	51	
251	Patrick Moses	13	x		Columbia Lake				x					x	"	237	II-4-38	91	48	
252	Matthias Martin	14	x		"				x					x	"	243	2-5-38	91	45	
253	Alex Toby	11	x		St. Mary's			x						x	"	165	6-3-38	91	51	
259	Emanuel Tennis	11	x		Shuswap			x						x	"	165	I9-9-38	91	51	
262	Felix J. Abraham	11	x		Tobacco Plain	x								x	"	165	I9-9-38	91	51	
264	Matthew Williams	11	x		St. Mary's		x							x	"	165	I8-9-38	91	51	
265	Coy N. Eugene	10	x		Shuswap	x								x	"	165	I-10-38	91	48	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
266	Alex J. Ignatius	11	x		St. Mary's	x								x	"	165	"	91	51	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
267	Anthony Jacob	11	x		"		x							x	"	165	"	91	51	
268	Zackery White	12	x		"	x								x	"	231	25-I2-38	91	51	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
269	Clarence McDougal	11	x		Penticton				x					x	"	165	I-9-39	91	48	
270	Isaac Kruger	11	x		"		x							x	"	165	"	91	51	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
277	Ernest Stanley	10	x		St. Mary's	x								x	"	165	"	91	50	
278	Gregory McCoy	10	x		"	x								x	"	165	"	91	51	
TOTALS		28	28	0	TOTALS	5	5	2	8	8				189		5851	TOTALS	2542	1345	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL School for the Quarter
CRANBROOK, B. C.

ended June 30 1942
Principal G. J. Macdonald

Dated July 2 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at Crabbrook
this 4th July 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Requ. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay Agency
 REPORT of the Kootenay Res. Indian School at Cranbrook, B. C. on No. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1942 19

June 30, 1942																								
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
		28	28			5	5	2	8	8						1	18	9		585		2542	1345	
279	Louis Francis	10	x		Lower Kootenay											x			Gardening & Chores	185	I-9-3 9	91	51	
280	Stanley Pierre	10	x		"	x											x		"	185	"	91	51	
281	Maurice Ignatius	8	x		Tobacco Plains	x											x		"	185	"	91	51	
282	Rudolph Paul	9	x		St. Mary's	x											x		"	185	"	91	51	
285	Jacob	10	x		Columbia Lake	x											x		"	185	"	91	51	
286	Francis Jacob	9	x		St. Mary's	x										x			"	185	"	91	51	
288	Jerome Basil	9	x		"	x										x			"	185	"	91	51	
289	Paul McCoy	8	x		"	x											x		"	185	"	91	51	
287	Edward Paul	8	x		Shuswap	x											x		"	185	I-9-41	91	51	
288	Alex Jack	11	x		Penticton		x									x			"	185	"	91	51	
288	Felix Capilo	9	x		Columbia Lake	x											x		"	185	"	91	51	
290	Augustine White	9	x		"	x											x		"	185	"	91	51	
291	Joe Qualtiere	7	x		Similkameen	x											x		"	185	"	91	51	
292	Paul Eugene	8	x		Lower Kootenay											x			"	185	"	91	51	
293	Joachim Skookum	7	x		St. Mary's	x											x		"	185	"	91	51	
TOTALS		43	43	0	TOTALS	19	6	2	8	8						2	22	19		8326	TOTALS	3907	2110	
TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....																								
AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....																								
AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....																								
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$																								

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL School for the Quarter ended June 2 1942
Principal S. J. Jones

Dated July 2 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent
Dated at Cranebrook
this 4th day of July 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Ind. Residential School at Granbrook, B. C. on No Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1942

Kootenay Ind. Residential						CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
		43	43	0		19	6	2	8	8					2	22	19		8326	3907	2110			
0244 - 2	Genevieve Tennis	16		x	Shuswap				x								x		Home Economics	295	1-9-35	91	51	
0245	Agnes Stanley	15	x		St. Mary's							x				x			"	295	"	91	51	
0254	Rosalie Capilo	14		x	Columbia Lake						x					x			"	295	1-9-35	91	51	
0255	Ann Mary White	14		x	St. Mary's					x						x			"	295	"	91	51	
0257	Died Bertha White	14		x	Columbia Lake				x								x		"					Med June 10, 1942 - In Hospital all during the Quarter
0261	Rosalie Nicholas	11		x	Lower Kootenay				x							x			"	295		91	51	
0264	Anastasia Francis	12		x	Lower Kootenay					x						x			"	295	4-12-36	91	51	
0265	Clara Sam	13		x	"			x									x		"	295	1-9-36	91	51	
0266	Edna Auld	14		x	Tobacco Plain				x								x		"	295	"	91	51	
0267	Margaret Auld	12		"	"				x								x		"	295	"	91	51	
0268	Margaret Aloysius	11		x	Lower Kootenay				x							x			"	295	1-9-37	91	51	
0270	Mary Alexander	11		x	"				x							x			"	295	27-4-37	91	50	Ill in school
0271	Julia Pierre	14		x	"				x								x		"	295	5-10-37	91	51	
0282	Louise Qualtiere	11		x	Low. Similkameen				x							x			"	295	12-9-38	91	51	
0283	Elis. Dominic	12		x	Columbia Lake				x							x			"	295	"	91	51	
0284	Phyllis Dominic	14		"	"				x							x			"	295	"	91	51	
0285	Rosa Paul	11		x	Shuswap				x							x			"	200	1-10-38	91	51	
0287	Flora Paul	10		x	"				"								"		"	200	"	91	51	
0288	Mary Rose Toby	9		x	St. Mary's				x							x			"	200	1-1-39	91	51	
0289	Agnes Pierre	12		x	Low. Kootenay				x							x			"	295	3-0-39	91	51	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0291	Edna Pierre	14		x	Ponticton						x					x			"		1-9-39			To Coqualeetza Hospital
0292	Millie Paul	15	x		Westbank						x					x			"	295	"	91	51	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0293	Susan Kruger	9		x	Ponticton				x							x			"	200	"	91	51	
0294	Annie Kruger	7		x	"				x							x			"	200	"	91	51	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0297	Regina Qualtiere	9		x	Low. Similkameen				x							x			"	200	"	91	51	
0298	Idora Ignatius	10		x	Tobacco Plains				x							x			"	200	"	91	51	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0299	Susan Skookum	9		x	St. Mary's				x							x			"	200	"	91	51	
0300	Martina Dominic	11		x	Columbia Lake				x							x			"	200	"	91	51	
TOTALS		71	43	28	TOTALS	21	49	3	11	2	1				3	43	25		15141	TOTALS	6273	3435		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL School for the Quarter ended June 30 1942.

Principal S. J. McNeil

Dated July 2 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at Cranebrook

this 4th July 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay Agency
 REPORT of Kootenay Indian Res. School at Cranbrook, B. C. on No. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
03 02	Clara White	71	43	28	x	St. Mary's	x							x	Home Economics	15141	I-9-40	91	51	
0303	Innie Jean Francis	8		x	x	St. Mary's	x							x	"	200	I-9-41	91	51	
0304	Wart M. Mike	9		x	x	"	x							x	"	200	"	91	51	
0305	Agatha George	7		"	x	Low. Kootenay	x							x	"	200	"	91	51	
0306	Pauline Luke	8		x	x	"	x							x	"	200	"	91	51	
0307	Rose Mary Phillips	8		"	x	Columbia Lake	x							x	"	200	"	91	51	
03 08	Teresa Jack	13		x	x	Penticton			x					x	"	295	"	91	51	
03 09	Clara Jack	14		x	x	"			x					x	"	295	"	91	51	
0310	Alice Jack	9		x	x	"	x							x	"	200	"	91	51	
0311	Lona Lindley	13		x	x	Westbank	x							x	"	295	"	91	51	
0312	Matilda Louis			x	x	Inkameop					x			x	"	295	"	91	51	
0313	Monica Francis	9		x	x	Low. Kootenay	x							x	"	200	"	91	51	
0315	Hazel Simla	10		x	x	Okanagan	x							x	"	200	"	91	51	
0316	Violet Simla	8		x	x	"	x							x	"	200	"	91	51	
0317	Celine Capilo	11		"	x	Columbia Lake	x							x	"	200	"	91	51	
0318	Pauline Sam	8		x	x	"	x							x	"	200	"	91	51	
0319	Henrietta Stanley	6		x	x	St. Mary's	x							x	"	100	4/4/42	2187	51	
TOTALS		88	43	45	88	TOTALS	35	14	9	15	11	2	2	3	5431	18821	TOTALS	7816	4302	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7816
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 85.89
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 3650.32
 Am. Con. 90 @ 42.50 = 3825.00
 Pay at 92.24/10 = 3528.18

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kootenay Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30 19 42

Principal G. J. McNamee
Dated Oct. 30 19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent
Dated at Can.brook.
this 9th October 19 42

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Kootenay
 REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Residential School at Cranbrook, B.C. on no Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
209	Andrew Baptist	15	x		St Mary's				x						x	Carpentry, farming	0	I-I-33	62	0	To be discharged			
224	Sam Nicholas	15	x		Lower Kootenay					x					x	"	0	2-I-33	62	0	Absent without permission			
228	Andrew Basil	16	x		St Mary's				x						x	"	0	2-I-33	62	0	To be discharged			
232	Frank Phillips	15	x		Columbia Lake				x						x	"	6	I-2-35	63	2	Nearly a month late			
235	Frank Toby	14	x		St Mary's				x						x	"	39	I-I-35	83	12	Late returning			
234	Edward Morigeau	14	x		St Mary's				x						x	"	77	I-6-35	92	22				
236	Luke White	12	x		Columbia Lake				x					x		"	39	I-9-35	83	12	"			
238	Charles Aloysius	14	x		Lower Kootenay				x						x	"	67	I-9-35	89	21	In hospital 3 days			
240	Stanley White	12	x		"				x						x	"	77	I-5-12-35	92	22				
241	Zachary Basil	13	x		"				x						x	"	0	28-I-36	62	0	Absent without permission			
244	Raymond Dennis	14	x		Shuswap				x						x	"	77	I-9-36	92	22				
246	Thomas Antoine	13	x		Lower Kootenay				x						x	"	77	I-9-36	92	22				
247	Roy Eugene	15	x		Shuswap				x						x	"	77	I-9-36	92	22				
248	Alban White	10	x		Lower Kootenay		x								x	"	77	28-9-37	92	22				
250	Sam Pierre	10	x		"				x						x	"	66	20-I-37	92	22				
251	Patrick Moses	13	x		Columbia Lake				x						x	"	39	II-4-36	82	12	Late returning			
252	Matthias Martin	14	x		"				x						x	"	77	2-5-38	92	22				
253	Alec Toby	12	x		St Mary's		x								x	"	42	8-3-38	84	13				
259	Emmanuel Dennis	12	x		Shuswap				x					x		"	77	I-9-38	92	22				
262	Felix J Abraham	11	x		Tobacco Plains		x								x	"	77	I-9-38	92	22				
264	Matthew Williams	12	x		St Mary's		x								x	"	77	I-9-38	92	22				
265	Coy N Eugene	10	x		Shuswap		x								x	"	66	I-10-38	92	22	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
266	Alec J Ignatius	12	x		St Mary's		x								x	"	77	"	92	22	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter			
267	Anthony Jacobs	11	x		"		x								x	"	77	"	92	22				
268	Zachary White	12	x		"		x								x	"	77	25-I-38	92	22	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
269	Clarence MacDougal	11	x		Penticton				x						x	"	0	I-9-39	62	0	Refuses to return			
270	Isaac Kruger	11	x		"		x								x	"	77	"	92	0	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
277	Ernest Stanley	10	x		St Mary's		x								x	"	66	"	92	22				
TOTALS		28	28	0	TOTALS	0	37	29	70					2	16	10	0	1508	TOTALS	2358	424			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kootenay Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30 19 42
Principal E. J. Mac Don
Dated Oct. 3rd 19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

E. J. Mac Don
Indian Agent
Dated at Canby, B.C.
this 9th of October 19 42

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Kootenay REPORT of the Kootenay Indian School Grainbrook, B.C. on Mo Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30th, 1942 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
		28	28	0		0	3	7	2	9	7	0		2	16	10	0	1508	2358	424			
278	Gregory McCoy	II	x		St Mary's		x									x	Light chores	0	I-9-39	62	0	Ill at home	
279	Louis Francis	IO	x		Lower Kootenay			x						x			"	66	"	92	22		
280	Stanley Pierre	IO	x		"		x									x	"	66	"	92	22		
281	Maurice Ignatius	9	x		Tobacco Plains	x										x	2	66	"	92	22		
282	Rudolph Paul	9	x		St Mary's			x						x			"	66	"	92	22		
283	Jacob White	IO	x		Columbia Lake	x										x	"	0	"	62	0	Absent without permission	
284	Francis Jacob	IO	x		St Mary's			x						x			"	66	"	92	22		
285	Jerome Basil	9	x		"			x									"	66	"	92	22		
286	Paul McCoy	9	x		"			x								x	"	48	"	90	x 16	Late because in hospital	
287	Edward Paul	8	x		Shuswap			x						x			"	66	I-9-41	92	22		
288	Alec Jack	II	x		Penticton			x						x			"	66	"	92	22		
289	Felix Capilo	9	x		Columbia Lake	x										x	"	0	"	62	0	Absent without permission	
290	Augustine White	9	x		"			x								x	"	66	"	92	22		
291	Joe Qualtiere	9	x		Similakameen	x										x	"	0	"	62	0	" "	
292	Paul Eugene	8	x		Lower Kootenay	x										x	"	66	"	92	22		
293	Joachim Skookum	7	x		St Mary's	x										x	"	66	"	92	22		
294	Xavier N Eugene	7	x		Shuswap	x								x			"	66	I-9-42	30	22		
295	Lawrence Jacobs	8	x		St Mary's	x										x	"	66	"	30	22		
296	Thomas White	8	x		Lower Kootenay	x								x			"	(45) 45		20	15		
																	29-9-42				TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
																					AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter		
																					AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
																					AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
TOTALS		47	47	0	TOTALS	10	9	10	2	9	7	0		3	24	173		2459	TOTALS	3788	741		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kooheay Indian Res. School for the Quarter

ended Sept. 30 19 42

Principal G. J. McLean

Dated Oct. 3rd 19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at Brantford
this 9th October 19 42

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency: Kootenay
 REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Residential School at Cranbrook, B.C. on No Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30th, 1942

		Sept. 30th, 1942																						
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good				Good	Fair		Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
0244	Catherine Dennis	47	47	0	Shuswap	10	9	10	2	9	7	0		3	24	17	3	Home economics	1459	0	I-9-33	3788	741	To be discharged
0245	Agnes Stanley	15			St Mary's													"	84	"		92	22	
0254	Rosalie Capilo	14			Columbia Lake													"	0	I-2-35		62	0	Absent without permission
0255	Ann Mary White	14			St Mary's													"	84	"		92	22	
0261	Rosalie Nicholas	11			Lower Kootenay													"	84	"		92	22	
0264	Maestacia Francis	13			"													"	84	I3-4-36		92	22	
0265	Clara Sam	14			"													"	84	I-9-38		92	22	
0266	Edna Auld	14			Tobacco Plains													"	84	"		92	22	
0267	Margaret Auld	12			"													"	84	"		92	22	
0268	Margaret Aloysius	11			Lower Kootenay													"	84	I-9-37		92	22	
0270	Mary Alexander	12			"													"	84	27-4-37		92	22	
0271	Julia Pierre	14			"													"	0	5-10-37		62	0	Refuses to return
0282	Louise Qualtiere	12			Lower Similk.													"	0	I3-9-38		62	0	Absent without permission
0283	Elizabeth Dominic	12			Columbia Lake													"	84	"		92	22	
0284	Phyllis Dominic	15			"													"	84	"		92	22	
0286	Rosa Paul	11			Shuswap													"	84	I-10-38		92	22	
0287	Flora Paul	10			"													"	84	"		92	22	
0288	Mary Rose Tohy	9			St Mary's													"	84	"		92	22	
0289	Agnes Pierre	12			Lower Kootenay													"	84	30-I-39		92	22	
0291	Edna Pierre	14			Penticton													"	0	"		0	0	At Coqualeetza Indian Hospital
0292	Millie Paul	15			West bank													"	84	I-9-39		92	22	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0293	Susan Kruger	9			Penticton													"	84	"		92	22	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0294	Annie Kruger	7			"													"	84	"		92	22	
0297	Regina Qualtiere	9			Lower Similk.													"	0	"		62	0	At home without permission
0298	Idora Ignatius	11			Tobacco Plains													"	84	"		92	22	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0299	Susan Skookum	10			St Mary's													"	84	"		92	22	
0300	Martina Dominic	12			Columbia Lake													"	84	#		92	22	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0302	Clara White	9			St Mary's													"	84	I-9-40		92	22	
TOTALS		75	47	28	TOTALS	10	13	17	9	13	11	1	1	3	43	15	3		4307	TOTALS	6122	1225		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kootenay Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30 1942 BC.

Principal E. J. Mus Oney
Dated Oct. 3 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent
Dated at [Signature]
this 9th October 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Kootenay School at Granbrook on Sept. 30th, 1942 Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		75	47	28																
0303	Annie Jean Francis	8		x	St Mary's	x								x	Home economics	84	I-3-41	92	22	
0304	Mary M Mile	9		x	"	x								x	"	84	"	92	22	
0305	Agatha George	7		x	Lower Kootenay	x								x	"	84	"	92	22	
0306	Pauline Luke	8		x	"	x								x	"	84	"	92	22	
0307	Rose M Phillips	9		x	Columbia Lake	x								x	"	84	"	92	22	
0308	Teresa Jack	13		x	Penticton					x				x	"	0	"	62	22	To be discharged, -eyesight bad
0309	Clara Jack	14		x	"					x				x	"	84	"	92	22	
0310	Alice Jack	9		x	"			x						x	"	84	"	92	22	
0311	Lena Lindley	13		x	Westbank	x									"	0	"	92	22	At home without permission
0312	Mathilda Louis	14		x	Inkamooop							x		x	"	8	"	64	2	Late, -injured at home
0314	Monica Francis	9		x	Lower Kootenay	x								x	"	84	"	92	22	
0315	Hazel Simla	10		x	Okanagan	x								x	"	84	"	92	22	
0316	Violet Simla	8		x	"	x								x	"	0	"	92	62	0
0317	Celine Capilo	11		x	Columbia Lake	x								x	"	0	I-1-42	0	0	At Coqualeetza Hospital
0318	Pauline Sam	9		x	"	x								x	"	84	"	92	22	
0319	Henrietta Stanley	7		x	St Mary's	x								x	"	84	4-4-42	92	22	
0320	Elizabeth Ignatius	7		x	Tobacco Plains	x								x	"	84	I-3-42	30	22	
0321	Bertha McCoy	9		x	"	x								x	"	84	I-3-42	30	22	
0322	Lily Muid	8		x	"										"	10-3-42				Admission papers not received
0323	Teresa Pierre	9		x	"										"	13-3-42				Total number of days in Quarter.....92
0324	Bertha Baptiste	13		x	Inkamooop										"					"
0325	Eva Alec	13		x	Penticton										"					AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....7444
0326	Lillian Louis	9		x	Inkamooop										"					AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....80-91
TOTALS		98	47	51		24	13	10	9	15	11	1	2	7	5323	5323	TOTALS	7444	1535	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$527.50

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Ch. Con. 90 @ 42.50 = 3825.00
92.24 / 6 - 3528.18

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kookeray Indian S. School for the Quarter ended Dec. 31 1942

Principal S. J. Jones
Dated Dec. 30 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. J. B. C.
Dated at 5th January 1943
this 5th January 1943
Indian Agent

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Res. Agency School at Cranbrook, B.C. on No. Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31st, 1942 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
224	Sam Nicholas	15	x		Lower Kootenay						x						x		Carpentry, farming	245	2-1-35	92	56	
232	Frank Phillips	15	x		Columbia Lake						x					x			"	245	1-1-35	92	56	
233	Frank Toby	14	x		St Mary's						x						x		"	186	"	75	45	Hospital twice (ear)
234	Edward Morigeau	14	x		"						x					x			"	245	1-6-35	92	56	
236	Luke White	12	x		Columbia Lake					x					x				"	210	1-9-35	92	56	
238	Charlie Aloysius	14	x		Lower Kootenay						x					x			"	245	"	92	56	
240	Stanley White	12	x		"					x						x			"	210	15-12-35	92	56	
241	Zachary Basil	15	x		"					x							x		"	70	28-1-36	20	11	
244	Raymond Dennis	14	x		Shuswap						x					x			"	201	1-9-36	90	54	Hospital (tonsils)
246	Thomas Antoine	15	x		Lower Kootenay					x							x		"	245	"	92	56	
247	Roy Eugene	15	x		Shuswap					x							x		"	245	"	92	56	
248	Alban White	10	x		Lower Kootenay		x									x			"	210	28-9-37	92	56	
250	Sam Pierre	10	x		"			x								x			"	210	28-12-37	92	56	
251	Patrick Moses	15	x		Columbia Lake					x						x			"	186	11-4-38	90	55	Hospital (injured foot)
252	Matthias Martin	14	x		"					x						x			"	245	2-5-38	92	56	
253	Alec Toby	12	x		St Mary's		x										x		"	210	6-3-38	92	56	
259	Manuel Dennis	12	x		Shuswap			x							x				"	210	19-9-38	90	54	-Hospital (Tonsils)
262	Felix John	12	x		Tobacco Plains		x									x			"	210	"	92	56	
264	Matthew Williams	12	x		St Mary's			x									x		"	210	"	92	56	
265	Coy N Eugene	11	x		Shuswap		x										x		"	210	1-10-38	92	56	
266	Alec Ignatius	12	x		St Mary's		x										x		"	210	"	92	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
267	Anthony Jacobs	12	x		"			x								x			"	210	"	92	56	
268	Zachary White	12	x		"			x								x			"	210	25-12-38	92	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
269	Clarence MacDougal	11	x		Penticton					x						.....			"	0	1-9-39	0	0	Truant
270	Isaac Kruger	11	x		"			x								x			"	210	"	92	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
277	Ernest Stanley	10	x		St Mary's		x										x		Light chores	210	"	92	56	
278	Gregory McCoy	11	x		"			x									x		"	210	"	92	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
279	Louis Francis	10	x		Lower Kootenay														"	210	"	92	56	
TOTALS		28	28	0		0	4	8	2	8	6	0	0	0	2	14	10	1		2718		2389	1449	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Lootenay Indian R. School for the Quarter

ended Dec 31 1942

Principal G. J. Mc

Dated Dec 30 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Lootenay B.C.

this 5th January 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay Agency

REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Res. School at Cranbrook, B.C. on No Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31st, 1942 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																					
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																				
		28	28	0		0	4	8	2	8	6	0	0	1	2	14	10	1	5718	2384	1449																							
280	Stanley Pierre	10	x		Lower Kootenay	x												x	Light chores	210	I-9-39	92	56																					
281	Maurice Ignatius	9	x		Tobacco Plains	x												x	"	210	"	92	56																					
282	Rudolph Paul	9	x		St Mary's			x										x	"	210	"	92	56																					
283	Jacob White	10	x		Columbia Lake	x												.....	"	0	"	0	0	Truant																				
284	Francis Jacobs	10	x		St Mary's		x											x	"	210	"	92	56																					
285	Jerome Basil	9	x		"		x											x	"	210	"	92	56																					
286	Paul McCoy	9	x		"		x											x	"	210	"	92	56																					
287	Edward Paul	9	x		Shuswap		x											x	"	210	I-9-41	92	56																					
288	Alec Jack	12	x		Penticton			x										x	"	210	"	92	56																					
289	Felix Capilo	9	x		Columbia Lake	x												x	"	18	"	14	7	Late returning																				
290	Augustine White	9	x		"	x												x	"	210	"	92	56																					
292	Paul Eugene	8	x		Lower Kootenay	x												x	"	210	"	92	56																					
293	Joachim Skookum	7	x		St Mary's	x												x	"	210	"	92	56																					
294	Xavier Eugene	7	x		Shuswap	x												x	x	0	I-9-42	92	56																					
295	Lawrence Jacobs	8	x		St Mary's	x												x	"	105	"	92	56																					
296	Thomas White	8	x		Lower Koot.	x												x	"	105	10-9-42	92	56																					
297	Francis Frank	7	x		"	x												x	"	0	29-9-42	92	56																					
298	Vincent Louis	11	x		Inkameep			x										x	"	210	"	92	56																					
299	Michel Stanley	8	x		St Mary's	x												x	"	0	13-12-42	18	8																					
TOTALS																							47	47	0	TOTALS	11	9	11	2	8	6	0	0	-	22	18	3	8466	TOTALS	3893	2360		
																							TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....				AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....				AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$									

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

2 absent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kookeray Indian K School for the Quarter ended Dec 31 1942

Principal G. J. Miles
Dated Dec 30 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

C. A. L. L. L.
Indian Agent
Dated at Cranbrook B.C.
this 5th January 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 283

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay Agency
 REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Res. School at Cranbrook, B.C. on No Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31st, 1942 194

REPORT OF THE																								
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		47	47	0		11	9	12	2	8	6	0	0		2	12	18	3		8466		3893	2360	
0245	Agnes Stanley	16		x	St Mary's									x		x		Home economics	260	1-9-33	92	56	Overage, -permitted to stay	
0254	Rosalie Capilo	15		x	Columbia Lake									x		x		"	32	1-2-35	14	7	Late returning	
0255	Ann Mary White	14		x	St Mary's							x				x		"	260	"	92	56		
0261	Rosalie Nicholas	11		x	Lower Kootenay						x					x		"	260	"	92	56		
0264	Anastacia Francis	13		x	"							x				x		"	260	13-4-36	92	56		
0265	Clara Sam	14		x	"					2							x	"	260	1-9-37	92	56		
0266	Edna Auld	14		x	Tobacco Plains						x						x	"	260	"	92	56		
0267	Margaret Auld	13		x	"						x						x	"	260	"	92	56		
0268	Margaret Aloysius	12		x	Lower Kootenay						x					x		"	260	1-9-37	92	56		
0270	Mary Alexander	12		x	"						x					x		"	260	27-4-37	92	56		
0271	Julia Pierre	14		x	"						x						x	"	189	5-10-37	63	37	Late returning	
0283	Elizabeth Dominic	13		x	Columbia Lake						x						x	"	260	13-9-38	92	56		
0284	Phyllis Dominic	15		x	"						x						x	"	260	"	92	56		
0286	Rose Paul	11		x	Shuswap						x						x	"	260	1-10-38	92	56		
0287	Flora Paul	10		x	"						x						x	"	260	"	92	56		
0288	Mary Rose Toby	10		x	St Mary's						x						x	"	260	"	92	56		
0289	Agnes Pierre	12		x	Lower Kootenay						x						x	"	260	30-1-39	92	56		
0291	Edna Pierre	14		x	Penticton							c						"	0	"	0	0	Coqualeetza Indian Hospital	
0292	Millie Paul	15		x	Westbank							x					x	"	260	1-9-39	92	56		
0293	Susan Kruger	9		x	Penticton						x						x	"	260	"	92	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0294	Annie Kruger	8		x	"						x						x	"	260	"	92	56		
0298	Idora Ignatius	11		x	Tobacco Plains						x						x	"	260	"	92	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0299	Susan Skookum	10		x	St Mary's						x						x	"	260	"	92	56		
0300	Martina Dominic	12		x	Columbia Lake						x						x	"	260	"	92	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
0302	Clara White	10		x	St Mary's						x						x	"	260	1-9-40	92	56		
0303	Annie Jean Francis	8		x	"						x						x	"	260	1-9-41	92	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0304	Mary M Mike	10		x	"						x						x	"	260	"	92	56		
0305	Agatha George	8		x	Lower Koot.						x						x	"	260	"	92	56		
TOTALS		75	47	28		14	12	18	8	11	12	1	1	0	24	43	3	15287	TOTALS	6270	3804			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

3 absent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hootenay Indian School for the Quarter

ended Dec. 31 1942

Principal E. J. McCall

Dated Dec 30 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at Cranbrook B.C.

this 5th January 1943

Indian Agent

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Res. Agency School at Cranbrook, B.C. on No Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31st, 1942 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
		75	47	28		14	12	18	8	11	10	1	1	0	2	44	23	3		15287	6270	3804			
0303	Pauline Luke	8		X	Lower Kootenay	X												X	Home economics	260	1-9-41	92	53		
0307	Rose M. Phillips	9		X	Columbia Lake	X												X	"	260	"	92	56		
0309	Clara Jack	14		X	Penticton					X								X	"	260	"	92	56		
0310	Alice Jack	10		X	"			X										X	"	260	"	92	56		
0311	Lena Lindley	14		X	Westbank	X												.....	"	0	"	0	0	Truant	
0312	Matthilda Lous	14		X	Inkameep								X					X	"	154	"	74	45	Hospital (severe injury to hand while at home)	
0314	Monica Francis	9		X	Lower Koot.	X												X	"	260	"	92	54		
0315	Hazel Simla	10		X	Okanagan	X												.....	"	0	"	0	0	Absent	
0316	Violet Simla	8		X	"	X												....	"	0	"	0	0	"	
0317	Celine Capilo	11		X	Columbia Lake	X												....	"	0	"	0	0	Coqualeetza Indian Hospital	
0318	Pauline Sam	9		X	"	X												X	"	260	"	92	56		
0319	Henrietta Stanley	7		X	St Mary's	X												X	"	260	4-4-42	92	56		
0320	Elizabeth Ignatius	7		X	Tobacco Plains	X												X	"	20	1-9-42	92	56		
0321	Bertha McCoy	9		X	"	X												X	"	260	"	92	56		
0322	Teresa Pierre	9		X	"	X												X	"	260	"	92	56		
0324	Bertha Baptiste	13		X	Inkameep					X								X	"	98	29-9-42	75	43	Hospital-appendectomy, pneumonia	
0326	Lillia Louis	9		X	"	X												X	"	260	"	92	56		
TOTALS		92	47	45	92	TOTALS	27	12	19	8	13	10	1	2	-	4	52	26	3	18239	TOTALS	7431	4506	On Gr. 90 @ 42-50 = 3825.00	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kootenay Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st, 1943.

Principal G. Forbes

Dated April 2nd, 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at [Signature]
this 10th April, 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay Agency
 REPORT of the Kootenay Indian School School at Cranbrook, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
224	Sam Nicholas.	15	x		Lower Kooty.						x					x		Carpentry&Farmng.	245	2/1/33	90	61	a number of children ^{were} absent from class on ye of mumps or colds	
232	Frank Phillips.	15	x		Columbia L.						x					x		"	245	1/1/35	90	62		
233	Frank Toby.	14	x		St.Mary's					x							x	"	245	1/1/35	90	62		
234	Ed Morigeau.	14	x		" "						x					x		"	245	1/6/35	90	62		
236	Luke "hite.	12	x		Col.Lake.					x						x		"	225	1/9/35	90	56		
238	Charles Alpysius.	14	x		Low.Kootenay						x					x		"	220	"	89	54	Hospital.(Tonsils.)	
240	Stanley "hite.	12	x		" "					x						x		"	240	15/12/35	90	59		
241	Zackey Basil.	13	x		" "						x					x		"	245	28/1/36	90	62		
244	Raymond Tennesse.	14	x		Shuswap						x					x		"	245	1/9/36	90	62		
246	Thomas Antoine.	13	x		Lower Kooty.					x							x	"	245	"	90	62		
247	Roy Eugene.	15	x		Shuswap					x						x		"	225	"	90	59		
248	Albin White.	11	x		Lower Kooty.		x										x	"	210	28/9/37	90	58		
250	Sam Pierre.	10	x		" "			x								x		"	200	28/12/37	90	56		
251	Patrick Moses.	14	x		Col.Lake.					x						x		"	225	11/1/38	90	57		
252	Matthias Martin.	15	x		" "					x						x		"	245	2/5/38	90	62		
253	Alex Toby.	12	x		St.Marys.		x										x	"	195	6/3/38	90	58		
259	Manueal Tennesse.	12	x		Shuswap			x								x		"	245	19/9/39	90	60		
262	Felix John.	12	x		Tobacco P.		x										x	"	210	"	90	60		
264	Matthew William.	12	x		St.Mary's		x										x	"	180	"	88	54	Hospital.(Tonsils)	
265	Coy N.Eugene.	11	x		Shuswap	x											x	"	210	1/1/38	90	62		
266	Alex Ignatius.	12	x		St.Mary's	x											x	"	195	"	90	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
267	Anthony Jacobs	12	x		" "		x									x		"	210	"	90	62		
268	Zacharry White.	12	x		" "			x								x		"	190	25/12/38	88	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....Hospital-Tons.	
270	Isaac Kruger.	11	x		Penticton.		x									x		"	210	1/9/39	90	62		
277	Ernest Stanley.	11	x		St.Marys	x										x		"	185	"	90	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
278	Gregory McCoy.	11	x		" "	x											x	"	200	"	90	61		
279	Louis Francis.	11	x		Lower Kooty.	x											x	"	200	"	90	61	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
280	Stanley Pierre.	10	x		" "	x											x	"			90	61		
TOTALS		28	28	0	TOTALS	5	8	2	7	6						16	10	2	6145	TOTALS	2515	1670		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kootenay Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31 1943.

Principal C. J. Jones

Dated April 2nd 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Canby, B.C.
this 10th April 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....Kootenay Indian Residential.....School for the Quarter ended.....March 31.....1943.

Principal.....G. J. McE.....

Dated.....April 7th.....1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....[Signature].....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....[Signature].....
this.....10th April.....1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay Agency
 REPORT of the Kootenay Indian School School at Cranbrook, B. C. on March 31, 1945 Reserve for Quarter ended 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		47	47	0		11	10	11	2	7	6					23	19	4		8850		2515	1670	
0245	Agnes Stanley	16		x	St. Mary's								x					x	Home Economics	260	I-9-33	90	62	Over age Permitted to stay
0254	Rosalie Capillo	15		x	Columbia Lake						x					x			"	260	I-2-35	90	58	
0255	Ann Mary White	14		x	St. Mary's						x					x			"	260	"	90	60	
0261	Rosalie Nicholas	12		x	Lower Kootenay					x						x			"	250	"	90	58	
0264	Anastasia Francis	13		x	"						x					x			"	260	I3-4-36	90	62	
0265	Clara Sam	14		x	"				x									x	"	260	I-9-37	90	62	
0266	Edna Auld	15		x	Tobacco Plain					x							x		"	240	"	90	52	
0267	Margaret Auld	13		x	"					x							x		"	260	"	90	62	
0268	Margaret Aloysius	12		x	Lower Kootenay				x								x		"	245	I-9-37	90	58	
0271	Julia Pierre	14		x	"				x									x	"	240	5-10-37	90	55	
0270	Mary Alexander	12		x	"				x									x	"	250	27-4-37	90	58	
0283	Elizabeth Dominic	13		x	Columbia Lake				x									x	"	245	I3-9-38	90	57	
0284	Phyllis Dominic	15		x	"				x									x	"	260	"	90	62	
0286	Rose Paul	12		x	Shuswap			x										x	"	260	I-10-38	90	62	
0287	Flora Paul	10		x	"			x										x	"	260	"	90	62	
0288	Mary Rose Toky	10		x	St. Mary's				x									x	"	255	"	90	59	
0289	Agnes Pierre	13		x	Lower Kootenay				x									x	"	250	30-I-39	89	60	Hospital (Tonsils)
0292	Millie Paul	15		x	Westbank						x							x	"	250	I-9-39	90	57	
0293	Susan Kruger	10		x	Penticton				x									x	"	260	"	90	61	
0294	Annie Kruger	8		x	"			x										x	"	260	"	89	59	Hospital (Tonsils)
0298	Idora Ignatius	11		x	Tobacco Plains				x									x	"	260	"	90	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0299	Susan Skookum	10		x	St. Mary's				x									x	"	260	"	90	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0300	Martina Dominic	12		x	Columbia Lake				x									x	"	260	"	90	58	
0302	Clara White	10		x	St. Mary's				x									x	"	250	I-9-40	90	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0303	Annie Jean Francis	8		x	"			x										x	"	260	I-9-41	90	58	
0304	Mary M. Mike	10		x	"			x										x	"	260	"	90	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0305	Agatha George	8		x	Lower Koot.			x										x	"	260	"	90	61	
0306	Pauline Luke	8		x	"			x										x	"	250	"	90	59	
TOTALS		75	47	28	TOTALS	15	12	19	8	10	10	0	1		38	30	6			15495	TOTALS	6647	4394	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....Kootenay Indian Residential.....School for the Quarter ended.....March 31.....1943.....

Principal.....

G. J. Jones

Dated.....April 7th.....1943.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....Brandon.....

this.....10th April.....1943.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay

Agency

REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Res. School at Cranbrook, B. C. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1945 194

REGISTER NUMBER		NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
								Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
				75	47	28																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

M. absent

Instructions were received to give #0325 To Eva Alice of Penticton - This girl is in school but is not linked because, although she is an Indian her parents are Indians, but she does not appear to have rights as an Indian.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 7898

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 87.75

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... 3529.37

On. Cr. 90 @ 42.50 = 3825.00
 Pay at 92.25% = 3528.18
 Less Adm. Y 15.00
 2028.18

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kootenay Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30, 1943 1943

Principal P. J. Jones

Dated July 4th 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Carleton Place, B. C.

this 16th July 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Kootenay
 REPORT of the Kootenay Indian School at Cranbrook, B. C. on St. Mary's Reserve Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
231	Sam Nicholas	15	x		Lower Kootenay					x					Carpentry & Farming	315	2-1-33	9I	2I	64 hrs farm work (driving horses)
232	Frank Phillips	15	x		Columbia Lake					x					"	265	1-1-35	9I	43	"
233	Frank Toiy	14	x		St. Mary's					x					"	245	1-1-35	9I	47	"
234	Ed. Morigeau	15	x		"					x					"	245	1-6-35	9I	48	"
236	Luke White	13	x		Columbia Lake					x					"	245	1-9-35	9I	49	"
238	Chas Aloysius	15	x		Lower Kootenay					x					"	245	"	9I	42	"
240	Stanley White	13	x		"					x					"	245	15-12-35	9I	48	"
241	Zackery Basil	14	x		"					x					"	245	28-1-36	9I	49	"
244	Raymond Teneesse	14	x		Shuswap					x					"	245	1-9-36	9I	49	"
246	Thos Antoine	14	x		Lower Kootenay					x					"	245	"	9I	43	" (Poultry)
247	Roy Eugene	16	x		Shuswap					x					"	245	"	9I	48	"
248	Alban White	11	x		Lower Kootenay										"	220	28-9-37	9I	51	"
250	Sam Pierre	11	x		"				x						"	245	28-12-37	9I	49	"
251	Patrick Moses	14	x		Columbia Lake					x					"	245	11-1-38	9I	43	"
252	Matthias Martin	15	x		"					x					"	245	2-5-38	9I	22	" (Tractor)
253	Alex Toiy	12	x		St. Mary's			x							"	245	6-3-38	9I	51	"
259	Manuel Teneesse	12	x		Shuswap				x						"	245	19-9-38	9I	49	"
262	Felix John	12	x		Tobacco Plains		x								" & gardening	220	"	9I	41	11 days Hospital (Appendix)
264	Matthew Williams	12	x		St. Mary's			x							"	220	"	9I	50	"
265	Coy N. Eugene	11	x		Shuswap		x								"	220	1-1-38	9I	51	"
266	Alex Ignatius	12	x		St. Mary's		x								"	220	"	9I	50	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
267	Anthony Jacobs	12	x		"			x							"	220	"	9I	51	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
268	Zackery White	13	x		"			x							"	220	25-12-38	9I	51	"
270	Isaac Kruger	12	x		Penticton			x							"	220	1-8-39	9I	50	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
277	Ernest Stanley	11	x		St. Mary's		x								"	220	"	9I	51	"
278	Gregory McCoy	11	x		"			x							"	220	"	9I	51	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
279	Louis Francis	11	x		Lower Kootenay			x							"	220	"	9I	51	"
280	Stanley Pierre	11	x		"			x							"	220	"	9I	51	"
TOTALS		28	28	0	TOTALS	0	6	7	2	7	6			0	16	102		2548	1300	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

6820

2537

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ~~Kootenay Indian Residential~~ School for the Quarter ended June 30, 1943 1943

Principal G. Forbes Jones

Dated July 4th 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

G. Jones
Indian Agent

Dated at Canby, B. C.

this 16th July 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Indian School Agency School at Cranbrook B.C. on St. Mary's Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		28	28	0																
281	Maurice Ignatius	9	x		Tobacco Plains		6	7	2	7	6			0 16 10 2	Light Chores (chiefly gardening)	200	I-9-39	9I	5I	
282	Rudolph Paul	10	x		St. Mary's			x								200	"	9I	46	
283	Jacob White	11	x		Columbia Lake	x										-	"	0	0	Truant
284	Francis Jacobs	10	x		St. Mary's	x								x		200	"	9I	5I	
285	Jerome Basil	10	x		"	x								x		200	"	9I	5I	
286	Paul McCoy	9	x		"	x								x		200	"	9I	5I	
287	Edward Paul	9	x		Shuswap	x								x		200	I-9-41	9I	5I	
288	Alex Jack	12	x		Penticton	x	x							x		200	"	9I	5I	
289	Felix Capilo	9	x		Columbia Lake									x		200	"	9I	5I	
290	Augustine White	9	x		"	x										200	"	9I	5I	
292	Paul Eugene	8	x		Lower Kootenay	x								x		200	"	9I	5I	
293	Joachim Skookum	9	x		St. Mary's	x								x		200	"	9I	5I	
294	Xavier Eugene	7	x		Shuswap	x								x		0	I-9-42	9I	5I	Too small to work
295	Lawrence Jacobs	8	x		St. Mary's	x								x		100	"	9I	44	Chicken Pox
296	Thomas White	8	x		Lower Kootenay	x								x		100	I0-8-42	9I	5I	
297	Vincent Louis	11	x		Inkameep		x							x		200	29-8-42	9I	5I	
298	Francis Frank	7	x		L. Kootenay	x								x		100	"	9I	44	Chicken Pox
299	Michael Stanley	8	x		St. Mary's	x								x		100	I3-I2-42	9I	47	
300	Paul Basil	8	x		St. Mary's	x								x		100	I-I-43	9I	5I	
TOTALS		47	47	0	TOTALS	11	11	10	2	7	6			0 25 18 3		9720	TOTALS	4186	2195	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

One absent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....**Kootenay Indian Residential**.....School for the Quarter ended.....**June 30, 1945**.....19.....

Principal.....*G. F. McKee*.....

Dated.....*July 4th*.....19.....*43*

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....*William J. Lewis*.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....*Brantford Ont.*.....

this.....*16th July*.....19.....*43*

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay Agency
 REPORT of the Kootenay Indian School School Cranbrook, B. C. on St. Mary's Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter			Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
		47	47	=																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																</

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kootenay Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30, 1943 1943.

Principal G. F. Jones

Dated July 4 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Andrew L. Brown
Indian Agent

Dated at Canby, B.C.

this 16th July 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay Agency
 REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Agency School at Cranbrook, B. C. on St. Mary's Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter			Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		75	47	28		15	13	18	8	10	10	1			0	41	29	4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8064

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 88.73

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 3527.50

On A. 90 @ 42.50 = 3825.00
 Pay at 92.24/10 = 3528.18

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kooleray Indian School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30 1943

Dated Oct. 3rd 1943 Principal P. J. Dees

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at Indian Agent
this 24 October 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay Agency
 REPORT of Kootenay Indian Residential School at Cranbrook, B.C. on no Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1945 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
234	Sam Nicholas	16	x		Lower Koot.						x			x	Farming, carpentry	0	3-1-33	92	0	To be discharged			
232	Frank Phillips	16	x		Columbia Lake						x			x	"	0	1-1-35	92	0	"			
233	Frank Toly	15	x		St Mary's						x			x	"	69	"	92	15				
234	Edward Morigeau	15	x		"						x			x	"	69	1-6-35	92	16				
236	Luke White	13	x		Columbia Lake						x			x	"	69	1-9-35	92	16				
238	Charlie Aloysius	15	x		Lower Koot.						x			x	"	0	"	62	0	Absent without leave			
240	Stanley White	13	x		"						x			x	"	66	15-12-35	91	15				
241	Zachary Basil	14	x		"							x		x	"	69	21-9-36	91	16				
244	Raymund Teneese	15	x		Shuswap							x		x	"	69	1-9-36	91	16				
246	Tommy Antoine	14	x		Lower Kootenay						x			x	"	22	"	62	0	Absent without leave			
247	Roy Eugene	16	x		Shuswap							x		x	"	0	"	62	0	To be discharged			
248	Alben White	11	x		Lower Kootenay		x							x	"	69	28-9-37	92	16				
250	Sam Pierre	11	x		"			x						x	"	69	29-12-37	92	16				
251	Patrick Moses	14	x		Columbia Lake						x			x	"	60	11-1-38	90	15	Late returning			
252	Matthias Martin	15	x		"						x			x	"	60	2-5-38	90	15	"			
253	Alec Toly	13	x		St Mary's			x						x	"	69	6-3-38	92	16				
259	Manuel Teneese	13	x		Shuswap						x			x	"	69	19-9-38	92	16				
262	Felix John	12	x		Tobacco Plains			x						x	"	69	"	92	16				
264	Matthew Williams	13	x		St Mary's			x						x	"	69	"	92	16				
265	Coy N. Eugene	11	x		Shuswap		x							x	"	39	1/1/38	82	8	See # 265			
266	Alec Ignatius	13	x		St Mary's			x						x	"	69	"	92	16				
267	Anthony Jacobs	12	x		"			x						x	"	69	"	92	16	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
269	Zachary White	13	x		"			x						x	"	69	25-12-38	92	16				
270	Isaac Kruger	12	x		Penticton			x						x	"	69	1-1-39	92	16	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
277	Ernest Stanley	11	x		St Mary's		x							x	"	27	"	75	6	See # 265			
278	Gregory McCoy	12	x		"		x							x	"	21	"	83	8	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....			
279	Louis Francis	11	x		Lower Kootenay			x						x	"	66	"	91	15	In Hospital.....\$			
280	Stanley Pierre	11	x		"			x						x	"	69	"	92	16				
TOTALS		28	28	0	TOTALS	0	0	6	8	1	8	5		0	15	130	1443	TOTALS	2382	537			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Koolenay Indian Res. School for the Quarter

ended Sept. 30 19 43

Principal P. J. Mees

Dated Oct. 3rd 19 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at [Signature]

this 31st October 19 43

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay

Agency

REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Residential School at Cranbrook, B.C. on no Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th, 1943 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		28	28	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kookeray Indian R. School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30 1943

Dated Oct. 3rd 1943 Principal S. J. Mc

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at Kookeray this 3rd October 1943
Indian Agent

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Kootenay

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Residential School at Cranbrook, B.C. on no Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th, 1943 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Dry Good	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter					
0245	Agnes Stanley	16		x	St Mary's	9	7	10	11	1	8	5	0	x	x	Cooking, sewing...	1-9-33	62	0	To be discharged		
0254	Rosalie Capilo	15	x	x	Columbia Lake								x	x			1-2-35	89	14	Ran away with # 0237 and 0269		
0255	Ann Mary White	15		x	St Mary's								x	x			"	92	17			
0261	Rosalie Nicholas	12		x	Lower Kootenay						x			x			"	92	17			
0264	Instacia Francis	14		x	"								x	x			13-4-36	92	17			
0265	Clara Sam	14		x	"					x				x			1-9-37	92	17			
0266	Edna Auld	15	x	x	Tobacco Plains						x			x			"	92	17			
0267	Margaret Auld	14		x	"						x			x			"	92	17			
0268	Margaret Aloysius	12		x	Lower Koot.				x					x			"	89	14	See # 254		
0271	Julia Pierre	15		x	"				x					x			"	62	0	Absent without leave		
0270	Mary Alexander	13		x	"					x				x			5-10-37	62	0	Absent-		
0283	Elizabeth Dominic	12		x	Columbia Lake					x				x			"	92	17			
0284	Phyllis Dominic	16		x	"					x				x			"	62	0	To be discharged		
0286	Rosa Paul	12		x	Shuswap				x					x			"	92	17			
0287	Flora Paul	11		x	"					x				x			"	92	17			
0288	Mary Rose Toby	10		x	St Mary's					x				x			"	92	14	Ill in school		
0289	Agnes Pierre	13		x	Lower Koot.					x				x			"	70	14	See #254		
0292	Millie Paul	16		x	Westbank								x	x			"	62	0	To be discharged		
0293	Susan Kruger	10		x	Penticton				x					x			"housework	92	17			
0294	Annie Kruger	8		x	"				x					x			"	92	16			
0298	Idora Ignatius	12		x	Tobacco Plains					x				x			"	92	17			
0299	Susan Skookum	11		x	St Mary's					x				x			"	92	17	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0300	Martina Dominic	12		x	Columbia Lake					x				x			"	92	17	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0302	Clara White	10		x	St Mary's					x				x			"	92	17			
0303	Annie Jean Francis	9		x	"					x				x			1-9-40	92	17	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0304	Mary M. Mike	10		x	"					x				x			"	92	17			
0305	Agatha George	8		x	Lower Kootenay					x				x			"	92	17	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0306	Pauline Sam	9		x	"					x				x			"	92	17			
TOTALS		79	51	28	TOTALS	9	11	13	20	5	11	9	1	0	46303	4542	TOTALS	6478	1011			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Provenay Indian School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30th 1943

Principal E. Jones

Dated Oct. 3rd 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at Provenay
this 8th October 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency School at Cranbrook, B.C. on 20 Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30th, 1943 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		79	51	28																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....7926

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....86.15

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$3661.57

(20183) 3527.50

Ch. Cr. 90 @ 42.50 = 3825.00

Pay at 92.24% = 3528.16

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kootenay R School for the Quarter

ended Dec 31 19 43

Principal G. J. Mees

Dated Dec 31 19 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at Brandon B.C.

this 12th January 19 44

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay

Agency

REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Res. School at Cranbrook, B.C. on No Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st, 1943 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
233	Frank Toby	15	x		St Mary's					x				x	Farming, Carpentry	245	I-I-35	92	54				
234	Edward Morigeau	15	x		"						x			x	"	245	I-6-35	92	54				
236	Luke White	13	x		Columbia Lake					x				x	"	245	I-9-35	92	54				
238	Charlie Aloysius	15	x		Lower Kootenay					x					"	0	"	0	20	Truant			
240	Stanley White	13	x		"					x				x	"	245	I5-I2-35	92	54				
241	Zachary Basil	14	x		"					x				x	"	245	2I-9-36	92	54				
244	Raymond Teneese	15	x		Shuswap						x			x	"	245	I-9-36	92	54				
248	Alban White	11	x		Lower Kootenay	x								x	"	210	28-2-37	92	54				
250	Sam Pierre	11	x		"			x						x	"	210	29-I2-37	92	54				
251	Patrick Moses	14	x		Columbia Lake					x				x	"	245	II-I-38	92	54				
252	Matthias Martin	15	x		"					x				x	"	221	2-5-38	89	49	Tonsilectomy, hospital			
253	Alec Toby	13	x		St Mary's			x						x	"	245	6-3-38	92	54				
259	Manuel Teneese	13	x		Shuswap				x					x	"	245	I9-9-38	92	54				
262	Felix John	13	x		Tobacco Plains			x						x	"	224	"	92	49	Ill in School			
264	Matthew Williams	13	x		St Mary's			x						x	"	233	"	92	51	"			
265	Coy N. Eugene	12	x		Shuswap		x							x	"	210	I-II-38	92	54				
266	Alex Ignatius	13	x		St Mary's		x							x	"	215	"	88	51	Tonsilectomy, hospital			
267	Anthony Jacobs	13	x		"			x						x	"	245	"	92	54				
268	Zachary White	13	x		"			x						x	"	245	25-I2-38	92	54				
270	Isaac Kruger	12	x		Penticton			x						x	"poultry	245	I-9-39	92	54				
277	Ernest Stanley	11	x		St Mary's			x						x	"	210	"	92	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
278	Gregory McCoy	12	x		"			x						x	"	135	"	68	32	TB scores, hospital			
279	Louis Francis	11	x		Lower Kootenay			x						x	"	210	"	92	54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
280	Stanley Pierre	11	x		"			x						x	"	210	"	92	54	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
281	Maurice Ignatius	10	x		Tobacco Plains			x						x	Light chores	210	"	92	44	Pneumonia in School.....			
282	Rudolph Paul	10	x		St Mary's			x						x	"	210	"	92	54	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
283	Jacob White	11	x		Columbia Lake		x							x	"	210	"	92	54				
284	Francis Jacobs	11	x		St Mary's		x							x	"	210	"	92	54				
TOTALS		28	28	0	TOTALS	0	0	8	10	1	7	2	0	-17	9	1	6068	TOTALS	2453	1410			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

One absent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kootenay J.R. School for the Quarter ended Dec 31 1943

Principal C. J. Mee

Dated Dec. 31 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at Langford B.C.
this 12th January 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay Agency
 REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Res. School at Cranbrook, B.C. on No Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31st, 1943 19

REPORT OF THE																								
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
		28	28	0		0	0	8	10	1	7	2	0		0	17	91		6068		2453	1410		
285	Jerome Basil	10	x		St Mary's			x							x			Light chores	210	I-9-39	92	54		
286	Paul McCoy	10	x		"		x									x		"	210	"	92	54		
287	Edward Paul	10	x		Shuswap		x								x			"	210	I-9-41	92	54		
289	Felix Capilo	10	x		Columbia Lake		x									x		"	210	"	92	54		
290	Augustine White	10	x		"		x								x			"	210	"	92	54		
292	Paul Eugene	9	x		Lower Kootenay		x											"	0	"	0	20	Truant	
293	Joachim Skookum	9	x		St Mary's	x										x		"	210	"	92	54		
294	Xavier Eugene	8	x		Shuswap	x									x			"	210	I-9-42	92	54		
295	Lawrence Jacobs	9	x		St Mary's	x									x			"	210	"	92	54		
297	Vincent Louie	12	x		Inkameep				x						x			Carpentry, farming	245	"	92	54		
298	Francis Frank	8	x		Lower Kootenay	x									x			Light chores	210	"	92	54		
299	Michael Stanley	9	x		St Mary's	x										x		"	210	I-9-42	92	54		
300	Paul Basil	9	x		"	x										x		"	210	I-9-43	92	54		
301	Raymond Eneas	9	x		Penticton		x								x			"	I92	I-9-43	2289	2452	Tonsillectomy, hospital	
302	Raymond Swite	8	x		Okanagan 9	x										x		"	210	"	92	54		
303	Leonard Swite	8	x		"	x										x		"	I92	"	87	49	Abscessed ear, hospital	
304	Donald Auld	7	x		Tobacco Plains	x										x		"	210	"	92	54		
TOTALS		45	45	0	TOTALS	9	6	9	11	1	7	2	0		-24	17	2		9427	TOTALS	3917	2267		
																						TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
																						AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
																						AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
																						AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Two sheets

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kookeray 2d School for the Quarter

ended Dec. 31 19 43

Principal G. J. Mees

Dated Dec 31 19 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at [Signature] B. C.

this 12th January 19 44

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Kootenay
REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Res. School at Cranbrook, B.C. on No Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31st, 1945 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0254	Rosalie Caplo	18	45	0	Columbia Lake	9	6	9	11	17	2	0		0 24 17 2	Home economics	280	I-2-35	92	54	Discharged Dec. 31st, 1945, of age.
0255	Ann Mary White	15		x	St Mary's							x		x	"	248	"	92	50	Ill at school
0261	Rosalie Nicholas	12		x	Lower Kootenay						x			x	"	280	"	92	54	
0264	Therese Francis	14		x	"							x		x	"	280	I3-4-36	92	54	
0265	Clara Sam	14		x	"					x				x	"	280	I-3-7	92	54	
0266	Edna Auld	15	x		Tobacco Plains						x			x	"	280	"	92	54	
0267	Margaret Auld	15		x	"						x			x	"	280	"	92	54	
0268	Margaret Aloysius	13		x	Lower Kootenay			x							"	0	"	0	20	Truant
0270	Mary Alexander	13		x	"					x				x	"	280	27-4-37	92	54	
0283	Elizabeth Dominic	12		x	Columbia Lake					x				x	"	280	I3-9-38	92	54	
0286	Rose Paul	12		x	Shuswap				x					x	"	280	I-10-38	92	54	
0287	Flora Paul	11		x	"				x					x	"	280	"	92	54	
0288	Mary Rose Toly	11		x	St Mary's				x					x	"	280	"	92	54	
0289	Agnes Pierre	13		x	Lower Kootenay			x						x	"	288	30-I-39	92	52	Ill in school
0293	Susan Kruger	10		x	Penticton				x					x	"	280	"	92	54	
0294	Annie Kruger	9		x	"			x						x	"	280	"	92	54	
0298	Idora Ignatius	12		x	Tobacco Plains				x					x	"	280	"	92	54	
0299	Susan Skookum	11		x	St Mary's			x						x	"	280	"	92	54	
0300	Martina Dominic	12		x	Columbia Lake				x					x	"	280	"	92	54	
0302	Clara White	11		x	St Mary's			x						x	"	280	I-9-40	92	54	
0303	Annie Jean Francis	9		x	"			x						x	"	245	I-9-41	92	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0304	Mary M Mike	11		x	"			x						x	"	280	"	92	54	
0305	Agatha George	9		x	Lower Kootenay			x						x	"	245	"	92	54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0306	Pauline Sam	10		x	"			x						x	"	248	"	86	48	Tonsilectomy, hospital
0307	Rose M Phillips	10		x	Columbia Lake			x						x	"	276	"	92	53	AVERAGE attendance of pupils Ill during Quarter.....
0309	Clara Jack	15		x	Penticton						x			x	"	280	"	92	54	
0310	Alice Jack	11		x	"				x					x	"	280	"	92	54	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0314	Monica Francis	10		x	Lower Kootenay			x						x	"	240	"	92	54	
TOTALS		73	45	28	TOTALS	9	12	12	20	4	11	5	0	- 43 25 2		16789	TOTALS	6395	3710	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Three absent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kootenay Indian S. School for the Quarter ended Dec 31 1943

Principal P. J. Mees

Dated Dec 31 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Langford B.C.
this 12th January 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Res. Agency School at Cranbrook, B.C. on No. Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31st, 1943 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Poor	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
		73	45	28		9	12	12	20	4	11	5	0		0	43	25	2	16987	6395	3710			
0316	M. Pauline Sam	10		x	Columbia Lake	x										x		Home economics	240	I-9-41	92	54		
0319	Henrietta Stanley	7		x	St Mary's	x										x		"	240	4-4-42	92	54		
0320	Elizabeth Ignatius	7		x	Tobacco Plains	x											x	"	240	I-3-42	92	54		
0321	Bertha McCoy	10		x	"	x											x	"	240	"	92	54		
0322	Lily Auld	9		x	"		x										x	"	240	#	92	54		
0323	Teresa Pierre	9		x	"	x											x	"	240	"	92	54		
0326	Lillian Louie	10		x	Inkameep			x									x	"	240	29-9-43	92	54		
0327	Rose Auld	11		x	Tobacco Plains				x								x	"	280	I-9-39	92	54		
0328	Annie John	11		x	"	x											x	"	280	25-4-43	92	54		
0329	Lavina Squakin	7		x	Lower Similk.	x											x	"	204	I-9-43	92	50	111 in school	
0330	Susan Squakin	5		x	"	x											x	"	204	"	92	50	"	
0331	Lucy Saitte	13		x	Okanagan 9				x								x	"	280	"	92	54		
0332	Violet Saitte	11		x	"	x											x	"	240	"	92	54		
0333	Kathleen Saitte	10		x	"			x									x	"	240	"	92	54		
0334	Agnes Eneas	13		x	Penticton				x								x	"	358	"	92	52	"	
0335	Mary L Mission	9		x	St Mary's	x											x	2	220	"	92	53	"	
0336	Teresa Eugene	6		x	Shuswap	x											x	"	120	8-1-43	54	31		
TOTALS		90	45	45	90	TOTALS	19	14	15	22	4	11	5	0	-50	352		20805	TOTALS	7921	4594	On. Qu. 90 @ 42.50 = 3825.00 3258.18		
																					TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92			
																					AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....7921			
																					AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....82.8		86.6	
																					AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$3658.80			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended March 31 19 44
Principal G. J. Jones
Dated April 3 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent
Dated at Cransbrook
this 10th April 19 44

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay Agency
 REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Residential School at Cranbrook, B.C. on No Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
233	Frank Toby	15	x		St Mary's					x				x	Carpentry, farming	248	I-I-35	9I	55				
234	Edward Morigeau	15	x		"					x				x	"	248	I-6-35	9I	6I				
236	Luke White	14	x		Columbia Lake					x				x	"	248	I-9-35	9I	6I				
238	Charlie Aloysius S	15	x		Lower Kootenay					x						0	"	0	30	At home			
140	Samuel White	13	x		"					x				x	"	248	I5-I2-35	9I	6I				
241	Zachary Basil	14	x		"					x				x	"	248	I-9-36	9I	56				
244	Raymond Teneese	15	x		Shuswap						x			x	"	248	I-9-36	9I	6I				
248	Alban White	12	x		Lower Kootenay		x							x	"	248	28-9-37	9I	6I				
250	Sam Pierre	11	x		"			x						x	"	213	29-I2-37	9I	6I				
251	Patrick Moses	15	x		Columbia Lake					x				x	"	234	II-I-37	90	56	Hospital 1 day			
252	Matthias Martin	16	x		"					x				x	"	248	2-5-38	9I	6I				
253	Alec Toby	13	x		St Mary's				x					x	Poultry, carpentry	248	6-5-38	9I	6I				
259	Manuel Teneese	13	x		"					x				x	Carpentry, farming	190	I9-9-38	9I	53	Ill at school			
262	Felix John	13	x		Tobacco Plains				x					x	"	198	"	8I	52	Hospital-swallowed nails			
264	Matthew Williams	13	x		St Mary's					x				x	"	248	"	9I	6I				
265	Coy N Eugene	12	x		Shuswap			x						x	"	248	I-II-38	9I	6I				
266	Alec Ignatius	13	x		St Mary's			x						x	"	248	"	9I	6I				
267	Anthony Jacobs	13	x		"				x					x	"poultry	248	"	9I	6I				
268	Zachary White	13	x		"					x				x	"light chores	88	25-I2-38	4I	18	Ill at home			
270	Isaac Kruger	13	x		Penticton				x					x	"poultry	248	I-9-39	9I	59				
277	Ernest Stanley	12	x		St Mary's			x						x	"farming	248	"	9I	6I				
278	Gregory McCoy	12	x		"			x						x	"	248	"	9I	6I				
279	Louis Francis	12	x		Lower Kootenay				x					x	Poultry, carpentry	248	"	6I	6I				
280	Stanley Pierre	11	x		"				x					x	Farming, "	248	"	9I	6I				
281	Maurice Ignatius	10	x		Tobacco Plains				x					x	Light chores	213	"	9I	6I				
282	Rudolph Paul	10	x		St Mary's					x				x	"	213	"	9I	6I				
283	Jacob White	12	x		Columbia Lake				x					x	Carpentry, farming	248	"	9I	53	Ill in school			
284	Francis Jacobs	11	x		St Mary's			x						x	Light chores	213	"	9I	6I				
TOTALS		28	28	0	TOTALS	0	0	9	9	1	7	2	0	1	169	1	6230	TOTALS	2396	1561			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

One absent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL School for the Quarter

ended March 31 19 44

Principal P. Jones Esq.

Dated April 3 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Andrew L. L. L.
Indian Agent

Dated at Canby

this 10th April 19 44

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 0702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay

Agency

REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Res.

School at Cranbrook, B.C.

NO

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1944

19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
		28	28	0		0	0	9	9	1	7	2	0		1	16	91		6230	2396	1561		
285	Jerome Basil	10	x		St Mary's			x							x		Light chores	213	I-9-39	9I	6I		
286	Paul McCoy	10	x		"		x								x		"	213	"	9I	6I		
287	Edward Paul	10	x		Shuswap		x								x		"	213	I-9-41	9I	6I		
289	Felix Capilo	11	x		Columbia Lake		x								x		"	213	"	9I	6I		
290	Augustine White	10	x		"		x								x		"	213	"	9I	6I		
292	Paul Eugene	10	x		Lower Kootenay		x								.....	.....	0	"	0	0	Absent		
293	Joachim Skookum	9	x		St Mary's	x									x		"	213	"	9I	6I		
294	Xavier Eugene	8	x		Shuswap	x									x		"	213	I-9-42	9I	6I		
295	Lawrence Jacobs	9	x		St Mary's	x									x		"	213	"	9I	6I		
297	Vincent Louis	12	x		Inkameep				x						x		Carpentry, farming	98	"	78	5I	Hospital-appendectomy	
298	Frank Francis	8	x		Lower Kootenay	x									x		Light chores	213	"	9I	6I		
299	Michael Stanley	9	x		St Mary's	x									x		"	213	I3-I2-42	9I	6I		
300	Paul Basil	10	x		"	x									x		"	213	I-1-45	9I	6I		
301	Raymund Eneas	9	x		Penticton		x								x		"	213	I-9-45	9I	6I		
302	Raymund Swite	8	x		Okanagan 9	x									x		"	168	"	9I	54	Ill in school	
303	Leonard Swite	6	x		"	x									x		-----	0	"	9I	46	"	
304	Donald Auld	7	x		Tobacco Plains	x									x		"	213	"	9I	6I		
TOTALS		45	45	0	TOTALS	9	6	10	10	1	7	2	0	3	22	171		9265	TOTALS	3839	2505		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Two absent

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended March 31 19 44

Principal C. Jones

Dated April 3 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at Cransbrook
this 10th April 19 44

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Res. Agency School at Granbrook, B.C. on No Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1944 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
		45	45	0		9	6	10	10	17	2	0		3	22	11		4265		3839	2505		
0255	Ann Mary White	15	x	x	St Mary's							x		x			Home economics	248	I-9-35	9I	60		
0261	Rosalie Nicholas	13		x	Lower Kootenay							x		x			"	248	"	9I	6I		
0264	Anastacia Francis	14		x	"									x			"	248	I3-4-36	9I	6I		
0265	Clara Sam	14		x	#					x					x		"	224	I-9-37	9I	59		
0266	Edna Kuld	15	x	x	Tobacco Plains							x			x		"	248	"	9I	60		
0267	Margaret Kuld	14		x	"							x			x		"	248	"	9I	6I		
0268	Margaret Aloysius	13		x	Lower Kootenay				x								"	0	"	0	30	Absent	
0271	Mary Alexander	13		x	"							x			x		"	248	27-4-37	9I	6I		
0285	Elizabeth Dominic	12		x	Columbia Lake							x			x		"	248	I3-9-38	9I	60		
0286	Rosa Paul	13		x	Shuswap				x							x	"	248	I-10-38	9I	60		
0287	Flora Paul	11		x	"					x					x		"	248	"	9I	6I		
0288	Mary Rose Toby	11		x	St Mary's					x					x		"	248	"	9I	6I		
0289	Agnes Pierre	14		x	Lower Kootenay					x						x	"	248	30-I-39	9I	6I		
0293	Susan Kruger	11		x	Penticton					x						x	"	248	"	9I	6I		
0294	Annie Kruger	9		x	"				x						x		"	248	"	9I	6I		
0298	Idora Ignatius	12		x	Tobacco Plains					x						x	"	248	"	9I	6I		
0299	Susan Skookum	11		x	St Mary's					x						x	"	248	"	9I	6I		
0300	Martina Dominic	12		x	Columbia Lake						x					x	"	248	"	9I	6I		
0302	Clara White	11		x	St Mary's					x						x	"	248	I-9-40	9I	6I		
0303	Annie Jean Francis	9		x	"					x						x	"	224	I-9-41	9I	58	Ill in school	
0304	Mar M. Mike	11		x	"					x						x	"	248	"	9I	6I	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0305	Agatha George	9		x	Lower Kootenay	x										x	"	248	"	9I	6I	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0306	Pauline Sam	10		x	"					x						x	"	248	"	9I	6I	Ill in school	
0307	Rose M Phillips	10		x	Columbia Lake					x						x	"	216	"	9I	54		
0309	Clara Jack	15	x	x	Penticton										x		"	248	"	9I	6I	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
0310	Alice Jack	11		x	"						x					x	"	248	"	9I	6I		
0314	Monica Francis	10		x	Lower Kootenay					x						x	"	248	"	9I	6I	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0318	Mary Pauline Sam	10		x	Columbia Lake					x						x	"	248	"	9I	6I		
TOTALS		73	45	28		9	13	13	19	4	11	4	0	7	37	25		15881		TOTALS	6296	4136	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

3 absent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL School for the Quarter ended March 31 19 44.

Principal G. J. Jones
Date April 3 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent
Dated at Cranbrook
this 10th April 19 44

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency School at Cranbrook, B.C. on No Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1944 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT				
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
		73	45	28		9	13	13	19	4	11	4	0		7	37	25	1		15281	6296	4136							
0319	Henrietta Stanley	7		x	St Mary's	x										x		Home economics	248	4-4-42	9I	56	Ill in school						
0320	Elizabeth Ignatius	7		x	Tobacco Plains	x										x		"	248	1-9-42	9I	6I							
0321	Bertha McCoy	11		x	"	x										x		"	118	"	9I	35	Chicken pox in school						
0322	Lily Auld	10		x	"		x									x		"	248	"	9I	6I							
0323	Teresa Pierre	9		x	"	x										x		"	248	"	9I	6I							
0325	Lillian Louie	10		x	Inkamsep			x								x		"	248	29-9-43	9I	6I							
0327	Rose Auld	11		x	Tobacco Plains				x							x		"	248	1-9-39	9I	6I							
0328	Annie John	11		x	"	x										x		"	248	25-4-43	9I	6I							
0329	Levina Squakin	7		x	Lower Similk.	x										x		"	224	1-9-43	9I	59	Ill in school						
0330	Susan Squakin	5		x	"	x										x		"	—	"	9I	56	"						
0331	Lucy Swite	13		x	Okanagan 9				x							x		"	248	"	9I	6I							
0332	Violet Swite	11		x	"	x										x		"	248	"	9I	6I							
0333	Kathleen Swite	10		x	"			x								x		"	248	"	9I	6I							
0334	Agnes Eneas	13		x	Penticton				x							x		"	248	"	9I	6I							
0335	Mary L Mission	9		x	St Mary's	x										x		"	248	"	9I	6I							
0336	Teresa Eugene	6		x	Shuswap	x										x		"	248	8-10-43	9I	6I							

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7752

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 85.18

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 3528.78

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

3 absent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL School for the Quarter
CRANBROOK, B. C.

ended June 30th 19 44
Principal G. J. Jones

Dated July 2nd 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent
Dated at Cranbrook B.C.
this 5th day of July 19 44

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency School at Granbrook, B.C. on No Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th, 1944 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
233	Frank Toby	15	X	X	St Mary's										X		Farming, Carpentry	230	I-1-35	91	50	All pupils whose Trade is <u>not</u> marked as "gardening" spent from 12 to 24 hours on this course - Lectures (need of a garden for Indians, how to choose a site, what shall we plant here, etc) & practical work: the garden was planted, weeded, irrigated by the pupils under the guidance of the Principal & Matron. I did not explain the matter to the Inspector & she was unaware of the rivalry between the two (girls' & boys') gardens S.B.	
234	Edward Morigeau	16	X	X	"										X		"	231	I-3-35	91	50		
235	Luke White	14		X	Columbia Lake									X			"	231	I-9-35	91	50		
240	Stanley White	13		X	Lower Kootenay									X			"	231	I-12-35	91	50		
241	Zachary Basil	15		X	"									X			"	230	21-9-36	91	50		
244	Raymond Tenease	15	X	X	S. buswap										X		"	231	I-9-36	91	50		
246	Alben White	12		X	Lower Kootenay		X								X		Poultry, " "	231	28-9-37	91	50		
250	Sam Pierre	12	X	X	"			X							X		"	231	28-12-37	91	50		
251	Patrick Moses	15	X	X	Columbia Lake									X			Farming, carpentry	230	II-2-38 56	91	50		
252	Matthew Martin	16	X	X	"									X			"	230	2-5-38	91	50		
253	Alec Toby	13		X	St Mary's			X							X		Poultry, " "	231	5-6-38	91	50		
259	Manuel Tenease	13		X	S. buswap				X						X		"	231	19-9-38	91	50		
262	Felix John	13		X	Tobacco Plains			X							X		"	231	"	91	50		
264	Matthew Williams	13		X	St Mary's			X							X		Farming, carpentry	231	"	91	50		
265	Coy E Eugene	12		X	Shuswap		X								X		"	225	II-1-38	91	48		
266	Alex Ignatius	13	X		St Mary's		X								X		"	231	"	91	50		
267	Anthony Jacobs	13	X		"			X							X		Poultry, " "	231	"	91	50		
268	Zachary White	14	X		"			X										0	25-12-38	0	0	Ill at home	
270	Isaac Kruger	13	X		Penticton			X							X		"	231	I-9-38	91	50		
277	Ernest Stanley	12	X		St Mary's		X								X		Farming, carpentry	225	"	91	48		
278	Gregory Mc Coy	12	X		"			X							X		Poultry, " "	225	"	91	48		
279	Louie Francis	12	X		Lower Kootenay			X							X		"	231	"	91	48		
280	Stanley Pierre	12	X		"			X							X		"	225	"	91	48		
281	Maurice Ignatius	10	X		Tobacco Plains		X								X		Gardening	231	"	91	50		
282	Ruby Paul	10	X		St Mary's			X							X		" poultry	231	"	91	50		
283	Jacob White	12	X		Columbia Lake		X								X		Carpentry, farming	225	"	91	48		
284	Francis Jacobs	11	X		St Mary's		X								X		Gardening, poultry	225	"	91	48		
285	Jerome Basil	11	X		"		X								X		"	225	"	91	48		
TOTALS		28	28	0	TOTALS	0	0	10	9	1	5	3	0	6	13	80		6281	TOTALS	2457	1334		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

One absent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL School for the Quarter

ended June 30th 1914
Principal G. Jorhe

Dated July 2nd 1914

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent
Dated at Cranbrook B.C.
this 2th day of July 1914

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency School at Cranbrook, B.C. on 14 Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th, 1944 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		28	28	0		0	0	10	9	1	5	3	0		6	138	0	6287	2457	1334				
286	Paul McCoy	10	x		St Mary's	x										x	Gardening	225	I-9-39	91	48			
287	Edward Paul	10	x		Shuswap	x										x	"	225	I-9-41	91	48			
289	Felix Capile	11	x		Columbia Lake	x										x	"	180	"	60	30	Hospital, appendectomy		
290	Augustine White	11	x		"	x									x		"	231	"	91	50			
293	Joachim Shookum	10	x		St Mary's	x									x		"	231	"	91	50			
294	Xavier Eugene	8	x		Shuswap	x								x			"	231	I-9-42	91	50			
295	Lawrence Jacobs	10	x		St Mary's	x									x		"	231	"	91	50			
297	Vincent Louis	12	x		Inkamooop				x							x	Carpentry, farming	231	"	91	50			
298	Frank Francis	9	x		Lower Kootenay	x										x	Gardening	231	"	91	50			
299	Michael Stanley	10	x		St Mary's	x									x		"	231	I-9-42	91	50			
300	Paul Basil	10	x		"	x									x		"	231	I-9-43	91	50			
301	Raymond Kneass	9	x		Penticton		x								x		"	225	I-9-43	91	48			
302	Raymond Swite	8	x		Okanagan 9	x										x	"	148	"	90	48	Till here, hospital 1 day		
303	Leonard Swite	6	x		"	x										x	-----	--	"	91	49			
304	Donald Muid	7	x		Tobacco Plains	x										x	-----	--	"	91	50			
TOTALS		43	43	0	TOTALS	9	5	10	10	1	5	3	0		7	1915	1	9112	TOTALS	3810	2064			
																					TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
																					AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
																					AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
																					AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

One absent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL School for the Quarter

ended June 30 19 44
Principal G. J. Jones

Dated July 2nd 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent
Dated at Grand Forks B.C.
this 5th day of July 19 44

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Kootenay School at Crantbrook, B.C. on No Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th, 1944 194

REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Res.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0255-1	Ann Mary White	43	43	0	St Mary's	9	5	10	10	1	5	3	0			7	14	1-9-35	91	50	To be discharged,
0281	Rosalie Nicholas	13		x	Lower Kootenay						x						"	248	91	50	
0284	Anastacia Francis	14		x	"							x					"	248	91	50	
0285	Clara Sam	15		x	"					x							"	248	91	50	
0286	Edna Auld	15	x		Tobacco Plains							x					"	248	91	50	Investigation shows Edna will not be 16 until Jan 45
0287	Margaret Auld	14		x	"							x					"	244	91	49	
0271	Mary Alexander	13		x	Lower Kootenay					x							"	248	91	50	
0283	Elizabeth Dominic	13		x	Columbia Lake						x						"	248	91	50	
0286	Rosa Paul	13		x	Shuswap				x								"	248	91	50	
0287	Flora Paul	12		x	"				x								"	248	91	50	
0288	Mary Rose Toly	11		x	St Mary's				x								"	248	91	50	
0289	Agnes Pierre	14		x	Lower Kootenay				x								"	248	91	50	
0293	Susan Kruger	11		x	Penticton				x								"	248	91	50	
0294	Annie Kruger	9		x	"			x									"	236	91	50	
0298	Idora Ignatius	12		x	Tobacco Plains				x								"	248	91	50	
0299	Susan Skookum	11		x	St Mary's				x								"	248	91	50	
0300	Martina Dominic	13		x	Columbia Lake				x								"	248	91	50	
0302	Clara White	11		x	St Mary's				x								"	248	91	50	
0303	Annie Jean Francis	9		x	"				x								"	248	91	50	
0304	Marry M. Mike	11		x	"				x								"	248	91	50	
0305	Agatha George	9		x	Lower Kootenay			x									"	242	91	48	
0306	Pauline Sam	10		x	"			x									"	248	91	50	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0307	Rose M Phillips	10		x	Columbia Lake			x									"	248	91	50	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0309	Clara Jack	16		x	Penticton							x					"	218	87	48	Hospital
0310	Alice Jack	11		x	"					x							"	248	91	50	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0314	Monica Francis	11		x	Lower Kootenay				x								"	248	91	50	
0318	Mary P. Sam	10		x	Columbia Lake			x									"	248	91	50	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0319	Henrietta Stanley	7		x	St Mary's			x									"	198	91	50	
TOTALS		71	43	24		10	9	16	18	4	6	8	0			11	34	15954	6354	3457	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

35
One absent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1914

Principal G. Jones
Dated July 2nd 1914

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent
Dated at Granbrook B.C.
this 5th day of July 1914

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Kootenay School at Cranbrook, B.C. on June 30th, 1944 Reserve for Quarter ended 194
 REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Res.

REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Res.										Cranbrook, B.C.										ATTENDANCE										REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE.									
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE																
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																
		71	43	28		10	9	16	18	4	6	8	0		11	35	23	1		15	95	4	635	4	545	7													
0340	Elisabeth Ignatius	8		x	Tobacco Plains	x												Home ec., sewing	198	1-9-42		91		50															
0341	Bertha McCoy	11		x	"	x												"	195	"		91		49															
0342	Lily Auld	10		x	"			x										"	248	"		91		50															
0343	Teresa Pierre	9		x	"	x												"	198	"		91		50															
0346	William Louie	10		x	Inkameep			x										"	248	2-9-43		91		50															
0347	Rose Auld	11		x	Tobacco Plains					x								"	248	1-9-43		91		50															
0348	Annie John	11		x	"	x												"	248	2-4-45		91		50															
0349	Lavina Squakin	7		x	Lower 8 in.	x												"	198	1-9-43		91		50															
0350	Susan Squakin	6		x	"	x												"	198	"		91		48															
0351	Lucy Swite	12		x	Okanagan 9				x									"	198	"		91		50	Hospital 1 day - weak.														
0352	Violet Swite	12		x	"	x												"	248	"		91		50															
0353	Kathleen Swite	10		x	"			x										"	198	"		91		50															
0354	Agnes Eneas	13		x	Ponticton				x									"	248	"		91		50															
0355	Mary L. Mission	9		x	St Mary's	x												"	198	"		91		50															
0356	Teresa Eugene	7		x	Shuswap	x												"	198	8-10-43		91		50															
TOTALS		86	43	43	86	TOTALS	19	9	20	20	4	6	8	0		13	42	21		192	21	TOTALS	7718	4204															

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

One absent

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7718

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 84.81

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 3604.55

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30 1944
Principal P. Jorke
Dated Oct 4 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at Granby B.C.
this 4th October 1944
Indian Agent

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. 1. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay Agency
 REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Residential School at Cranbrook, B.C. on No Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th, 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
233	Frank Toby	16	x		St Mary's							x		x		Farming, Carpentry	0	I-I-35	28	0	Discharge requested		
234	Edward Morigeau	16	x		"							x		x		"	0	I-6-35	0	0	"		
236	Luke White	14	x		Columbia Lake							x		x		"	57	I-9-35	92	20	N.B. "Farming" includes poultry raising in some cases, gardening in others, milking....		
240	Stanley White	13	x		Lower Kootenay							x		x		"	57	I-12-35	92	20			
241	Zachary Basil	15	x		"							x		x		"	0	I-9-36	62	0	Absent without leave		
244	Raymond Teneese	16	x		Shuswap							x		x		"	0	I-9-36	42	0	Discharge requested		
248	Allen White	12	x		Lower Kootenay			x							x	"	57	28-9-37	92	20			
250	Sam Pierre	12	x		"			x						x		"	57	29-12-37	92	20			
251	Patrick Moses	15	x		Columbia Lake							x		x		"	21	II-I-38	30	5	Late returning		
252	Matthias Martin	16	x		"								x	x		"	0	2-5-38	0	0	Discharge requested		
253	Alec Toby	14	x		St Mary's				x						x	Poultry, " "	57	3-6-38	92	20			
259	Manuel Teneese	14	x		Shuswap							x			x	Carp., farming	57	19-9-38	92	20			
261	Leonard Louis	12	x		Lower Similkameen		x							x		"	57	"	92	20	Re-admission requested		
262	Felix John	13	x		Tobacco Plains					x					x	"	57	"	92	20			
264	Matthew Williams	14	x		St Mary's					x					x	"	57	"	92	20			
265	Coy N Eugene	12	x		Shuswap		x									"	57	I-II-38	92	20			
266	Alec Ignatius	14	x		St Mary's					x					x	"	57	"	92	20			
267	Anthony Jacobs	13	x		"					x					x	"poultry	57	"	92	20			
268	Zachary White	14	x		"			x							x	"	0	25-12-38	0	0	Ill at home		
270	Isaac Kruger	13	x		Penticton					x				x		" " poultry	57	I-9-39	92	20			
277	Ernest Stanley	12	x		St Mary's				x						x	" "	57	"	90	20	A little late returning		
278	Gregory McCoy	13	x		"			x							x	"	57	"	92	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
279	Louie Francis	12	x		Lower Kootenay					x				x		"poultry	57	"	92	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
280	Stanley Pierre	12	x		"				x						x	"	57	"	92	20			
281	Maurice Ignatius	11	x		Tobacco Plains			x							x	Gardening	57	"	92	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
282	Rudolph Paul	10	x		St Mary's					x					x	"	57	"	92	20			
283	Jacob White	12	x		Columbia Lake					x					x	Carpentry, farming	57	"	92	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
284	Francis Jacobs	12	x		St Mary's				x						x	"gardening	57	"	92	20			
TOTALS		28	28	0	TOTALS	0	0	4	6	8	2	3	5	0	1	13	22	1218	TOTALS	2142	4125		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL School for the Quarter

ended Sept. 30 30th 19 44
Principal G. Jones

Dated Oct 4 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent
Dated at Granby, B.C.
this 4th October 19 44

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay Agency
 REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Residential School at Cranbrook, B.C. on No Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th, 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
		28	28	0		0	0	4	6	8	2	3	5	0	1	13	12	2			1218		2142	425	
285	Jerome Basil	11	x		St Mary's					x						x			Gardening	57	I-9-39	92	20		
286	Paul McCoy	11	x		"			x										x	"	57	"	92	20		
287	Edward Paul	10	x		Shuswap			x								x			"	57	I-9-41	92	20		
289	Felix Capilo	11	x		Columbia Lake			x										x	"	0	"	62	0	Hospital, broke leg at home	
290	Augustine White	11	x		"			x								x			"farming	57	"	92	20		
293	Joachim Skookum	10	x		St Mary's			x								x			"	57	"	92	20		
294	Xavier Eugene	8	x		Shuswap			x								x			"	57	I-9-42	92	20		
295	Lawrence Jacobs	10	x		St Mary's			x								x			"	57	"	92	20		
297	Vincent Louis	13	x		Inkamapp					x						x			Carpentry, farming	57	"	92	20		
298	Frank Francis	9	x		Lower Kootenay			x								x			Gardening	57	"	92	20		
299	Michael Stanley	10	x		St Mary's	x											x		"	57	I-9-42	92	20		
300	Paul Basil	10	x		"	x											x		"	57	I-9-43	92	20		
301	Raymund Enns	9	x		Penticton			x								x			"	57	I-9-43	92	20		
302	Raymund Swite	8	x		Okanagan I	x										x			"	57	"	92	20		
303	Leonard Swite	7 1/2	x		"	x										x			"	57	"	92	20		
304	Donald Auld	8 1/2	x		Tobacco Plains	x										x			"	57	"	92	20		
305	Noel John	8	x		"	x											x		"	38	I-9-44	30	20		
306	Isaac McKie	9	x		"	x											x		"	15	"	22	14	In hospital, abscess opened	
307	Justin Francis	7	x		Lower Kootenay	x										x			"	30	"	30	20		
308	Adrian Birdstone	8	x		St Mary's	x											x		"	38	"	30	20		
309	Harry Morigeau	13	x		"					x						x			"	38	"	30	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
310	Antoine Quiltier	8	x		Lower Similk.	x											x		"	38	"	30	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
311	Johnnie Sam	8	x		Columbia Lake	x										x			"	38	"	30	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
TOTALS		51	51	0	TOTALS	11	4	9	7	10	2	3	5	0	3	26	19	3		2308	TOTALS	3786	859	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30 1944
Principal G. Jones

Dated Oct. 4 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at Cranbrook B.C.
this 4th October 1944
Indian Agent [Signature]

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Residential School at Cranbrook, B.C. on No Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30th, 1944 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
0255	Ann Mary White	16		x	St Mary's	11	4	9	7	10	2	3	5	0	x	3	26	14	3	1-9-35	0	0	Discharge requested			
0261	Rosalie Nicholas	13		x	Lower Kootenay										x					85		92	20			
0264	Anastacia Francis	15		x	"										x					85	15-4-36	92	20			
0265	Clara Sam	15		x	"						x							x		85	1-9-36	92	20			
0266	Edna Auld	15		x	Tobacco Plains										x					85		92	20			
0267	Margaret Auld	14		x	"										x					85		92	20			
0271	Mary Alexander	14		x	Lower Kootenay										x					85	27-4-37	92	20			
0282	Louise Qualtier	14		x	" Similkameen													x		85	18-9-38	92	20	Re-admission requested		
0283	Elizabeth Dominic	13		x	Columbia Lake													x		0	1-13-38	62	0	At home, broke arm there		
0286	Rose Paul	13		x	Shuswap													x		85	1-10-38	92	20			
0287	Flora Paul	12		x	"													x		85		92	20			
0288	Mary Rose Tohy	11		x	St Mary's													x		85		92	20			
0289	Agnes Pierre	14		x	Lower Kootenay													x		85	30-1-39	92	20			
0293	Susan Kruger	11		x	Penticton													x		85	1-9-39	92	20			
0294	Annie Kruger	9		x	"													x		85		92	20			
0298	Idora Ignatius	13		x	Tobacco Plains													x		85		92	20			
0299	Susan Skookum	12		x	St Mary's													x		85		92	20			
0300	Martine Dominic	13		x	Columbia Lake													x		85		92	20			
0302	Clara White	11		x	St Mary's													x		85	1-9-40	92	20			
0303	Annie Jean Francis	9		x	"													x		85	1-9-41	92	20			
0304	Mary M. Mike	11		x	"													x		85		92	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0305	Agatha George	9		x	Lower Kootenay													x		25		78	9	A little late returning		
0306	Pauline Sam	10		x	"													x		85		92	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0307	Rose M Phillips	11		x	Columbia Lake													x		85		92	20			
0309	Clara Jack	16		x	Penticton													x		0		0	0	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0310	Alice Jack	11		x	"													x		85		92	20			
0314	Monica Francis	11		x	Lower Kootenay													x		85		92	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0318	Mary Pauline Sam	11		x	Columbia Lake													x		85		92	20			
TOTALS		79	51	18	TOTALS		11	4	16	10	19	5	7	7	0	3	44	29	3	4373	TOTALS	6134	1348			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL School for the Quarter

ended Sept. 30 1944

Principal F. J. Jones

Dated Oct 4 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated 4th October 1944
this 4th October 1944
Indian Agent [Signature]

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Residential School at Cranbrook, B.C. on No Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30th, 1944 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT								
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter										
		79	51	28		11	4	16	10	19	5	7	7	0	3	44	29	3			4373		6134	1348									
0319	Henrietta Stanley	7		x	St Mary's														Sewing, cooking	85	I-9-41	92	20	Sewing, cooking * for smaller girls means darning, sewing rough patches, simple mending; preparing vegetables...									
0320	Elizabeth Ignatius	8		x	Tobacco Plains	x														85	I-9-42	92	20										
0321	Bertha McKie	11		x	"		x													85	"	92	20										
0322	Lillian Auld	10		x	"			x												85	"	92	20										
0323	Teresa Pierre	10		x	"			x												85	"	92	20										
0326	Lillian Louie	10		x	Inkamsep				x											85	29-9-42	92	20										
0327	Rose Auld	12		x	Tobacco Plains					x										85	I-9-39	92	20										
0328	Annie John	11		x	"	x														85	25-4-43	92	20	Greatly handicapped - poor eyesight									
0329	Lavina Squakin	7		x	Lower Similk.	x														85	I-9-43	92	20										
0330	Susan Squakin	6		x	"	x														85	"	92	20										
0331	Lucy Swite	14		x	Okanagan I					x										0	"	62	20	Ill at home									
0332	Violet Swite	12		x	"			x												0	"	62	20	At home, to return with Lucy Swite									
0333	Kathleen Swite	10		x	"				x											85	"	92	20	L									
0334	Agnes Eneas	13		x	Penticton				x											85	"	92	20										
0335	Mary L Mission	9		x	St Mary's	x														85	"	92	20										
0336	Teresa Eugene	7		x	Shuswap	x														85	8-10-43	92	20										
0337	Sabine Teneese	7		x	"	x														35	I-9-44	30	20										
0338	Elizabeth Joseph	8		x	Columbia Lake	x														35	"	30	20										
0339	Marietta Stanley	5		x	St Mary's	x														35	"	30	20	Father dead, mother working, no hope									
0340	Annabel Louie	9		x	Lower Similk.	x														35	"	30	20										
0341	Florence Louie	6		x	"	x														35	"	30	20	7 in October									
0342	Clementine Jack	6		x	Penticton	x														35	"	30	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92									
0343	Margaret Jack	8		x	"	x														35	"	30	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7846									
0344	Lavina Swite	13		x	Okanagan I				x											85	"	30	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 85.3									
0345	Eva Alec	15		x	Penticton				x											85	"	30	20										
0346	Sabina David	8		x	Lower Kootenay	x														35	"	30	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 3624-40									
TOTALS		105	51	54	105	TOTALS										24	6	10	15	21	5	7	7	0	3	55	43	4	6013	TOTALS	7846	1848	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter
ended.....KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
GRANBROOK, B.C......19.....Dec-31/44
Principal.....E. J. Mees
Dated.....Jan.....19.....45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at.....Granbrook, B.C.
this.....3th January.....19.....45
Indian Agent.....[Signature]

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay Agency
 REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Res. School at Cranbrook, B.C. Of No Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31st, 1944 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDARD IN CLAS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
236	Luke White	14	x		Columbia Lake							x						Carpentry, farming	0	I-9-35	0	0	Allowed to remain at home		
240	Stanley White	13	x		Lower Kootenay							x			x			"	29I	I5-I2-35	92	55			
241	Zachary Basil	15	x		"							x						"	0	2I-9-36	0	0	Truant		
248	Alban White	12	x		"			x							x			"	29I	28-9-37	92	55			
250	Sam Pierre	12	x		"				x	x					x			"	29I	29-I2-37	92	55			
251	Patrick Moses	15	x	x	Columbia Lake							x						"	29I	11-I-38	92	55			
253	Alec Toby	14	x		St Mary's					x					x			"	87	3-6-38	86	50	Broken wrist, hospital		
259	Manuel Teneese	14	x		Shuswap						x				x			"	29I	I9-9-38	92	55			
261	Leonard Louis	12	x		Lower Similk.			x							x			"	29I	"	92	55			
262	Felix John	14	x		Tobacco Plains					x								"	29I	"	92	55			
264	Matthew Williams	14	x		St Mary's					x					x			"	29I	"	92	55			
265	Coy N. Eugene	13	x		Shuswap			x							x			"	29I	I-II-38	92	55			
266	Alec Ignatius	14	x		St Mary's					x					x			"	29I	"	92	55			
267	Anthony Jacobs	14	x		"					x					x			"Poultry	29I	"	92	55			
270	Isaac Kruger	13	x		Penticton					x					x			"	29I	I-9-39	92	55			
277	Ernest Stanley	12	x		St Mary's				x									Carpentry, farming	29I	"	92	55			
278	Gregory McCoy	13	x		"			x							x			"	227	"	87	55	Hospital, TB glands		
279	Louis Francis	12	x		Lower Kootenay					x					x			"	29I	"	92	55			
280	Stanley Pierre	12	x		"				x						x			"	29I	"	92	55			
281	Maurice Ignatius	11	x		Tobacco Plains			x										Gardening, chores	29I	"	92	55			
282	Rudolph Paul	11	x		St Mary's					x					x			"	29I	"	92	55			
283	Jacob White	12	x		Columbia Lake					x					x			Carp. farming	29I	"	92	55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
284	Francis Jacobs	12	x		St Mary's					x					x			"	29I	"	92	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
285	Jerome Basil	11	x		"				x						x			Gardening, chores	29I	I-9-39	92	55			
286	Paul McCoy	11	x		"			x									x	"	29I	"	92	55	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
287	Edward Paul	10	x		Shuswap			x							x			"	29I	I-9-41	92	55			
289	Felix Capilo	11	x		Columbia Lake			x										"	0	"	92	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
290	Augustine White	11	x		"			x							x			"	29I	"	92	55			
TOTALS		28	28	0	TOTALS	0	0	8	6	8	2	4	0	1	15	8	1		7007	TOTALS	2289	1370			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

3 absent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the..... School for the Quarter

ended..... KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
CRANBROOK, B. C., 19.....

Dated..... Jan 19 1945..... Principal..... G. J. McLean

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at..... Cranbrook B.C.
this..... 8th January 1945..... Indian Agent

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay Agency
 REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Res. School at Cranbrook, B.C. No Reserve for Quarter ended December 31/44 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		28	28	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			</

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

3 absent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL School for the Quarter

ended Dec 31 19 44

Principal G. J. Allen

Dated Jan 1 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at Cranbrook B.C.

this 5th January 19 45

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Res. Agency School at Cranbrook, B.C. No Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31/ 44 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0231	Rosalie Nicholas	46	46	0	x Lower Kootenay	11	4	9	6	102	40	x			x		Sewing, cooking	108.79	I-9-35	92	55	
0234	Maustacia Francis	I5		x	"							x			x		"	315	I3-4-36	92	55	
0235	Clara Sam	I5		x	"						x				x		"	315	I-9-36	92	55	
0236	Edna Auld	I5		x	Tobacco Plains							x			x		"	315	"	92	55	
0237	Margaret Auld	I5		x	"							x			x		"	315	"	92	55	
0271	Mary Alexander	I4		x	Lower Kootenay						x				x		"	315	24-7-37	92	55	
0282	Louise Qualtiere	I4		x	Lower Similkameen					x					x		"	315	I8-9-38	92	55	
0283	Elizabeth Dominoc	I3		x	Columbia Lake						x						"	0	I3-9-38	0	0	At home, broken arm
0286	Rose Paul	I3		x	Shuswap					x					x		"	315	I-10-38	92	55	
0287	Flora Paul	I2		x	"					x					x		"	315	"	92	52	Ill in school
0288	Mary Rose Tobey	I2		x	St Mary's					x					x		"	315	"	92	55	
0289	Agnes Pierre	I4		x	Lower Kootenay					x					x		"	315	30-I-39	92	55	
0293	Susan Kruger	II		x	Penticton				x						x		"	315	I-9-39	92	55	
0294	Annie Kruger	IO		x	"			x						x			"	315	"	92	55	
0298	Idora Ignatius	I3		x	Tobacco Plains					x					x		"	315	"	92	55	
0299	Susan Skookum	I2		x	St Mary's			x							x		"	315	"	92	55	
0300	Martina Dominic	I3		x	Columbia Lake					x					x		"	315	"	92	55	
0302	Clara White	I2		x	St Mary's			x							x		"	315	I-9-40	92	55	
0303	Annie Jean Francis	9		x	"		x								x		"	291	I-9-41	92	55	
0304	Mary M. Mike	I2		x	"		x								x		"	315	"	92	55	
0305	Agatha George	IO		x	Lower Kootenay		x								x		"	315	"	92	55	
0306	Pauline Sam	II		x	"		x								x		"	315	"	92	55	
0307	Rose Mary Phillips	II		x	Columbia Lake		x								x		"	315	"	92	55	
0310	Alice Jack	I2		x	Penticton					x				x			"	315	"	92	55	
0314	Monica Francis	II		x	Lower Kootenay		x								x		"	315	"	92	55	
0318	Mary P. Sam	II		x	Columbia Lake		x								x		"	296	"	92	53	Oculist, Lethbridge Alta
0319	Henrietta Stanley	9		x	St Mary's		x								x		"	315	"	92	55	
0320	Elizabeth Ignatius	8		x	Tobacco Plains	x									x		"	291	I-9-42	92	55	
TOTALS		74	46	28	TOTALS	12	5	16	9	19	5	80	4	40	24	2	1845	7	TOTALS	6424	3836	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

4 absent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....
KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
CRANBROOK, B. C. School for the Quarter
ended Dec. 31 19.44

Principal.....

Dated Jan. 1 19.45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Cranbrook, B.C.

this 5th January 19.45

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay

Agency

REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Res. School at Cranbrook, B.C. No Reserve for Quarter ended December 31/44 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
		74	46	28		12	5	16	9	19	58	0		4	40	2		1845	6424	3836			
0321	Bertha McCoy	11		x	Tobacco Plains	x											Sewing, cooking	29I	I-9-42	92	54	*Cooking* for younger pupils means preparing vegetables, etc.	
0322	Lily Auld	10		x	"			x						x			"	29I	"	92	55		
0323	Teresa Pierre	11		x	"			x						x			"	29I	"	92	55		
0323	Lillian Louie	11		x	Lower Inkameep				x					x			"	29I	29-9-42	92	55		
0327	Rose Auld	13		x	Tobacco Plains					x				x			"	315	2-1-39	92	55		
0328	Annie Join	12		x	"	x								x			"	270	25-4-43	90	52	To Oculist in Lethbridge	
0329	Lavina Squakin	8		x	Lower Similk.	x								x			"	29I	I-9-43	92	55		
0330	Susan Squakin	6		x	"	x								x			"	29I	"	92	55		
0331	Lucy Swite	14		x	Okanagan I					x				x			-----	0	"	20	9	Late returning -in Hospital	
0332	Violet Swite	12		x	"			x						x			"	136	"	46	26	" to accompany Lucy	
0333	Kathleen Swite	11		x	"				x					x			"	29I	"	92	55		
0334	Agnes Eneas	13		x	Penticton			x						x			"	315	"	92	52	Ill in school	
0335	Mary L Mission	10		x	St Mary's	x								x			"	29I	"	92	55		
0336	Teresa Eugene	7		x	Shuswap	x								x			"	29I	8-10-43	92	55		
0337	Sabine Tencase	7		x	"	x								x			"	29I	I-9-44	92	55		
0338	Elizabeth Joseph	8		x	Columbia Lake	x								x			"	276	"	90	52	To oculist in Lethbridge	
0339	Marietta Stanley	5		x	St Mary's	x								x			"	---	"	92	55		
0340	Annabel Louie	9		x	Lower Similk.	x								x			"	98	"	92	30	Ill in school	
0341	Florence Louie	7		x	"	x								x			"	29I	"	92	55		
0342	Clementine Jack	6		x	Penticton	x								x			"	---	"	92	55		
0343	Margaret Jack	8		x	"	x								x			"	29I	"	92	55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92	
0344	Lavina Swite	13		x	Okanagan I					x				x			"	246	"	92	51	Ill in school	
0345	Evelyn Alec	16		x	Permission					x				x			"	315	"	92	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8418	
TOTALS		97	46	51	=97	24	6	20	13	21	58	0		5	52	312	23920	TOTALS	8418	4987	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 90.34 91.5		
																		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 3825.00			Less Adm. 2500		
																		Net 3825.00			Net 3825.00		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL School for the Quarter ended March 31 1945

Principal E. J. Mees

Dated March 31 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. D. Caldwell
Indian Agent

Dated at Cranbrook

this 3rd day of April 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Res. Agency School at Cranbrook, B.C. on No Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1945 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
233	Luke White	15	x		Columbia Lake							x				Carpentry, farming	0	I-9-35	0	20	At home, helping grandfather		
240	Stanley White	15	x		Lower Kootenay							x				"	210	15-12-35	90	58			
241	Zachary Basil	15	x		"							x				"	0	21-9-33	0	0	Tribal - I requested that this boy be brought back to school or discharged - no reply received - G.S.		
246	Allen White	13	x		"				x					x	" poultry	245	10-3-37	90	58				
250	Sam Pierre	12	x		"						x				" "	245	29-12-37	90	58				
251	Patrick Moses	16	x		Columbia Lake							x				Carpentry, farming	210	11-1-38	90	58			
253	Alec Toly	14	x		St Mary's					x				x	" poultry	245	3-6-38	90	58				
259	Emmanuel Teneese	14	x		Shuswap					x				x	" "	245	19-3-38	90	58				
261	Leonard Louis	12	x		Lower Similkameen		x							x	" "	245	"	90	58				
262	Felix John	14	x		Tobacco Plains					x				x	" <i>cobbling</i>	245	"	90	58				
264	Matthew Williams	14	x		St Mary's					x				x	" ,farming	210	"	90	58				
265	Coy N Eugene	13	x		Shuswap			x						x	"	245	I-II-38	90	58				
266	Alec Ignatius	14	x		St Mary's					x				x	"	210	"	90	58				
267	Anthony Jacobs	14	x		"					x				x	" poultry	245	"	90	58				
270	Isaac Kruger	14	x		Penticton					x				x	" ,cobbling	245	I-3-39	90	58				
277	Ernest Stanley	13	x		St Mary's				x					x	" ,farming	210	"	90	58				
278	Gregory McCoy	13	x		"			x	x					x	" ,poultry	245	"	90	58				
279	Louie Francis	13	x		Lower Kootenay							x		x	"	245	"	90	58				
280	Stanley Pierre	12	x		"				x					x	carpentry, farming	210	"	90	58				
281	Maurice Ignatius	11	x		Tobacco Plains			x						x	"	210	"	90	58				
282	Rudolph Paul	12	x		St Mary's					x				x	"	210	"	90	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
283	Jacob White	13	x		Columbia Lake				x					x	"	210	"	90	58				
284	Francis Jacobs	12	x		St Mary's					x				x	"	210	"	90	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
285	Jerome Basil	11	x		"					x				x	"	210	"	90	58				
286	Paul McCoy	11	x		"			x						x	Light chores	210	"	90	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
287	Edward Paul	10	x		Shuswap			x						x	"	210	I-9-41	90	58				
289	Felix Capilo	12	x		Columbia Lake		x										0	"	0	20	at home - Severely fractured leg last holidays		
290	Augustine White	11	x		"		x							x	"	210	"	90	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
TOTALS		28	28	0	TOTALS	0	4	4	6	8	2	4		0	11	13	1	5600	TOTALS	2250	1450		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

3 absent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL.....School for the Quarter ended.....March 31.....1915

Principal.....G. Jones.....

Dated.....March 31.....1915

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Res. Agency Cranbrook, B.C. School at No Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1945 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
		28	28	0		0	4	4	6	8	2	4						2250	1430	
293	Joachim Skookum	10	x		St Mary's			x							Light chores	210	I-9-41	90	58	
294	Xavier Eugene	9	x		Shuswap			x							"	210	I-9-42	90	58	
295	Lawrence Jacobs	10	x		St Mary's			x							"	210	"	90	58	
297	Vincent Louis	13	x		Inkameep					x					Farming, carpentry	210	"	90	58	
298	Frank Francis	9	x		Lower Kootenay			x							Light chores	210	"	90	58	
299	Michael Stanley	10	x		St Mary's		x								"	210	I-9-42	90	58	
300	Paul Basil	11	x		"		x								"	210	I-9-43	90	58	
301	Raymond Eneas	11	x		Penticton				x						"	210	I-9-43	90	58	
302	Raymond Swite	9	x		Okanagan I		x								"	210	"	90	58	
303	Leonard Swite	7	x		"		x								"	210	"	90	58	
304	Donald Auld	8	x		Tobacco Plains		x								"	210	"	90	58	
305	Noel John	9	x		"		x								"	210	I-9-44	90	58	
306	Isaac McCoy	9	x		"		x								"	210	"	90	58	
307	Justin Francis	8	x		Lower Kootenay		x								"	210	"	90	58	
308	Adrian Birdstone	8	x		St Mary's		x								"	210	"	90	58	
309	Harry Moriveau	13	x		"					x					carpentry, xxx poultry	245	"	90	58	
310	Antoine Qualtiere	8	x		Lower Similk.		x								Light chores	210	"	90	58	
311	Johnnie Sam	9	x		Columbia Lake		x								"	210	"	90	58	
TOTALS		46	46	0	TOTALS	6	9	8	7	8	4	4		121201		9415	TOTALS	3870	2494	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

3 absent

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL School for the Quarter
CRANBROOK, B. C.

ended March 31 1945

Principal J. J. Jones

Dated March 31 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. D. Caldwell
Indian Agent

Dated at Cranbrook

this 3rd day of April 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay

Agency

REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Res. School at Cranbrook, B.C. on No Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1945 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		46	46	0		6	9	8	7	8	4	4		1 21 20 1		9415		3870	2494	
02 61	Rosalie Nicholas	14		x	Lower Kootenay								x	x	Home economics	245	I-9-35	90	58	
02 64	Enestacia Francis	15		x	"								x	x	"	245	I-3-4-36	90	58	
02 65	Clara Sam	15		x	"						x			x	"	124	I-9-36	90	58	Hospital, appendectomy
02 66	Edna Auld	16		x	Tobacco Plains							x		x	"	245	"	90	58	
02 67	Margaret Auld	15		x	"							x		x	"	210	"	90	51	*, infected hand
02 71	Mary Alexander	14		x	Lower Kootenay							x		x	"	245	24-7-37	90	58	
02 82	Louise Qualtiere	14		x	" Similkameen					x				x	"	245	I-8-9-38	90	58	
02 83	Elizabeth Dominic	13		x	Columbia Lake							x		x	"	245	"	90	58	
02 86	Rose Paul	14		x	Shuswap					x				x	"	245	I-10-39	90	58	
02 87	Flora Paul	12		x	"					x				x	"	245	"	90	58	
02 88	Mary Rose Toly	12		x	St Mary's					x				x	"	245	"	90	58	
02 89	Agnes Pierre	15		x	Lower Kootenay					x				x	"	245	30-I-39	90	58	
02 93	Susan Kruger	12		x	Penticton					x				x	"	245	I-9-39	90	58	
02 94	Annie Kruger	10		x	"				x					x	"	245	"	90	58	
02 98	Idora Ignatius	13		x	Tobacco Plains						x			x	"	245	"	90	58	
02 99	Susan Skookum	12		x	St Mary's					x				x	"	245	"	90	58	
03 00	Martina Dominic	13		x	Columbia Lake						x			x	"	245	"	90	58	
03 02	Clara White	12		x	St Mary's					x				x	"	245	I-9-40	90	58	
03 03	Annie Jean Francis	11		x	"				x					x	"	245	I-9-41	90	58	
03 04	Mary M. Mike	12		x	"				x					x	"	245	"	90	58	
03 05	Agatha George	10		x	Lower Kootenay				x					x	"	245	"	90	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
03 06	Pauline Sam	11		x	"				x					x	"	239	"	90	57	
03 07	Rose Mary Phillips	11		x	Columbia Lake				x					x	"	245	"	90	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
03 10	Alice Jack	12		x	Penticton					x				x	"	245	"	90	58	
03 14	Monica Francis	11		x	Lower Kootenay				x					x	"	245	"	90	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
03 18	Mary Pauline Sam	11		x	Columbia Lake				x					x	"	245	"	90	58	
03 19	Henrietta Stanley	9		x	St Mary's				x					x	"	245	"	90	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
03 20	Elizabeth Ignatius	8		x	Tobacco Plains				x					x	"	245	I-9-42	90	58	
TOTALS		74	46	28		7	10	15	10	17	7	8		2 34 33 2		16,113	TOTALS	6390	4098	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL.....School for the Quarter ended.....March 31.....1945.....
CRANBROOK, B.C.

Dated.....March 31.....1945.....
Principal.....G. J. Mees.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at.....Loch Cranbrook.....
this.....3 day of April.....1945.....
Indian Agent.....J. D. Galt.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay Agency Cranbrook, B.C. No Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1945 194

REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Res. School at on

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter			
		74	46	28		7	10	15	10	17	7	8			2	34	32	2	16,133		6390	4098				
0321	Bertha McCoy	12		x	Tobacco Plains	x									x				Home economics	245	I-8-42	90	58			
0322	Lillian Auld	11		x	"		x								x				"	245	"	90	58			
0323	Teresa Pierre	11		x	"		x								x				"	245	"	90	58			
0326	Lillian Louie	11		x	Inkamcep				x						x				"	245	29-9-42	90	58			
0327	Rose Auld	13		x	Tobacco Plains					x					x				"	245	I-8-39	90	58			
0328	Annie John	12		x	"	x										x			"	245	25-4-43	90	58			
0329	Lavina Squakim	8		x	Lower Similk.	x									x				"	210	I-9-43	90	58			
0330	Susan Squakim	6		x	"	x										x			"	0	"	90	58			
0332	Violet Swite	12		x	Okanagan I		x								x				"	245	"	90	57			
0333	Kathleen Swite	11		x	"			x							x				"	245	"	90	58			
0334	Agnes Eneas	13		x	Penticton					x					x				"	245	"	90	58			
0335	Mary Louise Mission	10		x	St Mary's	x										x			"	245	"	90	58			
0336	Teresa Eugene	7		x	Shuswap	x										x			"	210	8-10-43	90	58			
0337	Sabine Teneese	8		x	"	x										x			"	210	I-8-44 9-44	90	56			
0338	Elizabeth Joseph	8		x	Columbia Lake	x									x				"	210	I-9-44	90	58			
0339	Marietta Stanley	5		x	St Mary's	x										x			"	0	"	90	58			
0340	Annabelle Louie	9		x	Lower Similk.	x									x				"	210	"	90	58			
0341	Florence Louie	7		x	"	x									x				"	210	"	90	58			
0342	Clementine Jack	6		x	Penticton	x									x				"	210	"	90	58			
0343	Margaret Jack	8		x	"	x									x				"	210	"	90	58			
0344	Lavina Swite	13		x	Okanagan I					x					x				"	210	"	90	58			
0345	Evelyn Alec	16		x	Penticton					x							x		"	245	"	90	58			
TOTALS		96	46	50	TOTALS	19	11	18	14	19	7	8			4	47	39	3	20,733	TOTALS	8370	5371				
																					TOTAL number of days in Quarter		90			
																					AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter		8370			
																					AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter		93.1			
																					AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter		Allowed 90			
																							3825-00			
																							Sp. L.			
																							+ 357-50			
																							7162-50			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

3 absent

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8370

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 93.1

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter Allowed 90

3825-00

Sp. L. * 337.50

4162.50

Less Adm. 25.00

1662.50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL School for the Quarter ended June 30 1925.

Principal G. Jones
Dated June 30 1925

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. B. Sedgewick
Indian Agent
Dated at Cranbrook BC
this 3rd day of July 1925

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8095

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency: Kootenay
 REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Res. School at Cranbrook, B.C. on No. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th, 1945 193

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
236	Luke White	15	x		Columbia Lake								x						Farming, Carpentry	0	I-9-35	0	30	at home helping grandfather	
240	Stanley White	15	x		Lower Kootenay								x						"	245	I5-I2-35	91	50	Classes discontinued June 1st and	
248	Elben White	13	x		"				x								x		"	245	28-9-37	91	50	owing to Chicken pox	
250	San Pierre	13	x		"								x				x		"	245	23-I2-37	91	50	12 boys took a practical course in	
251	Patrick Moses	16	x		Columbia Lake								x				x		"	260	II-I-38	91	50	poultry raising as part of farming	
253	Alec Toby	14	x		St Mary's					x							x		"	245	7-6-38	91	50		
259	Emmanuel Teneese	14	x		Shuswap								x				x		"	245	19-9-38	91	50		
261	Leonard Louis	13	x		Lower Similk.			x									x		"	245	"	91	50		
262	Felix John	14	x		Tobacco Plains					x								x	"	245	"	91	50		
264	Matthew Williams	14	x		St Mary's					x								x	"	245	"	91	50		
265	Coy Nicholas	13	x		Shuswap			x										x	"	245	I-II-38	91	50		
266	Alec Ignatius	14	x		St Mary's					x								x	"	245	"	91	50		
267	Anthony Jacobs	14	x		"					x								x	"	245	"	91	50		
270	Isaac Kruger	14	x		Penticton								x					x	"cobbling	245	I-9-39	91	50		
277	Ernest Stanley	13	x		St Mary's				x										x	245	"	91	50		
278	Gregory McCoy	13	x		"			x										x	"	245	"	91	50		
279	Louie Francis	13	x		Lower Kootenay					x								x	"	245	"	91	50		
280	Stanley Pierre	13	x		"				x									x	"	245	"	91	50		
281	Ma urice Ignatius	11	x		Tobacco Plains			x										x	Gardening	210	"	91	50		
282	Rudolph Paul	12	x		St Mary's					x								x	"	210	"	91	50		
283	Jacob White	13	x		Columbia Lake				x									x	Farming, carpentry	245	"	91	50	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
284	Francis Jacobs	12	x		St Mary's				x	x								x	Gardening	210	"	91	50		
285	Jerome Basil	12	x		"				x									x	"	210	"	91	50	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
286	Paul McCoy	11	x		Shuswap			x										x	"	210	"	91	50		
287	Edward Paul	10	x		Shuswap				x									x	"	210	I-9-41	91	50	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter	
289	Felix Capile	12	x		Columbia Lake			x												0	"	0	30	Ill at home	
290	Augustine White	12	x		"				x									x	Gardening	210	"	91	50	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
293	Joachim Skookum	11	x		St Mary's			x										x	"	210	I-9-41	91	50		
TOTALS		28	28	0			0	3	6	6	8	2	3	1	11	12	2			6125		TOTALS	2366	1300	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

2 absent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
GRANBROOK, B. C. School for the Quarter

ended June 30 1945

Principal G. J. McKee J.M.

Dated June 30 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay

Agency

REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Res. School at Cranbrook, B.C. on No Reserve for Quarter ended March June 30th, 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
		28	28	0		0	3	6	6	8	2	3	—	1	11	12	2		6125	2366	1300				
294	Xavier Eugene	9	x		S huswap	x								x				Gardening	210	I-8-42	91	50			
295	Lawrence Jacobs	11	x		St Mary's		x							x				"	210	"	91	50			
297	Vincent Louie	13	x		Inkameep					x				x				Farming, carpentry	245	"	91	50			
298	Frank Francis	10	x		Lower Kootenay	x								x				Gardening	210	"	91	50			
299	Michael Stanley	11	x		St Mary's	x									x			"	210	IX-12-42	91	50			
300	Paul Basil	11	x		"	x									x			"	210	I-I-43	91	50			
301	Raymond Eneas	11	x		Penticton		x							x				"	210	I-3-43	91	50			
302	Raymond Swite	9	x		Okanagan I	x								x				"	210	"	91	50			
303	Leonard Swite	7	x		"	x									x			"	210	"	91	50			
304	Donald Suld	8	x		Tobacco Plains	x								x				"	190	"	91	50			
305	Noel John	9	x		"	x									x			"	210	I-3-44	91	50			
306	Isaac McCoy	9	x		"	x								x				"	210	"	91	50			
307	Justin Francis	8	x		Lower Kootenay	x								x				"	210	"	91	50			
308	Adrian & Birdstone	8	x		St Mary's	x								x				"	171	"	91	43			
309	Harry Morigeau	13	x		"					x				x				Carpentry, farming	245	"	91	50			
310	Antoine Qualtiere	8	x		Lower Similk.	x								x				Gardening	144	"	91	33			
311	Johnnie Sam	9	x		Columbia Lake	x								x				"	210	"	91	50			
TOTALS		45	45	0	TOTALS	6	9	6	10	2	3	—		2	23	16	2	9240	TOTALS	3913	2129				
																					TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....				
																					AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....				
																					AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....				
																					AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....		\$		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

2 absent

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
CRANBROOK, B. C. School for the Quarter

ended June 30 1945

Principal C. Jones

Dated June 30 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. B. McNeill
Indian Agent

Dated at Cranbrook B.C.

this 2nd day of July 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency Cranbrook, B.C. No June 30th, 1945
Kootenay Indian Res. School at on Reserve for Quarter ended 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY												STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter							
		45	45	0		6	9	9	6	10	2	3			2	23	16	2	9240		3915	2157			
0261	Rosalie Nicholas	I4		x	Lower Kootenay										x			Home economics	260	I-9-35	9I	50	All girls did some gardening as did older boys (included in farming)		
0264	Anastacia Francis	I5		x	"										x			"	260	I3-4-36	9I	50			
0265	Clara Sam	I6		x	"												x	"	242	I-9-36	9I	47			
0266	Edna Auld	I6		x	Tobacco Plains										x			"	242	"	9I	47			
0267	Margaret Auld	I5		x	"										x			"	260	"	9I	50			
0271	Mary Alexander	I4		x	Lower Kootenay										x			"	260	24-7-37	9I	50			
0282	Louise Qualtiere	I4		x	" Similk.										x			3	224	I8-9-38	9I	44			
0283	Elizabeth Dominic	I4		x	Columbia Lake										x			"	260	"	9I	50			
0286	Rose Paul	I4		x	Shuswap												x	"	260	I-10-38	9I	50			
0287	Flora Paul	I3		x	"										x			"	260	"	9I	50			
0288	Mary Rose Toly	I2		x	St Mary's												x	"	260	"	9I	50			
0289	Agnes Pierre	I5		x	Lower Kootenay										x			"	260	30-1-39	9I	50			
0293	Susan Kruger	I2		x	Pentteton												x	x	260	I-9-39	9I	50			
0294	Annie Kruger	I0		x	"										x			"	260	"	9I	50			
0296	Idora Ignatius	I3		x	Tobacco Plains												x	"	260	"	9I	50			
0299	Susan S Kookum	I2		x	St Mary's												x	"	260	"	9I	50			
0300	Martina Dominic	I4		x	Columbia Lake												x	"	260	"	9I	50			
0302	Clara White	I2		x	St Mary's												x	"	260	I-9-40	9I	50			
0303	Annie Francis	II		x	"												x	"	260	I-9-41	9I	48			
0304	Mary M Mike	I2		x	"												x	"	260	"	9I	50			
0305	Aga tha George	I0		x	Lower Kootenay												x	"	260	"	9I	50	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0306	Pauline Sam	II		x	"												x	"	260	"	9I	50			
0307	Rose M Phillips	II		x	Columbia Lake												x	"	260	"	9I	50	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0310	Alice Jack	I2		x	Pentteton												x	"	260	"	9I	50			
0314	Monica Francis	I2		x	Lower Kootenay												x	"	260	"	9I	50	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0316	Mary P Sam	II		x	Columbia Lake												x	"	260	"	9I	50			
0319	Henrietta Stanley	9		x	St Mary's												x	"	260	"	9I	50	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0320	Elizabeth Ignatius	9		x	Tobacco Plains												x	"	260	I-9-42	9I	50			
TOTALS		73	45	28	TOTALS	7	10	16	9	19	5	7			3	38	26	4	16448	TOTALS	6461	3515			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

2 absent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
CRANBROOK, B.C. School for the Quarter

ended June 30 1945

Principal C. Jones

Dated June 30 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. B. Caldwell
Indian Agent

Dated at Cranbrook B.C.

this 3rd day of July 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay Agency
 REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Res. School at Cranbrook, B.C. on No Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th, 1945 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
		73	45	28																						
0321	Bertha McCoy	12		x	Tobacco Plains	x											Home economics	330	I-9-42	91	50					
0322	Lillian Auld	11		x	"		x							x			"	230	"	91	50					
0323	Teresa Pierre	11		x	"		x							x			"	230	"	91	50					
0324	Lily Louie	11		x	Inkameep				x					x			"	230	29-9-42	91	50					
0327	Rose Auld	13		x	Tobacco Plains					x				x			"	230	I-9-39	91	50					
0328	Innie John	12		x	"		x								x		"	230	25-4-43	91	50					
0329	Lavina Squakin	8		x	Penticton Lower Similk.	x								x			"	230	I-9-43	91	50					
0330	Susan Squakin	7		x	Penticton	x									x		"	221	"	91	42					
0332	Violet Swite	12		x	Okanagan I			x						x			"	230	"	91	44 50					
0333	Kathleen Swite	11		x	"			x							x		"	230	"	91	50					
0334	Agnes Eneas	13		x	Penticton					x				x			"	330	"	91	50					
0335	Mary Louise Mission	10		x	St Mary's	x									x		"	230 218	"	91	50					
0336	Teresa Eugene	8		x	Shuswap	x									x		"	230 218	8-1-43	91	42					
0337	Sabine Teneese	8		x	"		x								x		"	230	I-9-44	91	50					
0338	Elizabeth Joseph	9		x	Columbia Lake	x								x			"	230	"	91	50					
0339	Marietta Stanley	6		x	"		x								x		-----	0	"	91	49					
0340	Annabelle Louie	9		x	Lower Similk.		x							x			"	2 50	"	91	48 50					
0341	Florence Louie	7		x	"		x							x			-----	2	"	91	49					
0342	Clementine Jack	7		x	Penticton	x								x			-----	-----	"	91	50					
0343	Margaret Jack	8		x	"		x							x			"	230	"	91	50					
0344	Lavina Swite	13		x	Okanagan I				x					x			"	230	"	91	50					
0345	Evelyn Alec	16		x	Penticton		x								x		"	230	"	91	50					
TOTALS		95	45	50	95	TOTALS	17	13	19	13	21	5	7			5 50 33 5		21297		TOTALS	8463	4597				
																					TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91				This girl should return - no home -	
																					AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8463					
																					AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 93					
																					AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter					
																					Sp. Gr. 5025.00					
																					537.50					
																					4412.50					

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

2 absent

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 93.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$

Sp. G. 3825.00
 337.50
 4162.50
 Less Adm. 1800
 2362.50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kooleng 3rd Resid School for the Quarter ended Sept 30 1945

Principal J. S. Kelly

Dated Oct 31 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. M. Bant
Indian Agent

Dated at Cranbrook, B. C.

this 14th day of Oct 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Residential Agency School at Cranbrook, B. C. on No. Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1915 I 945
XXX

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
236	Luke White	I 6	x		Columbia Lake							x			I		Farming Carpentry	0	I-9-35	0	0	At home helping Grandfather	
240	Stanley White	I 5	x		Lower Kootenay							x			x		"	58	I5-I2-35	92	I 4		
248	Alban White	I 3	x		"					x						x	"	58	28-9-37	92	I 4		
250	Sam Pierre	I 3	x		"							x			x		"	58	29-I2-37	92	I 4		
253	Alex Toly	I 5	x		St. Mary's							x				x	"	58	5-6-38	78	9	Returned late	
259	Emmanuel Teneese	I 4	x		Shuswap							x			x		"	58	I9-9-38	92	I 4		
261	Leonard Louis	I 3	x		Lower Similk				x						x		"	58	"	62	0	Did not return	
262	Felix John	I 4	x		Tobacco Plains							x				x	"	58	"	92	I 4		
264	Matthew Williams	I 5	x		St. Mary's							x				x	"	58	"	92	I 4		
265	Coy Nicholas	I 3	x		Shuswap				x							x	"	58	I-II-38	92	I 4		
266	Alex Ignatius	I 4	x		St. Mary's							x				x	"	0	"	62	0	Broken ankle	
267	Anthony Jacobs	I 4	x		St. Mary's							x				x	"	50	"	79	9	Visiting sick father - Returned Late	
270	Isaac Kruger	I 4	x		Penticton							x				x	Cobbling	58	I-9-39	92	I 4		
277	Ernest Stanley	I 3	x		St. Mary's					x						x	Farming, Carpentry	58	"	92	I 4		
278	Gregory McCoy	I 3	x		"				x							x	"	58	"	92	I 4		
279	Louie Francis	I 3	x		Lower Kootenay							x				x	"	58	"	92	I 4		
280	Stanley Pierre	I 3	x		"						x					x	"	58	"	92	I 4		
281	Maurice Ignatius	II	x		Tobacco Plains				x							x	"	58	"	92	I 4		
282	Rudolph Paul	I 2	x		St. Mary's							x				x	"	58	"	92	I 4		
283	Jacob White	I 3	x		Columbia Lake						x					x	"	49	"	79	9	Returned Late	
284	Francis Jacobs	I 2	x		St. Mary's						x					x	"	50	"	79	9	Visiting sick father - Returned Late	
286	Jerome Basil	I 2	x		"						x					x	"	50	"	92	I 4		
286	Paul McCoy	II	x		"				x							x	"	50	"	92	I 4		
287	Ed. Paul	I 0	x		Shuswap					x						x	"	40	I-9-41	92	I 4		
289	Felix Capilo	I 2	x		Columbia Lake				x							x	"	40	"	92	I 4		
290	Augustine White	I 2	x		"					x						x	Gardening	0	"	62	0	Did not return	
293	Joachim Skookum	II	x		St. Mary's				x							x	"	40	I-9-42	92	I 4		
294	Xavier Eugene	9	x		Shuswap				x							x	"	40	"	92	I 4		
TOTALS		28	28		TOTALS	3	7	6	8	4				2	8	7	11	1279	TOTALS	2341	216		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

2

REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Res. Agency School at Cranbrook, B. C. on No Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1931-45

REPORT of the												Kootenay Division		SCHOOL		STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY		Number of hours at Trade or Quarter		DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL		ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT		
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad							Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8															
		28	28		St. Mary's			3	7	6	8	4		2	8	7	11		Gardening	40	I-9-42	79	341	316		Visiting sick father	Returned late	
295	Lawrence Jacobs	II	x		Inkamsep													Farming & Carpentry	58	"	92		14					
297	Vincent Louis	I 3	x		Lower Kootenay													Gardening	40	"	92		14					
298	Frank Francis	IO	x		St. Mary's													"	40	IS-IX-42	92		14					
299	Michael Stanley	II	x		"													"	40	I-I-43	92		14					
3 00	Paul Basil	II	x		Penticton													"	40	I-9-45	92		14					
3 01	Raymond Phocas	9	x		Okanagan													"	40	"	92		14					
3 02	Raymond Swite	7	x		"													"	40	"	92		14					
3 03	Leonard Swite	8	x		Tobacco Plains													"	40	"	92		14					
3 04	Donald Ails	9	x		"													"	40	"	92		14					
3 05	Noel John	9	x		"													"	40	"	92		14					
3 06	Isaac McCoy	8	x		Lower Kootenay													"	40	"	92		14					
307	Justin Francis	8	x		St. Mary's													"	40	"	92		14					
308	Adrian Birdstone	I 3	x		"													Farming & Carpentry	59	"	92		14					
3 09	Harry Morigeau	8	x		Lower Similk													Gardening		"	62					Did not return		
3 I 0	Antoine Qualtiere	9	x		Columbia Lake													"		"	62		0			"		
3 I 1	Johnnie Sam	9	x		St. Mary's													"	40	I-9-45	30		14					
3 I 2	Gabriel Mike	9	x		Shuswap													"	40	"	30		14					
3 I 3	Sam Paul	I 4	x		Lower Similk													"	40	"	30		14					
3 I 4	Arthur Dennis	9	x		"													"	40	"	30		14					
3 I 5	Henry	8	x		St. Mary's													"	40	"	30		14			TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
3 I 6	Justin McCoy	10	x		"													"	40	6-9-45	25		9			AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
3 I 7	John B. Masella	8	x		St. Mary's													"	40	II-9-45	20		7					
3 I 8	Constantine	8	x		"													"	40	II-9-45	30		7			AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
3 I 9	Joseph R. Morigeau	8	x																							AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
TOTALS		52	52					7	9	7	8	7	10	4	3	19	17	13		2196		TOTALS	3955	600				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kootenay 2nd Residential School School for the Quarter ended Sept 30 1945
Principal L. E. Kelly
Dated Oct 3 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. M. Bann
Indian Agent
Dated at Cranbrook, B. C.
this 14th day of October 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Requ. No. 8695

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

2

REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Res. Agency School at Cranbrook, B. C. on No Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1931

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
295	Lawrence Jacobs	28	28		St. Mary's			x									Gardening	40	I-9-42	79	9	Visiting sick father <i>Returned late.</i>
297	Vincent Louis	I 3	x		Inkamsep						x						Farming & Carpentry	58	"	92	I 4	
298	Frank Francis	10	x		Lower Kootenay			x									Gardening	40	"	92	I 4	
299	Michael S tanley	II	x		St. Mary's		x										"	40	I-9-42	92	I 4	
3 00	Paul Basil	II	x		"		x										"	40	I-9-45	92	I 4	
3 01	Raymond Kneas	II	x		Penticton				x								"	40	I-9-45	92	I 4	
3 02	Raymond Swite	9	x		Okanagan			x									"	40	"	92	I 4	
3 03	Leonard Swite	7	x		"		x										"	40	"	92	I 4	
3 0 4	Donald Ails	8	x		Tobacco Plains		x										"	40	"	92	I 4	
3 05	Noel John	9	x		"		x										"	40	I-9-45	92	I 4	
3 06	Isaac McCoy	9	x		"		x										"	40	"	92	I 4	
307	Justin F rancis	8	x		Lower Kootenay		x										"	40	"	92	I 4	
308	Edrian Birdstone	8	x		St. Mary's		x										"	40	"	92	I 4	
3 09	Harry Moriveau	I 3	x		"						x						Farming & Carpentry	59	"	92	I 4	
3 I 0	Antoine Qualtiere	8	x		Lower S imilk		x										Gardening	40	"	62	0	<i>Did not return</i>
3 I I	Johnnie S am	9	x		Columbia Lake		x										"	40	"	62	0	" " "
✓ 3 I 2	Gabriel Mike	9	x		St. Mary's		x										"	40	I-9-45	30	I 4	
✓ 3 I 3	S am Paul	9	x		S huswap		x										"	40	"	30	I 4	
✓ 3 I 4	Arthur Dennis	I 4	x		Lower S imilk		x										"	40	"	30	I 4	
✓ 3 I 5	Henry "	9	x		"		x										"	40	"	30	I 4	
✓ 3 I 6	Justin McCoy	8	x		St. Mary's		x										"	40	"	30	I 4	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
✓ 3 I 7	John B. Masella	10	x		"					x							"	40	6-9-45	25	9	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
✓ 3 I 8	Constantin <i>John</i>	8	x		St. Mary's		x										"	40	II-9-45	20	7	
✓ 3 I 9	Joseph R. Moriveau <i>Calimil</i>	8	x		"		x										"	40	II-9-45	20	7	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
																						AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
		TOTALS	52	52		TOTALS	7	9	7	8	7	10	4					2196	TOTALS	3955	600	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kistenuy and Bevil School for the Quarter ended Sept 30 1945

Principal J. E. Kelly

Dated Oct 3 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. M. Bane
Indian Agent

Dated at Cranbrook, B.C.

this 14th day of October 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay Agency
 REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Residential School at Cranbrook, B. C. on No Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1931

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
																					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair							Bad
		52		52		7	9	7	8	7	10	4			3	19	17	13		2196	3955	600		
0281	Rosalie Nicholas	I 4		x	Lower Kootenay								x		x				Home Economics	60	I-9-35	62	0	Did not return
0271	Mary Alexander	I 4		x	"								x		x				"	60	21-7-37	92	I 4	
0282	Louise Qualtiere	I 4		x	Lower Similk							x			x				"	0	I-8-38	62	0	Did not return
0283	Eliz. Dominic	I 4		x	Columbia Lake							x			x				"	60	"	92	I 4	
0286	Rosa Paul	I 4		x	S huswap							x			x				"	60	I-10-38	92	I 4	
0287	Flora Paul	I 3		x	"							x			x				"	60	"	92	I 4	
0288	Mary Rose Toby	I 2		x	St. Mary's							x			x				"	60	"	92	I 4	
0289	Agnes Pierre	I 5		x	Lower Kootenay							x			x				"	60	30-I-39	92	I 4	
0293	Susan Kruger	I 2		x	Penticton							x			x				"	60	I-9-39	92	I 4	
0294	Annie Kruger	I 0		x	"						x				x				"	60	"	92	I 4	
0298	Idora Ignatius	I 3		x	Tobacco Plains							x			x				"	60	"	92	I 4	
0299	Susan Skookum	I 2		x	St. Mary's							x			x				"	60	"	92	I 4	
0300	Martina Dominic	I 4		x	Columbia Lake							x			x				"	60	"	92	I 4	
0302	Clara White	I 2		x	St. Mary's							x			x				"	60	I-9-40	92	I 4	
0303	Annie Francis	I 1		x	"							x			x				"	60	I-9-41	92	I 4	
0304	Mary M. Mike	I 2		x	"							x			x				"	60	"	92	I 4	
0305	Agatha George	I 0		x	Lower Kootenay							x			x				"	60	"	92	I 4	
0306	Pauline Sam	I 1		x	"							x			x				"	60	"	92	I 4	
0307	Rose M. Phillips	I 1		x	Columbia Lake							x			x				"	60	"	92	I 4	
0310	Alice Jack	I 2		x	Penticton							x			x				"	60	"	92	I 4	
0314	Monica Francis	I 2		x	Lower Kootenay							x			x				"	60	"	92	I 4	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92
0318	Mary P. Sam	I 1		x	Columbia Lake							x			x				"	60	"	62	0	Did not return
0319	Henrietta Stanley	9		x	St. Mary's							x			x				"	60	"	92	I 4	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....819
0320	Elizabeth Ignatius	9		x	Tobacco Plains	x											x		"	60	I-9-42	92	I 4	
0321	Bertha McCoy	I 2		x	"							x			x				"	60	"	92	I 4	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....89
0322	Lillian Mudd	I 1		x	"							x			x				"	60	"	92	I 4	
0323	Teresa Pierre	I 1		x	"							x			x				"	60	"	92	I 4	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0326	Lily Louie	I 1		x	Inkameep							x			x				"	60	29-9-42	92	I 4	
TOTALS		80		80	TOTALS	7	10	9	17	11	20	6			4	32	28	15		3696	TOTALS	6441	950	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kootenay Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30 19 45

Principal J. P. Kelly

Dated Oct. 3 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. M. Bann
Indian Agent

Dated at Cranbrook, B.C.

this 14th day of October 19 45

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

4

REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Res. Agency School at Cranbrook, B. C. on No Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 191945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
03 27	Rose Auld	30 13		80 x	Tobacco Plains	7	10	9	17	11	20	6			4	32	29	15	Home Economics	3696 60	I-9-39	6441 92	950 14	
03 28	Annie John	12		x	"				x										"	60	25-4-43	92	14	
0329	Lavina Squakin	8		x	Penticton		x												"	50	I-9-43	92	14	
0330	Susan "	7		x	"		x												"	40	"	92	14	
03 32	Violet S wite	12		x	Okanagan					x									"	60	"	92	14	
03 33	Kathleen "	11		x	"						x								"	60	"	92	14	
03 34	Agnes Eneas	13		x	Penticton							x							"	60	"	92	14	
0335	Mary Louise Mission	10		x	St. Mary's				x										"	60	"	92	14	
0336	Teressa Eugene	8		x	Shuswap		x												"	40	8-1-43	92	14	
0337	Sabine Teneese	8		x	"		x												"	40	I-9-44	92	14	
0338	Eliz. Joseph	9		x	Columbia Lake		x												"	40	"	92	14	
0339	Marietta Stanley	6		x	"	x													"	30	"	92	14	
03 40	Anabelle Louie	9		x	Lower Similk.				x										"	0	"	62	0	Did not return
03 41	Florence Louie	7		x	"														"	0	"	62	0	" " "
03 42	Clementine Jack	7		x	Penticton		x												"	30	"	92	14	
03 43	Margaret Jack	8		x	"		x												"	30	"	92	14	
03 44	Lavina S wite	13		x	Okanagan						x								"	60	"	92	14	
03 45	Evelyn Alex	16		x	Penticton						x								"	60	"	92	14	
✓ 03 46	Gertrude Batiste	13		x	Inkessap						x								"	60	I-9-45	30	14	
✓ 03 47	Rose Clare Eugene	7		x	Shuswap		x												"	20	"	30	14	
✓ 03 48	Virginia Birdstone	6		x	St. Mary's		x												"	20	"	30	14	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92
✓ 03 49	Mary Fisher	7		x	Columbia Lake		x												"	20	"	30	14	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 8197 8217
✓ 03 50	Roselle Francis	8		x	St. Mary's		x												"	20	"	30	14	
✓ 03 51	Teressa Stanley	7		x	"		x												"	30	"	30	14	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....89.31
TOTALS		104		52	52		13	18	12	18	15	22	6		5	42	39	18		4646	TOTALS	8217	1258	89.31 x 42.50 = 3795.68 89.31 x 3.75 = 334.91

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....~~8197~~ 8217
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....89.31
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$42.50
 $89.31 \times 42.50 = 3795.68$
 $89.31 \times 3.75 = 334.91$
 $\$4130.59$
 35/10/45 C.R. 200000
 2130598

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL School for the Quarter ended Dec. 31 1945

Principal L. H. Kelly

Dated Jan. 25 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....193.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 8189

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the KOOTENAY Agency School at Cranbrook, B.C. on St. Mary's Reserve Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31, 1945 193

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
236	Luke White	15	X		Columbia Lake						X			X	Farming & Carpentry	0	I-9-35	0	0	APPLY FOR DISC IF was allowed to go home in Oct. '44 to assist on the farm. No explanation for continued absence. NOT RETURNING
240	Stanley White	15	X		Lower Kootenay						X			X	" "	200	I-12-35	92	55	
248	Alban White	13	X		"				X					X	"	200	28-9-37	92	55	
250	Sam Pierre	13	X		"						X			X	"	200	29-12-37	92	55	
253	Alex Toby	15	X		St. Mary's						X			X	"	200	5-6-38	92	55	
259	Emmanuel Tennesse	14	X		Shuswap						X			X	"	200	I-9-38	92	55	
261	Leonard Louis	13	X		Lower Similk.			X						X	"		I-9-38	0	0	I understand this pupil is attending day school in the Okanagan Agency.
262	Felix John	14	X		Tobacco Plains						X			X	Cobbling	200	I-9-38	92	55	
264	Mathew Williams	15	X		St. Mary's						X			X	Farming & Carpentry	200	I-9-38	92	55	
265	Coy Nicholas	13	X		Shuswap			X						X	"	200	I-II-38	92	55	
266	Alex Ignatius	14	X		St. Mary's						X			X	"	200	I-II-38	90	33	SHOULD HAVE SHOWN DAY Returned late .08 RETURN 12/1/45 Confined to Preventorium. Unable to attend class.
267	Anthony Jacobs	14	X		"						X			X	"	60	I-II-38	92	23	
270	Isaac Kruger	14	X		Penticton						X			X	Cobbling	200	I-9-39	92	55	
277	Ernest Stanley	14	X		St. Mary's						X			X	Farming & Carpentry	200	"	92	55	
278	Gregory McCoy	13	X		"			X						X	"	200	"	92	55	
279	Louie Francis	13	X		Lower Kootenay						X			X	"	200	"	92	55	
280	Stanley Pierre	13	X		"						X			X	"	200	"	92	55	
281	Maurice Ignathus	11	X		Tobacco Plains			X						X	II	200	8	92	55	
282	Rudolph Paul	12	X		St. Mary's						X			X	"	200	"	92	55	
283	Jacob White	13	X		Columbia Lake						X			X	"	200	"	92	55	
284	Francis Jacobs	12	X		St. Mary's						X			X	"	200	"	92	55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
285	Jerome Basil	12	X		"						X			X	"	200	"	92	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
286	Paul McCoy	11	X		"				X					X	"	200	"	92	55	
287	Ed. Paul	10	X		Shuswap				X					X	"	200	I-9-41	92	55	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
289	Felix Capilo	12	X		Columbia Lake		X							X	"	200	"	92	55	RETURNED 25/12/45
290	Augustine White	12	X		"						X			X	"	20	"	92	0	Returned to school during Christmas
293	Joachim Skookum	11	X		St. Mary's						X			X	"	150	I-9-42	92	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due vacation for Quarter.....
294	Xavier Eugene	9	X		Shuswap						X			X	"	100	"	92	55	
TOTALS		28	29		TOTALS	3	7	6	8	4	10	14	1	4730	TOTALS	2265	1315			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
CRANBROOK, B. C. School for the Quarter
ended Dec. 31 19 45

Principal L. F. Kelly
Dated Jan. 25 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....
this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Kootenay School at Cranbrook B.C. on St. Mary's Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31 /45. 19

REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Residential

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	<i>Carr, Fred.</i>	28	28				3	7	6	8	4				3 10 14 1	4730		2265	1315	
295	Lawrence Jacobs	11	X		St. Mary's		X							X	Farming & Carpentry	100	I-9-42	92	55	
297	Vincent Louie	14	X		Inkameep					X				X	"	200	"	92	55	
298	Frank Francis	10	X		Lower Kootenay	X								X	"	100	(1	92	55	
299	Michael Stanley	11	X		St. Mary's	X								X	"	100	I3-I2-42	92	55	
300	Paul Basil	11	X		"	X								X	"	100	I-I43	92	55	
301	Raymond Eneas	9	X		Pentiction		X							X	"	100	I-9-43	92	55	
302	Raymond Swite	10	X		Okanagan	X								X	"	100	"	92	55	
303	Leonard Swite	8	X		"		X							X	Chores	100	"	92	55	
304	Donald Auld	8	X		Tobacco Plains	X								X	"	100	I-9-44	92	55	
305	Noel John	9	X		"		X							X	"	100	"	92	55	
306	Isaac McCoy	9	X		"		X							X	"	100	"	92	55	Tonsils (in Hospital Nov. 22-Nov. 26)
307	Justin Francis	8	X		Lower Kootenay	X								X	"	100	"	92	55	
308	Adrian Birdstone	9	X		St. Mary's	X								X	"	100	"	92	55	
309	Harry Morigeau	13	X		"					X				X	Carpentry	200	"	92	55	
310	Antoine Qualtiere	8	X		Lower Similk.	X								X	Chores	0	"	0	0	DISC APPLIED FOR
311	Johnnie Sam	9	X		Columbia Lake	X								X	"	0	"	0	0	Attending Day School.
312	Gabrielle Mike	9	X		St. Mary's	X								X	"	60	I-9-45	92	55	Expected to return soon
313	Sam Paul	9	X		Shuswap	X								X	"	60	(1	92	55	
314	Arthur Denis	14	X		Lower Similk.	X								X	Farming	200	"	92	55	
315	Henry Denis	10	X		"	X								X	Chores	100	"	92	55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
316	Justin McCoy	8	X		St. Mary's	X								X	"	60	"	92	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
317	John B. Ma sella	11	X		Tobacco Plains					X				X	"	100	6-9-45	92	49	Tonsils (in Hospital Nov. 22-Nov. 26)
318	Constantine John Casimir	8	X		St. Mary's	X								X	Chores	60	II-9-45	92	55	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
319	Joseph Richard Morigeau	8	X		"	X								X	"	40	"	92	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
TOTALS		52	52			7	8	8	8	7	10	4		52		7010		4287	2513	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
CRANBROOK, B. C. School for the Quarter
ended Dec. 31 1945

Principal J. H. Kelly

Dated Jan. 25 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

3 KOOTENAY Agency School at Cranbrook, B.C. on St. Mary's Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31 /45 . 19

REPORT of the Kootenay Residential School at

REPORT of the																							
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	
	Carry fwd.	52	52	52		7	8	8	8	7	10	4			X	10	23	5	7010	4289	2513		
0261	Rosalie Nicholas	14		X	Lower Kootenay										X			Home Economics	200	I-9-35	64	36	Returned Late
0271	Mary Alexander	14		X	"										X			"	200	24-7-37	92	55	
0282	Louise Qualtiere	14		X	Lower Similk.						X				X			"	0	I-8-38	0	0	DISC APPLIED FOR
0283	Elizabeth Dominic	14		X	Columbia Lake						X				X			"	200	"	92	48	Attending Day School
0286	Rosa Paul	14		X	Shuswap						X					X		"	200	I-10-38	92	55	Tonsils(in Hospital Dec. II- Dec. I4)
0287	Flora Paul	13		X	"						X				X			"	200	"	92	55	
0288	Mary Rose Toby	13		X	St. Mary's						X					X		"	200	"	92	55	
0289	Agnes Pierre	15		X	Lower Kootenay						X				X			"	200	30-I-39	92	55	
0293	Susan Kruger	12		X	Penticton						X					X		"	200	I-9-39	92	55	
0294	Annie Kruger	10		X	Penticton						X				X			"	200	"	92	55	
0298	Idora Ignatius	13		X	Tobacco Plains						X					X		"	200	"	92	55	
0299	Susan Skookum	12		X	St. Mary's						X					X		"	200	"	92	55	
0300	Martina Dominic	14		X	Columbia Lake						X					X		"	200	"	92	55	
0302	Clara White	12		X	St. Mary's						X					X		"	200	I-9-40	92	55	
0303	Annie J. Francis	11		X	"					X					X			"	200	I-9-41	92	55	
0304	Mary M. Mike	12		X	"					X					X			"	200	"	92	50	Tonsil operation , Hospital
0305	Agatha George	10		X	Lower Kootenay					X					X			"	200	"	92	55	Dec. II- Dec I4 .
0306	Pauline Sam	11		X	Lower Kootenay					X						X		"	200	"	92	55	
0307	Rose Marie Phillips	11		X	Columbia Lake					X						X		"	200	"	92	55	
0310	Alice Jack	13		X	Penticton						X				X			"	200	"	92	55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0314	Monica Francis	12		X	Lower Kootenay					X					X			"	200	"	92	45	Tonsils, (hospital Dec. 13 - Dec. 31)
0318	Mary P. Martin	11		X	Columbia Lake					X					X			"	0	"	0	0	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0319	Henrietta Stanley	9		X	St. Mary's					X					X			"	100	I-9-42	92	55	Expected to return
0320	Elizabeth Ignatius	9		X	Tobacco Plains					X					X			"	100	"	92	55	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0321	Bertha McCoy	12		X	"					X					X			"	150	"	92	45	Tonsil operation (Dec. 13 - Dec. 21)
0322	Lillian Auld	11		X	"					X					X			"	150	"	92	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0323	Teresa Pierre	11		X	"					X					X			"	100	"	92	55	
	TOTALS	79	52	27		7	9	10	17	10	20	6			5	33	31	10	11,610	TOTALS	6561	3837	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

✓

29/1/46



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
CRANBROOK, B. C. School for the Quarter
ended Dec. 31 19 45

Dated Jan. 25 19 46
Principal G. H. Kelly

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....
this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KOOTENAY

Agency

REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Residential

School at Cranbrook, B.C.

St. Mary's

Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31, 1945

19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						2	9	10	17	10	20	6		5	33	31	10	11,610	6,568	3837
0326	Carry Ind. Lily Louie	II		X	Inkameep					X				X	Home Economics	150	I-9-42	92	55	
0327	Rose Auld	I2		X	Tobacco Plains				X					X	"	200	I-9-39	92	55	
0328	Annie John	I2		X	"				X					X	"	200	25/4/43	92	55	
0329	Lavina Squakin	8		X	Penticton				X					X	"	100	I-9-43	92	55	
0330	Susan Squakin	7		X	"				X					X	"	200	"	92	55	
0332	Violet Swite	I2		X	Okanagan					X				X	"	200	"	92	55	
0333	Kathleen Swite	II		X	Okanagan					X				X	"	200	"	92	46	Ill in hospital (Dec. 11 - Dec. 31)
0334	Agnes Eneas	I3		X	Penticton						X			X	"	100	"	92	45	Measles. OK
0335	Mary Louise Mission	I0		X	St. Mary's				X					X	"	100	8-I-43	92	55	
0336	Teresa Eugene	8		X	Shuswap				X					X	"	100	I-9-44	92	55	
0337	Sabina Tenesse	8		X	"				X					X	"	100	"	92	45	Tonsil operation (Dec. 6 - Dec. 10)
0338	Elizabeth Joseph	9		X	Columbia Lake				X					X	"	50	"	92	55	
0339	Marietta Stanley	6		X	"				X					X	"	88	"	0	0	2 DISC. APPLIED FOR
0340	Annabelle Louie	9		X	Lower Similk.									X	"	88	"	0	0	2 Attending day school.
0341	Florence Louie	7		X	"				X					X	"	100	"	92	45	Tonsil operation (Dec. 8 - Dec. 10)
0342	Clementine Jack	7		X	Penticton				X					X	"	100	"	92	45	Appendectomy (Dec. 13 - Dec. 31)
0343	Margaret Jack	8		X	"				X					X	"	200	"	92	55	
0344	Lavina Swite	I3		X	Okanagan					X				X	"	200	"	92	55	
0345	Evelyn Alec	I6		X	Penticton					X				X	"	200	I-9-45	92	55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92
0346	Gertrude Batiste	I3		X	Inkameep					X				X	"	50	"	92	55	
0347	Rose Clare Eugene	7		X	Shuswap				X					X	"	50	"	92	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 8687
0348	Virginia Birdstone	6		X	St. Mary's				X					X	"	50	"	92	55	8677
0349	Mary Fisher	7		X	Columbia Lake				X					X	"	50	"	92	55	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 94.32
0350	Rosalie Francis	8		X	St. Mary's				X					X	"	50	"	92	55	allowed. 90 + 4.32 supps
0351	Teresa Stanley	7		X	"				X					X	"	50	"	92	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... 3907.80
TOTALS		104	52	52		13	17	4	20	15	21	6		43	13	14,460		8697	5053	94.32 x 42.50 = 4,008.60
																				94.32 x 3.75 = 353.76
																				4,362.30

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

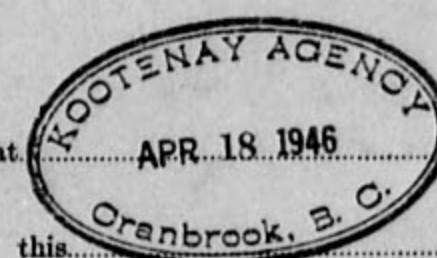
I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....193.....

Principal.....

Dated.....193.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at.....
this.....193.....



J. B. B.
Indian Agent

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay Agency
 REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Residential School at Cranbrook, B. C. on St. Mary's Reserve Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1946. 193

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
240	Stanley White	15	x		Lower Kootenay							x			x		Farming & Carpentry	200	I-12/35	90	60		
248	Alban White	13	x		"					x							"	200	28-9-37	90	60		
250	Sam Pierre	13	x		"							x			x		"	200	29/37	90	60		
255	Alex Toby	15	x		St. Mary's						x						"	200	5-6-38	90	60		
259	Emmanuel Teneese	14	x		Shuswap							x			x		"	200	I 9-9-38	90	47		
262	Felix John	14	x		Tobacco Plains						x						"	200	I 9-9-38	90	60		
264	Matthew Williams	15	x		St. Mary's						x				x		"	200	I 9-9-38	90	60		
265	Coy Nicholas	15	x		Shuswap				x								"	200	I -11-38	90	60		
266	Alex. Ignatius	14	x		St. Mary's						x				x		"	200	I -11-38	90	60		
267	Anthony Jacobs	14	x		"						x				x		"	0	I-11-38	31	0	Sent to Mission Preventorium Feb. 1st	
273	Isaac Kruger	14	x		Penticton						x				x		"	200	I -9-39	90	47		
277	Ernest Stanley	14	x		St. Mary's						x						"	200	"	90	48	allowed to return home for one month due to father's illness (Mar 15-Apr 15)	
278	Gregory McCoy	13	x		"				x								"	150	"	60	40		
279	Louie Francis	13	x		Lower Kootenay						x				x		"	200	"	90	60		
280	Stanley Pierre	13	x		"							x					"	200	"	90	60		
281	Maurice Ignatius	11	x		Tobacco Plains				x								"	200	"	90	60		
282	Rudolph Paul	12	x		St. Mary's						x						"	200	"	90	46		
283	Jacob White	13	x		Columbia Lake						x						"	200	"	90	60		
284	Francis Jacoba	12	x		St. Mary's						x				x		"	200	"	90	60		
285	Jerome Basil	12	x		"						x						"	200	I -9 / 41	90	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
286	Paul McCoy	11	x		"					x							"	200	"	90	60		
287	Ed. Paul	10	x		Shuswap					x							"	200	"	90	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
289	Felix Capilo	12	x		Columbia Lake					x					x		"	200	I-9-42	90	60		
290	Augustine White	12	x		"				x								"	200	"	90	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter	
293	Joachim Skookum	11	x		St. Mary's				x								"	200	"	90	60		
294	Xavier Eugene	9	x		Shuswap				x						x		"	200	"	90	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
295	Lawrence Jacobs	11	x		St. Mary's				x						x		"	200	"	90	46		
297	Vincent Louie	14	x		Inkamsep						x						"	200	"	90	46		
TOTALS		28	28		TOTALS		4	6	6	9	3				2	10	8	8	5350	TOTALS	2431	1534	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 19.....

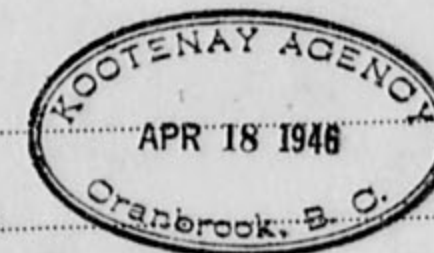
Principal.....

Dated..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. B. S.
Indian Agent

Dated at.....
this..... 19.....



NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay

Agency

REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Residential

School at Cranbrook, B. C.

on St. Mary's

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1946. 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
			24				4	6	6	9	3			2	10	7			5300		2431	1534	
298	Frank Francis	10	X		Lower Kootenay		X							X			Farming & Carpentry	100	I-9-42	90	✓	60	
299	Michael Stanley	11	X		St. Mary's		X								X		"	100	I-9-42	90	✓	60	
3 00	Paul Basil	11	X		"		X								X		"	100	I-9-43	90	✓	60	
3 01	Raymond Eneas	9	X		Penticton				X					X			"	100	I-9-43	90	✓	60	
3 02	Raymond Swite	10	X		Okanagan		X							X			"	100	"	90	✓	46	
3 03	Leonard S wite	8	X		"		X								X		"	100	"	90	✓	47	
3 04	Donald Auld	8	X		Tobacco Plains		X							X			"	100	I-9-44	90	✓	39	
3 05	Noel John	9	X		"		X							X			"	100	"	90	✓	59	
3 06	Isaac McCoy	9	X		"		X							X			"	100	"	90	✓	60	
3 07	Justin Francis	8	X		Lower Kootenay			X						X			"	100	"	90	✓	60	
3 08	Adrian Birdstone	9	X		St. Mary's		X							X			"	100	"	90	✓	60	
3 09	Harry Morigeau	13	X		"					X				X			"	200	I-9-44	90	✓	60	
3 1 2	Gabriel Mike	9	X		"	X									X		"	100	I-9-45	90	✓	60	
3 13	Sam Paul	9	X		Shuswap	X								X			"	100	"	90	✓	60	
3 14	Arthur Denis	14	X		Lower Simil.		X								X		"	100	"	90	✓	60	
3 1 5	Henry Denis	10	X		"	X									X		"	100	"	90	✓	59	
3 1 6	Justin McCoy	8	X		St. Mary's	X								X			"	100	"	90	✓	60	
3 17	John B. Masella	11	X		Tobacco Plains				X					X			"	100	6-9-45	90	✓	60	
3 18	Constantine J. Casimir	8	X		St. Mary's	X								X			"	100	11-9-45	90	✓	60	
3 19	Joseph R. Morigeau	8	X		"	X									X		"	100	"	90	✓	60	
TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....																							
AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....																							
AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....																							
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$																							
TOTALS		48	TOTALS		6	5	10	7	7	10	3	6		19	14	9	7450	TOTALS	4231	2684			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....193.....

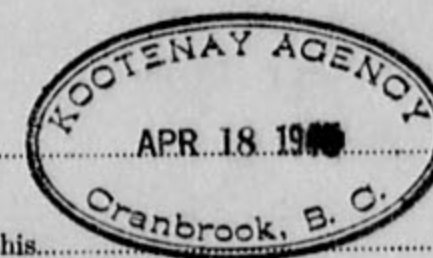
Principal.....

Dated.....193.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. B. S.
Indian Agent

Dated at.....
this.....193.....



NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 8189

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KOOTENAY

Agency

REPORT of the KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL School at CRANBROOK on ST. MARY'S RESERVE Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31 1936

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
			48			6	5	10	7	9	10	3			6	9	14	7	7438		4231	2684	
0261	Rosalie Nicholas	I5		X	Lower Kootenay							X		X				Home Economics	200	I-9-35	90 ✓	55	
0271	Mary Alexander	I5		X	"							X		X				"	200	24-7-35	90 ✓	60	
0283	Elizabeth Dominic	I5		X	Columbia Lake						X				X			"	200	I-8-38	90 ✓	60	
0286	Rose Paul	I4		X	Shuswap						X				X			"	200	I-I 0-38	90 ✓	60	
0288	Mary Rose Toby	I3		X	St. Mary's						X				X			"	200	"	90 ✓	60	
0289	Agnes Pierre	I6		X	Lower Kootenay						X			X				"	200	30-I-39	90 ✓	60	
0293	Susan Kruger	I2		X	Penticton						X				X			"	200	I-9-39	90 ✓	46 1/2	Entered Hospital March 19 to be fitted for artificial limb.
0294	Annie Kruger	I0		X	"						X			X				"	200	"	90 ✓	55	
0298	Idora Ignatius	I3		X	Tobacco Plains						X				X			"	200	"	90 ✓	60	
0299	Susan Skookoum	I2		X	St. Mary's						X				X			"	200	"	90 ✓	60	
0300	Martina Dominic	I4		X	Columbia Lake							X			X			"	200	"	90 ✓	46	
0302	Clara white	I3		X	St. Mary's						X				X			"	200	I-9-40	90 ✓	60	
0303	Annie Jean Francis	II		X	"					X				X				"	200	I-9-41	90 ✓	57	
0304	Mary Madeliene Mike	I2		X	"					X				X				"	200	"	90 ✓	60	
0305	Agatha George	I0		X	Lower Kootenay					X				X				"	200	"	90 ✓	60	
0306	Pauline Sam	II		X	"					X					X			"	200	"	90 ✓	60	
0307	Rose Phillips	II		X	Columbia Lake					X						X		"	200	"	90 ✓	51	
0308	Alice Jack	I3		X	Penticton							X			X			"	200	"	90 ✓	60	
0314	Monica Francis	I2		X	Lower Kootenay					X				X				"	200	"	90 ✓	60	
0319	Henrietta Stanley	9		X	St. Mary's					X						X		"	200	I-9-42	90 ✓	55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0320	Elizabeth Ignatius	9		X	Tobacco Plains		X									X		"	100	"	90 ✓	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0321	Bertha McCoy	I2		X	"					X					X			II	100	"	90 ✓	60	
0322	Lillian Auld	II		X	"					X					X			"	200	"	90 ✓	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0323	Teresa Pierre	I2		X	"					X					X			"	0	"	90 ✓	60	
0326	Lillian Louie	II		X	Inkameep						X			X				"	200	"	90 ✓	56	
0327	Rose Auld	I3		X	Tobacco Plains							X			X			"	200	I-9-39	90 ✓	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0328	Annie John	I2		X	"					X					X			"	200	25-4-43	90 ✓	59	
	TOTALS		48	28	TOTALS	6	6	13	15	11	20	5		9	27	28	12		12530	TOTALS	6751	4304	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."

9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kootenay Ind. Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31 1946.

Principal G. F. Kelly

Dated April 16 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. B. Bay
Indian Agent

Dated at KOOTENAY AGENCY
APR 18 1946
this Orenbrook, B. C. 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 8189

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Kootenay School at Cranbrook B.C. on St. Mary's Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1934
 REPORT of the Kootenay Residential

REPORT of the																							
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	
				48 28		6	6	13	15	11	20	5		9	27	28	12	12550	6751	4304			
0329	Lavina Squakin	8		X	Pentiction		X								X	Home Economics	200	I-9-43	90	✓ 60			
0330	Susan Squakin	7		X	"	X									X	"	100	"	90	✓ 60			
0332	Violet Swite	12		X	Okanagan				X						X	"	200	"	90	✓ 53			
0333	Kathleen Swite	11		X	"					X					X	"	200	"	90	✓ 60			
0334	Agnes Eneas	13		X	"						X				X	88	200	"	90	✓ 60			
0335	Mary Louise Mission	10		X	St. Mary's			X							X	"	100	"	90	✓ 60			
0336	Teresa Eugene	8		X	Shuswap		X								X	"	100	8-I-43	90	✓ 60			
0337	Sabina Tenesse	8		X	"		X								X	"	100	I-9-44	90	✓ 55			
0338	Eliza beth Josep h	9		X	Columbia Lake		X								X	"	100	"	90	✓ 55			
0339	Marietta Stanley	6		X	"	X									X	"	100	"	90	✓ 54			
0342	Cleme tine Jack	7		X	P entiction		X								X	"	100	"	90	✓ 60			
0343	Margaret Jack	8		X	"		X								X	"	100	"	90	✓ 60			
0344	Lavina Swite	13		X	Okanagan						X				X	"	200	"	90	✓ 60			
0345	Evelyn Alec	16		X	Pentiction					X					X	"	200	"	90	✓ 60			
0346	Gertrade Baptiste	13		X	Inkameep					X					X	"	200	I-9-45	90	✓ 60			
0347	Rose Clare Eugene	7		X	Shuswap		X								X	"	100	I-9-45	90	✓ 60			
0348	Virginal Birdstone	6		X	St. Mary's		X								X	"	100	"	90	✓ 60			
0349	Mary Fisher	7		X	Columbia Lake		X								X	"	100	"	90	✓ 55			
0350	Rosalie Franc is	8		X	St. Mary's		X								X	"	100	"	90	✓ 60			
0351	Teresa Stanley	7		X	"		X								X	"	100	"	90	✓ 49			
TOTALS			48	48		TOTALS	13	12	14	16	15	21	5		9	36	37	14	15250	2551	5465		
TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90																							
AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8461																							
AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....94.01																							
90 + 4.01 Supernumerary (if allowed)																							
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$																							
94.01 x 42.50 = 4,037.75																							
94.01 x 3.75 = 350.52																							
4,037.75 + 350.52 = 4,388.27																							
4,388.27 x 42.50 = 186,500.57																							

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 90
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 8461
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 94.01
 90 + 4.01 superannuity (if allowed)
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
~~95.01 x 42.50 = 4,037.75~~
~~95.01 x 3.75 = 356.54~~
 94.01 x 42.50 = 3,995.43
 94.01 x 3.75 = 352.54
 4,347.97

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....193.....

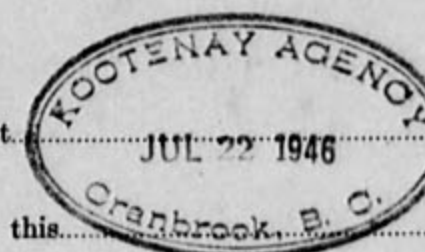
Principal.....

Dated.....193.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. B. S.
Indian Agent

Dated at.....
this.....193.....



NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KOOTENAY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Kootenay Residential

School at Cranbrook

B.C.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30

1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
																				(re-entered by special request)			
236	Luke White	16	X		Columbia Lake							X		X	Farming & Carpentry	130	I-9-35	66	37				
D 240	Stanley White	16	X		L. Kootenay							X		X	"	200	I5-I2-35	91	50				
248	Albin White	14	X		"				X					X	"	200	28-9-37	91	50				
250	Sam Pierre	14	X		"							X		X	"	200	29-I2-37	91	50				
+ 255	Alec Toby	15	X		St. Mary's						X			X	"	200	5-6-38	91	50				
+ 262	Felix John	15	X		Tobacco Plains						X			X	"	200	I9-9-38	91	50				
+ 259	Emmanuel Tenesse	15	X		Shuswap						X			X	"	200	"	91	50				
+ 264	Mathew Williams	15	X		St. Mary's						X			X	"	200	"	91	50				
265	Coy Nicholas	15	X		Shuswap				X					X	"	200	I-II-5 8	91	50				
+ 266	Alex Ignatius	15	X		St. Mary's						X			X	"	190	I-II-38	91	50				
273	Issac Kruger	15	X		Penticton						X			X	Leather work & Carp.	200	I-9-39	91	50				
277	Ernest Stanley	15	X		St. Mary's					X				X	Farming & Carpentry	200	I- 9-39	91	50				
278	Gregory McCoy	15	X		"				X					X	"	142 200	"	91	32	Returned to school on April 15/46 . As instructed by letter of April 26/46 , he is here allowed 91 days .			
279	Louie Francis	15	X		L.Kootenay						X			X	"	200	"	91	50				
280	Stanley Pierre	15	X		"					X				X	"	200	"	91	50				
281	Maurice Ignatius	12	X		Tobacco Plains				X					X	"	182	"	91	50				
282	Rudolph Paul	14	X		St. Mary's					X				X	"	200	"	91	50				
283	Jacob White	15	X		Columbia Lake					X				X	"	200	"	91	43				
284	Francis Jacobs	13	X		St. Mary's					X				X	"	200	"	91	50				
285	Jerome Basil	13	X		"					X				X	"	182	"	91	50				
286	Paul McCoy	13	X		"				X					X	"	170	"	91	50	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
287	Ed. Paul	12	X		Shuswap				X					X	"	170	I-9-41	91	50	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
D 289	Felix Capilo	13	X		Columbia Lake			X						X	"	170	"	91	50				
290	Augustine White	13	X		"				X					X	"	170	"	91	50	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter			
293	Joachim Skookum	11	X		St. Mary's				X					X	"	170	I-9-42	91	50				
294	Xavier Eugene	10	X		Shuswap				X					X	"	170	"	91	50	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
295	Lawrence Jacobs	11	X		St. Mary's				X					X	"	170	"	91	50				
TOTALS			27		TOTALS		4	6	7	6	4			3	6	9	9	5036	TOTALS	2432	1312		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....193.....

Principal.....

Dated.....193.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at.....JUL 22 1946.....
this.....193.....
KOOTENAY AGENCY
Cranbrook, B. C.

J. B. G.
Indian Agent

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Residential Agency School at Cranbrook B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1938

REPORT of the		CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT			
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good				Good	Fair		Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
297	Vincent Louie	15	X		Inkameep						X				X				Farming & Carpentry	200	I-9-42	91	21	
298	Frank Francis	11	X		L. Kootenay			X							X				"	100	I5-I 2 -42	91	50	
299	Michael Stanley	11	X		St. Mary's		X									X			"	100	I-9-43	91	50	
300	Paul Basil	11	X		"			X									X		"	100	"	91	50	
301	Raymond Eneas	11	X		Penticton					X					X				"	100	"	91	50	
302	Raymond Swite	11	X		"			X							X				"	100	"	91	50	
303	Leonard Swite	8	X		"			X									X		"	100	"	91	45	
304	Donald Auld	9	X		Tobacco Plains	X									X				"	100	I-9-44	91	50	
305	Noel John	10	X		"		X								X				"	100	"	91	45	
306	Isaac McCoy	10	X		"		X								X				"	100	"	91	50	
307	Justin Francis	12	X		L. Kootenay		X								X				"	100	"	91	49	
308	Adrian Birdstone	10	X		St. Mary's		X								X				"	200	"	91	50	
309	Harry Morigeau	14	X		"						X				X				"		"	91	50	
312	Gabriel Mike	8	X		"	X										X			Chores	80	I-9-45	91	50	
313	Sam Paul	8	X		Shuswap	X										X			"	80	"	91	45	
314	Arthur Denis	15	X		L. Similk.			X								X			Farming & Carpentry	200	"	91	50	
315	Henry Denis	11	X		"		X												"	180	"	91	50	
316	Justin McCoy	12	X		St. Mary's	X									X				Chores	80	"	91	50	
317	John B. Mabella	12	X		Tobacco Plains					X					X				Farming	180	8-9-45	91	50	
318	Constantine John Casimir	8	X		St. Mary's											X			chores	80	11-9-45	91	50	
319	Joseph Morigeau	8	X		"	X										X			"	80	"	91	41	
TOTALS		48				6	7	8	8	7	8	4		3	16	16	13		7546		TOTALS	4343	2308	
AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....																								
AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter																								
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$																								

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....193.....

Principal.....

Dated.....193.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. B. S.
Indian Agent

Dated at.....
JUL 22 1946
this.....193.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8095

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay Agency
 REPORT of the Kootenay Residential School at Cranbrook, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1934

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY		Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter					Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
+ 0261	Rosalie Nicholas	15		X	L. Kootenay											X			Home Economics	200	I-9-35	91	50			
+ 0271	Mary Alexander	15		X	"											X			"	200	24-7-35	91	50			
0285	Elizabeth Dominic	15		X	Columbia Lake						X						X		"	200	I-8-38	91	50			
0286	Rosa Paul	15		X	Shuswap						X						X		"	200	I-10-38	91	50			
0287	Flora Paul	13		X	"						X					X			"	200	"	91	50			
0288	Mary Rose Toby	13		X	St. Mary's						X					X			"	200	"	91	50			
+ 0289	Agnes Pierre	16		X	L. Kootenay						X					X			"	200	30-1-39	91	50			
0293	Susan Kruger	13		X	Penticton						X						X		"	200	I-9-39	91	43			
0294	Annie Kruger	11		X	"						X					X			"	200	"	91	42			
+ 0298	Idora Ignatius	14		X	Tobacco Plains						X						X		"	200	"	91	50			
0299	Susan Skookum	12		X	St. Mary's						X							X	"	200	"	91	50			
0300	Martina Dominic	15		X	Columbia Lake						X						X		"	200	"	91	50			
0302	Clara White	13		X	St. Mary's						X						X		"	200	I-9-40	91	50			
0303	Annie Jean Francis	12		X	"					X						X			"	200	I-9-41	91	49			
0304	Mary Madeliene Mike	13		X	"					X							X		"	200	"	91	50			
0305	Agatha George	12		X	L. Kootenay					X							X		"	200	"	91	50			
0306	Pauline Sam	13		X	"					X							X		"	200	"	91	50			
0307	Rose Phillips	12		X	Columbia Lake					X								X	"	200	"	91	50			
0310	Alice Jack	14		X	Penticton						X					X			"	200	"	91	50			
0314	Monica Francis	13		X	L. Koot.					X									"	200	"	91	50			
0319	Henrietta Stanley	11		X	St. Mary's				X									X	"	100	I-9-42	91	50	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0320	Elizabeth Ignatius	9		X	Tobacco Plains	X												X	"	100	"	91	50	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0321	Bertha McCoy	13		X	"				X								X		"	150	"	91	50			
0322	Lillian Auld	12		X	Tobacco Plains				X								X		"	150	"	91	50	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter		
0323	Teresa Pierre	13		X	"				X									X	"	150	"	91	50			
0326	Lillian Louie	13		X	Inkameep					X						X			"	150	I-9-39	91	50	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0327	Rose Auld	14		X	Tobacco Plains						X					X			"	200	-I-9-39	91	50			
0328	Annie John	13		X	"					X							X		"	200	25-4-43	91	48			
TOTALS				76	TOTALS	6	8	10	17	11	18	6				4	29	26	17	12596	TOTALS	6877	3652			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kootenay School for the Quarter ended June 30 1946

Dated July 16 1946
Principal S. F. Kelly

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at Kootenay Agency
this JUL 22 1946
at Cranbrook, B. C. 1946
Indian Agent J. F. Kelly

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay

Agency

Cranbrook, B.C.

June 30

193. 46

REPORT of the Kootenay Residential

School at on

Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0329	Lavina Squakin	8		X	Penticton	X								X	Home Economics	100	I-9-43	91	49	
0330	Susan Squakin	7		X	"	X								X	"	100	"	91	50	
0332	Violet Swite	14		X	"				X					X	"	200	"	91	50	
0333	Kathleen Swite	12		X	"					X				X	"	200	"	91	50	
0334	Agnes Eneas	14		X	"						X			X	"	200	"	91	38	
0335	Mary Louise Mission	10		X	St. Mary's		X							X	"	100	"	91	50	
0336	Teresa Eugene	8		X	Shuswap	X								X	"	100	8-1-43	91	45	
0337	Sabina Tenesse	10		X	"		X							X	"	100	I-9-44	91	50	
0338	Elizabeth Joseph	9		X	Columbia Lake	X								X	"	100	"	91	45	
0339	Marietta Stanley	8		X	"	X								X	"	50	"	91	50	
0340	Clementine Jack	7		X	Penticton	X								X	"	100	"	91	50	
0343	Margaret Jack	8		X	"	X								X	"	100	"	91	50	
0344	Lavina Swite	14		X	"					X				X	"	200	"	91	50	
0345	Evelyn Alec	17		X	"					X				X	"	200	"	91	50	
0346	Gertrude Baptiste	15		X	Inkamsep					X				X	"	200	I-9-45	91	50	
0347	Rose Clare Eugene	7		X	Shuswap	X								X	"	50	"	91	50	
0348	Virginia Birdstone	7		X	St. Mary's	X								X	"	50	"	91	48	
0349	Mary Fisher	8		X	Columbia Lake	X								X	"	50	"	91	50	
0350	Rosalie Francis	8		X	St. Mary's	X								X	"	50	"	91	48	
0351	Teresa Stanley	7		X	"	X								X	"	50	"	91	50	
0352	Rebeca Capilo	8		X	Columbia Lake	X								X	"	50	21-4-46	70	35	
TOTALS				97			13	15	11	18	15	19	6			14896		8781	4660	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8781

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....96.49

90 + 6.49 = 96.49 (if possible)

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

96.49 x 42.50 = 4,100.82

96.49 x 3.75 = 361.84

4,100.82 + 361.84 = 4,462.66

4,462.66

95 x 42.50 = 4,037.50

95 x 3.75 = 356.25

4,037.50 + 356.25 = 4,393.75

4,393.75

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL School for the Quarter ended September 30 1946
CRANBROOK, B. C.

Principal Gerald F. Kelly

Dated October 1 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at KOOTENAY AGENCY
OCT 10 1946
this CRANBROOK, B. C. 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8895

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay

Agency

REPORT of the Kootenay Indian

School at Cranbrook B.C.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30

1946

REPORT OF THE ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION																							
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
236	Luke White	I6	X		Columbia Lake								X			X		Farming & Carpentry		I-9-35	92	I	Returned Late 7 SEPT. 10
248	Albin White	I4	X		L. Koot.						X					X		"	28	28-9-37	92	I 2	Returned Late 7 SEPT. 10
250	Sam Pierre	I4	X		"							X		X				"	64	29-I2-37	92	I6	
265	Coy Nicholas	I5	X		Shuswap					X							X	"	64	I-II-38	92	I6	
273	Isaac Kruger	I5	X		Penticton						X				X			Leather Work & Carp.	64	I-9-39	92	I6	
277	Ernest Stanley	I5	X		St. Mary's						X					X		Farming & Carpentry	64	I-9-39	92	I6	
278	Gregory McCoy	I5	X		St. Mary's					X						X		"	64	"	92	I6	
279	Louie Francis	I5	X		L. Kootenay							X				X		"	64	"	92	I6	
280	Stanley Pierre	I5	X		"						X						X	"	64	"	92	I6	
281	Maurice Ignatius	I 2	X		Tobacco Plains				X								X	"	64	"	92	I 6	
282	Rudolph Paul	I4	X		St. Mary's							X					X	"	64	"	92	I 6	
283	Jacob White	I5	X		Columbia Lake						X						X	"	64	"	92	7	Returned Late 7 SEPT. 10
284	Francis Jacobs	I3	X		St. Mary's						X						X	"	24	"	92	6	
285	Jerome Basil	I3	X		"						X						X	"	64	"	92	I6	
286	Paul McCoy	I3	X		"						X							"	64	"	92	I6	
287	Edward Paul	I2	X		Shuswap					X					X			"	64	I-9-41	92	I6	
289	Felix Capilo	I3	X		Columbia Lake				X								X	"	64	"	92	I6	
290	Augustine White	I3	X		"				X								X	"	40	"	92	6	Returned Late 7 SEPT. 10
293	Joachim Skookum	II	X		St. Mary's					X							X	"	64	I-9-42	92	I6	
294	Xavier Eugene	I0	X		Shuswap					X					X			"	64	"	92	I6	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
295	Lawrence Jacobs	II	X		St. Mary's				X						X			"	3 40	"	92	6	Returned Late 7 SEPT. 10
298	Frank Francis	II	X		L. Kootenay				X							X		"	48	"	92	I6	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
299	Michael Stanley	II	X		St. Mary's				X								X	"	48	I5-I2-42	92	I 6	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
300	Paul Basil	II	X		"				X								X	"	48	I-9-43	92	I6	
301	Raymond Eneas	II	X		Penticton					X						X		"	48	"	92	I6	AMOUNT of per capita grant due
302	Raymond Swite	II	X		"				X							X		"		"	62		Failed to return for Quarter.....\$
303	Leonard Swite	8	X		"				X								X	"		"	62		Failed to return
TOTALS			27		TOTALS	2	4	6	4	6	3	2		3	6	10	8		1342	TOTALS	2424	342	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL School for the Quarter ended September 30 19346

Principal Serald F. Kelly

Dated October 1 19346

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at KOOTENAY AGENCY
OCT 10 1946
this CRANBROOK, B. C. 19346

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8995

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Agency School at Cranbrook B.C. on Sept. 30 /46. Reserve for Quarter ended 193

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
304	Donald Auld	9	X		Tobacco Plains		X								X					Farming & Carpentry	48	I-9-44	92	I 6	
305	Noel John	10	X		"		X								X					"	48	"	92	I 6	
306	Isaac Mc Coy	10	X		"		X								X					"	48	"	92	I 2	Returned Late
307	Justin Francis	12	X		L. Koot.		X								X					"	48	"	92	I 6	11 days in residence
308	Adrian Birdstone	10	X		St. Mary's		X								X					"	48	"	92	I 3	
309	Harry Morigeau	14	X		"							X			X					"	64	"	92	I 6	
312	Gabriel Mike	8	X		"		X									X				I-9-45		92	I 6		
313	Sam Paul	8	X		S huswap		X									X				"		92	I 6		
314	Arthur Denis	15	X		L. Similk.			X							X					Farming & Carpentry		I-9-45	62		Failed to return
315	Henry Denis	11	X		"	X											X			"		62		Failed to return	
316	Justin Mc Coy	8	X		St. Mary's		X									X				"		92	I 6		
317	John Baptist Masella	12	X		Tobacco Plains						X					X				"	64	6-9-45	92	I 6	
318	John Casimir	8	X		St. Mary's		X										X					II-9-45	92	I 6	
319	Joseph Morigeau	8	X		"	X											X			"		92	I 6		
320	Wilfrid Tenesse	9	X		"	X									X							3-9-46	27	I 6	
321	Peter Williams	8	X		"	X										X				"		27	I 6		
322	Hubert Pascal	8	X		Shuswap	X										X				"		27	I 6		
323	Norman Joseph	7	X		Columbia Lake	X										X				"		27	I 6		
TOTALS			45		TOTALS	5	8	9	6	4	7	4	2	3	16	15	11	1710	TOTALS	3760	591				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL School for the Quarter ended September 30 1946.

Principal Serald F. Kelly

Dated October 1 1946.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. L. D. D.
Indian Agent

Dated at KOOTENAY AGENCY OCT 10 1946
this Cranbrook, B. C. 1946.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8095

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Agency School at Cranbrook B.C. on Sept. 30 /46. Reserve for Quarter ended 193

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
0283	Elizabeth Dominic	15		X	Columbia Lake	5	9	9	6	4	7	4	2		3	16	11	Home Economics	1710	I-8-38	3260 62	591	Failed to return
0286	Rose Paul	15		X	Shuswap									X				"	70	I-10-38	92 62	16	
0287	Flora Paul	13		X	"									X			"	"	70	"	92 62	16	
0288	Mary Rose Toby	13		X	St. Mary's									X			"	"	70	"	92	16	
0293	Susan Kruger	13		X	Penticton									X			"	"	70	I-9-39	92	16	
0294	Annie Kruger	11		X	"								X		X		"	"	70	"	92	16	
0299	Susan Skookum	13		X	St. Mary's								X				"	"	70	"	92	16	
0300	Martina Dominic	15		X	Columbia Lake								X				"	"	70	"	92	16	
0302	Clara White	14		X	St. Mary's								X				"	"	70	I-9-40	92	12	
0303	Annie Jean Francis	12		X	"								X				"	"	70	I-9-41	92	16	
0304	Mary Madeleine Mike	14		X	"								X				"	"	70	"	92	16	
0305	Agatha George	12		X	L. Kootenay								X				"	"	70	"	92	16	
0306	Pauline Sam	13		X	"								X				"	"	70	"	92	16	
0307	Rose Phillips	12		X	Columbia Lake								X				"	"	70	"	92	16	
0310	Alice Jack	14		X	Penticton								X				"	"	70	"	92	16	
0314	Monica Francis	14		X	L. Kootenay								X				"	"	70	"	92	16	
0319	Henrietta Stanley	11		X	St. Mary's								X				"	"	70	I-9-42	92	16	
0320	Elizabeth Ignatius	9		X	Tobacco Plains								X				"	"	45	"	92	16	
0321	Bertha McCoy	13		X	"								X				"	"	70	"	92	9	Returned Late
0322	Lillian Auld	12		X	"								X				"	"	70	"	92	16	
0323	Teresa Pierre	13		X	Tobacco Plains								X				"	"	"	"	62		Sent to Mission Preventorium by order of Dr. Barclay.
0326	Lillian Louise	13		X	Inkameep								X				"	"	"	"	62		Failed to return
0327	Rose Auld	15		X	Tobacco Plains								X				"	"	70	I-9-39	92	16	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0328	Annie John	13		X	"								X				"	"	70	25-4-43	92	16	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0329	Lavina Squakin	9		X	Penticton								X				"	"	I-9-43	62			Failed to return
0330	Susan Squakin	8		X	"								X				"	"	"	"	62		Failed to return
0332	Violet Swite	14		X	"								X				"	"	"	"	62		Failed to return
TOTALS			45	27	TOTALS	5	9	9	13	11	12	2		4	27	27			3155	TOTALS	6064	916	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

FILE
21/10/46



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
CRANBROOK, B.C. School for the Quarter

ended September 30 1946

Principal Gerald H. Kelly

Dated October 1 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at KOOTENAY AGENCY
OCT 10 1946
this Cranbrook, B.C. 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay

Agency

Cranbrook B.C.

Sept. 30 /46

REPORT of the

Kootenay Indian

School at

on

Reserve for Quarter ended

19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
03 33	Kathleen Swite	12	45	27	X P entiction	5	9	11	9	13	11	12	2		X	4	27	27	14	Home Economics	3155	I-9-43	62	916	Failed to return
0334	Agnes Eneas	14			X "									X	X							"	62		" "
0335	Mary Louise Mission	10			X St. Mary's				X						X				"	45	"	92	I6		
0336	Teresa Eugene	9			X Shuswap	X									X				"	45	8-I-43	92	I6		
0337	Sabina Tennesse	10			X Columbia Lake	X									X				"	45	I-9-44	92	I6		
0338	Elizabeth Joseph	9			X Columbia Lake			X							X				"	45	"	92	I6		
0339	Marietta Stanley	7			X St. Mary's	X									X				"		"	92	I6		
0342	Clementine Jack	7			X P entiction	X									X				"		"	92	I6		
03 43	Margaret Jack	8			X "			X							X				"	45	"	92	I6		
0344	La vina Swite	14			X "						X				X				"		"	62		Failed to return	
0345	Evelyn Alec	17			X "						X						X		"	70	"	92	I6		
0346	Gertrude Baptist	15			X Inkameep					X					X						I-9-45	62		Failed to return	
03 47	Rose Clare Eugehe	7			X Shuswap	X									X				"		"	92	I6		
03 48	Virginia Birdstone	7			X St. Mary's	X									X				"		"	92	I6		
0349	Mary Fisher	8			X Columbia Lake	X									X				"		"	92	I6		
0350	Rosalie Francis	8			X St. Mary's	X									X				"		"	92	I6		
03 51	Teresa Stanley	7			X St. Mary's	X									X				"		"	92	I6		
0352	Rebecca Capilo	8			X Columbia Lake	X									X						2I-4-46	92	I6		
0353	Elizabeth Alec	13			X P entiction					X					X				Home Economics	70	I-9-44	92	I6		
0354	Sabina David	11			X L. Kootenay			X							X				"	70	I-9-44	92	I6		TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92✓
0355	Martina P éarre	8			X "	X									X						3-9-46	27	I6		
0356	Vera Thomas	7			X huswap	X									X				"		"	27	I6		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....7973✓
0357	Monica Dominic (Nicholas)	8			X Columbia Lake	X									X						"	27	I6		
0358	Louise Pierre	11			X Tobacco Plains	X									X				Home Economics	45	"	27	I6		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....86.66✓
0359	Doreena Auld	7			X "	X									X						"	27	I6		
0360	Yvonne Alec	8			X P entiction	X									X						"	27	I6		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$4,007.56
03 61	Annie George	14			X P entiction							X		X	X				Home Economics	70	"	27	I6		
TOTALS			45	54	TOTALS	10	20	14	10	15	14	13	3		5	37	42	16		3205	TOTALS	7973	1284		86.66 x 42.50 = 3,683.05 324.97

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

86.66 x 42.50 = 3,683.05
86.66 x 3.75 = 324.97
1766
250046 \$ 4,008.02

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 19.....

Principal.....

Dated..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. M. ...
Indian Agent

Dated at.....
this..... 19.....
.....
.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the KOOTENAY Agency School at CRANBROOK B.C. on DEC. Reserve for Quarter ended 19 46

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
236	Luke White	16	X		Columbia Lake							X			X	Farming & Carpentry	200	I-9-35	92 ✓	51			
248	Albin White	15	X		L. Kootenay						X				X	"	200	28-9-37	92 ✓	55			
250	Sam Pierre	14	X		"							X		X		"	200	29-12-37	92 ✓	50			
265	COY Nicholas	15	X		Shuswap				X						X	"	200	I-II-38	92 ✓	55			
273	Isaac Kruger	15	X		Penticton					X				X		Leather Work & Carp.	200	I-9-39	92 ✓	55			
277	Ernest Stanley	15	X		St. Mary's					X					X	Farming & Carpentry	200	I-9-39	92 ✓	55			
278	Gregory McCoy	15	X		"				X						X	"	200	"	92 ✓	55			
279	Louie Francis	15	X		L. Kootenay						X			X		"	200	"	92 ✓	55			
280	Stanley Pierre	15	X		"					X					X	"	200	"	92 ✓	55			
281	Maurice Ignatius	12	X		Tobacco Plains			X							X	"	200	"	92 ✓	55			
282	Rudolph Paul	14	X		St. Mary's						X				X	"	200	"	92 ✓	55			
283	Jacob White	15	X		Columbia Lake					X					X	"	200	"	92 ✓	55			
284	Francis Jacobs	13	X		St. Mary's					X					X	"	200	"	92 ✓	52			
285	Jerome Basil	13	X		"					X					X	"	200	"	92 ✓	55			
286	Paul McCoy	13	X		"				X						X	"	200	"	92 ✓	55			
287	Edward Paul	12	X		Shuswap				X					X		"	200	I-9-41	92 ✓	55			
289	Felix Capilo	13	X		Columbia Lake			X							X	"	200	"	92 ✓	55			
290	Augustine White	13	X		"			X							X	"	200	"	92 ✓	35			
293	Joa chim Skookum	11	X		St. Mary's			X							X	"	150	I-9-42	92 ✓	55			
294	Xavier Eugene	10	X		Shuswap			X						X		"	150	"	92 ✓	55			
295	Lawrence Jacobs	11	X		St. Mary's		X							X		"	150	"	92 ✓	52	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
296	Frank Francis	11	X		L. Kootenay		X								X	"	150	"	92 ✓	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
299	Michael Stanley	11	X		St. Mary's		X								X	"	150	I-9-42	92 ✓	55			
300	Paul Basil	11	X		"		X								X	"	150	I-9-43	92 ✓	55	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
301	Raymond Eneas	11	X		Penticton			X						X		"	150	"	92 ✓	55	Failed to return AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... Returned Late.....		
302	Raymond Swite	11	X		"		X									"	150	"	92 ✓	55			
303	Leonard Swite	8	X		"		X								X	"	150	"	92 ✓	55			
TOTALS		27			TOTALS	6	6	4	6	3	2				3	4	11	8		TOTALS	2392	1353	

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 19.....

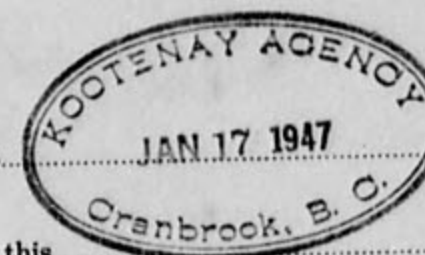
Principal.....

Dated..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at.....
this..... 19.....



NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KOOTENAY

Agency

School at Cranbrook, B.C.

Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31 1946

REPORT of the KOOTENAY

REPORT of the																			ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair							Bad																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
							6	6	4	6	3	2		3	4	11	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 19.....

Principal.....

Dated..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. M. D. Ann
Indian Agent

Dated at.....
this..... 19.....
OOTENAY AGENCY
JAN 17 1947
Oranbrook, B. C.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KOOTENAY

Agency

REPORT of the KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL School at CRANBROOK, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31/46 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0298	Idora Ignatius	I3	49	X	Tobacco Plains	5	9	11	8	5	12	4	2	X	Home Economics	200	I-9-39	92	55	
0299	Susan Skookum	I3		X	St. Mary's					X				X	"	200	"	92	55	
0300	Marti na Dominic	I5		X	Columbia Lake						X			X	"	200	"	92	55	
0302	Clara White	I4		X	St. Mary's					X				X	"	200	I-9-40	92	55	
0303	Annie Jean Francis	I2		X	"					X				X	"	200	I-9-41	92	55	
0304	Mary Madeleine Mike	I4		X	"					X				X	"	200	"	92	21	Allowed home to assist her mother during illness.
0305	Agatha George	I2		X	L. Kootenay					X				X	"	200	"	92	55	
0306	Pauline Sam	I3		X	"					X				X	"	200	"	92	55	
0307	Rose Marie Philip s	I2		X	Columbia Lake					X				X	"	200	"	92	55	
0310	Alice Jack	I4		X	Pentl erton						X			X	"	200	"	92	55	
0314	Monica Francis	I4		X	L. Kootenay					X				X	"	200	"	92	55	
0318	Mary Pauline Martin(Sam)	I2		X	Columbia Lake				X					X	"	200	"	92	49	In hospital for eye treatment.
0319	Henrietta Stanley	II		X	St. Mary's				X					X	"	150	I-9-42	92	55	
0320	Eliza beth Ignatius	9		X	Tobacco Pl ains	X								X	"	100	"	92	55	
0321	Bertha Mc Coy	I3		X	"				X						"		"			Failed to return
0322	Lillian Auld	I2		X	"					X				X	"	150	"	92	55	
0323	Teresa Pierre	I3		X	"				X						"		"			In Coqualeetza Hospital.
0326	Lilian Louie	I3		X	Inkameep						X			X	"		"			Failed to return
0327	Rose Auld	I5		X	Tobacco Plains						X			X	"	200	I-9 - 39	92	55	
0328	Annie John	I3		X	"					X				X	"	200	25-4-43	92	55	
0329	Lavina Squakin	9		X	Penticton										"		"			TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... Failed to return
0330	Susan Squaki n	8		X	"										"		"			AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... Returned late
0332	Violet Swite	I4		X	"					X				X	"	200	I-9-43	92	33	
0333	Kathleen Swite	I2		X	"						X			X	"	200	"	92	33	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... Failed to return
0334	Agnes Eneas	I4		X	"										"		"			
0335	Mary Louise Mission	I0		X	St. Mary's					X				X	"	100	"	92	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0336	Teresa Eugene	9		X	Shuswap	X								X	"	100	8-1-43	92	50	Chicken Pox
TOTALS			49	33	TOTALS	5	9	12	13	16	16	6	2	8			TOTALS	6470	3604	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

21/1/47
ADD
WJ
O
ERRO



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kootenay Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31 1936

Principal L. H. Kelly

Dated Jan. 15 1937

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. P. [Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at KOOTENAY AGENCY
JAN 17 1947
this Cranbrook, B. C. 1937

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8895

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KOOTENAY

Agency

REPORT of the KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL School at Cranbrook, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31 /46. 193

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter				
0337	Sabina Tennesse	10	119	33	X	Columbia La ke	5	9	12	13	16	16	6	2			8	26	13	Home Economics	100	I-9-44	1470 92	3604 55			
0338	Elizabeth Joseph	9		X		"			X									X	"	100	"	92	55				
0339	Marietta Stanley	7		X		St. Mary's		X										X	"		"	92	55				
0342	Clementine Jack	8		X		Penticton		X										X	"		"	92	55				
0343	Margare t Jack	9		X		"			X									X	"		"	92	55				
0344	Lavina Swite	15		X		"							X				X	Home Economics	200	"	92	55					
0345	Evelyn Alec	17		X		"						X						X	"	200	"	92	55				
0346	Gertrude Baptist	15		X		Inkameep																		Failed to return			
0347	Rose Clare Eugene	7		X		Shuswap		X										X	I-9-45		92	55					
0348	Virginia Birdstone	7		X		St. Mary's		X										X	"		92	31	Ill with Chicken Pox				
0349	Mary Fisher	8		X		Columbia Lake		X										X	"		92	36	" "				
0350	Rosalie Francis	8		X		St. Mary's		X										X	"		92	46	" "				
0351	Teresa Stanley	7		X		"		X										X	"		92	48	" "				
0352	Rebecca Cap ilo	8		X		Columbia Lake		X										X	2I-4-46		92	43	" "				
0353	Elizabeth Alec	13		X		Penticton					X							X	Home Economics	200	I-9-44	92	55				
0354	Sabina David	11		X		L.Kootenay			X									X	"	200	"	92	55				
0355	Martina Pierre	8		X		"	X											X	3-9-46		92	46	" "				
0356	Vera Thomas	7		X		Shuswap		X										X	"		92	55					
0357	Monica Dominic(Nicholas)	8		X		Columbia Lake		X										X	"		92	41	" "				
0358	Louise Pierre	11		X		Tobacco Plains		X										X	Home Economics	200	"	92	55				
0359	Doreena Auld	7		X		"		X										X	"		92	44	" "				
0360	Yvonne Alec	8		X		Penticton		X										X	"		92	31	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92				
0361	Annie George	14		X		"							X					X	"	200	"	92	55				
0362	Josephine Gabri el	13		X		"						X						X	I-II-46		92	55					
0363	Dorothy Gabriel	11		X		"		X										X	"		92	33					
0364	Leonie Gabriel	11		X		"						X						X	"	200	"	92	33	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8839			
0365	Agatha Basil	8		X		L. Kootenay		X										X	3-9-46		92	55					
0366	Caroline Willia ms	8		X		St. Mary's		X										X	I-II-46		92	33					
0367	Alice Pier re	8		X		Tobacco Plains		X											22-12-46		9		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....16.00				
TOTALS			49	62		TOTALS	13	20	15	13	17	19	7	3		10	38	39	TOTALS		8839	4894	allowed 90 + 6 sups. 96.08				
																								AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		96 x 42.00 = 4080.00	
																								96 x 3.75 = 360.00		96.08 x 42.50 = 4083.40	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
 $96.08 \times 42.50 = 4,083.40$
 $96.08 \times 3.75 = 360.30$
 $4,083.40 + 360.30 = 4,443.70$

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....193.....

Principal.....

Dated.....193.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at.....
this.....193.....

[Signature]
Indian Agent

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8095

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KOOTENAY

Agency

REPORT of the Kootenay Residential

School at Cranbrook B.C.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31/47

193

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
236	Luke White	16	X		Columbia Lake								X	X	Fa rming & Carpentry	200	I-9-35	90	56				
248	Albin White	15	X		Lower Kootenay					X				X	"	200	28-9-37	90	60				
250	Sam Pierre	14	X		"							X		X	"	200	29-I2-37	90	56				
265	Coy Nicholas	15	X		Shuswap				X						"	200	I-II-38	90	60				
273	Isaac Kruger	15	X		Penticton							X		X			I-9-39	90	19	Preventorium			
277	Ernest Stanley	15	X		St. Mary's					X				X	"	200	I-9-39	90	60				
278	Gregory Mc Coy	15	X		"				X					X	"	200	I-9-39	90	60				
279	Louie Francis	15	X		Lower Kootenay							X		X	"	200	"	80	57				
280	Stanley Pierre	15	X		"					X					"	200	"	90	60				
281	Maurice Ignatius	12	X		Tobacco Plains				X						"	200	"	90	60				
282	Rudolph Paul	14	X		St. Mary's							X			"		"	90	26	Preventorium			
283	Jacob White	15	X		Columbia Lake					X				X	"	200	"	90	60				
284	Francis Jacobs	13	X		St. Mary's					X					"	200	"	90	60				
285	Jerome Basil	13	X		"					X				X	"	200	"	90	60				
286	Paul Mc Coy	13	X		"				X					X	"	200	"	90	60				
287	Edward Paul	12	X		Shuswap				X					X	"	200	I-9-41	90	60				
289	Felix Capilo	13	X		Columbia Lake			X						X	"	200	I-9-41	90	60				
290	Augustine White	13	X		"			X						X	"	200	"	90	60				
293	Joachim Skookum	11	X		St. Mary's			X						X	"	150	I-9-42	90	60				
294	Xavier Eugene	10	X		Shuswap			X					X		"	150	"	90	60				
295	Lawrence Jacobs	11	X		St. Mary's			X					X		"	150	"	90	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
296	Frank Francis	11	X		Lower Koot.			X						X	"	150	"	90	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
299	Michael Stanley	11	X		St. Mary's			X						X	"	150	I-9-42	90	60				
300	Paul Basil	11	X		"			X						X	"	150	I-9-43	90	55	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter			
301	Raymond Eneas	11	X		Penticton				X				X		"	150	"	90	60				
302	Raymond Swite	11	X		"										"					Failed to return AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
303	Leonard Swite	9	X		"			X						X	"	150	"	90	51				
TOTALS			26		TOTALS			2	7	6	6	1	4			4400	TOTALS	2340	1459				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....193.....

Principal.....

Dated.....193.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at.....
this.....193.....



NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KOOTENAY

Agency

REPORT of the Kootenay Residential

School at Cranbrook, B.C.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 / 47. 193

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
							2	7	6	6	1	4				4400		2340	1459	
304	Donald Auld	9	X		Tobacco Plains										Farm & House Chores	100	I-9-44	90	55	
305	Noel John	10	X		"		X								"	100	"	90	54	
306	Isaac Mc Coy	10	X✓		"										"					Failed to return
307	Justin Francis	12	X		L. Kootenay		X								"	100	"	90	54	
308	Adrian Birdstone	10	X		St. Mary's		X								"	100	"	90	60	
309	Harry Moripeau	14	X		"							X			Farming & Carpentry	200	"	90	53	
311	Johnnie Sam	10	X		Columbia Lake			X							Farm & House Chores	100	"	90	51	
312	Gabriell Mike	8	X		St. Mary's		X								"	100	I-9-45	90	55	
313	Sam Paul	6	X		Shuswap		X								"	100	"	90	58	
D 314	Arthur Denis	15	X✓		Penticton										"					Failed to return
D 315	Henry Denis	11	X✓		"										"					"
316	Justin Mc Coy	8	X		St. Mary's		X								"	100	"	90	60	
317	John Baptist Masella	12	X		Tobacco Plains					X					"	100	"	90	60	
318	John Casimir	8	X		St. Mary's		X								"	100	II-9-45	90	49	
319	Joseph Moripeau	8	X		"	X									"	50	"	90	56	
320	Wilfrid Tenesse	9	X		Columbia Lake	X									"	100	3-9-46	90	55	
321	Peter Williams	8	X		St. Mary's	X									"	50	"	90	57	
322	Hubert Pasca l	8	X		Shuswap	X									"		"	90	26	Preventorium
323	Norman Joseph	7	X		Columbia Lake	X									"	50	"	90	60	
324	David Gabriel	10	X		Penticton			X							"	100	I-II-46	90	61	
325	James Phillips	9	X		"		X								"	50	"	90	51	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
326	Bert Alec	10	X		"		X								"	50	"	90	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
D 0285	Elizabeth Dominic	15		X✓	Columbia Lake										"		I-9-38			Failed to return
0286	Rose Paul	15		X	Shuswap						X				Home Economics	200	I-10-38	90	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
0287	Flora P aul	15		X	"							X		X	"	200	I-10-38	90	56	
0288	Mary Rosa Toby	13		X	St. Mary's					X					"	200	"	90	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
029 3	Susan Kruger	13		X	Penticton					X					"	200	I-9-39	90	52	
0294	Annie Kruger	11		X	"										"	100	"	90	58	
	TOTALS		45	5	TOTALS	4	7	6	9	7	9	3	5	6		6950	TOTALS	4500	2774	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....193.....

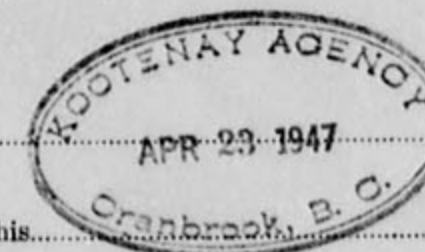
Principal.....

Dated.....193.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. S. [Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at.....
this.....193.....



NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 8189

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KOOTENAY Agency
 REPORT of the Kootenay Residential School at Cranbrook, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 /47. 193

REPORT of the.....Kootenay Residential School at.....																														
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT							
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
						4	7	6	9	7	9	3	5		6	16	21	7	Home Economics	6950 200	I-9-39	4500 90	2774 60							
0298	Idore Ignatius	13		X	Tobacco Plains						X						X	"	200	"	90	56								
0299	Susan Skookum	13		X	St. Mary's						X						X	"	200	"	90	60								
0300	Martina Dominic	15		X	Columbia Lake							X					X	"	200	I-9-40	90	60								
0302	Clara White	14		X	St. Mary's						X						X	"	200	I-9-41	90	60								
0303	Annie Jean Francis	12		X	"						X						X	"	200	"	90	58								
0304	Mary Madeleine Mike	14		X	"						X						X	"	200	"	90	59								
0305	Agatha George	12		X	L. Kootenay						X				X			"	200	"	90	60								
0306	Pauline Sam	13		X	L. Kootenay						X						X	"	200	"	90	60								
0307	Rose Marie Philips	12		X	Columbia Lake						X						X	"	200	"	90	55								
0310	Alice Jack	14		X	Penticton								X				X	"	200	"	90	57								
0314	Monica Francis	14		X	L. Kootenay						X						X	"	200	"	90	60								
0318	Mary Pauline Martin Sam	12		X	Columbia Lake						X						X	"	150	I-9-42	90	60								
0319	Henrietta Stanley	11		X	St. Mary's						X						X	"	100	"	90	60								
0320	Elizabeth Ignatius	9		X	Tobacco Plains				X								X	"	"	"	90	57	Failed to return							
0321	Bertha Mc Coy	13		X	"												X	"	150	"	90	57								
0322	Lillian Auld	12		X	"												X	"	"	"	90	57	In Coqualeetza Hospital.							
0323	Teresa Pierre	13		X	"												X	"	"	"	90	57	Failed to return							
0326	Lilian Louie	13		X	Inkameep									X			X	"	200	I-9-39	90	56								
0327	Rose Auld	15		X	Tobacco Plains									X			X	"	200	25-4-43	90	60								
0328	Annie John	13		X	"						X						X	"	100	I-9-43	69	18	Returned Feb. 1/47							
0329	Lavina Suakin	9		X	Penticton						X						X	"	100	"	59	23	Returned Feb. 1/47							
0330	Susan Squakin	8		X	"				X								X	"	200	"	90	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....							
0332	Violet Swite	14		X	"							X					X	"	200	"	90	52								
0333	Kathleen Swite	12		X	"								X				X	"	"	"	90	52	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....							
0334	Agnes Eneas	14		X	"												X	"	100	"	90	60								
0335	Mary Luoise Mission	10		X	St. Mary's						X						X	"	100	8-I-43	90	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$							
0336	Teresa Eugene	9		X	Shuswap				X								X	"	"	"	90	60								
TOTALS			45	28		TOTALS								4	9	8	13	17	12	5	5	7	26	31	9	10950	TOTALS	6508	4045	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

FILE WTI



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kootenay School for the Quarter ended March 31 19347

Principal S. F. Kelly

Dated April 15 19347

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at KOOTENAY AGENCY
APR 23 1947
this Sanbrook, B.C. 19347

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 8189

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KOOTENAY Agency

School at Cranbrook, B.C.

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31/47 193

REPORT of the Kootenay Residential

REPORT of the Kootenay Residential School at Cranbrook, B.C.																											
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT				
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter			
						4	9	8	13	17	12	5	5		7	26	31	9	Home Economics	10950	I-9-44	6508	4045				
0337	Sabina Tennesse	10		X	Columbia Lake	X										X		X	"	100	"	90	57				
0338	Elizabeth Joseph	9		X	"			X								X		X	"		"	90	56				
0339	Marietta Stanley	7		X	St. Mary's			X									X		"		"	90	56				
0342	Clementine Jack	8		X	Penticton			X									X		"		"	90	52				
0343	Margaret Jack	9		X	"				X							X			"		"	90	56				
0344	Lavina Swite	15		X	"						X					X			"		"	90	56				
0345	Evelyn Alec	17		X	"						X								"		"	90	56				
0346	Gertrude Baptiste	15		X	Inkameep														"		"	90	51	Failed to return			
0347	Rose Clare Eugene	7		X	Shuswap			X									X		"		"	90	24	Preventorium			
0348	Virginia Birdstone	8		X	St. Mary's			X									X		"		"	90	55				
0349	Mary Fisher	8		X	Columbia Lake			X									X		"		"	90	55				
0350	Rosalie Francis	8		X	St. Mary's			X									X		"		"	90	57				
0351	Teresa Stanley	7		X	"			X									X		"		"	90	50				
0352	Rebecca Capilo	8		X	Columbia Lake												X		Home Economics	200	I-9-44	90	58				
0353	Elizabeth Alec	13		X	Penticton						X						X		"	200	"	90	60				
0354	Sabina David	11		X	L. Kootenay				X								X		"		"	90	60				
0355	Martina Pierre	8		X	"			X									X		"		"	90	53				
0356	Vera Thomas	7		X	Shuswap			X									X		"		"	90	53				
0357	Monica Dominic Nicholas	8		X	Columbia Lake			X									X		Home Economics	200	"	90	60				
0358	Louise Pierre	13		X	Tobacco Plains			X									X		"		"	90	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
0359	Doreena Auld	8		X	"			X									X		"		"	90	57				
0360	Yvonne Alec	8		X	Penticton			X							X	X			"	200	"	90	56				
0361	Annie George	14		X	"							X					X		"	200	I-II-46	90	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
0362	Josephine Gabriel	13		X	"							X					X		"	200	"	90	57				
0363	Dorothy Gabriel	9		X	"				X			X					X		"	200	"	90	46				
0364	Leona Gabriel	11		X	"							X					X		"		"	90	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
0365	Agatha Basil	8		X	L. Kootenay			X									X		"		"	90	60				
0366	Caroline Williams	8		X	St. Mary's			X									X		"		"	90	55				
0367	Alice Pierre	8		X	Tobacco Plains			X									X		"		"	90	55				
TOTALS			45	56	101	TOTALS 12 20 11 13 17 17 5 6								9	30	43	10	12750	TOTALS	9028	5576						
																				allowed 100							
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$							
																				100 x 4.250 = 4,250.00							
																				100 x 3.75 = 375.00							
																				100 x 7.50 = 750.00							
																				275.00							

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the
attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter
ended.....193.....

Principal.....

Dated.....193.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....193.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 8189

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KOOTENAY Agency
 REPORT of the KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL School at CRANBROOK B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30 19347

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
236	Luke White	17	X		Columbia Lake								X		X	Farming & Carpentry	200	I-9-35	9I ✓	56	Recommended for High School			
248	Albin White	15	X		Lower Kootenay						X				X	"	200	28-9-37	9I ✓	56				
250	Sam Pierre	14	X		"								X		X	"	200	29-12-37	9I ✓	56	Recommended for High School			
265	Coy Nicholas(Eugene)	15	X		Shuswap					X						X	"	200	I-II-38	9I ✓	56			
D 273	Isaac Kruger	15	X		Penticton								X		X	"		I-9-39			Removed from school by guardian Apr.I/4			
277	Ernest Stanley	15	X		St. Mary's						X				X	"	200	I-9-39	9I ✓	56				
278	Gregory Mc Coy	15	X		"					X					X	"	200	I-9-39	9I ✓	56				
279	Louie Francis	15	X		L. Kootenay								X		X	"	200	"	9I ✓	56	Recommended for High School.			
280	Stanley Pierre	15	X		"						X					X	"	200	"	9I ✓	56			
281	Maabice Ignatius	13	X		Tobacco Plains					X						X	"	200	"	9I ✓	51			
D 282	Rudolph Paul	14	X		St. Mary's								X			X	"	200	"	9I ✓	56	Went to Sardis Hospital June 3/47.		
283	Jacob White	15	X		Columbia Lake						X				X	"	200	"	9I ✓	56				
284	Francis Jacobs	14	X		St. Mary's						X					X	"	200	"	9I ✓	56			
285	Jerome Basil	14	X		St. Mary's						X				X	"	200	"	9I ✓	56				
286	Paul Mc Coy	14	X		"						X				X	"	200	"	9I ✓	56				
287	Edward Paul	13	X		Shuswap						X				X	"	200	I-9-41	9I ✓	56				
289	Felix Capilo	13	X		Columbia Lake				X						X	"	200	I-9-41	9I ✓	56				
290	Augustine White	14	X		"						X				X	"	200	"	9I ✓	56				
293	Joachim Skookum	12	X		St. Mary's					X					X	"	150	I-9-42	9I ✓	56				
294	Xavier Eugene	11	X		Shuswap					X					X	"	150	"	9I ✓	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
295	Lawrence Jacobs	13	X		St. Mary's					X					X	"	150	"	9I ✓	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
298	Frank Francis	12	X		L. Kootenay					X					X	"	150	"	9I ✓	56				
299	Michael Stanley	12	X		St. Mary's				X						X	"	150	I3-I2-42	9I ✓	56				
300	Paul Basil	12	X		"					X						X	"	150	I-9-43	9I ✓	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter		
301	Raymond Eneas	13	X		Penticton						X				X	"	150	"	9I ✓	56				
303	Leonard Swite	9	X		"				X						X	"	150	"	9I ✓	52	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
TOTALS		26	26		TOTALS				2	6	7	6	1	4		4	5	12	5	4400	TOTALS	2248	1335	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....193.....

Principal.....

Dated.....193.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....193.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 8189

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL Agency School at CRANBROOK, B.C. on June 30 /47. Reserve for Quarter ended 193

REPORT of the KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL																													
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT						
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter					
304	Donald Auld	9	X		Tobacco Plains			X							X	Farm & House Chores	100	I-9-44	9I ✓	56									
305	Noel John	10	X		"			X							X	"	100	"	9I ✓	56									
306	Isaac McCoy	10	X		"		X									"	100	"	9I ✓	56									
307	Justin Francis	12	X		L. Kootenay			X							X	"	100	"	9I ✓	56									
308	Adrian Birdstone	10	X		St. Mary's			X							X	"	100	"	9I ✓	56									
309	Harry Morigeau	15	X		"						X				X	Farming & Carpentry	200	"	9I ✓	56									
311	Johnnie Sam	10	X		Columbia Lake				X						X	Farm & House Chores	100	"	9I ✓	56									
312	Gabriel Mike	8	X		St. Mary's		X								X	"	100	I-9-45	9I ✓	56									
313	Sam Paul	8	X		Shuswap		X								X	"	100	"	9I ✓	56									
316	Justin McCoy	8	X		St. Mary's		X								X	"	100	"	9I ✓	56									
317	John Baptist Massela	13	X		Tobacco Plains						X				X	"	100	II-9-45	9I ✓	56									
318	John Casimir	8	X		St. Mary's		X								X	"	50	"	9I ✓	56									
319	Joseph Morigeau	9	X		"		X								X	"	100	3-9-46	9I ✓	56									
320	Wilfrid Tenesse	10	X		Columbia Lake		X								X	"	50	"	9I ✓	56									
321	Peter Williams	8	X		St. Mary's		X								X	"		"	9I ✓	25	Preventorium								
322	Hubert Pascal	8	X		Shuswap		X								X	"	50	"	9I ✓	56									
323	Norman Joseph	7	X		Columbia Lake		X								X	"	100	I-II-46	9I ✓	56									
324	David Gabriel	10	X		Penticton				X						X	"	50	"	9I ✓	56									
325	James Philips	9	X		"		X								X	"	50	"	9I ✓	56									
326	Bert Alec	10	X		"		X								X	"	50	"	9I ✓	56									
0286	Rosa Paul	16	X	X	Shuswap							X			X	Home Economics	200	I-10-38	9I ✓	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....								
0287	Flora Paul	14		X	"							X			X	"	200	"	9I ✓	56	Recommended for High School.								
0288	Mary Rose Toby	14		X	S. Mary's							X			X	"	200	I-9-39	9I ✓	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....								
0293	Susan Kruger	13		X	Penticton							X			X	"	200	"	9I ✓	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter								
0294	Annie Kruger	11		X	"						X				X	"	200	I-9-39	9I ✓	56									
0298	Idora Ignatius	15		X	Tobacco Plains							X			X	"	200	"	9I ✓	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$								
0299	Susan Skookum	14		X	St. Mary's						X				X	"	200	"	9I ✓	56									
0300	Martina Dominic	16		X	Columbia Lake							X			X	"	200	"	9I ✓	56									
TOTALS		28	20	8		TOTALS								3	9	4	2	2	1	6	1	213	11	1	3250	TOTALS	2457	1481	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 193.....

Principal.....

Dated..... 193.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this..... 193.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 8180

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KOOTENAY

Agency

REPORT of the KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL

School at CRANBROOK, B.C.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30 /47.

193

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
0302	Clara White	14		X	St. Mary's					X					X		Home Economics	200	I-9-40	9I	56		
0303	Annie Jean Francis	13		X	"					X					X		"	200	I-9-41	9I	56		
0304	Mary Madeleine Mike	14		X	"					X					X		"	200	"	9I	56		
0305	Agatha George	13		X	L. Kootenay					X					X		"	200	"	9I	56		
0306	Pauline Sam	13		X	"					X					X		"	200	"	9I	54		
0307	Rose Marie Philip s	13		X	Columbia Lake				X							X	"	200	"	9I	56		
0310	Alice Jack	14		X	Penticton								X		X		"	200	"	9I	56		
0314	Monica Francis	14		X	L. Kootenay					X					X		"	200	"	9I	56		
0318	Mary Pauline Sam	14		X	Columbia Lake				X						X		"	200	"	9I	56		
0319	Henrietta Stanley	11		X	St. Mary's				X						X		"	150	I-9-42	9I	56		
0320	Elizabeth Ignatius	9		X	Tobacco Plains		X									X	"	100	"	9I	56		
0321	Betha Mc Coy	13		X	"				X													Failed to return , Sept. /46.	
0322	Lillian Auld	13		X	#					X					X		"	150	"	9I	56		
0327	Rose Auld	15		X	"							X			X		"	200	I-9-39	9I	56		
0328	Annie John	14		X	"				X						X		"	200	25-4-43	9I	56		
0329	Lavina Squakin	9		X	Penticton			X							X		"	100	I-9-43	9I	56		
0330	Susan Squakin	8		X	"		X								X		"	100	"	9I	56		
0332	Violet Swite	15		X	"					X					X		"	200	"	9I	56		
0333	Kathleen Swite	13		X	"					X					X		"	200	"	9I	56		
0335	Mary Louise Mission	12		X	St. Mary's				X						X		"	100	"	9I	56		
0336	Teresa Eugene	9		X	Shuswap			X							X		"	100	8-1-43	9I	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0337	Sabina Tenesse	10		X	Columbia Lake			X							X		"	100	I-9-44	9I	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0338	Elizabeth Joseph	9		X	"			X							X		"	100	"	9I	56		
0339	Marietta Stanley	7		X	St. Mary's		X								X		"		"	9I	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter	
0342	Clementine Jack	8		X	Penticton			X							X		"		"	9I	56		
0343	Margaret Jack	9		X	"			X							X		"		"	9I	56		
0344	Lavina Swite	15		X	"					X					X		"		"	9I	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0345	Evelyn Alec	17		X	"					X					X		"	200	"	9I	56		
TOTALS		28		28	TOTALS	2	7	6	9	2	2				2	2	10	3	3800	TOTALS	2457	1510	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

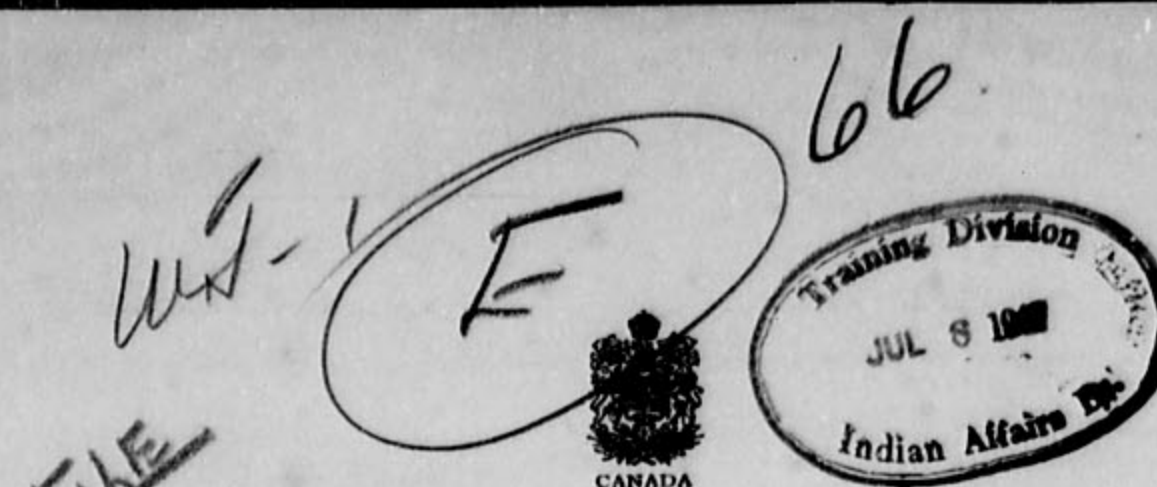
POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kootenay School for the Quarter ended June 30 19347

Principal L. F. Kelly
Dated June 30 19347

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....193.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 8189

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL Agency School at Cranbrook on June 30 /47. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 /47. 193

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0347	Rose Clare Eugene	7	X		Shuswap	X										X		10-9-45	91	56	
0348	Virginia Birdstone	8		X	St. Mary's	X												"	91	56	Preve ntorium
0349	Mary Fisher	8		X	Columbia Lake	X												"	91	56	
0350	Rosalie Francis	8		X	St. Mary's	X												"	91	56	
0351	Es resa Stanley	7		X	"	X												"	91	56	
0352	Rebecca Capilo	8		X	Columbia Lake	X												21-4-46	91	56	
0353	Elizabeth Alec	14		X	Penticton					X								"	91	56	
0354	Sabina David	11		X	L. Kootenay		X											"	91	56	
0355	Martina Pierre	8		X	"	X												"	91	56	
0356	Vera Thomas	7		X	Shuswap	X												"	91	56	
0357	Monica Dominic Nicholas	8		X	Columbia Lake	X												"	91	56	
0358	Louise Pierre	14		X	Tobacco Plains		X											"	91	56	
0359	Doreena Auld	8		X	"	X												"	91	56	
0360	Yvonne Alec	8		X	Penticton	X												"	91	56	Recommended for High School.
0361	Annie George	14		X	"							X						"	91	56	
0362	Josephine Gabriel	13		X	"					X								"	91	41	
0363	Dorothy Gabriel	9		X	"		X											"	91	56	
0364	Leona Gabriel	12		X	"					X								"	91	56	
0365	Agatha Basil	8		X	L. Kootenay	X												"	91	56	
0366	Caroline Williams	8		X	St. Mary's	X												"	91	56	
0367	Alice Pierre	8		X	Tobacco Plains	X												"	91	56	
0368	Barbara Lewis	8		X	Columbia Lake	X												"	91	56	
TOTALS		104	46	54	104	TOTALS										12650		TOTALS	9129	5470	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

28 Over in Mar
Deduct 61 days for March
TB

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....9129 + 27 = 9156

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....99.95

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
 $99.95 \times 42.50 = 4,247.88$
 $99.95 \times 3.75 = 374.81$
 $99.95 \times 7.50 = 749.63$
5,372.32

adjustment 9156
61
9095

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....193.....

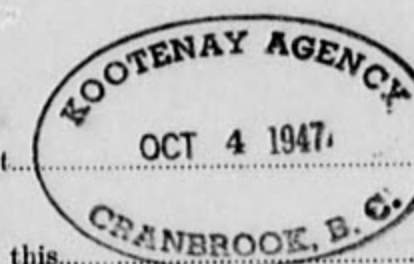
Principal.....

Dated.....193.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....
this.....193.....



NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 8189

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay Agency
 Kootenay Residential School at Cranbrook B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended SEPT. 30 /47 193

REPORT of the																								
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
236	Luke White	17	X		Columbia Lake								X	X				I-9-35	92 ✓	19	Attending Cranbrook High School.			
248	Albin White	15	X		L. Kootenay							X		X	Farming & Carpentry	60	28-9-37	92 ✓	19					
250	Sam Pierre	14	X		"							X	X				29-I-37	92 ✓	19	Attending Cranbrook High School.				
265	Coy Nicholas Eugene	15	X		Shuswap				X						X	"	60	I-II-38	92 ✓	18				
277	Ernest Stanley	15	X		St. Mary's						X			X	"	60	I-9-39	92 ✓	19					
D 278	Gregory Mc Coy	15	X		"				X							"		62 ✓	0	Failed to return(I6 On Sept. 10/47)				
D 279	Louie Francis	15	X		L. Kootenay						X		X			"		62 ✓	0	Recommended for High School but did not return .				
D 280	Stanley Pierre	15	X		L. Kootenay					X					X	"		62 ✓	0	Failed to return				
281	Maurice Ignatius	13	X		Tobacco Plains				X						X	Farming & Carpentry	60	"	92 ✓	19				
D 283	Jacob White	15	X		Columbia Lake					X				X		"		62 ✓	0	Failed to return (I6 on Jan.6 /48)				
284	Francis Jacobs	14	X		St. Mary's						X				X	"	60	"	92 ✓	19				
285	Jerome Basil	14	X		St. Mary's					X				X	"	60	"	92 ✓	19					
286	Paul Mc Coy	14	X		"					X				X	"	60	"	92 ✓	19					
287	Edward Paul	14	X		Shuswap					X				X	"	60	I-9-41	92 ✓	19					
289	Felix Capilo	13	X		Columbia Lake				X					X	"	60	"	92 ✓	19					
290	Augustine White	14	X		"					X				X	"	60	I-9-42	92 ✓	19					
293	Joachim Skookum	12	X		St. Mary's					X				X	"	60	"	92 ✓	19					
294	Xavier Eugene	11	X		Shuswap						X			X	"	60	"	92 ✓	19					
295	Lawrence Jacobs	13	X		St. Mary's				X					X	"	60	"	92 ✓	18					
298	Frank Francis	13	X		L. Kootenay					X				X	"	60	I3-I2 -42	92 ✓	16	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....				
299	Michael Stanley	12	X		St. Mary's				X					X	"	60	I-9-43	92 ✓	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....				
300	Paul Basil	12	X		"					X				X	"	60	"	92 ✓	0	Failed to return				
301	Raymond Eneas	13	X		Penticton					X					"	"	62 ✓	16	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter					
303	Leonard Swite	10	X		"				X					X	"	I-9-44	92 ✓	16						
304	Donald Auld	10	X		Tobacco Plains				X					X	"	"	92 ✓	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$					
305	Noel John	10	X		"				X					X	"	"				Failed to return				
D 306	Issac Mc Coy	10	X		"				X						"	"								
TOTALS			27		TOTALS	1	3	3	9	5	2	2	2	3	5	11	5	900	TOTALS	2182	369			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



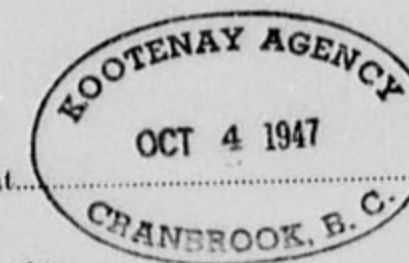
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....193.....

Principal.....

Dated.....193.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.



Indian Agent

Dated at.....
this.....193.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 8189

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL Agency School at Cranbrook B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 /47 1933

REGISTER NUMBER		NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
307	Justin Francis	12	X			L. Kootenay																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kootenay Residential School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30 19347

Principal J. F. Kelly

Dated Oct. 1 19347

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. F. Kelly
Indian Agent

Dated at OCT 4 1947
this CRANBROOK, B.C. 19347

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 8189

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency: KOOTENAY School at: Cranbrook B.C. on Sept. /47 Reserve for Quarter ended 193
 REPORT of the KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL

REPORT of the		KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL		School at																					
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				51			8	7	7	7	9	6	3	2	2	3	12	22	8		1020		3838	750	
0286	Rosa Paul	I6	X	X	Shuswap									X		X			Home Economics	60	I-10-36	92	I9		
0287	Flora Paul	I5		X	Shuswap									X		X			"	60	I-10-38	92	I9	Attending Cranbrook High School	
0288	Mary Rose Toby	I5		X	St. Mary's									X			X		"		I-9-39	62	0	Failed to return	
0293	Susan Kruger	I4		X	Penticton									X					"		"	62	0	"	
0294	Annie Kruger	I2		X	"					X						X			"		"	62	0		
0298	Idora Igantius	I6		X	Tobacco Plains									X			X		Home Economics	60	"	92	I67		
0299	Susan Skookum	I4		X	St. Mary's					X							X		"		"	62	0		
0300	Martina Dominic	I6		X	Columbia Lake									X			X		"	60	"	92	I7		
0302	Clara White	I5		X	St. Mary's									X			X		"	60	I-9-41	92	I9		
0303	Annie Jean Francis	I3		X	"					X							X		"	60	"	92	I2		
0304	Mary Madeleine Mike	I4		X	"					X							X		"	60	"	92	I9		
0305	Agatha George	I4		X	L. Kootenay									X		X			"	60	"	92	I9		
0306	Pauline Sam	I4		X	"					X							X		"	60	"	92	I8		
0307	Rose Marie Phillips	I4		X	Columbia Lake					X							X		"	60	"	62	0	Returning Oct. 1/47	
0310	Alice Jack	I4		X	Penticton									X			X		"	60	"	92	I9		
0314	Monica Francis	I4		X	L. Kootenay									X			X		"	60	"	92	I9		
0318	Mary P. Sam	I4		X	Columbia Lake					X							X		"	60	I-9-42	92	I9		
0319	Henrietta Stanley	I2		X	St. Mary's					X							X		"	60	"	92	I7		
0320	Elizabeth Ignatius	II		X	Tobacco Plains					X							X		"	60	"	92	I9		
0322	Lillian Auld	I3		X	"						X						X		"	60	I-9-39	92	I9	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0327	Rose Auld	I6		X	"										X		X		"	60	25-4-43	92	I9	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0328	Annie John	I4		X	"					X							X		"		I-9-43	92	I8		
0329	Lavina Aquakin	I0		X	Penticton					X							X		"		"	92	I8	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter	
0330	Susan Squakin	9		X	"					X							X		"		"	62	0		
0332	Violet Swite	I5		X	"						X						X		"	60	"	92	I9	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0333	Kathleen Swite	I4		X	"						X						X		"	60	"	92	I8		
0335	Mary L. Mission	I3		X	St. Mary's					X							X		"	60	"	92	I9		
0336	Teresa Eugene	II		X	Shuswap					X							X		"	60	8-I-43	92	9		
	TOTALS		51	28			8	7	9	12	19	8	8	5	3	5	25	33	10	2100		TOTALS	6234	1143	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kootenay Residential School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30 19347

Principal J. F. Kelly

Dated Oct. 1 19347

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at OCT 4 1947
this CRANBROOK B.C. 19347

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 8189

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL Agency School at Granbrook B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended Sep t. 30 /47 193

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY													STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter								
			51	28			8	7	9	12	19	7	8	5	3		5	25	33	10	Home Economics	2100 60	I-9-44	6234 92	1143 18			
0337	Sabina Tenesse	11		X	Columbia Lake					X								X		X				92	18			
0338	Elizabeth Joseph	10		X	"						X							X						92	18			
0339	Marietta Stanley	8		X	St. Mary's				X										X					92	19			
0342	Clemetine Jack	9		X	Penticton					X								X						92	18			
0343	Margaret Jack	10		X	"					X								X						92	18			
0344	Lavinia Swite	16		X	"							X					X							1062	0	Discharge requested		
0345	Evelyn Alec	17		X	"						X									X				62	0			
0347	Rose C. Eugene	8		X	Shuswap					X									X			I-9-45	92	9				
0348	Virginia Birdstone	9		X	St. Mary's			X										X						92	18			
0349	Mary Fisher	9		X	Columbia Lake				X									X						92	19			
0350	Rosalie Francis	9		X	St. Mary's				X									X						92	19			
0351	Teresa Stanley	8		X	"				X									X				II-4-46	92	17				
0353	Elizabeth Alec	15		X	Penticton						X		X						X		Home Economics	60	I-9-44	92	18			
0354	Sabina David	12		X	L. Kootenay						X								X			60		92	18			
0355	Martina Pierre	9		X	"		X												X			3-9-46	92	4				
0356	Vera Thomas	8		X	Shuswap		X												X					92	19			
0357	Monica D. Nicholas	9		X	Columbia Lake				X										X					92	19			
0358	Louise Pierre	15		X	Tobacco Plains					X									X					62	0	Failed to return		
0359	Dorena Auld	9		X	"					X									X					92	16			
0360	Yvonne Alec	9		X	Penticton		X											X						62	0			
0361	Annie George	15		X	"								X				X							62	0	Recommended for High School, did not return		
0362	Josephine Gabriel	14		X	"							X						X			Home Economics	60	I-II-46	92	18			
0363	Dorothy Gabriel	10		X	"			X										X						62	0	Did not return		
0364	Leona Gabriel	13		X	"						X							X				60		92	18			
0365	Agatha Basil	9		X	L. Kootenay		X												X			3-9-46	92	19				
0366	Carolene Williams	9		X	St. Mary's		X											X				I-I-46	92	19				
0367	Alice Pierre	9		X	Tobacco Plains				X									X				22-12-46	92	16				
0368	Barbara Lewis	9		X	Columbia Lake														X			5-5-47	92	9				
0369	Joan Nicholas	8		X	St. Mary's		X											X				4-9-47	26	17				
0370	Merle Gravelle	9		X	Tobacco Plains				X								X					4-9-47	26	17				
0371	Mary L. Luke	7		X	L. Kootenay		X											X				2-9-47	28	19				
0372	Mary A. Ignatius	7		X	Tobacco Plains		X												X			4-9-47	26	17				
0373	Gertrudine Pascal	7		X	Shuswap		X											X				4-9-47	26	16				
TOTALS			51	61			18	11	17	15	21	13	9	6	3		8	38	48	12		2400	TOTALS	8762	1595			
																								TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92✓				
																								AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8762✓				
																								AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....95.24				
																								AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$				
																								95.24 x 142.50 = 4,047.70				
																								2.75 x 127.15 = 352.15				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8762

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....95.24

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

95.24 x 53.75 = 5,118.61
 95.24 x 3.75 = 357.15
 95.24 x 7.50 = 714.30
 5,118.61 + 357.15 + 714.30 = 6,189.96

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kootenay School for the Quarter ended March 31, 1948

Principal L. F. Kelly
Dated March 31, 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at KOOTENAY AGENCY APR 3 1948
this CRANEROCK, B. C., 1948
Indian Agent John [Signature]

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Residential Agency School at Cranbrook, B.C. on March 31 / 48 Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 / 48 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR N			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
			47	37			11	8	12	15	14	8	6	6	High School	6	36	22	9		5151		3-9-46	9I - 58		
0357	Monica D. Nicholas	9		X	Columbia Lake				X								X						"	9I - 58		
0359	Doreena Auld	9		X	Tobacco Plains				X								X			Home Economics	106	1-II-46	9I - 58			
0362	Josephine Gabriel	15		X	Penticton								X				X					"	9I - 58			
0363	Dorothy Gabriel	10		X	"				X								X			"	106	"	9I - 58			
0364	Leona Gabriel	13		X	"								X				X			"	106	"	9I - 58			
0365	Agatha Basil	9		X	L. Kootenay				X								X					3-9-46	9I - 58			
0366	Caroline Williams	9		X	St. Mary's				X								X					I -II-46	9I - 57			
0367	Alice Pæerre	10		X	Tobacco P.				X								X					22-12-46	9I - 55			
0368	Barbara Lewis	9		X	Columbia L.				X								X					5-5-47	9I - 58			
0369	Joan Nicholas	8		X	St. Mary's				X								X					4-9-47	9I - 58			
0370	Merle Gravelle	9		X	Tobacco P.				X								X					"	9I - 58			
0371	Mary L. Luke (Sam)	7		X	L. Kootenay				X								X					2-9-47	9I - 58			
0372	Mary Ignatius	7		X	Tobacco Plains				X								X					4-9-47	9I - 55			
0373	Geraldine Pascal	7		X	Shuswap				X								X					"	9I - 58			
0374	Anne M. Birdstone	7		X	St. Mary's				X								X					13-10-47	9I - 58			
0375	Eva Joseph	7		X	Columbia L.				X								X					3-I-48	89 - 58			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 98.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....

98.34 x 53.75 = 5285
17% 898
\$6184

TOTALS 47 53 TOTALS 20 11 14 15 14 8 8 6 3 7 45 37 10

5363 TOTALS 894 5624

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 19.....

Principal.....

Dated..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the KOOTENAY Agency School at CRANBROOK, B.C. on DECEMBER 19 Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER /47

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
236	Luke White	17	X		Columbia Lake									X	X			I-9-35	92	53	Attending Cranbrook High School			
248	Albin White	15	X		Creston									X	X	Farming & Carpentry	I32	28-9-37	92	53				
250	Sam Pierre	14	X		L. Kootenay									X	X			29-I-37	92	52	Attending Cranbrook High School			
265	Coy Nichol Eugene	16	X		Shuswap			X							X	"	I32	I-II-38	92	53				
277	Ernest Stanley	15	X		St. Mary's					X					X	"	I3 2	I-9-39	92	53				
281	Maurice Ignatius	13	X		Tobacco Plains			X							X	"	I 32	"	92	53				
284	Francis Jacobs	14	X		St. Mary's						X				X	"	I32	"	92	53				
285	Jerome Basil	14	X		"				X						X	"	I32	"	92	53				
286	Paul Mc Coy	14	X		"			X							X	"	I32	"	92	53				
287	Edward Paul	13	X		Shuswap				X						X	"	I32	I-9-41	92	53				
289	Felix Capilo	13	X		Columbia Lake			X							X	"	I32	"	92	53				
290	Augustine White	14	X		"																Failed to return			
293	Joachim Skookum	12	X		St. Mary's			X							X	"	I3 2	I-9-42	92	53				
294	Xavier Eugene	11	X		Shuswap				X						X	"	94	"	92	53				
295	Lawrence Jacobs	13	X		St. Mary's			X							X	"	I 32	"	92	53				
298	Frank Francis	13	X		L. Kootenay			X							X	X	I32	"	92	53				
299	Michael Stanley	12	X		St. Mary's			X							X	"	I32	I3-I2-42	92	53				
300	Paul Basil	12	X		"			X							X	"	I32	I-9-43	92	53				
303	Leonard Swite	10	X		Pentlcton			X							X		"		92	53				
304	Donald Auld	10	X		Tobacco Plains			X							X			I-9-44	92	53				
305	Noel John	10	X		"			X							X		"		92	53	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
307	Justin Francis	12	X		L. Kootenay			X							X	"	I32	"	92	53	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
308	Adrian Birdstone	10	X		St. Mary's			X							X		"		92	53				
311	Johnnie Sam(Martin)	11	X		Columbia Lake			X							X	"	94	"	92	53	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
312	Gabriel Mike	9	X		St. Mary's			X							X			I-9-45	92	53				
313	Sam Paul	9	X		Shuswap			X							X		"		92	53	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
316	Justin Mc Coy	9	X		St. Mary's			X							X		"		92	53				
317	John Baptist Masella	13	X		Tobacco Plains				X						X	"	I32	"	92	53				
TOTALS		28			TOTALS	5	7	6	4	1	2	2	3	7	12	5	2300	TOTALS	2484	1430				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 19.....

Principal

Dated 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KOOTENAY

Agency

REPORT of the

KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL

School at CRANBROOK B.C.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31 /47

19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
			28				5	7	6	4	1	2	2	3	7	12	5		2300			2484	1430	
318	John Casimir	9	X		St. Mary's	X											X			II-9-45	92	53		
319	Joseph Morigeau	9	X		"	X												X		"	92	53		
320	Wilfrid Tenesse	10	X		Columbia Lake			X						X						3-9-46	92	53		
321	Peter Williams	8	X		St. Mary's	X								X						"	92	53		
322	Hubert Pascal	8	X		Shuswap	X								X						"	92	53		
323	Norman Joseph	7	X		Columbia Lake	X								X						"	92	53		
324	David Gabriel	10	X		Penticton			X						X						I-II-46	62	24	Returned Oct. 31 /47	
325	James Philips	10	X		Penticton			X							X					"	62	24	"	
326	Bert Alec	10	X		"			X							X					"	92	53		
327	James Gravelle	9	X		Tobacco Plains	X									X					7-9-47	92	53		
328	Robert Gravelle	7	X		"			X							X					"	92	53		
329	Howard Mission	8	X		St. Mary's	X											X			2-9-47	92	53		
330	Wilfrid Squakin	7	X		Penticton	X									X					4-9-47	92	49		
331	Frederick Swite	7	X		"	X									X					"	92	53		
332	Abraham Mc Coy	7	X		St. Mary's	X									X					2-9-47	92	53		
333	Samuel Ignatius	9	X		Tobacco Plains	X											X			"	92	53		
334	Lloyd Lezard	9	X		Penticton	X									X					3I-IO-47	62	32		
335	Tommie Alec	10	X		"			X							X					"	62	32		
0286	Rosa Paul	16		X	Shuswap								X		X			Home Economics	I06 I-IO-36	92	53			
0287	Flora Paul	15		X	"								X		X			"	I5 I-IO-38	92	53	Attending Cranbrook High School		
0288	Mary Rose Toby	15		X	St. Mary's								X		X			"	I06 "	92	53	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0299	Susan Skookum	14		X	"					X					X			"	I06 I-9-39	92	53	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0302	Clara White	15		X	"					X					X			"	I06 "	92	53			
0303	Annie Jean Francis	13		X	"					X					X			"	I06 I-9-4I	92	53	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0304	Mary M. Mike	14		X	"					X					X			"	I06 "	92	53			
0305	Agatha George	14		X	L.Kootenay							X			X			"	I06 "	92	53	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0306	Pauline Sam	14		X	"					X					X			"	I06 "	92	53			
0307	Rose Marie Philips	14		X	Columbia Lake					X							X	"	I06 "	92	53			
TOTALS			46	10	TOTALS	8	7	7	8	12	5	3	2	3	5	25	14	9	3269	TOTALS	4940	2810		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL Agency CRANBROOK, B.C. on DECEMBER 31 /47. Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
			46	10		8	7	7	8	12	5	3	2	3	5	25	14	9		3269		4940	2810			
0310	Alice Jack	15		X	Penticton								X		X			Home Economics	I06	I-9-41	92	-	52			
0314	Monica Francis	15		X	L. Kootenay						X				X			"	I06	"	92	-	53			
0318	Mary P. Sam	15		X	Columbia Lake					X							X	"	I06	"	92	-	53			
0319	Henrietta Stanley	12		X	St. Mary's				X								X	"	I06	I-9-42	92	-	53			
0320	Elizabeth Ignatius	11		X	Tobacco Plains				X								X	"	I06	"	92	-	53			
0322	Lillian Auld	13		X	"					X					X			"	I06	"	92	-	51			
0327	Rose Auld	16		X	"								X				X	"	40	I-9-39	20	-	14	Of age , discharge requested .		
0328	Annie John	15		X	"					X							X	"	I06	25-4-43	92	-	53			
0329	Lavina Squakin	10		X	Penticton				X								X	"		I-9-43	92	-	53			
0330	Susan Squakin	9		X	"				X								X	"		"	92	-	53			
0333	Kathleen Swite	14		X	"					X					X			"	I06	"	92	-	53			
0335	Mary L. Mission	13		X	St. Mary's				X								X	"	I06	"	92	-	53			
0336	Teresa Eugene	11		X	Shuswap				X								X	"	60	8-I-43	92	-	53			
0337	Sabina Tenesse	11		X	Columbia Lake				X								X	"	60	I-9-44	92	-	53			
0338	Elizabeth Joseph	10		X	"				X						X			"	60	"	92	-	53			
0339	Marietta Stanley	8		X	St. Mary's				X								X	"		"	92	-	53			
0342	Clementine Jack	9		X	Penticton				X								X	"		"	92	-	53			
0343	Margaret Jack	10		X	"				X								X	"	60	"	92	-	53			
0347	Rose C. Eugene	9		X	Shuswap				X								X	"		I-9-45	92	-	53			
0348	Virginia Birdstone	9		X	St. Mary's			X									X	"		"	92	-	53	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0349	Mary Fisher	9		X	Columbia Lake				X								X	"		"	92	-	53			
0350	Rosalie Francis	9		X	St. Mary's				X								X	"		"	92	-	53	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0351	Teresa Stanley	8		X	"				X								X	"		21-4-46	92	-	53			
0352	Rebecca Canillo	9		X	Columbia Lake					X		X					X	"	I06	I-9-44	92	-	53	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0353	Elizabeth Alec	15		X	Penticton												X	"		"	92	-	53			
0354	Sabina David	12		X	L. Kootenay					X							X	"	I06	"	92	-	53			
0355	Martina Pierre	9		X	"		X										X	"		3-9-46	92	-	53	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0356	Vera Thomas	8		X	Shuswap		X										X	"		"	92	-	53			
0357	Monica D. Nicholas	9		X	Columbia Lake		X										X	"		"	92	-	53			
TOTALS			46	38		TOTALS	10	9	14	16	17	7	3	4	3	5	39	27	10	4715	TOTALS	7536	4305			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kootenay Indian School for the Quarter ended December 31, 1947

Principal J. H. Kelly
Dated Jan. 7, 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at KOOTENAY AGENCY
JAN 17 1948
this CRANBROOK, B. C. 19.....
Indian Agent [Signature]

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL Agency School at CRANBROOK, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 /47. 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						10	9	14	16	17	7	3	4	3	5	39	27	10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									</

Due to an error in preparing the quarterly return ending Sept./47 the following was omitted :

0352 Rebecca Capilo 9 X Columbia Lake X X 21-4-46 92 19

if any reimbursement is allowed in such a case it will be greatly appreciated.

G.F. Kelly O.M.I.
Principal.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....89.04

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....96.78

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

96.78 x 42.50 = 4113.15.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

4927 TOTALS 5039 96.78 x 3.75 = 362.92
8904 96.78 x 2.50 = 241.95
\$5201.92

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....193.....

Principal.....

Dated.....193.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....
this.....193.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 8189

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KOOTENAY

Agency

REPORT of the KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL School at CRANBROOK, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31 / 48 193

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
236	Luke White	I7	X		Columbia Lake									X	X			I-9-35	9I	58	Attending Cranbrook High School		
248	Albin White	I5	X		L. Kootenay								X		X		Farming & Carpentry	I77	28-9-37	9I	58		
250	Sam Pierre	I4	X		"								X	X				29-I-37	9I	58	Attending Cranbrook High School		
265	Coy Nicholas Eugene	I6	X		Shuswap				X							X	"	I77	I-2-38	9I	58		
277	Ernest Stanley	I5	X		St. Mary's						X				X		"	I77	I-9-39	9I	58		
281	Muarice Ignatius	I3	X		Tobacco Plains				X							X	"	I77	"	9I	58		
284	Francis Jacobs	I4	X		St. Mary's							X				X	"	I77	"	9I	58		
285	Jerome Basil	I4	X		"						X					X	"	I77	"	9I	55		
286	Paul Mc Coy	I4	X		"				X								X	"	I77	"	9I	55	
287	Edward Paul	I3	X		Shuswap						X				X		"	I77	I-9-41	9I	55		
289	Felix Capilo	I3	X		Columbia Lake			X								X	"	I77	"	9I	58		
290	Augustine White	I4	X		"																	Failed to return	
293	Joachim Skookum	I2	X		St. Mary's					X						X	"	I77	I-9-42	9I	57		
294	Xavier Eugene	II	X		Shuswap						X				X		"	II0	"	9I	58		
295	Lawrence Jacobs	I3	X		St. Mary's				X						X		"	I77	"	9I	58		
298	Frank Francis	I3	X		L. Kootenay					X						X	"	II0	"	9I	51		
299	Michael Stanley	I2	X		St. Mary's			X								X	"	II0	I-12-42	9I	58		
300	Paul Basil	I2	X		"					X							X	"	II0	I-9-43	9I	58	
303	Leonard Swite	I0	X		Penticton				X							X		"		9I	58		
304	Donald Auld	I0	X		Tobacco Plains				X						X			I-9-44	9I	57			
305	Noel John	I0	X		"				X						X		"	"	9I	58		TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
307	Justin Francis	I2	X		L. Kootenay				X						X		"	I77	"	9I	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
308	Adrian Birdstone	I0	X		St. Mary's				X						X		"	"	9I	55			
311	Johnnie Sam Martin	II	X		Columbia L.			X							X		"	II0	"	9I	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter	
312	Gabriel Mike	9	X		St. Mary's			X						X				I-9-45	9I	58			
313	Sam Paul	9	X		Shuswap			X								X		"	"	9I	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
316	Justin Mc Coy	9	X		St. Mary's			X								X		"	"	9I	55		
317	John Baptist Masella	I3	X		Tobacco Plains					X						X	"	I77	"	9I	58		
TOTALS			26		TOTALS		5	7	6	4	1	2	2	9	11	5	2551	TOTALS	2457	1540			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL Agency School at CRANBROOK, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 /48. 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
			29				5	7	6	4	1	2	High School																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Handwritten calculations and numbers:

98.3

91/8949

619

759

728

310

273

704

336

6



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 19.....

Principal

Dated 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.



Dated at

this 19.....

Indian Agent

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KOOTENAY Agency
 REPORT of the KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL School at Cranbrook, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 /48. 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
			47	37		9	7	6	9	7	6	3	5	W	6	22	1	8	3699																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 19.....

Principal

Dated 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL Agency School at CRANBROOK B.C. on JUNE 30 /48 Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30 /48

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY													STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABS DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
236	Luke White	17	X		Columbia Lake									X		X			I-9-35	9I	58	Attending Cranbrook High School .				
248	Albin White	16	X		L.Kootenay									X			X	Farming & Carpentry	I77	28-9-37	9I	58				
250	Sam Pierre	15	X		"									X		X			29-I-37	9I	58	Attending Cranbrook High School.				
265	Coy Nicholas Eugene	17	X		Shuswap			X									X	"	I77	I-2-38	9I	58				
277	Ernest Stanley	16	X		St. Mary's					X							X	"	I77	I-9-39	9I	58				
281	Maurice Igantius	14	X		Tobacco Plains					X							X	"	I77	"	9I	58				
284	Francis Jacobs	16	X		St. Mary's						X						X	"	I77	"	9I	58				
285	Jerome Basil	15	X		"				X								X	"	I77	"	9I	58				
286	Paul Mc Coy	16	X		"				X								X	"	I77	"	9I	58				
287	Edward Paul	14	X		Shuswap					X							X	"	I77	I-9-41	9I	58				
289	Felix Capilo	14	X		Columbia Lake					X							X	"	I77	"	9I	58				
290	Augustine White	14	X		"																		Failed to return.			
293	Joachim Skookum	14	X		St. Mary's					X							X	"	I77	I-9-42	9I	58				
294	Xavier Eugene	12	X		Shuswap					X							X	"	II0	"	9I	58				
295	Lawrence Jacobs	13	X		St. Mary's					X							X	"	I77	"	9I	58				
298	Frank Francis	13	X		L. Kootenay					X							X	"	II0	"	9I	58				
299	Michael Stanley	14	X		St. Mary's					X							X	"	II0	I3-I2-42	9I	58				
300	Paul Basil	13	X		"					X							X	"	II0	I-9-43	9I	58				
303	Leonard Swite	10	X		Penticton					X							X	"		"	9I	58				
304	Donald Auld	10	X		Tobacco Plains					X							X	"		I-9-44	9I	58				
305	Noel John	12	X		"					X							X	"		"	9I	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
307	Justin Francis	13	X		L. Kootenay					X							X	"	I77	"	9I	44	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
308	Adrian Birdstone	10	X		St. Mary's					X							X	"		"	9I	58				
311	Johnnie Sam Martin	11	X		Columbia Lake		X										X	"	II0	"	9I	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
312	Gabriel Mike	9	X		St. Mary's		X										X	"	I-9-45	9I	58					
313	Sam Paul	9	X		Shuswap		X										X	"		"	9I	54	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....			
316	Justin Mc Coy	9	X		St. Mary's		X										X	"		"	9I	58				
317	John Baptist Massela	13	X		Tobacco Plains					X							X	"	I77	"	9I	58				
TOTALS		26																	285		2457	1548				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL Agency School at CRANBROOK, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 /48. 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
									4	8	9	2	2	2	1	9	11	6		2151		II-9-45	9I	58		
318	John Casimir	9	X		St. Mary's			X								X						"	9I	58		
319	Joseph Morigeau	9	X		"	X												X				"	9I	58		
320	Wilfrid Tenesse	10	X		Columbia Lake				X							X						3-9-46	9I	58		
321	Peter Williams	8	X		St. Mary's			X								X						"	9I	58		
322	Hubert Pascal	8	X		Shuswap			X								X						"	9I	54		
323	Norman Joseph	7	X		Columbia Lake				X						X							"	9I	58		
324	David Gabriel	12	X		Penticton						X					X						I-II-46	9I	58		
325	James Philips	10	X		"				X							X						"	9I	58		
326	Bert Alec	10	X		"			X										X				"	9I	58		
327	James Gravelle	9	X		Tobacco Plains				X							X						7-9-47	9I	58		
328	Robert Gravelle	7	X		"				X									X				"	9I	55		
329	Howard Mission	8	X		St. Mary's	X												X				2-9-47	9I	58		
330	Wilfrid Squakin	7	X		Penticton			X								X						4-9-47	9I	48		
331	Fredrick Swite	7	X		"			X								X						"	9I	58		
332	Abraham Mc Coy	7	X		St. Mary's	X												X				2-9-47	9I	58		
333	Sam Ignatius	9	X		Tobacco Plains	X												X				"	9I	58		
334	Lloyd Lezard	9	X		Penticton			X								X						3I-IO-47	9I	58		
335	Tommie Alec	10	X		"				X							X						"	9I	58		
336	Wilfrid Jacobs	9	X		St. Mary's	X												X				I5-2-48	9I	58		
0286	Rosa Paul	17		X	Shuswap									X				X	Home Economics	IO6	I-IO -36	9I	58		attending Cranbrook High School.	
0287	Flora Paul	15		X	"										X	X			"	IO6	"	9I	58		Attending Cranbrook High School.	
0288	Mary Rose Toby	15		X	St. Mary's									X				X	"	IO6	"	9I	58			
0302	Clara White	16		X	"								X			X			"	IO6	I-9-39	9I	58			
0299	Susan Skookum	16		X	St. Mary's							X				X			"	IO6	"	9I	58			
0303	Annie Jean Francis	14		X	"							X						X	"	IO6	I-9-4I	9I	58			
0304	Mary M. Mike	15		X	"								X					X	"	IO6	"	9I	58			
0305	Agathat George	14		X	L. Kootenay									X		X			"	IO6	"	9I	58			
0306	Pauline Sam	14		X	"									X				X	"	IO6	"	9I	58			
TOTALS			47	9		TOTALS 5 6 2 9 8 12 5 5 3 7 10 17 11											3699		TOTALS	5005	3155					

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 19.....

Principal

Dated 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL L Agency School at Cranbrook, B.C. on June 30 Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30 /48. 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT							
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter									
				47	9													3699			5005	3155										
0307	Rose Marie PHILLIPS	15		X	Columbia Lake					X								106	I-9-41	9I	58											
0310	Alice Jack	15		X	Penticton								X					106	"	9I	58											
0314	Monica Francis	15		X	L. Kootenay							X						106	"	9I	58											
0318	Mary Pauline Sam	15		X	Columbia Lake						X							106	"	9I	58											
0319	Henrietta Stanley	12		X	St. Mary's						X							106	I-9-42	9I	58											
0320	Elizabeth Ignatius	11		X	Tobacco Plains					X								106	"	9I	58											
0322	Lillian Auld	14		X	"								X					106	"	9I	58											
0327	Annie John	15		X	"					X									25-4-43				Died at Sardis Hospital , May 25/48.									
0329	Lavina Squakin	11		X	Penticton					X									I-9-43	9I	58											
0330	Susan Squakin	9		X	"				X										"	9I	58											
0333	Kathleen Swite	14		X	"								X					106	"	9I	58											
0335	Mary L. Mission	13		X	St. Mary's						X							106	"	9I	58											
0336	Teresa Eugene	11		X	Shuswap					X								60	8-I-43	9I	58											
0337	Sabina Tenesse	11		X	Columbia Lake					X								60	I-9-44	9I	58											
0338	Elizabeth Joseph	12		X	"						X							60	"	9I	58											
0339	Marietta Stanley	8		X	St. Mary's					X									"	9I	58											
0342	Clementine Jack	9		X	Penticton						X								"	9I	58											
0343	Margaret Jack	12		X	"					X								106	"	9I	58											
0347	Rose Clare Eugene	9		X	Shuswap				X										I-9-45	9I	58											
0348	Virginia Birdstone	9		X	St. Mary's				X										"	9I	58											
0349	Mary Fisher	9		X	Columbia Lake					X									"	9I	58											
0350	Rosalie Francis	9		X	St. Mary's					X									"	9I	58											
0351	Teresa Stanley	9		X	St. Mary's					X									"	9I	58											
0352	Rebecca Capilo	9		X	Columbia Lake				X										2I-4-46	9I	58											
0353	Elizabeth Alec	16		X	Penticton							X						106	I-9-44	9I	58											
0354	Sabina David	14		X	L. Kootenay						X							106	"	9I	58											
0355	Martina Pierre	9		X	L. Kootenay				X										3-9-48	9I	58											
0356	Vera Thomas	8		X	Shuswap				X										"	9I	58											
TOTALS			47	37		TOTALS										5	8	5	15	16	7	7	3	11	30	26	16	5151	TOTALS	7462	4721	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

ADD
E1



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kootenay Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30 1945

Principal J. J. Kelly
Dated June 30 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at JUN 29 1948
this CRANBROOK, B. C. 1948
Indian Agent [Signature]

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL Agency School at CRANBROOK, B.C. on June 30 /48. Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
						5	8	5	15	16	17	7	7	3	11	30	26	16		5757		7462	4721		
0357	Monica D. Nicholas	9		X	Columbia Lake	X			X						X						3-9-46	9I	58		
0359	Doreena Auld	9		X	Tobacco Plains				X						X						"	9I	58		
0362	Josephine Gabriel	15		X	Penticton								X		X				Home Economics	106	1-II-46	9I	54		
0363	Dorothy Gabriel	10		X	"				X						X						"	9I	58		
0364	Leona Gabriel	15		X	"								X		X				"	106	"	9I	58		
0365	Agatha Basil	9		X	L. Kootenay	X									X						3-9-46	9I	58		
0366	Caroline Williams	9		X	St. Mary's	X									X						1-II-46	9I	58		
0367	Alice Pierre	10		X	Tobacco Plains				X						X						22-12-46	9I	58		
0368	Barbara Lewis	9		X	Columbia Lake	X									X						5-5-47	9I	58		
0369	Joan Nicholas	8		X	St. Mary's	X											X				4-9-47	9I	58		
0370	Merle Gravelle	9		X	Tobacco Plains				X						X						"	9I	57		
0371	Mary L. Luke (Sam)	7		X	L. Kootenay	X											X				2-9-47	9I	58		
0372	Mary Ignatius	7		X	Tobacco Plains	X											X				4-9-47	9I	58		
0373	Geraldine Pascal	7		X	Shuswap	X									X						"	9I	58		
0374	Anne M. Birdstone	7		X	St. Mary's	X									X						13-10-47	9I	58		
0375	Eva Joseph	7		X	Columbia Lake	X									X						3-1-48	9I	58		
TOTALS			47	53		7	16	5	20	16	17	7	9	3	19	35	27	18	5363		8918	5644			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

$98 \times 53.75 = 5,267.50$
 $17\% \quad \# 895.47$
 $6,162.97$
 Training Division
 JUL 7 1948
 Indian Affairs Br.
 TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91 ✓
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 8918 ✓
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 98 ✓
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
 $98 \times 53.75 = 5,267.50$
 $\frac{17}{100} \times 5,267.50 = 895.47$
 $6,162.97$

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay Agency
 REPORT of the Kootenay School at Cranbrook, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 /48. 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
236	Luke White	17	X		Columbia Lake									X	X		I-9-35	92	18	Attending Cranbrook High School.
248	Albin White	16	X		L. Kootenay									X	X		28-9-37	62		Of Age. Discharge requested.
250	Sam Pierre	16	X		"									X	X		29-1-37	62		Failed to return.
265	Coy Nicholas Eugene	17	X		Shuswap					X					X		I-2-38	62		Of Age. Discharge requested.
277	Ernest Stanley	16	X		St. Mary's							X			X		I-9-39	63	1	Returned Late.
281	Maurice Ignatius	15	X		Tobacco Plains					X					X		"	62		Failed to return.
284	Francis Jacobs	16	X		St. Mary's								X		X		"	92	18	Attending Cranbrook High School.
285	Jerome Basil	15	X		"					X					X	Farming & Carpentry	72	"	92	18
286	Paul Mc Coy	15	X		"					X					X	"	72	"	92	18
287	Edward Paul	14	X		Shuswap							X			X	"	72	I-9-41	92	18
289	Felix Capilo	15	X		Columbia Lake							X			X	"	72	"	92	18
290	Augustine White	14	X		"				X						X	"	"			Failed to return.
293	Joachim Skookum	14	X		St. Mary's					X					X	"	72	I-9-42	92	18
294	Xavier Eugene	12	X		Shuswap					X					X	"	72	"	92	18
295	Lawrence Jacobs	13	X		St. Mary's					X					X	"	72	"	92	18
298	Frank Francis	13	X		L. Kootenay					X					X	"	72	"	92	18
299	Michael Stanley	14	X		St. Mary's					X					X	"	72	I-9-43	92	18
300	Paul Basil	13	X		"					X					X	"	72	I-9-43	92	18
303	Leonard Swite	10	X		Penticton					X					X	"	"	92	18	
304	Donald Auld	10	X		Tobacco Plains					X					X	"	"	92	18	
305	Noel John	12	X		"					X					X	"	72	I-9-44	92	18
306	Isaac Mc Coy	12	X		"					X					X	"	72	"	24	18
307	Justin Francis	13	X		L. Kootenay							X			X	"	72	"	92	18
308	Adrian Birdstone	10	X		St. Mary's					X					X	"	"	92	18	
311	Johnnie Sam Martin	11	X		Columbia Lake				X						X	"	"	92	18	
312	Gabriel Mike	10	X		St. Mary's					X					X	"	I-9-45	92	18	
313	Sam Paul	9	X		Shuswap					X					X	"	"	92	18	
316	Justin Mc Coy	9	X		St. Mary's					X					X	"	"	92	18	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.
 4 8 8 4 1 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the School for the Quarter
ended 19.....

Principal.....

Dated 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency School at Cranbrook, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended 30/48. 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
317	John Baptist Masella	13	X		Tobacco Plains				4	8	8	4	3		X		Farmin & Carpentry	72	I-9-45	92	I8		
318	John Casimir	9	X		St. Mary's			X							X				II-9-45	92	I8		
319	Joseph Morigeau	9	X		"			X								X			"	92	I8		
320	Wilfrid Tenesse	10	X		Columbia Lake			X							X				3-9-46	92	I8		
321	Peter Williams	8	X		St. Mary's	X									X				"	92	I8		
322	Hubert Pascal	8	X		Shuswap	X									X				"	92	I8		
323	Normen Joseph	8	X		Columbia Lake			X						X					"	92	I8		
324	David Gabriel	12	X		Penticton					X					X		Farming & carpentry	72	I-II-46	92	I8		
325	James Philips	10	X		"			X							X				"	92	I8		
326	Bert Alec	10	X		"			X								X			"	92	I8		
327	James Gravelle	9	X		Tobacco Plains			X							X				7-9-47	92	I8		
328	Robert Gravelle	8	X		"			X								X			"	92	I8		
329	Howard Mission	8	X		St. Mary's	X									X				2-9-47	92	I8		
330	Wilfrid Squakin	7	X		Penticton		X								X				4-9-47	92	I8		
331	Fredrick Swite	7	X		"		X								X				"	92	I8		
332	Abraham Mc Coy	7	X		St. Mary's	X										X			2-9-47	92	I8		
333	Sam Ignatius	9	X		Tobacco Plains	X										X			"	92	I8		
334	Lloyd Lezard	9	X		Penticton		X								X				3I-10-47	62	0	Attending Penticton day school.	
335	Tommie Alec	10	X		"			X							X				"	62	0	Discharge requested	
336	Wilfrid Jacobs	9	X		St. Mary's	X									X				I5-2-48	92	I8	" " " "	
337	Andrew Alexander	8	X		L. Kootenay	X										X			7-9-48	24	I8	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
338	Damien Ignatius	8	X		St. Mary's	X										X			"	24	I8		
339	Gabriel Casimir	7	X		"	X										X			"	24	I8	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
340	Alphonse Capilo	7	X		Shuswap	X										X			"	24	I8		
341	Lazarus Stevens	7	X		Shuswap	X										X			"	24	I8		
342	Gerald Lewis	8	X		Columbia Lake	X										X			"	24	I8	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
343	Moses George	7	X		L. Kootenay	X										X			"	24	I8		
344	Basil Mc Coy	9	X		Tobacco Plains	X										X			"	24	I8		
345	George-Alec George Alec (Abraham)	7	X		Penticton	X										X			"	24	I8		
346	Edward Fisher	11	X		Columbia Lake	X										X			"	24	I8	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....	

58 14 5 4 9 8 9 5 1 3

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Handwritten calculations and notes:

99.83

92/9185

828

928

7706

733

408

278

64

262

65.50



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 19.....

Principal.....

Dated..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

III

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay

Agency

REPORT of the Kootenay

School at Cranbrook B.C.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 / 48

19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
0286	Rose Paul	I7		X	Shuswap								X			X	Home Economics	72	I-10-36	92	18			
0287	Flora Paul	I5		X	"								X	X					"	92	18	Attending Cranbrook High School		
0288	Mary Rose Toby	I5		X	St. Mary's								X	X			"	72	"	92	18			
0294	Annie Kruger	I4		X	Penticton					X				X			"	72	"	24	18	Returned after one year's absence.		
0299	Susan Skookum	I6		X	St Mary's					X				X				I- 10 39	62	0		Of age. Discharge requested .		
0302	Clara White	I6		X	"					X				X				"	62	0		Of Age. Discharge requested.		
0303	Annie Jean Francis	I4		X	"					X				X			"	72	I-9-41	92	18			
0304	Mary M. Mike	I5		X	"					X					X		"	72	"	92	18			
0305	Agatha George	I4		X	L. Kootenay								X	X				"	92	18		Attending Cranbrook High School.		
0306	Pauline Sam	I4		X	"					X				X			"	72	"	92	18			
0307	Rose Marie Philips	I5		X	Columbia Lake						X			X			"	72	"	92	18			
0310	Alice Jack	I5		X	Penticton								X	X			"	72	"	92	18			
0314	Monica Francis	I6		X	L. Kootenay					X				X			"	62	0			Of age . Discharge requested .		
0318	Mary Pauline Sam	I6		X	Columbia Lake					X				X			"	62	0			Of age. Discharge requested.		
0319	Henrietta Stanley	I2		X	St. Mary's					X				X	2		"	72	I-9-42	92	18			
0320	Elizabeth Ignatius	II		X	Tobacco Plains					X					X		"	72	"	92	18			
0322	Lillian Auld	I4		X	"						X				X		"	72	"	92	18			
0329	Lavina Squakin	II		X	Penticton					X					X		"	72	I-9-43	92	18			
0330	Susan Squakin	9		X	"			X						X			"	"	92	18				
0333	Kathleen Swite	I4		X	"							X		X			"	72	"	92	18			
0335	Mary L. Mission	I3		X	St. Mary's					X				X			"	72	"	92	18	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0336	Teresa Eugene	II		X	Shuswap					X				X			"	72	8-I-43	92	18	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0337	Sabina Tenesse	II		X	Columbia Lake					X				X			"	72	I-9-44	92	18			
0338	Elizabeth Joseph	I2		X	"					X				X			"	72	"	92	18	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0339	Marietta Stanley	8		X	St. Mary's				X						X		"	"	92	18				
0342	Clementine Jack	9		X	Penticton					X				X			"	"	92	18				
0343	Margaret Jack	I2		X	"					X					X		"	72	"	92	18	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0347	Rose Clare Eugene	9		X	Shuswap				X						X			I-9-45	92	18				
TOTALS						TOTALS								TOTALS				TOTALS		TOTALS				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

367543

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kootenay School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30 1948

Dated Oct. 5 1948 Principal L. J. Kelly

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at KOOTENAY AGENCY
this OCT 13 1948 1948
CRANBROOK, B. C.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency Cranbrook, B.C. on Sept. 30 /48. Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0348	Virginia Birdstone	9		X	St. Marty's				X					X			I-9-45	92	18	
0349	Mary Fisher	9		X	Columbia Lake				X						X		"	92	18	
0350	Rosalie Francis	9		X	St. Mary's				X					X			"	92	18	
0351	Teresa Stanley	9		X	"				X					X			"	92	18	
0352	Rebecca Capilo	9		X	Columbia Lake				X					X			2I -4-46	92	18	
0353	Elizabeth Alec	I 6		X	Penticton						X			X			I-9-44	62	0	Sick. Due to return shortly.
0354	Sabina David	I4		X	L. Kootenay					X					Xv Home Economics	72	"	92	18	
0355	Martina Pierre	9		X	"		X							X			3-9-46	92	18	
0356	Vera Thomas	8		X	Shuswap		X							X			"	92	18	
0357	Monica D. Nicholas	9		X	Columbia Lake			X						X			"	92	18	
0359	Doreena Auld	9		X	Tobacco Plains				X					X			"	92	18	
0360	Yvonne Alec	IO		X	Penticton				X					X			"	92	18	Returned after one year's absence.
0362	Josephine Gabriel	I5		X	"							X		X			I-II-46	92	18	
0363	Dorothy Gabriel	IO		X	"				X					X			"	92	18	
0364	Leona Gabriel	I3		X	"							X		X			"	92	18	
0365	Agatha Basil	9		X	L. Kootenay		X							X			3-9-46	92	18	
0366	Caroline Williams	9		X	St. Mary's		X							X			I-II-46	92	18	
0367	Alice Pierre	IO		X	Tobacco Plains				X					X			22-I2 46	92	18	
0368	Barbara Lewis	9		X	Columbia Lake		X							X			5-5-47	92	18	
0369	Joan Nicholas	8		X	St. Mary's		X							X			4-9-47	92	18	
0370	Merle Gravelle	9		X	Tobacco Plains					X				X			"	92	18	
0371	Mary Luke Sam	8		X	L. Kootenay		X							X			2-9-47	92	18	
0372	Mary Ignatius	7		X	Tobacco Plains		X							X			4-9-47	92	18	
0373	Geraldine Pascal	7		X	Shuswap		X							X			"	92	18	
0374	Anne Mary Birdstone	7		X	St. Mary's		X							X			I3-IO-47	92	18	
0375	Eva Joseph	7		X	Columbia Lake		X							X			3-I-48	92	18	
0376	Mary Sophie Ignatius	8		X	St. Mary's		X							X			7-9-48	24	18	
0377	Irene Ignatius	7		X	"		X							X			"	24	18	
0378	Mary L. John	8		X	Tobacco Plains		X							X			"	24	18	
0379	Agnes Francis	7		X	St. Mary's		X							X			"	24	18	
0380	Madelene Eugene	7		X	Shuswap		X							X			"	24	18	
0381	Mildred Joseph	7		X	Columbia Lake		X							X			"	24	18	
0382	Grace Jack	6		X	Penticton		X							X			"	24	18	
0383	Delphine Alec	8		X	"		X							X			"	24	18	
0384	Margaret Gee Wong	I2		X	St. Mary's						X			X			"	24	18	

16 9 1 9 2 1 1 2

3 6 7 5 4 3

14 5 4 9 8 9 5 1 3

58 63

23 14 5 2 1 1 6 1 7 1 1 7 6

60 65

24

TOTALS

58 63

TOTALS

31 14 5 2 1 1 6 1 7 1 1 7 6

2592

TOTALS

9185 1745

99.84 X 65.50 = 6539.52

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

19/10/16

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 19.....

Principal.....

Dated 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KOOTENAY Agency
KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL School at CRANBROOK, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended 31 DECEMBER 31 / 48. 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
236	Luke White	17	X		Columbia Lake									X	X		I-9-35	92	52	
277	Ernest Stanley	16	X		St. Mary's							X		X			I-9-39	32	2	Of Age. Discharge requested.
284	Francis Jacobs	16	X		"								X	X			"	32	22	Of Age. Discharge requested.
285	Jerome Basil	15	X		"						X			X	Farming & Carpentry	204	"	92	52	
286	Paul Mc Coy	15	X		"					X				X	"	204	"	92	52	
287	Edward Pual	14	X		Shuswap						X			X	"	204	I-9-41	92	52	
289	Felix Capilo	15	X		Columbia Lake						X			X	"	204	"	92	52	
290	Augustine White	15	X		"					X				X	"		"	0	0	Failed to return. Discharge requested.
293	Joachim Skookum	14	X		St. Mary's						X			X	"	204	I-9-42	92	52	
294	Xavier Eugene	12	X		Shuswap					X				X	"	204	"	92	52	
295	Lawrence Jacobs	13	X		St. Mary's					X				X	"	204	"	92	52	
298	Frank Francis	13	X		L. Kootenay					X				X	"	204	"	92	52	
299	Michael Stanley	14	X		St. Mary's					X				X	"	204	I-9-42	92	52	
300	Paul Basil	13	X		"					X				X	"	204	I-9-43	92	52	
303	Leonard Swite	11	X		Penticton					X				X	"		"	92	52	
304	Donald Auld	10	X		Tobacco Plains					X				X	"		"	92	52	
305	Nobel John	12	X		"					X				X	"	204	I-9-44	92	52	
306	Isaac Mc Coy	12	X		"					X				X	"	204	"	92	52	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
307	Justin Francis	13	X		L. Kootenay						X			X	"	204	"	92	52	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
308	Adrian Birdstone	11	X		St. Mary's					X				X	"		"	92	52	
311	Johnnie Sam Martin	11	X		Columbia Lake					X				X	"		"	92	52	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
312	Gabriel Mike	10	X		St. Mary's					X				X	"		I-9-45	92	52	
313	Sam Paul	9	X		Shuswap					X				X	"		"	92	52	
316	Justin Mc Coy	9	X		St. Mary's					X				X	"		"	92	52	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
317	John Baptist Masella	13	X		Tobacco Plains						X			X	"	204	I-9-45	92	52	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
318	John Casimir	9	X		St. Mary's					X				X	"		II-9-45	92	52	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
319	Joseph Morigeau	9	X		"					X				X	"		"	92	52	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
320	Wilfrid Tenesse	10	X		Columbia Lake					X				X	"		3-9-46	92	52	
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	2	5	8	5	6	2	1	11	10	6	2856	TOTALS	2335	1324	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL Agency School at CRANBROOK, B.C. on DEC. 31 /48 Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
																		2,335	1,324	
321	Peter Williams	8	X		St. Mary's	X								X			3-9-46	92	52	
322	Hubert Pascal	8	X		Shuswap	X								X			"	92	52	
323	Norman Joseph	8	X		Columbia Lake				X					X			"	92	52	
324	David Gabriel	12	X		Penticton					X				X	Farming & Carpentry	204	I-II-46	92	52	
325	James Phillips	10	X		"				X					X			"	92	46	
326	Bert Alec	10	X		"				X								"	92	52	
327	James Gravelle	9	X		Tobacco Plains				X					X			7-9-47	92	52	
328	Robert Gravelle	8	X		"				X								"	92	49	
329	Howard Mission	8	X		St. Mary's	X								X			2-9-47	92	52	
330	Wilfrid Squakin	7	X		Penticton	X								X			4-9-47	92	52	
331	Fredrick Swite	7	X		"	X								X			"	92	52	
332	Abraham Mc Coy	7	X		St. Mary's	X											2-9-47	92	52	
333	Sam Ignatius	9	X		Tobacco Plains	X											"	92	48	
336	Wilfrid Jacobs	9	X		St. Mary's	X								X			I5-2-48	92	52	
337	Andrew Alexander	8	X		L. Kootenay	X								X			7-9-48	92	50	
338	Damine Ignatius	8	X		St. Mary's	X								X			"	92	48	
339	Gabriel Casimir	7	X		"	X								X			"	92	52	
340	Alphonse Capilo	7	X		Shuswap	X								X			"	92	52	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
341	Lazarus Stevens	7	X		"	X								X			"	92	52	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
342	Gerald Lewis	7	X		Columbia Lake	X								X			"	92	52	
343	Moses Goerge	7	X		L. Kootenay	X								X			"	92	52	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
344	Basil Mc Coy	9	X		Tobacco Plains	X								X			"	92	52	
345	George Alec (Abraham)	7	X		Penticton	X								X			"	92	52	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
346	Edward Fisher	11	X		Columbia Lake	X								X			"	92	52	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0286	Rose Paul	17		X	Shuswap							X		X	Home Economics	I55	I-10-36	92	52	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0287	Flora Paul	15		X	"							X		X	"	I55	"	92	52	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0288	Mary Rose Toby	16		X	St. Mary's							X		X	"	I55	"	92	52	
0294	Annie Kruger	14		X	Penticton					X				X	"	I55	"	92	52	
	TOTALS		52	4			14	4	4	8	8	7	6	2	3	4	20	3535	2761	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

1) 2625.20



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

3
KOOTENAY Agency
REPORT of the KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL School at CRANBROOK, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended DEC. 31 /48. 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter			
0303	Annie Jean Francis	I 4	52	X	St. Mary's	14	4	4	8	8	7	X	6	2	3	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Home Economics	5535 I55	I-9-41	4911 92	5761 52	
0305	Agatha George	I4		X	L. Kootenay											X		X					"	92	52	
0306	Pauline Sam	I4		X	"							X						X			"	I55	"	92	52	
0307	Rose Marie Phillips	I5		X	Columbia Lake									X		X		X			"	I55	"	92	52	
0310	Alice Jack	I5		X	Penticton										X	X							"	92	52	
0319	Henrietta Stanley	I2		X	St. Mary's						X						X				"	I55	I-9-42	92	52	
0320	Elizabeth Ignatius	II		X	Tobacco Plains					X									X		"	I55	X	92	52	
0321	Bertha Mc Coy	I5		X	"					X							X						"	I	0	Returned after one year's absence.
0322	Lillian Auld	I4		X	"							X						X			"	I55	"	92	52	
0329	Lavina Squakin	II		X	Penticton					X									X		"	I55	I-9-43	92	52	
0330	Susan Squakin	9		X	"				X								X						"	92	52	
0333	Kathleen Swite	I4		X	"								X				X				"	I55	"	92	52	
0335	Mary Louise Mission	I3		X	St. Mary's						X						X				"	I55	"	92	52	
0336	Teresa Eugene	II		X	Shuswap					X							X				"	I55	8-I-43	92	52	
0337	Sabina Tenesse	II		X	Columbia Lake					X							X				"	I55	I-9-44	92	52	
0338	Elizabeth Joseph	I2		X	"						X						X				"	I55	"	92	52	
0339	Marietta Stanley	8		X	St. Mary's				X									X					"	92	52	
0342	Clementine Jack	9		X	Penticton					X							X						"	92	52	
0343	Margaret Jack	I2		X	"					X								X			"	I55	"	92	52	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0347	Rose Clare Eugene	9		X	shuswap				X										X				I-9-45	92	52	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0348	Virginia Birdstone	9		X	St. Mary's				X								X						"	92	52	
0349	Mary Fisher	9		X	Columbia Lake				X									X					"	92	52	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0350	Rosalie Francis	9		X	St. Mary's				X								X						"	92	52	
0351	Teresa Stanley	9		X	"				X								X						"	92	52	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0352	Rebecca Capilo	9		X	Columbia Lake				X								X						2I-4-46	92	52	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0353	Elizabeth Alec	I6		X	Penticton						X							X					I-9-44	Of Age	Discharge requested	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0354	Sabina David	I4		X	L.Kootenay					X								X		Home Economics	I55	"	92	52	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	
0355	Martina Pierre	9		X	L.Kootenay		X										X						3-9-46	92	52	
TOTALS			52	32	TOTALS	14	5	4	16	16	12	8	4	5	8	31	34	11			5695	TOTALS	7304	4113		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kootenay School for the Quarter ended Dec. 31 1948

Principal G. R. Kelly
Dated Jan. 2 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at KOOTENAY AGENCY
JAN 8 1949
this CRANBROOK, B. C. 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL Agency School at CRANBROOK B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended DEC. 31 /48. 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
0356	Vera Thomas	8	5-2	X	Shuswap	14	X	4	16	16	12	8	4	5		X	3	X	34	11	5675	3-9-46	7304 92	4123 52		
0357	Monica D. Nicholas	9		X	Columbia Lake			X								X						"	92	52		
0359	Doreena Auld	9		X	Tobacco Plains				X							X						"	92	52		
0360	Yvonne Alec	10		X	Penticton				X								X					"	92	52		
0362	Josephine Gabriel	15		X	"									X		X			Home Economics	I55	I-I/I-46	92	52			
0363	Dorothy Gabriel	10		X	"				X								X				"	92	52			
0364	Leona Gabriel	13		X	"									X		X			"	I55	"	92	52			
0365	Agatha Basil	9		X	L.Kootenay		X									X					3-9-46	92	52			
0366	Caroline Williams	9		X	St. Mary's		X										X				I-II-46	92	52			
0367	Alice Pierre	10		X	Tobacco Plains				X							X					22-12-46	92	52			
0368	Barbara Lewis	9		X	Columbia Lake		X									X					5-5-47	92	52			
0369	Joan Nicholas	8		X	St. Mary's		X											X			4-9-47	92	50			
0370	Merle Gravelle	9		X	Tobacco Plains					X						X					"	92	52			
0371	Mary Luke Sam	8		X	L.Kootenay		X											X			2-9-47	92	52			
0372	Mary Ignatius	7		X	Tobacco Plains	X												X			4-9-47	92	52			
0373	Geraldine Pascal	7		X	Shuswap		X											X			"	92	52			
0374	Anne Mary Birdstone	7		X	St. Mary's		X									X					13-10-47	92	50			
0375	Eva Joseph	7		X	Columbia Lake	X	X									X					3-1-48	92	52	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92		
0376	Mary Sophie Ignatius	8		X	St. Mary's	X												X			7-9-48	92	49			
0377	Irene Ignatius	7		X	"	X												X			"	92	52	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 9788		
0378	Mary Lucy John	8		X	Tobacco Plains	X												X			"	92	52			
0379	Agnes Francis	7		X	St. Mary's	X												X			"	92	52			
0380	Madeleine Eugene	7		X	Shuswap	X												X			"	92	52	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 106.39		
0381	Mildred Joseph	7		X	Columbia Lake	X												X			"	92	52			
0382	Grace Jack	6		X	Penticton	X												X			"	92	52			
0383	Delphine Alec	8		X	"	X										X					"	92	52			
0384	Margaret Gee Wong	12		X	St. Mary's							X				X		X	Home Economics	I55	"	92	52	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$?		
TOTALS			52	59		23	13	5	20	17	12	9	6	5	17	39	44	11		6160	TOTALS	9788	5510	106.39 x 65.50 = 6968.55		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 19.....

Principal.....

Dated 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay Agency Cranbrook, B.C. March 31 /49.
 Kootenay Indian School at on Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
236	Luke White	17	X		Columbia Lake								X	X				I-9-35	90	63				
235	Jerome Basil	15	X		St. Mary's						X			X		Farming & Carpentry	204	"	90	61				
236	Paul Mc Coy	15	X		"					X					X	"	204	"	90	63				
237	Edward Paul	14	X		Shuswap					X				X		"	204	I-9-41	90	63				
239	Felix Capilo	15	X		Columbia Lake						X			X		"	204	"	90	65				
293	Joachim Skookum	14	X		St. Mary's					X					X	"	204	I-9-42	90	63				
294	Xavier Eugene	12	X		Shuswap					X			X			"	204	"	90	63				
295	Lawrence Jacobs	13	X		St. Mary's					X				X		"	204	"	90	63				
298	Frank Francis	13	X		L. Kootenay					X				X		"	204	"	90	62				
299	Michael Stanley	14	X		St. Mary's					X					X	"	204	I3 - I2-42	90	60				
300	Paul Basil	13	X		"					X					X	"	204	I-9-43	90	63				
303	Leonard Swite	11	X		Penticton					X				X			"	"	90	63				
304	Donald Auld	10	X		Tobacco Plains					X				X			"	"	90	63				
305	Noel John	12	X		"					X				X		"	204	I-9-44	90	63				
306	Isaac Mc Coy	12	X		"					X					X	"	204	"	90	52				
307	Justin Francis	13	X		L.Kootenay							X		X		"	204	"	90	49				
308	Adrian Birdstone	11	X		St. Mary's					X					X		"	"	90	63				
309	Harry Morigeau	17	X		"							X		X		"	204	"	90	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
311	Johnnie Sam Martin	11	X		Columbia Lake			X							X		"	"	90	51	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
312	Gabriel Mike	10	X		St. Mary's		X							X			I-9-45	90	58					
313	Sam Paul	9	X		Shuswap			X							X		"	"	90	63	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
316	Justin Mc Coy	9	X		St. Mary's		X								X		"	"	90	63				
317	John B. Messella	13	X		Tob. Plains						X				X	"	204	"	90	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
318	John Casimir	9	X		St. Mary's		X							X			II-9-45	90	63	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of				
319	Joseph Morigeau	9	X		"		X									X	"	"	90	63	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....			
320	Wilfrid Tenesse	10	X		Columbia Lake			X							X		3-9-46	90	63	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....				
321	Peter Williams	8	X		St. Mary's		X								X		"	"	90	61				
322	Hubert Pascal	8	X		Shuswap		X								X		"	"	90	63				
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	2	4	3	7	5	5	1	1	1	4	9	4	3060	TOTALS	2520	1697			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter
ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Indian Agency School at Cranbrook, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 / 49 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
			24				2	4	3	7	5	5	1		1	X	14	9	4	3060			2520	1697	
323	Norman Joseph	8	X		Columbia Lake					X											3-9-46		90	63	
324	David Gabriel	12	X		Penticton						X					X				Farming & Carpentry	204	I-II-46	90	63	
325	James Phillips	10	X		"					X						X					"		90	63	
326	Bert Alec	10	X		"					X								X			"		90	63	
327	James Gravelle	9	X		Tob. Plains					X						X					7-9-47		90	63	
328	Robert Gravelle	8	X		"					X								X			"		90	63	
329	Howard Mission	8	X		St. Mary's	X												X			2-9-47		90	61	
330	Wilfrid Squelcin	7	X		Penticton		X									X					4-9-47		90	63	
331	Fredrick Swite	7	X		"		X									X					"		90	62	
332	Abraham Mc Coy	7	X		St. Mary's	X												X			2-9-47		90	50	
333	Sam Ignatius	9	X		Tob. Plains		X											X			"		90	58	
336	Wilfrid Jacobs	9	X		St. Mary's	X										X					I5-2-48		90	63	
337	Andrew Alexander	8	X		L. Kootenay	X												X			7-9-48		90	63	
338	Damien Ignatius	8	X		St. Mary's	X												X			"		90	60	
339	Gabriel Casimir	7	X		"	X												X			"		90	47	
340	Alphonse Capilo	7	X		Shuswap	X										X					"		90	62	
341	Lazarus Stevens	7	X		"	X										X					"		90	59	
342	Gerald Lewis	7	X		Col. Lake	X										X					"		90	63	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
343	Moses George	7	X		L. Kootenay	X										X					"		90	62	
344	Basil Mc Coy	9	X		Tob. Plains	X										X					"		90	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
345	George Alec Abraham	9	X		Penticton	X												X			"		90	61	
346	Edward Fisher	11	X		Col. Lake	X													X		"		90	62	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
347	Robert Joe	10	X		Penticton		X									X					2-I-49		89	59	
348	Isidore Joe	7	X		"	X										X					"		89	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0286	Rosa Paul	17	X	X	Shuswap									X		X				Home Economics	I55	I-IO-36	90	63	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of
0287	Flora Paul	15	X	X	"										X	X					"		90	62	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0288	Mary Rose Toby	16		X	St. Mary's								X		X					"	I55	"	90	63	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0294	Annie Kruger	14		X	Penticton							X			X					"	I55	"	90	63	
TOTALS			52	4		TOTALS 13 7 6 6 7 6 6 3 2 12 22 17 5									5729		TOTALS	5038	3400						

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 19.....

Principal.....

Dated 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay Agency Cranbrook, B.C. REPORT of the Kootenay Indian School at on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 /49. 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
			52	4		13	7	6	6	7	6	6	3	2	12	22	17	5		3729			5038	3460		
0303	Annie Jean Francis	14		X	St. Mary's						X						X		Home Economics	I55	I9-41	90	65			
0305	Agatha George	14		X	L. Kootenay									X		X					I-9-41	90	63			
0306	Pauline Sam	14		X	"							X					X		"	I55	"	90	55			
0307	Rose Marie Philips	15		X	Columbia Lake							X					X		"	I55	"	90	60			
0310	Alice Jack	15		X	Penticton									X	X						"	90	63			
0319	Henrietta Stanley	12		X	St. Mary's						X						X		"	I55	I-9-42	90	63			
0320	Elizabeth Ignatius	13		X	Tobacco Plains					X								X	"	I55	"	90	63			
0321	Bertha Mc Coy	15		X	"						X						X		"	I55	"	90	63			
0322	Lillian Auld	14		X	"							X						X	"	I55	"	90	62			
0329	Lavina Squakin	11		X	Penticton					X								X	"	I55	I-9-43	90	63			
0330	Susan Squakin	10		X	"				X								X				"	90	63			
0333	Kathleen Swite	14		X	"								X				X		"	I55	"	90	62			
0335	Mary L. Mission	13		X	St. Mary's						X						X		"	I55	"	90	63			
0336	Teresa Eugene	12		X	Shuswap					X							X		"	I55	8-I-43	90	62			
0337	Sabina Tenesse	12		X	Columbia Lake					X							X		"	I55	I-9-44	90	63			
0338	Elizabeth Joseph	12		X	"						X						X		"	I55	"	90	63			
0339	Marietta Stanley	10		X	St. Mary's					X							X				"	90	63			
0342	Clementine Jack	11		X	Penticton					X							X				"	90	63	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0343	Margaret Jack	12		X	"					X								X	"	I55	"	90	62			
0347	Rose Clare Eugene	9		X	Shuswap			X									X				I-9-45	90	63	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0348	Virginia Birdstone	10		X	St. Mary's					X							X				"	90	63			
0349	Mary Fisher	10		X	Col. Lake					X								X			"	90	63	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0350	Rosalie Francis	9		X	St. Mary's					X							X				"	90	63			
0351	Teresa Stanley	10		X	"					X							X				"	90	63	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0352	Rebecca Capilo	10		X	Col. Lake					X							X				21-4/46	90	63	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of		
0354	Sabina David	14		X	L. Kootenay					X							X		Home Economics	I55	"	90	63	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....		
0355	Martina Pierre	11		X	"		X										X				3-9-46	90	62	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....		
0356	Vera Thomas	8		X	Shuswap		X										X				"	90	62			
TOTALS			52	32		TOTALS	13	9	7	13	14	11	8	5	4	16	36	25	7	6054	TOTALS	7559	5147			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kootenay Indian School for the Quarter ended March 31 1949

Dated April 5 1949
Principal J. F. Kelly

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at Granby, B.C.
this April 8th, 1949
Indian Agent [Signature]

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay Agency
Kootenay Indian School at Cranbrook, B.C. on March 31 /49. Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0357	Monica D. Nicholas	9	52	32	Col. Lake	13	9	X	13	14	11	8	5	4	X	36	25	7	6054	3-9-46	90	63			
0359	Doreena Auld	9		X	Tob. Plains				X						X				"	90	63				
0360	Yvonne Alec	11		X	Penticton				X							X			"	90	63				
0362	Josephine Gabriel	15		X	"								X		X			Home Economics	155	I-II-46	90	63			
0363	Dorothy Gabriel	10		X	"				X						X				"	90	63				
0364	Leona Gabriel	13		X	"								X		X				"	10	0	Transferred to Sardis Hospital.			
0365	Agatha Basil	10		X	L.Kootenay	X									X				3-9-46	90	63				
0366	Caroline Williams	9		X	St. Mary's	X										X			I-II-46	90	63				
0367	Alice Pierre	10		X	Tob. Plains			X							X				22-12-46	90	58				
0368	Barbara Lewis	9		X	Col. Lake	X									X				5-5-47	90	63				
0369	Joan Nicholas	8		X	St. Mary's	X											X		4-9-47	90	55				
0370	Merle Gravelle	10		X	Tob. Plains					X					X				"	90	62				
0371	Mary L. Sam	9		X	L.Kootenay	X											X		2-9-47	90	63				
0372	Mary Ignatius	8		X	Tob. Plains	X											X		4-9-47	90	63				
0373	Geraldine Pascal	7		X	Shuswap	X										X			"	90	58				
0374	Anne Mary Birdstone	8		X	St. Mary's	X									X				13-10-47	90	46				
0375	Eva Joseph	8		X	Col. Lake	X									X				3-I-48	90	54				
0376	Mary Sohie Ignatius	8		X	St. Mary's	X									X				7-9-48	90	63				
0377	Irene Ignatius	7		X	"	X										X			"	90	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90			
0378	Mary L. John	8		X	Tob. Plains	X									X				"	90	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9818			
0379	Agnes Francis	7		X	St. Mary's	X										X			"	90	48				
0380	Madeleine Eugene	7		X	Shuswap	X										X			"	90	51				
0381	Mildred Joseph	7		X	Col. Lake	X									X				"	90	56				
0382	Grace Jack	7		X	Penticton	X											X		"	90	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 109.08			
0383	Delphine Alec	8		X	"	X									X				"	90	58				
0384	Margaret Gee Won (Clement)	13		X	St. Mary's						X				X			Home Economics	155	"	90	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$		
TOTALS			52	58		22	17	9	16	15	11	9	7	4	30	44	29	7	6364	TOTALS	9818	6622	109.09 X 65.50 = 7145.40		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the School for the Quarter
ended 19.....

Principal.....

Dated 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency School at Cranbrook B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
286	Luke White	17	X		Columbia Lake								X	X				I-9-35	91 56	44	Transferred to Coquilletza Hospital June 2 /49.			
285	Jerome Basil	16	X		St. Mary's							X		X	Farming & Carpentry	198	"	91	52					
286	Paul Mc Coy	16	X		"					X					X	"	198	"	91	52				
287	Edward Paul	15	X		Shuswap					X			X			"	198	I-9-41	91	52				
289	Felix Capilo	15	X		Columbia Lake					X				X		"	198	"	91	52				
293	Joachim Skookum	15	X		St. Mary's					X					X	"	198	I-9-42	91	52				
294	Xavier Eugene	13	X		Shuswap					X		X				"	198	"	91	52				
295	Lawrence Jacobs	15	X		St. Mary's					X			X			"	198	"	91	52				
298	Frank Francis	14	X		L. Kootenay					X			X			"	198	"	91	52				
299	Michael Stanley	14	X		St. Mary's					X					X	"	198	I3-I2-42	91	52				
300	Paul Basil	13	X		"					X					X	"	198	I-9-45	91	52				
303	Leonard Swite	11	X		Penticton					X			X			"	"	91	52					
304	Donald Auld	11	X		Tobacco Plains					X				X		"	"	91	52					
305	Noel John	13	X		"					X				X		"	198	I-9-44	91	52				
306	Issac Mc Coy	13	X		"					X					X	"	198	"	91	52				
307	Justin Francis	14	X		L. Kootenay						X			X		"	198	"	91	52				
308	Adrian Birdstone	13	X		St. Mary's					X					X	"	198	"	91	52				
309	Harry Morigeau	17	X		"						X		X			"	140	"	61	35	Left May 30 /49 to go to work ? TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
311	Johnnie Sam Martin	12	X		Columbia Lake			X							X	"	198	"	91	52				
312	Gabriel Mike	11	X		St. Mary's			X						X		"	I-9-45	91	52	Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....				
313	Sam Paul	11	X		Shuswap			X							X	"	"	91	52					
316	Justin Mc Coy	11	X		St. Mary's			X							X	"	"	91	52	Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....				
317	John B. Massella	15	X		Tobacco Plains					X				X		"	198	"	91	52	Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
318	John Casimir	10	X		St. Mary's				X					X		"	II-9-45	91	52	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of				
319	Joseph Morigeau	10	X		"			X							X	"	"	91	52	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....				
320	Wilfrid Tennesse	12	X		Columbia Lake				X					X		"	198	3-9-46	91	52	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....			
321	Peter Williams	10	X		St. Mary's		X								X	"	"	91	52					
322	Hubert Pascal	9	X		Shuswap		X								X	"	"	91	52					
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	2	1	6	6	5	5	2	1	1	4	9	4	3566	TOTALS	2496	1431			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 19.....

Principal.....

Dated 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency Cranbrook, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 /49. 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			26				2	1	6	6	5	5	2		1	14	9	4	3566			2496	1431	
323	Morman Joseph	10	X		Columbai Lake					X					X					3-9-46	9I	52		
324	David Gabriel	12	X		Penticton						X				X			Farming & Carpentry	198	I-II-46	9I	52		
325	James Phillips	11	X		"				X						X					"	9I	52		
326	Bert Alec	12	X		"			X								X				"	9I	52		
327	James Gravelle	10	X		Tobacco Plains				X						X					7-9-46	9I	52		
328	Robert Gravelle	8	X		"			X								X				"	9I	52		
329	Howard Mission	9	X		St. Mary's		X									X				2-9-47	9I	51		
330	Wilfrid Squakin	8	X		Penticton		X								X					4-9-47	9I	52		
331	Fredrick Swite	8	X		"		X								X					"	9I	50		
332	Abraham Mc Coy	7	X		St. Mary's	X										X				2-9-47	9I	52		
333	Sam I gantius	9	X		Tobacco Plains		X									X				"	9I	52		
336	Wilfrid Jacobs	9	X		St. Mary's		X								X					15-2-48	9I	52		
337	Andrew Alexander	8	X		L. Kootenay	X										X				7-9-48	9I	52		
338	Damian Ignatius	8	X		St. Mary's	X										X				"	9I	50		
339	Gabriel Casimir	7	X		"	X										X				"	10	3	In St. Eugene's Hospital, Cranbrook, B.C.	
340	Alphonse Capilo	7	X		Shuswap	X									X					"	9I	52		
341	Lazarus Stevens	7	X		"	X									X					"	9I	52		
342	Gerald Lewis	7	X		Columbai Lake	X									X					"	9I	52	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
343	Moses George	7	X		L. Kootenay	X										X				"	9I	52		
344	Basil Mc Coy	9	X		Tobacco Plains	X										X				"	9I	50	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
345	George Alec Abra ham	9	X		Penticton	X										X				"	9I	52		
346	Edward Fisher	11	X		Columbai Lake	X											X			"	9I	52	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
347	Robert Joe	10	X		Penticton		X								X					2-2-49	9I	52		
348	Isidore Joe	7	X		"	X									X					"	9I	52	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0286	Rosa Paul	17		X	Shuswap							X			X			Home Economics	155	I-10-36	9I	52	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of	
0287	Flora Paul	16		X	"								X		X					"	9I	52	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....	
0288	Mary Rose Toby	16		X	St. Mary's							X			X			"	155	"	9I	52	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	
0294	Annie Kruger	14		X	Penticton							X			X			"	155	"	9I	52		
TOTALS			52	4		TOTALS	12	8	3	9	6	6	6	4	2	12	22	17	5	4169	TOTALS	4957	2831	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

CANADA

CANAD

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

III Kootenay Agency Cranbrook, B.C. June 30 /49.
 REPORT of the Kootenay School at on Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0303	Annie Jean Francis	15	52	4	St. Mary's	12	3	3	9	6	X	6	4	2	12	22	X	5	Home Economics	4169 I55	I-9-41	4957 91	52	
0305	Agatha Goerge	15		X	L.Kootenay									X	X						"	91	52	
0306	Pauline Sam	15		X	L.Kootenay						X					X			"	I55	"	91	52	
0307	Rose Marie Phillips	15		X	Columbia Lake								X			X			"	I55	"	91	51	
0310	Alice Jack	16		X	Penticton									X	X						"	91	52	
0319	Henrietta Stanley	13		X	St. Mary's					X					X				"	I55	I-9-42	91	52	
0320	Elizabeth Igantius	12		X	Tobacco Plains					X							X		"	I55	"	91	52	
0321	Bertha Mc Coy	16		X	"					X					X				"	I55	"	91	52	
0322	Lillian Auld	15		X	"							X				X			"	I55	"	91	52	
0329	Lavina Squakin	11		X	Penticton					X							X		"	I55	I-9-43	91	50	
0330	Susan Squakin	10		X	"				X						X				"		"	91	52	
0333	Kathleen Swite	15		X	"								X		X				"	I55	"	91	51	
0335	Mary Louise Mission	14		X	St. Mary's					X					X				"	I55	"	91	52	
0336	Teresa Eugene	12		X	Shuswap					X					X				"	I55	8-I-43	91	52	
0337	Sabina Tenesse	12		X	Columbia Lake					X					X				"	I55	I-9-44	91	52	
0338	Elizabeth Joseph	13		X	"						X				X				"	I55	"	91	52	
0339	Marietta Stanley	10		X	St. Mary's				X						X				"		"	91	52	
0342	Clementine Jack	12		X	Penticton					X					X				"		"	91	52	
0343	Margaret Jack	13		X	"					X						X			"	I55	"	91	52	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0347	Rose Clara Eugene	10		X	Shuswap			X								X					I-9-45	91	49	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0348	Virginia Birdstone	10		X	St. Mary's					X					X				"		"	91	44	
0349	Mary Fisher	10		X	Columbia Lake					X						X			"		"	91	52	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0350	Rosalie Francis	11		X	St. Mary's					X					X				"		"	91	52	
0351	Teresa Stanley	10		X	"					X					X				"		"	91	52	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0352	Rebecca Capilo	10		X	Columbia Lake					X					X					2I-4-46	91	52	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of	
0354	Sabina David	15		X	L.Kootenay					X					X				"	I55	I-9-45	91	52	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0355	Martina Pierre	11		X	"		X								X					3-9-46	91	52	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	
0356	Vera Thomas	9		X	Shuswap		X								X					"		91	50	
TOTALS			52	32		TOTALS	12	10	4	16	13	11	3	6	4	16	3724	7	6499	TOTALS	7505	4270		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



29738

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Kootenay School for the Quarter

ended June 30 1949

Principal G. F. Kelly

Dated June 30 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at KOOTENAY AGENCY
this JUN 30 1949 1949
CRANBROOK, B. C.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.



Form No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

IV Kootenay Agency Cranbrook, B.C. June 30 /49.
 REPORT of the Kootenay School at on Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY												STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
			52	32														6494	1505	4270					
0357	Monica D. Nicholas	II		X	Columba Lake				X								X		3-9-46	9I	52				
0358	Doreana Auld	IO		X	Toba cco Plains				X								X		"	9I	52				
0360	Yvonne Alec	II		X	Penticton				X								X		"	9I	50				
0362	Josephine Gabriel	I5		X	"							X					X	Home Economics	I55	I-II-46	9I	52			
0363	Dorothy Gabriel	IO		X	"				X								X		"	9I	52				
0365	Agatha Basil	II		X	L.Kootenay		X										X		3-9-46	9I	52				
0366	Caroline Williams	IO		X	St. Mary's		X										X		I-II-46	9I	52				
0367	Alice Pierre	II		X	Tobacco P lains				X								X		22-I2-46	9I	52				
0368	Barbara Lewis	IO		X	Columbia Lake		X										X		5-5-47	9I	52				
0369	Joan Nicholas	8		X	St. Mary's		X											X	4-9-47	9I	50				
0370	Merle Gravelle	II		X	Tobacco Plains					X							X		"	9I	52				
0371	Mary L. Sam	9		X	L.Kootenay	X												X	2-9-47	9I	52				
0372	Mary Ignatius	9		X	Tobacco Plains	X												X	4-9-47	9I	51				
0373	Geraldine Pascal	8		X	Shuswap		X										X		"	9I	52				
0374	Anne M. Birdstone	8		X	St. Mary's		X										X		I3 - IO-47	9I	52				
0375	Eva Joseph	8		X	Columbia Lake		X										X		3-I-48	9I	48				
0376	Ma ry Sophie Ignatius	9		X	St. Mary's	X											X		7-3-48	9I	52				
0377	Irene Ignatius	7		X	"		X											X	"	9I	52	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...91....			
0378	Mary L. John	9		X	Tobacco Plains	X											X		"	9I	52				
0379	Agnes Francis	7		X	St. Mary's	X											X		"	9I	52	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...9808			
0380	Madeleine Eugene	7		X	Shuswap		X										X		"	9I	52				
0381	Mildred Joseph	7		X	Columbia Lake		X										X		"	9I	52				
0382	Grace Ja ck	7		X	Penticton		X											X	"	9I	52	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...107.78			
0383	Delphine Alec	8		X	"		X										X		"	9I	52				
0384	Margaret Gee Won(Clement)	I5		X	St. Mary's							X					X	Home Economics	I55	"	9I	52	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
TOTALS			52	57			20	18	5	20	14	11	8	8	4	30	44	28	7	6804	TOTALS	9780	5561	107.78 x 65.50 = 7059.59	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay Agency Cranbrook
 REPORT of the Kootenay Residential School at on Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
285	Jerome Basil	I6	X		St. Mary's								X	X	Farming & Carpentry	57	I-9-35	92	I9				
B 286	Paul Mc Coy	I6	X		"					X					X		I-9-35	62	0	Discharge Requested . Of Age.			
287	Edwa rd Paul	I5	X		Shuswap						X		X		"	57	I-9-41	92	I9				
289	Felix Capilo	I6	X		Columbai Lake						X		X		"	57	"	92	I9				
293	Joachim Skookum	I5	X		St. Mary's					X				X	"	57	I-9-42	92	I9				
294	Xavier Eugene	I4	X		Shuswap					X		X			"	57	"	92	I9				
295	Lawre nce Jacobs	I6	X		St. Mary's					X		X			"	57	"	92	I9				
298	Frank Francis	I4	X		L. Kootenay					X		X			"	57	"	92	I9				
299	Michael Stanley	I4	X		St. Mary's					X			X		"	57	I3-I2-42	92	I9				
300	Paul Basil	I3	X		"					X				X	"	57	I-9-43	92	I9				
303	Leonard Swite	II	X		Penttotton					X		X			"	57	"	92	I9				
B 304	Donald Auld	II	X		Tobacco Plains					X		X				"	"	62	0	Attending Day School. Discharge requested			
305	Noel John (SHOTTANANA)	I3	X		"					X		X			"	57	I-9-44	92	I9				
306	Isaac Mc Coy	I3	X		"					X			X		"	57	"	92	I9				
B 307	Justin Francis	I5	X		L. Kootenay					X		X				"	"	62	0	Failed to return. Discharge requested.			
308	Adrian Birdstone	I3	X		St. Mary's					X		X			"	57	"	92	I9				
B 309	Harry Morigeau	I7	X		"						X	X				"	"	0	0	Failed to return . Discharge requested.			
3 II	Paul (SAM) Johnnie Sam Martin	I2	X		(Shuswap) Columbia Lake					X			X		"	57	"	92	I9				
3I2	Gabriel Mike (MICHEL)	II	X		St. Mary's			X				X			"	57	II-9-45	92	I9	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
3I 3	Sam Paul	II	X		Shuswap				X				X		"	57	"	92	I9	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
3I6	Justin Mc Coy	II	X		St. Mary's			X					X		"	57	"	92	I9				
3I7	(MAHSEELAH) John B. Massella	I5	X		Tpbacco Plains					X			X		"	57	"	92	I9	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
3I8	John Casimir	I0	X		St. Mary's			X				X				II-9-45		92	I9				
3I9	Joseph Morigeau	I0	X		"		X							X		"		92	I9	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
320	Wilfrid Tenesse	I2	X		Columbia Lake				X			X			"	57	3-9-45	92	I9	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of			
32I	Peter Williams	II	X		St. Mary's		X					X			"		"	92	I9	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....			
322	Hubert Pascal	I0	X		Shuswap		X					X			"		"	92	I9	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....			
323	Norman Josphe	I0	X		Columba i Lake				X			X				3-9-46		92	I9				
TOTALS			24		TOTALS	3	3	4	5	8	5		2	14	3	4	1083	TOTALS	2394	456			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 19.....

Principal.....

Dated 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay Agency Cranbrook, B.C. Sept. 30 /49.
 Kootenay Residential School at on Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REPORT of the

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
			23															2394	456				
324	David Gabriel	12	X		Penticton								X	X	Farming & Carpentry	57	I-II-46	92	19				
325	James Philips	11	X		"					X				X			"	62	0	Failed to return			
326	Bert Alec	13	X		"				X					X	"	57	"	92	19				
327	James Gravelle	10	X		Tobacco Plains					X				X			7-9-47	92	19				
328	Robert Gravelle	8	X		"				X					X			"	92	19				
329	Howard Mission	9	X		St. Mary's	X								X			2-9-47	92	19				
330	Wilfrid Squakin	8	X		Penticton				X					X			4-9-47	92	19				
331	Fredrick Swite	8	X		"				X					X			"	92	19				
332	Abraham Mc Coy	7	X		St. Mary's			X						X			2-9-47	92	19				
333	Sam Ignatius	9	X		Tobacco Plains	X								X			"	92	19				
336	Wilfrid Jacobs	9	X		St. Mary's				X					X			I5-2-48	92	19				
337	Andrew Alexander	8	X		L. Kootenay	X								X			7-9-48	92	19				
338	Damien Ignatius	8	X		St. Mary's		X							X			"	92	19				
339	Gabriel Casimir	8	X		"	X								X			"	62	0	Sick.			
340	Alphonse Capilo	7	X		Shuswap		X							X			"	92	5	Returned Late.			
341	Lazarus Stevens	7	X		"		X							X			"	92	19				
342	Gerald Lewis (Sam)	8	X		Columbia Lake	X								X			"	92	19				
343	Moses George	8	X		L. Kootenay	X								X			"	92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
344	Basil Mc Coy	9	X		Tobacco Plains	X								X			"	92	19	Failed to return.			
345	George Alec Abraham	9	X		Penticton	X								X			"	62	0	Failed to return.			
346	Edward Fisher	11	X		Columbia Lake	X								X			"	92	19	Failed to return.			
347	Robert Joe	10	X		Penticton	X								X			2-1-49	62	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
348	Isidore Joe	7	X		"	X								X			"	62	0	Failed to return.			
349	Justin E. Morigeau	7	X		St. Mary's	X											6-9-49	24	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
350	Paul H. Stanley	8	X		Columbia Lake	X											"	24	19	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of			
351	Martin Ortland	9	X		Penticton	X	X							X			"	24	19	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....			
352	Leo Ortland	12	X		"		X							X			"	24	19	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....			
353	Edward Eugene	8	X		Shuswap	X								X			"	24	19				
TOTALS			56			7	12	4	3	6	5	9	5	10	23	16	5	1197	TOTALS	4480	379		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency School at Cranbrook, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 / 49 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter				
						7	12	4	3	6	5	9	5			10	23	16	9	Bad		1197		92	4430	879	
0286	Rosa Paul	I7		X	Shuswap									X		X							I-10-38	92	19	Attending Cranbrook High School	
0287	Flora Paul	I6		X	"									X		X							"	92	19	" " "	
0288	Mary Rose Toby (ADRIAN)	I6		X	St. Mary's									X		X							"	92	19	" "B "	
0294	Annie Kruger	I4		X	Penticton								X			X			Home Economics	76		"	92	19			
0303	Annie Jean Francis	I5		X	St. Mary's							X					X		"	76		I-9-41	92	19			
0305	Agatha George	I5		X	L.Kootenay									X		X							"	92	19	Attending Cranbrook High School.	
0306	Pauline Sam (LUKE)	I5		X	"								X				X		"	76		"	92	19			
0307	Rose Marie Philips	I5		X	Columbal Lake									X			X						"	62	0	Discharge applied for.	
0310	Alice Jack	I6		X	Penticton									X	X								"	92	19	Attending Cranbrook High School.	
0319	Henrietta Stanley	I4		X	St. Mary's								X				X		"	76		I-9-42	92	19			
0320	Elizabeth Ignatius	I2		X	Tobacco Plains							X					X		"	76		"	92	19			
0321	Bertha McCoy	I6		X	"								X				X						"	62	0	Discharge applied for.	
0322	Lillian Auld	I5		X	"									X			X						"	62	0	Attending Day school. Discharge applied for.	
0329	Levin Squakin	I2		X	Penticton							X						X	"	76		I-9-43	92	19			
0330	Susan Squakin	I0		X	"						X						X						"	92	19		
0333	Kathleen Swite	I5		X	"									X		X							"	92	19	Attending Cranbrook High School.	
0335	Mary Louise Mission	I4		X	St. Mary's								X				X		"	76		"	92	19			
0336	Teresa Eugene	I2		X	Shuswap							X					X		"	76		8-1-43	92	19			
0337	Sabina Tenesse	I2		X	Columbal Lake								X				X		"	76		I9-44	92	19			
0338	Elizabeth Joseph	I3		X	"								X				X		"	76		"	92	19			
0339	Marietta Stanley	I0		X	St. Mary's				X								X						"	92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0342	Clementine Jack	I2		X	Penticton								X				X		"	76		"	92	19		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0343	Margaret Jack	I4		X	"								X				X		"	76		"	92	19			
0347	Rose Clare Eugene	I0		X	Shuswap				X								X						I-9-45	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
0348	Virginia Birdstone	I0		X	St. Mary's				X								X						"	92	19		
0349	Mary Fisher	I0		X	Columbal Lake				X								X						"	92	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0350	Rosalie Francis	11		X	St. Mary's							X					X						"	92	19		
0351	Beressa Stanley	I0		X	"							X					X						"	92	19		
TOTALS		56	23			7	12	4	12	9	11	14	9	6	15	34	23	6		2109		TOTALS	6946	1354			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



4726

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kootenay Residential School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30 1949

Principal J. J. Kelly
Dated Oct. 8 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at KOOTENAY AGENCY
this OCT 14 1949 1949
CRANBROOK, B.C.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
R. 3608



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency School at Cranbrook, B.C. on Sept. 30 /49. Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			56	21			12	4	12	9	11	14	9					2109		6966	1354	
0352	Rebecca Capilo	10		X	Columbia Lake					X						X			21-4-46	92	19	
0354	Sabina David	15		X	L.Kootenay						X					X			1-9-45	62	0	Failed to return.
0355	Martina Pierre	11		X	L.Kootenay			X								X			3-9-46	92	19	
0356	Vera Thomas	9		X	Shuswap		X									X			"	62	0	Due to return shortly
0357	Monica D. Nicholas	11		X	Columbia Lake			X								X			"	0	0	In hospital
0358	Doreena Auld	10		X	Tobacco Plains					X						X			"	62	0	Attending Day School. Discharge applied for
0360	Yvonne Al e c	11		X	Penticton				X							X			"	62	0	" " "
0362	Jose phi ne Gabriel	15		X	"									X		X			I-II/46	92	19	Attending Cranbrook High School.
0363	Dorothy Gabriel	10		X	Penticton					X						X			"	92	19	
0365	Agatha Basil	11		X	L. Kootenay				X							X			3-9-46	92	19	
0366	Caroline Williams	10		X	St. Mary's			X								X			I-II/46	92	19	
0367	Alice Pierre	11		X	Tobacco Plains					X						X			22-12/46	92	19	
0368	Barbara Lewis (SAM)	10		X	Columbai Lake				X							X			5-5-47	92	19	
0369	Joan Nicholas	8		X	St. Mary's			X								X			4-9-47	92	19	
0370	M erle Gravelle	11		X	Tobacco Plains						X					X			"	92	19	
0371	Mary L Sam	9		X	L.Kootenay		X									X			2-9-47	92	19	
0372	Mary Ignatius	9		X	Tobacco Plains		X									X			4-9-47	92	19	
0373	Geraldine Pascal	8		X	Shuswap			X								X			"	92	19	
0374	Anne M. Birdstone	8		X	St. Mary's			X								X			12-10-47	92	19	
0375	Eva Joseph	8		X	Columbia Lake			X								X			3-1-48	92	19	
0376	Mary Sophie Ignatius	9		X	St. Mary's			X								X			7-9-48	92	19	
0377	I rene Ignatius	7		X	St. Mary's			X								X			"	92	19	
0378	Mary L. John (SHOTTANANA)	8		X	Tobacco Plains		X									X			"	92	19	
0379	Agnes Francis	7		X	St. Mary's			X								X			"	92	19	
0380	Madeleine Eugen	7		X	Shuswap		X									X			"	92	19	
0381	Mildred Joseph	7		X	Columbai Lake			X								X			"	92	19	
0382	Grace Jack	7		X	Penticton		X									X			"	62	0	Attending Day School. Discharge applied for
0383	Delphine Alec	8		X	"			X								X			"	92	19	
0384	Margaret Gae Won (Clement)	13		X	St. Mary's							X				X			"	92	19	
0385	Mari e Ire ne Louie	7		X	L.Kootenay		X									X			6-9-49	24	19	
0386	Cecille Luke	7		X	"		X									X			"	24	19	
0387	Josephine Fisher	7		X	Columbia Lake		X									X			"	24	19	
0388	Violet M. Birdstone	7		X	St. Mary's		X									X			"	24	19	
0389	Marie Nicholas	7		X	Columbai Lake		X									X			"	24	19	
0390	Mary A. Pascal	7		X	Shuswap		X									X			"	24	19	
0391	Rita Jacobs	7		X	St. Mary's		X									X			"	24	19	

TOTALS 120 56 64 TOTALS 15 21 12 16 13 13 14 10 7 29 50 33 6

2135 TOTALS 9560 1924 103.91 x 65.50 = 6806.11

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

120

117 11/19/49

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency School at Cranbrook, B.C. on March 31 /50 Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
285	Jerome Basil	16	X		St. Mary's								X		X			Farming & Carpentry	160	I-9-35	90	64		
287	Edward Paul	15	X		Shuswap								X			X		"	160	I-9-41	90	0	Failed to return after Christmas Discharge requested.	
289	Felix Capilo	16	X		Columbia Lake								X		X			"	160	"	90	64		
293	Joachim Skookum	15	X		St. Mary's							X					X	"	160	I-9-42	90	64		
294	Xavier Eugene	14	X		Shuswap							X		X				"	160	"	90	64		
295	Lawrence Jacobs	16	X		St. Mary's								X		X			"	160	"	90	64		
298	Frank Francis	14	X		L. Kootenay							X		X				"	160	"	90	64		
299	Michale Stanley	14	X		St. Mary's							X				X		"	160	"	90	54	Sick at home after Christmas.	
300	Paul Basil	13	X		"							X					X	"	160	I-9-43	90	64		
303	Leonard Swite	11	X		Penticton										X			"	160	"	90	64		
305	Noel John	13	X		Tobacco Plains							X			X			"	160	I-9-44	90	64		
306	Isaac Mc Coy	15	X		"								X		X			"	160	"	90	0	Failed to return after Christmas. Discharge requested In Hospital.	
308	Adrian Birdstone	13	X		St. Mary's					X				X				"	160	"	90	51		
311	John Sam Martin	12	X		Columbia Lake					X				X				"	160	"	90	64		
312	Gabriel Mike	11	X		St. Mary's				X					X				"	160	I-9-45	90	64		
313	Sam McCoy	11	X		Shuswap					X				X				"	160	"	90	64		
316	Justin McCoy	11	X		St. Mary's				X					X				"	160	"	90	64		
317	John B. Mabella	15	X		Tobacco Plains							X		X				"	160	"	90	64		
318	John Casimir	10	X		St. Mary's				X					X				"	11-9-45	90	64		TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
319	Joseph Morigeau	10	X		"			X									X	"	90	64			AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
320	Wilfrid Tenesse	12	X		Columbia Lake					X				X				"	160	3-9-45	90	64		
321	Peter Williams	11	X		St. Mary's			X						X				"	90	64			AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
322	Hubert Pascal	10	X		Shuswap			X						X				"	90	64				
323	Norman Joseph	10	X		Columbia Lake					X				X				"	3-9-46	90	64		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
324	David Gabriel	12	X		Penticton						X			X				"	160	I-11-46	90	64	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of	
326	Bert Alec	13	X		"				X							X		"	160	"	90	64	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....	
327	James Gravelle	10	X		Tobacco Plains					X				X				"	7-9-47	90	64		(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	
328	Robert Gravelle	8	X		"			X						X				"	90	64				
TOTALS			25		TOTALS	4	4	6	2	7	5			4	15	3	3		3040	TOTALS	2340	1691		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter

ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay Agency
 REPORT of the Kootenay Residentia l School at Cranbrook B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 /50 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
329	Howard Mission	9	X		St. Mary's			X	4	4	6	2	2	5		High School	Very Good	1	X	3040	2-9-47	90	64	
330	Wilfrid Squakin	9	X		Penticton				X								X				4-9-47	90	64	
331	Fredrick Swate	9	X		"				X								X				"	90	64	
332	Abraham Mc Coy	8	X		St. Mary's				X									X			2-9-47	90	64	
333	Sam Ignatius	9	X		Tobacco Plains	X												X			"	90	64	
336	Wilfrid Jacobs	9	X		St. Mary's				X								X				15-2-48	90	64	
337	Andrew Alexander	8	X		L. Kootenay	X												X			7-9-48	90	64	
338	Damien Ignatius	9	X		St. Mary's	X												X			"	90	64	
339	Gabriel Gasimir	8	X		"	X															22	0	64	At Home.
340	Alphonse Capilo	7	X		Shuswap	X											X				"	90	64	
341	Lazarus Stevens	7	X		"	X											X				"	90	64	
342	Gerald Lewis	8	X		Columbia Lake	X											X				"	90	64	
343	Moses George	8	X		L. Kootenay	X												X			"	90	59	
344	Basil Mc Coy	9	X		Tobacco Plains	X												X			"	90	64	
346	Edward Fisher	11	X		Columbia Lake	X													X		"	90	64	
349	Justin E. Morigeau	7	X		St. Mary's	X												X			6-9-49	90	64	
350	Paul H. Stanley	8	X		Columbia Lake	X												X			"	90	64	
351	Martin Ortland	9	X		Penticton	X												X			"	90	64	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
352	Leo Ortland	12	X		"	X												X			"	90	62	
353	Edward Eugene	8	X		Shuswap	X												X			"	90	64	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0286	Rosa Paul	17		X	"									X			X		Home Economics	159	1-10-38	90	64	
0287	Flora Baul	16		X	"										X	X					"	90	64	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0288	Mary Rose Toby	16		X	St. Mary's										X	X					"	90	64	
0294	Annie Kruger	14		X	Penticton								X		X				"	159	"	90	64	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0303	Annie Jean Francis	15		X	St. Mary's						X				X				"	159	1-9-41	90	64	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0305	Agatha George	15		X	L. Kootenay										X	X					"	90	64	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0306	Pauline Sam	15		X	"								X		X				"	159	"	90	64	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0310	Alice Jack	16		X	Penticton										X	X					"	90	64	
TOTALS			48	8	TOTALS	5	10	6	7	6	2	8	8	4	11	30	10	4		3676	TOTALS	4770	3362	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor-copy

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the School for the Quarter
ended 19.....

Principal.....

Dated 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Residential Agency School at Cranbrook B.C. on March 31/50 Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter				
			48	8			10	6	7	6	2	8	8	7	High School	11	Very Good	30	Good	10	Fair	4	3476		4770	3362	
0319	Henrietta Stanley	I 4		X	St. Mary's								X				X						I59	I-9-42	90	64	
0320	Elizabeth Ignatius	I3		X	Tobacco Plains							X								X			I59	"	90	59	Sick at home after Christmas
0329	Lavina Squakin	I2		X	Penticton							X					X						I59	I-9-43	90	64	
0330	Susan Squakin	I0		X	"					X							X							"	90	64	
0333	Kathleen Swite	I5		X	"										X	X								"	90	64	
0335	Mary L. Mission	I4		X	St. Marty's								X				X						I59	"	90	64	
0336	Teresa Eugene	I2		X	Shuswap							X					X						I59	8-I-43	90	64	
0337	Sabina Tenesse	I2		X	Columbia Lake							X					X						I59	I-9-44	90	64	
0338	Elizabeth Joseph	I3		X	"								X				X						I59	"	90	64	
0339	Marietta Stanley	I0		X	St. Mary's				X								X							"	90	64	
0342	Clementine Jack	I2		X	Penticton							X					X						I59	"	90	64	
0343	Margaret Jack	I4		X	"								X						X				I59	"	90	64	
0347	Rose CLare Eugene	I0		X	Shuswap					X									X					I-9-45	90	64	
0348	Virginia Birdstone	I0		X	St. Mary's					X							X							"	90	64	
0349	Mary Fisher	I0		X	Columbia Lake					X							X							"	90	64	
0350	Rosalie Francis	II		X	St. Mary's						X						X							"	90	64	
0351	Teresa Stanley	I0		X	St. Mary's						X						X							"	90	64	
0352	Rebecca Capilo	I0		X	Columbia Lake						X							X						2I-4-46	90	64	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0355	Martina Pierre	II		X	L.Kootenay			X											X					3-9-46	90	64	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0356	Vera Thomas	9		X	Shuswap			X										X						"	90	64	Due to return after Easter.
0357	Monica D. Nicholas	I I		X	Columbia Lake				X															"	0	13	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0362	Josephine Gabriel	I5		X	Penticton										X	X								I-I I-46	90	64	
0363	Dorothy Gabriel	I0		X	"						X						X							"	90	64	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0365	Agatha Basil	II		X	L. Kootenay					X							X							3-9-46	90	64	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0366	Caroline Williams	I0		X	St. Mary's				X									X						I-11-46	90	64	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0367	Alice Pierre	II		X	Tobacco Plains						X						X							22-I2-46	90	64	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0368	Barbara Lewis	I0		X	Columbia Lake					X							X							5-5-47	90	64	
0369	Joan Nicholas	8		X	St. Mary's				X									X						4-9-47	90	64	
TOTALS			48	36		TOTALS	5	10	11	13	12	8	11	8	6	24	40	13	5	5107	TOTALS	7200	5085				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

3327



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kootenay Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31, 1950.

Principal G. F. Kelly

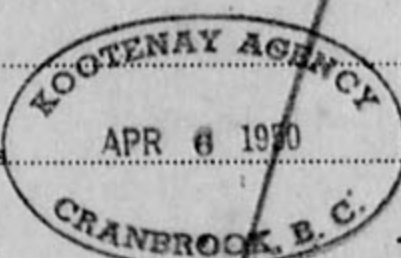
Dated April 5, 1950



I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. J. J. J.
Indian Agent

Dated at KOOTENAY AGENCY
this APR 6 1950



NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay

Agency

Cranbrook, B.C.

REPORT of the

Kootenay Residential

School at

on

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31/50.

19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
			44	36																			
0370	Merle Gravelle	I I		X	Tobacco Plains										X		Home Economics	I 59	4-9-47	90	64		
0371	Mary L. Sam	9		X	L.Kootenay	X										X			2-9-47	90	64		
0372	Mary Ignatius	9		X	Tobacco Plains	X										X			4-9-47	90	64		
0373	Geraldine Pascal	8		X	Shuswap		X									X			I3-I0-47	90	60		
0374	Anne M. Birdstone	7		X	St. Mary's		X								X				"	90	64		
0375	Eva Joseph	8		X	Columbia Lake		X								X				3-I-48	90	64		
0376	Mary Sophie Ignat us	9		X	St. Mary's	X									X				7-9-48	90	64		
0377	Irene Ignatius	7		X	"		X								X				"	90	64		
0378	Mary L. John	8		X	Tobacco Plains	X									X				"	90	64		
0379	Agnes Francis	7		X	St. Mary's	X									X				"	90	59		
0380	Madeleine Eugene	7		X	Shuswap	X									X				"	90	61		
0381	Mildred Joseph	7		C	Columbia Lake	X									X				"	90	64		
0382	Grace Jack	7		X	Penticton	X										X			"	90	63		
0384	Margaret Gee Won(Clement)	I3		X	St. Mary's							X		X			"	I59	"	90	64		
0385	Mary I rene Louie	7		X	L.Kootenay	X										X			6-9-49	0	0	Sick at home .	
0386	Cecille Luke	7		X	"	X										X			"	90	63		
0387	Josephine Fisher	7		X	Columbia Lake	X									X				"	90	64		
0388	Violet Birdstone	7		X	ST. Mary's	X									X				"	90	64	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...90	
0389	Marie Nicholas	7		X	Columbia Lake	X										X			"	90	62		
0390	Mary A. Pascal	7		X	Shuswap	X													"	20	I 5	Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...9020	
0391	Rita Jacobs	7		X	St. Mary's	X										X			"	90	60		
0392	Shirley Anne Thomas	7		X	Shuswap	X									X				I-I2-49	90	63	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...100.22	
TOTALS			48	58														5425		TOTALS	9020	6359	100.22 x 65.50 = 6564.41

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 19.....

Principal.....

Dated..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency School at Cranbrook, B.C. on June 30 /50. Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
285	Jerome Basil	16	X		St. Mary's								X	X	Farming & Carpentry	I 60	I-9-35	9I	52				
289	Felix Capilo	16	X		Columbia Lake								X	X	"	I 60	I-9-41	9I	51				
293	Joachim Skookum	15	X		St. Mary's							X			"	I 60	I-9-42	9I	52				
294	Xavier Eugene	I 4	X		Shuswap								X	X	"	I 60	"	9I	52				
295	Lawrence Jacobs	I 6	X		St. Mary's								X	X	"	I 60	"	9I	45				
298	Frank Francis	I 4	X		L. Kootenay							X		X	"	I 60	"	9I	52				
299	Michale Stanley	16	X		St. Mary's							X			"	I 60	"	9I	52				
300	Paul Basil	I 3	X		"						X				"	I 60	I-9-43	9I	52				
303	Leonard Swite	11	X		Penticton									X	"	I 60	"	9I	47				
305	Noel John	I 4	X		Tob. Plains								X	X	"	I 60	I-9-44	9I	52				
308	Adrian Birdstone	13	X		St. Mary's					X					"	I 60	"	9I	52				
311	Johnnie Sam Martin	12	X		Col. Lake					X				X	"	I 60	"	9I	52				
312	Gabriel Mike	I 1	X		St. Mary's				X					X	"	I 60	I-9-45	9I	52				
313	Sam Paul	11	X		Shuswap					X				X	"		"	9I	52				
316	Justin Mc Coy	11	X		St. Mary's				X					X	"		"	9I	52				
317	John B. Masella	15	X		Tob. Plains							X		X	"	I 60	"	9I	52				
318	John Casimir	10	X		St. Mary's				X					X			II-9-45	9I	52				
319	Joseph Morigeau	I 0	X		"			X							"		"	9I	52	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
320	Wilfrid Tenesse	12	X		Col. Lake					X				X	"	I 60	3-9-45	9I	52				
321	Peter Williams	11	X		St. Mary's			X						X	"		"	9I	52	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
322	Hubert Pascal	10	X		Shuswap			X						X	"		"	9I	52				
323	Norman Joseph	10	X		Col. Lake					X				X	"		3-9-46	9I	49	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
324	David Gabriel	12	X		Penticton							X		X	"	I 60	I-II-46	9I	52				
326	Bert Alec	13	X		"				X						"	I 60	"	9I	52	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
327	James Cravelle	10	X		Tob. Plains					X				X	"		7-9-47	9I	0	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of			
328	Robert Cravelle	8	X		"			X						X	"		"	9I	52	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....			
329	Howard Mission	9	X		St. Mary's			X							"		2-9-47	9I	52	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....			
330	Wilfrid Squakin	9	X		Penticton				X					X	"		4-9-47	9I	52				
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	5	5	6	2	5	5			5	16	4	3	2726	TOTALS	2457	1388		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the..... School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

II

Kootenay
Kootenay

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

91/ 9061
819+
871-
8202
436
502
637
111



CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency School at Cranbrook, B.C. on June 30 /50 Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
			46	10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Kootenay School for the Quarter

ended June 30 1950

Principal G. F. Kelly

Dated June 30 1950

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at KOOTENAY AGENCY
JUN 29 1950
this CRANBROOK, B. C. 1950

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



1618

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kootenay School for the Quarter

ended June 30 1950

Principal G. F. Kelly

Dated June 30 1950

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at KOOTENAY AGENCY
JUN 29 1950
this CRANBROOK, B. C. 1950

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency School at Cranbrook, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 / 50 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	High School	Very Good	Good				Fair	Bad		Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			46	38														4946		7423	4226							
0374 2	Mary Ignatius	9		X	Tob. Plains	X											X		4-9-47	91	52							
0373	Geraldine Pascal	8		X	Shuswap		X										X		13-10-47	91	52							
0374	Anne M. Birdstone	7		X	St. Mary's		X										X		"	91	52							
0375	Eva Joseph	8		X	Col. Lake		X										X		3-1-48	91	49							
0376	Mary Schie Ignatius	9		X	St. Mary's	X											X		7-9-48	91	52							
0377	Irene Ignatius	8		X	"		X										X		"	91	52							
0378	Mary L. John	8		X	Tob. Plains	X											X		"	91	52							
0379	Agnes Francis	7		X	St. Mary's	X											X		"	91	52							
0380	Madeleine Eugene	7		X	Shuswap	X											X		W	91	52							
0381	Mildred Joseph	7		X	Col. Lake	X													"	91	49							
0382	Grace Jack	7		X	Penticton	X											X		"	91	52							
0384	Margaret Gee Won(Clement) 13			X	St. Mary's							X	X				Home Economics	159	"	91	52							
0385	Mary Irene Louie	7		X	L.Kootenay	X													6-9-49		✓	At Home .						
0386	Cecilia Luke	7		X	"	X											X		"	91	52							
0387	Josephine Fisher	7		X	Col. Lake	X											X		"	91	52							
0388	Violet Birdstone	7		X	St. Mary's	X											X		"	91	52							
0389	Marie Nicholas	7		X	Col. Lake	X											X		"	91	52							
0391	Rita Jacobs	7		X	St. Mary's	X											X		"	91	52							
0392	Shirley Anne Thomas	7		X	Shuswap	X											X		1-12-49	91	52							
TOTALS 103 46 57																							5705		TOTALS 9061 5156		99.57 x 65.50 = 6521.84	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

103

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the KOOTENAY Agency School at Cranbrook B.C. on Sept. 30 /50 Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
285	Jerome Basil	16	X		St. Mary's								X	X			I-9-39	62	0	Of age. Discharge requested.
289	Fell x Capilo	16	X		Col. Lake								X		X		I-9-41	62	0	Of Age. Discharge requested.
293	Joachim Skookum	16	X		St. Mary's								X		X		I-9-42	62	0	Of Age. Discharge requested.
294	Xavier Eugene	14	X		Shuswap								X	X			"	92	19	Attending Cranbrook High School.
295	Lawrence Jacobs	16	X		St. Mary's								X	X			"	92	19	" " "
298	Frank Francis	15	X		L.Kootenay							X			X		"	62	0	Did not return. Discharge requested
299	Michael Stanley	16	X		St. Mary's							X			X		"	62	0	Of age. Discharge requested.
300	Paul Basil	14	X		"							X		X	Farming & Carpentry	57	I-9-43	92	19	
303	Leonard Swite	12	X		Penticton						X				X		"	62	0	Expected to return.
305	Noel Join	15	X		Tob. Plains								X	X			I-9-44	92	19	
308	Adrian Birdstone	14	X		St. Mary's						X				X		"	92	19	
311	Johnnie Sam Martin	13	X		Col. Lake						X				X		"	92	19	
312	Gabriel Mike	12	X		St. Mary's					X							I-9-45	62	0	Expected to return.
313	Sam Paul	12	X		Shuswap						X				X		"	92	19	
316	Justin Mc Coy	11	X		St. Mary's						X				X		"	92	19	
317	John B. Masella	16	X		Tob. Plains								X				"	62	0	Of Age. Discharge requested.
318	John Casimir	11	X		St. Mary's					X					X		II-9-45	92	19	
319	Joseph Morigeau	11	X		"				X						X		"	92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
320	Wilfrid Tenesse	13	X		Col. Lake						X				X		3-9-45	92	19	
321	Peter Williams	12	X		St. Mary's				X						X		"	92	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
322	Hubert Pascal	11	X		Shuswap				X						X		"	92	19	
323	Nor man Joseph	11	X		Col. Lake						X			X			3-9-46	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
324	David Gabriel	13	X		Penticton								X	X			I-II-46	92	19	
326	Bert Alec	13	X		"				X	X					X		"	92	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
327	James Gravelle	11	X		Tob. Plains						X				X		7-9-47	0	10	Day School Discharge requested.
328	Robert Gravelle	9	X		"				X								"	62	0	Day School Discharge requested.
329	Howard Mission	10	X		St. Mary's					X					X		2-9-47	92	19	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
330	Wilfrid Squakin	9	X		Penticton						X			X				62	100	Day School. Discharge requested.
TOTALS			23		TOTALS	5	6	6	3	6	2	3	6	14	2	513	TOTALS	2184	323.	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the School for the Quarter
ended 19.....

Principal.....

Dated 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I I

Kootenay

Agency

REPORT of the Kootenay

School at Cranbrook, B.C.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 / 50.

19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
			28																				
331	Fredrick Swite	9	X		Penticton				X					X			4-9-47	2134 62	323 0	Expected to return			
332	Abraham Mc Coy	9	X		St. Mary's			X							X		2-9-47	892 19					
333	Sam Ignatius	10	X		Tob. Plains			X								X	"	92 19					
336	Wilfrid Jacobs	9	X		St. Mary's					X				X			15-2-48	92 19					
337	Andrew Alexander	8	X		L.Kootenay	X									X		7-9-48	92 19					
338	Damien Ignatius	9	X		St. Mary's			X							X		"	92 19					
339	Gabriel Casimir	9	X		"			X							X		"	26 19		res 5/9/50			
340	Alphonse Capilo	8	X		Shuswap			X						X			"	92 19					
341	Lazarus Stevens	8	X		"			X						X			"	92 19					
342	Gerald Lewis	9	X		Col. Lake	X								X			"	882 0		Expected to return.			
343	Moses George	9	X		L.Kootenay			X							X		"	92 19					
344	Basil Mc Coy	10	X		Tob. Plains			X							X		"	92 19					
346	Edward Fisher	11	X		Col. Lake	X										X	6-3-49	92 19					
349	Justin E. Morigeau	8	X		St. Mary's			X							X		"	92 19					
350	Paul H. Stanley	8	X		Col. Lake	X									X		"	92 19					
351	Martin Ortland	9	X		Penticton	X									X		"	92 19					
352	Leo Ortland	12	X		"			X							X		"	92 19					
353	Edward Eugene	8	X		Shuswap			X							X		"	92 19		TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
354	Joseph Shottananna	7	X		Tob. Plains	X									X		5-9-50	26 19					
355	Donald Williams	6	X		St. Mary's	X									X		"	26 19		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
356	Allen Andrews	7	X		"	X									X		"	26 19					
357	Eugene Allan Casimir	7	X		"	X									X		"	26 19		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
358	Ronald Morigeau	6	X		"	X									X		"	26 19		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
																					(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of		
																					(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....		
																					(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....		
TOTALS		51			TOTALS	6	6	9	6	1	6	3	6	2	8	10264	513	TOTALS	3844	722			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

197.43
8964
828
684
4000
3206
276
44



CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency Cranbrook B.C. on Sept. 30 /50 Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT							
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter													
0268	Rosa Paul	18	51	X	Shuswap	6	6	9	6	7	6	3	6	2	X	10	26	4		513	I-10-38	3544	722	Of age. Discharge requested.									
0287	Flora Paul	17		X	"									X	X					"	92	19											
0288	Mary Rose Toby	17		X	St. Mary's									X	X					"	92	19											
0294	Annie Kruger	15		X	Penticton									X	X					"	92	19											
0303	Annie Jean Francis	16		X	St. Mary's								X	X	--	Home Economics	76	I-9-41	92	19													
0305	Agatha George	16		X	L.Kootenay									X	X					"	92	19											
0306	Pauline Sam	16		X	"								X	X						"	62	0	Of age. Discharge requested.										
0310	Alice Jack	17		X	Penticton									X	X					"	92	19											
0319	Henrietta Stanley	14		X	St. Mary's								X	X		"	76	I-9-42	92	19													
0320	Elizabeth Ignatius	14		X	Tob. Plains						X					X			"	76	92	19											
0329	Lavina Squakin	13		X	Penticton						X			X					I-9-43	62	0	Attending day school.											
0330	Susan Squakin	11		X	"					X				X					"	62	0	" "											
0333	Kathleen Swite	16		X	"									X	X				"	62	0	Expected to return.											
0335	Mary L.Mission	15		X	St. Mary's								X	X		"	76	"	92	19													
0336	Teresa Eugene	14		X	Shuswap						X			X		"	76	8-I-43	92	19													
0337	Sabina Tenesse	13		X	Col. Lake						X			X		"	76	I-9-44	92	19													
0338	Elizabeth Joseph	14		X	"								X	X		"	76	"	92	19													
0339	Marietta Stanley	11		X	St. Mary's					X					X				"	92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....											
0340	Clementine Jack	12		X	Penticton						X			X		"	76	"	92	19													
0343	Margaret Jack	14		X	"						X				X	"	76	"	92	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....												
0347	Rose Calre Eugene	11		X	Shuswap					X					X			I-9-45	92	19													
0348	Virginia Birdstone	11		X	St. Mary's					X				X				"	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....												
0349	Mary Fisher	11		X	Col. Lake					X				X	-			"	92	19													
0350	Rosalie Francis	13		X	St. Mary's						X			X		"	76	"	92	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$												
0351	Teresa Eugene Stanley	11		X	"						X			X				"	92	19	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of												
0352	Rebecca Capilo	11		X	Col. Lake					X				X				2I-4-46	92	19	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....												
0355	Martina Pierre	13		X	L.Kootenay					X					X	"	76	3-9-46	92	19	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....												
0356	Vera Thomas	11		X	Shuswap					X					X			"	92	19													
TOTALS			51	28		TOTALS										6	6	9	8	11	10	9	12	8	18	23	31	4	1399	TOTALS	6270	1159	

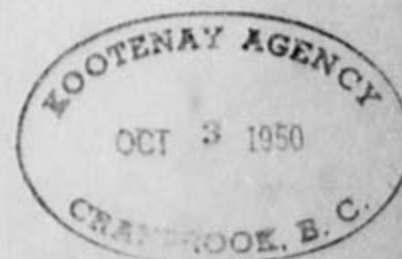
NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kootenay School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30 1950

Dated October 1 1950.
Principal L. E. Kelly

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at KOOTENAY AGENCY
this OCT 3 1950 1950
CRANBROOK, B.C.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay

Agency

REPORT of the Kootenay

School at Cranbrook B.C.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30/50

19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY												STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0357	Monica D. Nicholas	13	51	23	Col. Lake	6	6	9	8	X	10	9	12	8	18	23	31	4	Home Economics	1349 76	3-9-46	6270 92	1159 19	
0362	Josephine Gabriel	17		X	Penticton										X			X			I-II-46	92	19	
0363	Dorothy Gabriel	11		X	"					X					X						"	92	19	
0365	Agatha Basil	12		X	L.Kootenay					X					X					76	3-9-46	92	19	
0366	Caroline Williams	11		X	St. Mary's					X								X			I-II-46	92	19	
0367	Alice Pierre	12		X	Tob. Plains					X					X				"	76	22-12-46	92	19	
0368	Barbara Lewis	11		X	Col. Lake					X					X						5-5-47	92	19	
0369	Joan Nicholas	9		X	St. Mary's				X						X						4-9-47	92	19	Expected to return.
0370	Merle Gravelle	12		X	Tob. Plains							X			X						"	62	0	Attending Day School. Discharge requested.
0371	Mary L. Sam	10		X	L.Kootenay			X										X			2-9-47	92	19	
0372	Mary Ignatius	10		X	Tob. Plains			X										X			4-9-47	92	19	
0373	Geraldine Pascal	9		X	Shuswap				X						X						13-10-47	92	19	
0374	Anne M. Birdstone	9		X	St. Mary's				X						X						"	92	19	
0375	Eva Joseph	9		X	Col. Lake				X						X						3-1-48	92	19	
0376	Mary Sophie Ignatius	9		X	St. Mary's			X							X						7-9-48	92	19	
0377	Irene Ignatius	8		X	"			X							X						"	92	19	
0378	Mary L. John	9		X	Tob. Plains			X							X						"	92	19	
0379	Agnes Francis	8		X	St. Mary's			X							X						"	92	19	
0380	Madeleine Eugene	8		X	Shuswap			X							X						"	92	19	
0381	Mildred Joseph	8		X	Col. Lake			X							X						"	92	19	
0382	Grace Jack	8		X	Penticton			X										X			"	92	19	
0384	Margaret Gee Won Clement	14		X	St. Mary's										X	X					"	62	0	Living at home and attending High
0385	Mary Irene Louie	8		X	L.Kootenay			X										X			6-9-49	0	130	At home. / School in Cranbrook.
0386	Cecilia Luke	8		X	"			X													"	92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92
0387	Josephine Fisher	7		X	Col. Lake			X							X						"	92	19	
0388	Violet Birdstone	8		X	St. Mary's			X							X						"	92	19	
0389	Marie Nicholas	8		X	Col. Lake			X										X			"	92	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8964
0391	Rita Jacobs	8		X	St. Mary's			X										X			"	92	19	
0392	Shirley Anne Thomas	8		X	Shuswap			X							X						I-12-49	92	19	
0393	Emilia Joseph	7		X	Col. Lake			X										X			5-9-50	26	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....97.43
0394	Laura Birdstone	6		X	St. Mary's			X										X			"	26	19	
0395	Agnes Joseph	6		X	Col. Lake			X										X			"	26	19	
0396	Sophie Ignatius	6		X	St. Mary's			X										X			"	26	19	
0397	Agnes McCoy	7		X	"			X										X			"	26	19	
0398	Margaret Shottananna	6		X	Tob. Plains			X										X			"	26	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0399	Florence Francis	6		X	St. Mary's			X										X			"	26	19	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0400	Eleanor Paul	7		X	Shuswap			X										X			"	26	19	

TOTALS

116 51 65

TOTALS

15 12 18 12 15 12 10 12 10 23 39 46 4

1577

TOTALS

8964 1786

97.43 x 65.50 = 6381.67

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 19.....

Principal.....

Dated..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency Cranbrook, B.C. School at on Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31 / 50. 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
294	Xavier Eugene	15	X		Shuswap								X	X			I-9-42	92	55				
295	Law rence Jacobs	16	X		St. Mary's								X	X			"	92	55				
300	Paul Basil	14	X		"					X					X	Farming & Carpentry	I85	I-9-43	92	55			
305	Noel John	15	X		Tob. Plains						X			X		"	I85	I-9-44	92	53			
308	Adrian Birdstone	14	X		St. Mary's					X					X	"	I85	"	92	55			
311	Johnnie Martin	15	X		Col. Lake					X				X		"	I85	"	92	55			
312	Gabriel Mike	13	X		St. Mary's					X				X			I-9-45	0	0	Failed to return. Discharge requested.			
313	Sam Paul	12	X		Shuswap					X					X	"	I85	"	92	55			
316	Justin McCoy	11	X		St. Mary's					X					X		"	92	55				
318	John Casimir	11	X		"					X					X		II-9-45	92	55				
319	Joseph Morigeau	11	X		"			X								X	"	92	55				
320	Wilfrid Tenesse	13	X		Col. Lake					X				X		"	I85	3-9-45	92	53			
321	Peter Williams	12	X		St. Mary's			X							X	"	I85	"	92	55			
322	Hubert Pascal	11	X		Shuswap			X							X		"	92	55				
323	Norman Joseph	11	X		Col Lake					X				X			3-9-46	92	55				
324	David Gabriel	13	X		Penticton							X		X		"	I85	I-II-45	92	55			
326	Bert Alec	13	X		"					X					X	"	I85	I-II-45	92	55			
329	Howard Mission	10	X		St. Mary's			X							X		2-9-47	92	55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
332	Abraham M c Coy	9	X		"			X						X			"	92	55				
333	Sam Ignatius	10	X		Tob. Plains		X									X	"	92	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
336	Wilfrid Jacobs	10	X		St. Mary's					X				X			I5-2-48	92	55				
337	Andrew Alexander	8	X		L.Kootenay	X									X		7-3-48	92	54	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
338	Damien Ignatius	9	X		St. Mary's		X								X		"	92	55				
339	Gabriel Casimir	9	X		"		X								X		"	92	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
340	Alphonse Capilo	8	X		Shuswap		X							X			"	92	55	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of			
341	Lazarus Stevens	8	X		"		X							X			"	92	55	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....			
342	Gerald Lewis	9	X		Col. Lake	X										<i>returned January 14/51. Discharge requested. Reported to be attending school in U.S.A.</i>				(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....			
TOTALS		27			TOTALS	3	4	5	5	5	1	2	2	5	7	11	3	1665	TOTALS	2300	1370		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 19.....

Principal.....

Dated..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency School at Cranbrook, B.C. on Dec. 31 / 50. Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31 / 50. 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
343	Moses George	9	X		L.Kootenay		3	4	5	5	5	1	2	2	5	7	11	3	1665	7-9-48	2300 92	1370 55				
344	Basil Mc Coy	10	X		Tob. Plains			X									X			"	92	55				
346	Edward Fisher	11	X		Col Lake	X												X		6-9-49	92	55				
349	Justin E. Morigeau	8	X		St. Mary's		X										X			"	92	55				
350	Paul H. Stanley	8	X		Col Lake		X									X				"	92	55				
351	Martin Ortland	9	X		Penticton		X									X				"	92	55				
352	Leo Ortland	12	X		Penticton			X								X				"	92	55				
353	Edward Eugene	8	X		Shuswap			X							X					"	92	55				
354	Joseph Shotananne	7	X		Tob. Plains	X											X			5-9-50	92	55				
355	Donald Williams	6	X		St. Mary's	X											X			"	92	51				
356	Allan Andrews	7	X		"	X											X			"	58	41	Transferred to Sardis Hospital 2/7/50			
357	Eugene A llan Casimir	7	X		"	X											X			"	92	55				
358	Ronald Morigeau	6	X		"	X											X			"	92	55				
359	Albert Louie	13	X		Penticton	X											X			15-10-50	76	43				
TOTALS			41				7	6	3	5	5	5	1	2	2	6	10	20	4	1665	TOTALS	3538	2110			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

- (a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
- (i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
 - (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay

Agency

REPORT of the Kootenay

School at Cranbrook B.C.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31 /50

19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
						7	6	8	5	5	5	1	2	2		6	10	20	4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

1951 JAN 9:47



2216

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kootenay School for the Quarter ended Dec 31 1950

Principal A. E. Kelly

Dated Jan 2 1950

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

John
Indian Agent

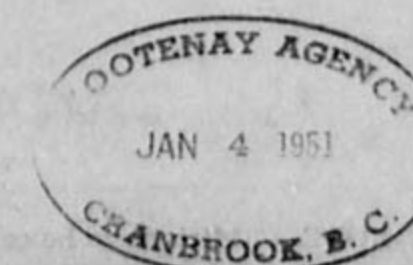
Dated at Chamberlain B. C.

this 4th January 1951

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
R. 3608



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency School at Cranbrook B.C. on Dec. 31 / 50. Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY											STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0366	Caroline Williams	11	41	23	St. Mary's	X											X		12-11-46	92	55	
0367	Alice Pierre	12		X	Tob. Plains										X		X	Home Economics	22-12-46	92	55	
0368	Barbara Lewis	11		X	Col. Lake									X			X		5-5-47	0	0	Discharge requested. Reported attending day school in U.S.A. Returned Jan. 6 51
0369	Joan Nicholas	9		X	St. Mary's				X								X		4-9-47	92	55	
0371	Mary L. Sam	10		X	L. Kootenay				X								X		2-9-47	92	55	
0372	Mary Ignatius	10		X	Tob. Plains				X								X		4-9-47	92	55	
0373	Geraldine Pascal	9		X	Shuswap				X								X		13-10-47	92	55	
0374	Anne M. Birdstone	9		X	St. Mary's				X								X		"	92	55	
0375	Eva Joseph	9		X	Col Lake				X								X		3-1-47	92	55	
0376	Mary Sophie Ignatius	9		X	St. Mary's				X								X		7-3-47	92	55	
0377	Irene Ignatius	8		X	"				X								X		"	92	55	
0378	Mary L. John	9		X	Tob. Plains				X								X		"	92	55	
0379	Agnes Francis	8		X	St. Mary's				X								X		"	92	55	
0380	Madeleine Eugene	6		X	Shuswap				X								X		"	92	55	
0381	Mildred Joseph	8		X	Col. Lake				X								X		"	92	55	
0382	Grace Jack	8		X	Penticton				X								X		"	92	55	
0383	Cecille Luke	8		X	L. Kootenay				X								X		6-9-49	92	55	
0387	Josephine Fisher	7		X	Col. Lake				X								X		"	92	55	
0388	Violet Birdstone	8		X	St. Mary's				X								X		"	92	55	
0389	Marie Nicholas	8		X	Col Lake				X								X		"	92	55	
0391	Rita Jacobs	8		X	St. Mary's	X											X		1-12-49	92	49	
0392	Shirley A. Thomas	8		X	Shuswap				X								X		5-9-49	92	55	
0393	Emilia Joseph	7		X	Col. Lake	X											X		5-8-50	92	55	
0394	Laura Birdstone	6		X	St. Mary's	X											X		"	92	55	
0395	Agnes Joseph	6		X	Col Lake	X											X		"	92	55	
0396	Sophie Ignatius	6		X	St. Mary's	X											X		"	92	48	
0397	Agnes Mc Coy	7		X	St. Mary's	X											X		"	58	41	Transferred to Sardis Hospital.
0398	Margaret Shonanna	6		X	Tob. Plains	X											X		"	92	55	
0399	Florence Francis	6		X	St. Mary's	X											X		"	92	55	
0400	Eleanor Paul	7		X	Shuswap	X											X		"	92	55	
0401	Dorothy Louie	11		X	Penticton	X											X		15-10-50	76	43	

Former pupils who returned . Due to an oversight are not entered in their respective places .

0360	Yvonne Alec	I3	X	Penticton		X	X	Home Economics	I56	3-9-46	92	55
0383	Delphine Alec	IO	X	"	X		X			7-9-48	92	55

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

Transferred to Sardis Hospital.

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8908

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 96.83

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders 0

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils 0

TOTALS 102 41 61 TOTALS 17 11 17 12 13 11 6 6 9 24 32 91 4

4/22

TOTALS 8908 5277

96.83 x .65.50 = 6342.37

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

102

1/11/51

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 19.....

Principal.....

Dated 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency School at Cranbrook, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 /51. 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
294	Xavier Eugene	15	X		Shuswap								X	X				I-9-42	90/11	58/	Failed to return after Christmas Discharge Requested			
295	Lawrence Jacobs	16	X		St. Mary's								X	X				"	90	58				
300	Paul Basil	16	X		"					X						X	Farming & Carpentry	I85	I-9-43	90	56			
305	Noel John	16	X		Tob. Plains						X			X			"	I85	I-9-44	90	56			
308	Adrian Birdstone	15	X		St. Mary's					X				X			"	I85	"	90	56			
311	Johnnie Martin	14	X		Col. Lake					X				X			"	I85	"	90	58			
313	Sam Paul	13	X		Shuswap					X				X			"	I85	I-9-45	90	58			
316	Justin McCoy	14	X		St. Mary's					X				X			"	I85	"	90	58			
318	John Casimir	13	X		"					X				X			"	II-9-45	90	58				
319	Joseph Morigeau	12	X		"			X								X	"	"	90	58				
320	Wilfrid Tenesse	13	X		Col. Lake					X				X			"	I85	3-9-45	90	68			
321	Peter Williams	14	X		St. Mary's			X						X			"	I85	"	90	58			
322	Hubert Pascal	13	X		Shuswap			X						X			"	"	90	55				
323	Norman Joseph	11	X		Col. Lake					X				X			"	3-9-46	90	58				
324	David Gabriel	14	X		Penticton							X		X			"	I85	I-II-45	90	58			
326	Bert Alec	14	X		"					X				X			"	I85	I-II-45	90	56			
329	Howard Mission	12	X		St. Mary's			X						X			"	2-9-47	90	58				
332	Abraham McCoy	12	X		"			X						X			"	"	90	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
333	Sam Ignatius	13	X		Tob. Plains		X									X	"	"	90	58				
336	Wilfrid Jacobs	11	X		St. Mary's				X					X			"	I5-2-48	90	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
337	Andrew Alexander	8	X		L.Kootenay	X								X			"	7-9-48	90	56				
338	Damien Ignatius	12	X		St. Mary's		X							X			"	2	90	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
339	Gabriel Casimir	9	X		"	X								X			"	"	90	52				
340	Alphonse Capilo	10	X		Shuswap		X							X			"	"	90	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
341	Lazarus Stevens	10	X		"		X							X			"	"	90	53	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of			
342	Gerald Lewis	9	X		Col. Lake	X								X			"	"	90	58	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....			
																					(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....			
TOTALS		26					3	4	5	4	4	2	2	2	5	1	11	3	1350	TOTALS	2250	1421		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 19.....

Principal.....

Dated 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency School at Cranbrook, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 /51 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good				Good	Fair	
			26				3	4	5	4	4	2	2								
343	Moses George	9	X		L.Kootenay			X								X		7-9-48	90 / 58		
344	Basil Mc Coy	11	X		Tob. Plains			X								X		"	90 / 58		
346	Edward Fisher	11	X		Col. Lake	X											X	6-9-49	90 / 55		
349	Justin E. Morigeau	8	X		St. Mary's		X									X		"	90 / 54		
350	Paul H. Stanley	8	X		Col. Lake		X								X			"	90 / 58		
351	Martin Ortland	9	X		Penticton		X								X			"	90 / 56		
352	Leo Ortland	13	X		"			X							X			"	90 / 55		
353	Edward Eugene	9	X		Shuswap			X						X				"	90 / 49		
354	Joseph Shotnanna	7	X		Tob. Plains	X										X		5-9-50	90 / 55		
355	Donald Williams	6	X		St. Mary's	X									X			"	90 / 58		
356	Allen Andrews	7	X		"	X												"	(1)	Absent in Hospital.	
357	Eugene Csimir	7	X		"	X										X		"	90 / 55		
358	Ronald Morigeau	6	X		"	X										X		"	90 / 56		
359	Albert Louie	13	X		Penticton	X										X		15/10-50	90 / 58		
TOTALS			40				7	6	3	5	4	4	2	2	2	6	11	13	4		
																1350		TOTALS	3420	2146	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

- (a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
- (i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
 - (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency School at Cranbrook, B.C. on March 31/51 Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			40			7	6	3	5	4	4	2	2	2	High School	6	11	13	4	1450		3420	2196	
0287	Flora Paul	I7		X	Shuswap									X			X			I-10-38	90	48		
0288	Mary Rose Toby	I7		X	St. Mary's									X			X			"	90	58		
0294	Annie Kruger	I5		X	Penticton									X			X			"	90	58		
0303	Annie Jean Francis	I7		X	St. Mary's									X		X		Home Economics	I65	I-9-41	90	58		
0305	Agatha Goerge	I6		X	L.Kootenay									X			X	//	"	90	58			
0310	Alice Jack	I7		X	Penticton									X		X			"	90	55			
0319	Henrietta Stanley	I5		X	ST. Mary's									X		X		"	I65	I-9-42	90	58		
0335	Mary L.Mission	I6		X	"									X		X		"	I65	I-9-43	90	58		
0336	Teresa Eugene	I4		X	Shuswap								X			X		"	I65	8-I-43	90	58		
0337	Sabina Tenesse	I4		X	COL. Lake								X			X		"	I65	I-9-44	90	55		
0338	Elizabeth Joseph	I4		X	Col. Lake									X		X		"	I65	I-9-44	90	54		
0339	Marietta Stanley	II		X	ST. Mary's				X							X		//	"	90	58			
0340	Clementine Jac k	I2		X	Penticton								X			X		"	I65	"	90	56		
0343	Margaret Jack	I4		X	"								X				X	"	I65	"	90	68		
0347	Rose C. Eugene	II		X	Shuswap					X							X			I-9-45	90	55		
0348	Virginia Birdstone	I2		X	St. Mary's					X						X		"		"	90	58		
0349	Mary Fisher	I3		X	Col. Lake					X						X		"		"	90	54		
0350	Rosalie Francis	I3		X	St. Mary's							X				X		"	I65	"	90	55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0351	Teresa Stanley	I3		X	"							X				X		"	I65	"	90	54		
0352	Rebecca Capilo	I3		X	Col. Lake							X					X	"	I65	I-4-48	90	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0355	Martina Pierre	I3		X	L.Kootenay				X								X	"	I65	3-9-46	90	56		
0356	Vera Thoma s	II		X	Shuswap				X								X	"		"	90	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
0357	Monica D. Nicholas	I3		X	Col. Lake					X						X		"	I65	"	90	58		
0360	Yvonne Alec	I3		X	Penticton							X				X		"	I65	"	90	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0362	Josephine Gabriel	I7		X	"									X		X				I-II-46	90	56	(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of	
0363	Dorothy Gabriel	II		X	"							X				X				"	90	58	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....	
0365	Agatha Basil	I2		X	L.Kootenay					X						X		"	I65	5-9-46	90	58	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	
0366	Caroline Williams	II		X	St. Mary's				X	//						X				I-II-46	90	58		
TOTALS			40	28	TOTALS	7	6	3	3	10	9	6	6	8	14	25	4	4325	TOTALS	5940	3728			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

09315

1951 APR 16 AM 9:10

INDIAN AFFAIRS



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Kootenay School for the Quarter

ended March 31 19 51

Principal S. H. Kelly

Dated April 10 19 51

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

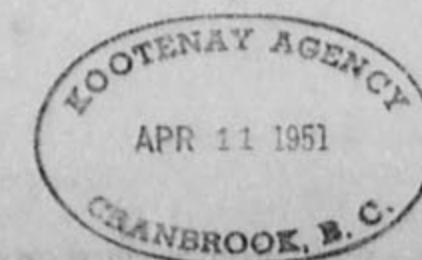
Dated at Granbrook, B.C.

this 12th of April 19 51

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay Agency
 REPORT of the Kootenay School at Cranbrook, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 / 51 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
			40	23		1	6	3	5	10	9	6	6	8	23	34	36	4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

98

17/4/51

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter

ended 19.....

Principal.....

Dated..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency School at Cranbrook, B.C. on June 30 / 51. Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
295	Lawrence Jacobs	17	X		St. Mary's								X		X		I-9-42	9I	58				
300	Paul Basil	16	X		"							X				X	Farming & Carpentry I85	I-9-43	9I	58			
305	Noel John	16	X		Tob. Plains								X		X		"	I85	I-9-44	9I	58		
308	Adrian Birdstone	15	X		St. Mary's								X			X	"	I85	"	9I	58		
311	Johnnie Martin	14	X		Col. Lake						X				X		"	I85	"	9I	58		
313	Sam Paul	13	X		Shuswap							X				X	"	I85	I-9-45	9I	58		
316	Justin Mc Coy	14	X		St. Mary's					X						X	"	I85	"	9I	58		
318	John Casimir	13	X		"					X						X	"	II-9-45	9I	58			
319	Joe Morigeau	12	X		"				X							X	"	"	9I	58			
320	Wilfrid Tenesse	13	X		Col. Lake						X				X		"	I85	3-9-45	9I	58		
321	Peter Williams	14	X		St. Mary's				X							X	"	I85	"	9I	58		
322	Hubert Pascal	13	X		Shuswap				X							X	"	"	9I	58			
323	Norman Joseph	11	X		Col. Lake						X				X		"	3-9-46	9I	58			
324	David Gabriel	14	X		Penticton							X		X			"	I85	I-II-45	9I	58		
326	Bert Alec	14	X		"					X						X	"	I85	"	9I	58		
329	Howard Mission	12	X		St. Mary's				X							X	"	2-9-47	9I	58			
332	Abraham Mc Coy	12	X		"				X						X		"	"	9I	58			
333	Sam Ignatius	13	X		Tob. Plains			X								X	"	"	9I	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
336	Wilfrid Jacobs	11	X		St. Mary's					X				X			"	I5-2-48	9I	58			
337	Andrew Alexander	8	X		LP Kootenay	X										X	"	7-9-48	9I	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
338	Damien Ignatius	12	X		St. Mary's			X								X	"	"	9I	58			
339	Gabriel Casimir	9	X		"		X								X		"	"	9I	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
340	Alphonse Capilo	10	X		Shuswap			X						X			"	"	9I	58			
341	Lazarus Stevens	10	X		"			X						X			"	"	9I	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
342	Gerald Lewis	9	X		Col. Lake	X								X			"	"	9I	58	(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of		
343	Moses George	9	X		L.Kootenay			X								X	"	"	9I	58	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....		
344	Basil Mc Coy	11	X		Tob. Plains			X								X	"	"	9I	58	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....		
TOTALS			27		TOTALS	3	6	5	4	4	1	3	1	6	5	11	5	1950	TOTALS	2457	1559		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 19.....

Principal.....

Dated..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency School at Cranbrook, B.C. on June 30 /51 Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 /51 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
246	Edward Fisher	11	X		Col. Lake	X	3	6	5	4	4	1	3	1	6	5	11	5		1850	6-9-49	9I	58	
249	Justin E. Mroigeau	8	X		St. Mary's	X											X				"	9I	58	
350	Paul H. Stenely	8	X		Col. Lake	X									X						"	9I	58	
351	Martin Ortland	9	X		Penticton	X										X					"	9I	58	
352	Leo Ortland	13	X		"			X								X					"	9I	58	
353	Edward Eugene	9	X		Shuswap			X							X						"	9I	58	
354	Joseph Shotananna	7	X		Tob. Plains	X										X					5-9-50	9I	58	
355	Donald Williams	6	X		St. Mary's	X									X						"	9I	58	
356	Allen Andrews	7	X		"	X										X					"	9I	44	Returned from Kananis Hospital.
357	Eugene Casimir	7	X		"	X												X			"	9I	58	
358	Ronald Morigeau	6	X		"	X											X				"	9I	58	
359	Albert Louie	13	X		Penticton	X									X						15-10-50	9I	58	
0287	Flora Paul	17		X	Shuswap									X		X					1-10-38	9I	58	
0288	Mary Rose Toby	17		X	St. Mary's									X			X				"	9I	58	
0294	Annie Kruger	15		X	Penticton									X			X				"	9I	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0303	Annie Jean Francis	17		X	St. Mary's								X			X		Home Economics	165	1-9-41	9I	58		
0305	Agatha George	16		X	L.Kootenay									X			X				"	9I	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0310	Alice Jack	17		X	Penticton									X		X					"	9I	58	
0319	Henrietta Stenely	15		X	St. Mary's								X			X		"	165	1-9-42	9I	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
0335	Mary L. Mission	16		X	"								X			X		"	165	"	9I	58		
0336	Teresa Eugene	14		X	Shuswap							X					X	"	165	8-1-43	9I	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0337	Sabina Tenesse	14		X	Col. Lake							X					X	"	165	1-9-44	9I	58	(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of	
0338	Elizabeth Joseph	14		X	"								X		X			"	165	"	9I	58	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....	
0339	Marietta Stanley	11		X	St. Mary's					X							X	"			"	9I	58	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0340	Clementine Jack	12		X	Penticton							X			X			"	165	"	9I	58		
TOTALS			39	13	TOTALS	7	6	8	5	5	4	4	7	6	11	16	18	7	3005	TOTALS	4720	2995		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 19.....

Principal

Dated 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency School at Cranbrook B.C. on June 30/51 Reserve for Quarter ended 19

June 30 /51																								
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
0343	Margaret Jack	14	39	13	Penticton	7	6	8	5	5	4	4	7	6	11	16	18	7	Home Economics	3005	I-9-44	9I	58	
0347	Rose C. Eugene	11		X	Shuswap				X								X			I-9-45	9I	58		
0348	Virginia Birdstone	12		X	St. Mary's				X					X						"	9I	58		
0349	Mary Fisher	13		X	Col. Lake				X						X					"	9I	58		
0350	Rosalie Francis	13		X	St. Mary's					X					X				"	I-65	9I	58		
0351	Teresa Stanley	15		X	"					X						X			"	I-65	9I	58		
0352	Rebecca Capilo	13		X	Col. Lake					X					X				"	I-65	9I	58		
0355	Martina Pierre	13		X	L.Kootenay			X								X				I-4-46	9I	58		
0356	Vera Thomas	11		X	Shuswap			X								X				3-9-46	9I	58		
0357	Monica D. Nicholas	13		X	Col. Lake				X						X					"	9I	58		
0360	Yvonne Alec	13		X	Penticton					X					X				"	I-65	9I	58		
0362	Josephine Gabriel	17		X	"							X			X					I-17-46	9I	58		
0363	Dorothy Gabriel	11		X	"					X					X					"	9I	58		
0365	Agatha Basil	12		X	L.Kootenay				X						X				"	I-65	5-9-46	9I	58	
0366	Caroline Williams	11		X	St. Mary's			X							X					I-II-46	9I	58		
0367	Alice Pierre	13		X	Tob. Plains					X					X				"	I-65	22-12-46	9I	58	
0368	Barbara Lewis	11		X	Col. Lake				X						X					5-5-47	9I	58		
0369	Joan Nicholas	10		X	St. Mary's			X							X					4-9-47	9I	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0371	Mary L. Sam	11		X	L.Kootenay	X										X				2-9-47	9I	58		
0372	Mary Ignatius	11		X	Tob. Plains	X										X				4-9-47	9I	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0373	Geraldine Pascal	10		X	Shuswap			X							X					I-10-47	9I	58		
0374	Anne M. Birdstone	10		X	St. Mary's			X							X					"	9I	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
0375	Eva Joseph	10		X	Col. Lake			X							X					3-1-47	9I	57		
0376	Mary Sophie Ignatius	10		X	St. Mary's	X									X					7-9-47	9I	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0377	Irene Ignatius	9		X	St. Mary's	X									X					"	9I	56	(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of	
0378	Mary L. John	10		X	Tob. Plains	X								X						"	9I	58	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....	
0379	Agnes Francis	9		X	St. Mary's	X									X					"	9I	58	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	
TOTALS		39	40		TOTALS	7	6	14	12	11	10	5	7	7	21	27	24	7	4160	TOTALS	7177	4555		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

52556

1951 JUL 9 AM 9:52

INDIAN AFFAIRS



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Kootenay School for the Quarter

ended June 31 1951

Principal A. W. Kelly

Dated July 4 1951

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

John J. ...
Indian Agent

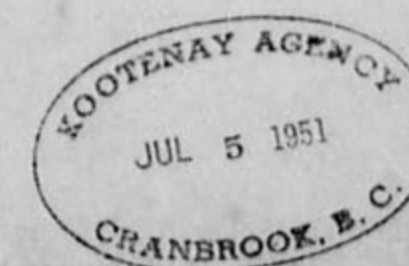
Dated at Cranbrook, B.C.

this July 5 1951

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency Cranbrook, B.C. School at on Reserve for Quarter ended June 31 /51. 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter			
0380	Madeline Eugene	10	39	40	X Shuswap	1	6	14	12	11	10	5	7	7	21	27	24	7	4160	7-9-47	91	56				
0381	Mildred Joseph	8		X	Col. Lake			X							X					"	91	58				
0382	Grace Jack	8		X	Penticton	X											X			"	91	58				
0383	Delphine Alec	10		X	"				X						X					7-9-48	91	58				
0386	Cecille Luke	8		X	H. Kootenay	X									X					6-9-49	91	55				
0387	Josephine Fisher	7		X	Col. Lake	X									X					"	91	58				
0388	Violet Birdstone	8		X	St. Mary's	X									X					"	91	58				
0389	Marie Nicholas	8		X	Col. Lake	X									X					"	91	58				
0391	Rita Jacobs	8		X	St. Mary's	X									X					I-12-49	91	58				
0392	Shirley A. Thomas	8		X	Shuswap	X									X					5-9-49	91	58				
0393	Emilia Joseph	7		X	Col. Lake	X									X					5-9-50	91	58				
0394	Laura Birdstone	6		X	St. Mary's	X									X					"	91	58				
0395	Agnes Joseph	6		X	Col. Lake	X									X					"	91	58				
0396	Sophie Ignatius	6		X	St. Mary's	X									X					"	91	58				
0398	Margaret Shotannana	6		X	Tob. Plains	X									X					"	91	58				
0399	Florence Francis	6		X	St. Mary's	X									X					"	91	58				
0400	Eleanor Paul	7		X	Shuswap	X									X					"	91	58				
0401	Dorothy Louie	11		X	Penticton	X									X					I5-10-50	91	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91.			
																							AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....2815.			
																							AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....96.87			
																							AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
																							(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of			
																							(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....			
																							(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....			
TOTALS		39	58	TOTALS		16	12	16	13	11	10	5	7	7	29	36	25	7	4160	TOTALS	8815	5594	96.87 x 275.10 = 6662.23			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the School for the Quarter
ended 19.....

Principal

Dated 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency School at Cranbrook, B.C. on Sept. 30/51. Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
295	Lawrence Jacobs	17	X		St. Mary's								X	X			1-9-42	62	0	Discharge requested.
300	Paul Basil	16	X		"							X			X	Farming & Carpentry	1-9-43	62	0	Discharge requested.
305	Noel John	15	X		Tob. Plains							X		X		"	1-9-44	62	0	Failed to return. Truant
308	Adrian Birdstone	15	X		St. Mary's							X		X		"	"	62	0	" " "
301	Johnnie Martin	14	X		Col. Lake						X			X		"	"	62	0	" " "
313	Sam Paul	13	X		Shuswap						X			X		"	1-9-45	92	19	
316	Justin Mc Coy	14	X		St. Mary's				X						X	"	"	92	19	
318	John Casimir	13	X		"				X						X	"	11-9-45	62	0	Truant.
319	Joe Morigeau	12	X		"			X							X	"	"	92	19	
320	Wilfred Tenesse	13	X		Col. Lake						X			X		"	3-9-45	92	19	
321	Peter Williams	14	X		St. Mary's			X							X	"	"	62	0	Attending Kamloops. Discharge requested.
322	Hubert Pascal	13	X		Shuswap			X							X	"	"	92	11	Under Doctor's Care.
323	Norman Joseph	11	X		Col. Lake					X				X		"	3-9-46	92	19	
324	David Gabriel	14	X		Penticton							X	X			"	1-11-45	92	19	Cranbrook High School.
328	Bert Alec	14	X		"				X						X	"	"	92	19	
329	Howard Mission	12	X		St. Mary's			X							X	"	2-9-47	92	19	
332	Abraham Mc Coy	12	X		"					X				X		"	"	92	19	
333	Sam Ignatius	13	X		Tob. Plains		X								X	"	"	92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
336	Wilfrid Jacobs	11	X		St. Mary's					X				X		"	15-2-48	92	19	
337	Andrew Alexander	8	X		L. Kootenay	X									X	"	7-9-48	62	0	Aggregate number of days pupils in Attendance during Quarter.....
338	Damien Ignatius	12	X		St. Mary's			X							X	"	"	92	19	Discharge requested.
339	Gabriel Casimir	9	X		"			X						X		"	"	62	0	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
340	Alphonse Capilo	10	X		Shuswap			X						X		"	"	92	19	
341	Lazarus Stevens	10	X		"			X						X		"	"	92	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
342	Gerald Lewis	9	X		Col. Lake		X							X		"	"	92	19	(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of
343	Moses George	9	X		L. Kootenay			X						X		"	"	92	19	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
344	Basil Mc Coy	11	X		Tob. Plains		X								X	"	"	92	19	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
346	Edward Fisher	11	X		Col Lake	X									X	"	6-9-49	92	19	
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	2	5	7	4	5	1	2	2	6	5	125	TOTALS	2306	353	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 19.....

Principal.....

Dated 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency School at Cranbrook, B.C. on Sept. 30 / 51 Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 / 51 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT											
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																	
349	Justin E. Morigeau	8	X		ST. Mary's	X																		335	6-9-49	2306	353										
350	Paul H. Stanley	8	X		Col. Lake	X								X											"	92	19										
B 351	Martin Ortland	9	X		Penticton	X										X									"	62	0	Attending Day School. Discharge requested.									
B 352	Leo Ortland	13	X		"		X									X									"	62	0	"									
353	Edward Eugene	9	X		Shuswap		X							X											"	92	19										
354	Joseph Shotannana	7	X		Tob. Plains	X										X									5-9-50	92	19										
355	Donald Williams	7	X		St. Mary's	X								X											"	92	19										
356	Allan Andrews	8	X		"	X										X									"	92	19										
357	Eugene Casimir	8	X		"	X												X							"	62	0	Truant									
358	Ronald Morigeau	7	X		"	X												X							"	92	19										
B 359	Albert Louie	13	X		Penticton	X										X									15-10-50	62	0	Attending Day School. Discharge requested.									
360	Floyd Herman Alpine	8	X		St. Mary's	X										X									4-9-51	26	19										
361	Alexander J. Morigeau	7	X		"	X										X									"	26	19										
362	Albert Alpine	8	X		Col. Lake	X										X									"	26	19										
363	Howard Christian	15	X		Vernon	X										X									"	26	19										
364	Wally Christian	8	X		"	X										X									"	26	19										
365	Roscoe Jack	7	X		Penticton	X										X									"	26	19										
366	Isaac Parker	13	X		Vernon	X				X						X									"	26	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....									
367	Charles Alexander	8	X		"	X										X									"	26	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....									
TOTALS			47		TOTALS	9	9	7	7	5	5	1	2	2	9	18	14	6	335		TOTALS	3406	638		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$									
																							(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of					(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....					(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the School for the Quarter
ended 19.....

Principal.....

Dated 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency School at Cranbrook, B.C. on Sept. 30 /51. Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0287	Flora Paul	17		X	Shuswap									X		X				I-10-38	92	19			
0288	Mary Rose Toby	17		X	ST. Mary's									X		X				"	62	0	Discharge requested.		
0294	Annie Kruger	15		X	Penticton									X		X				"	62	0	Discharge requested .		
0303	Annie Jean Francis	17		X	ST. Mary's									X		X				I-9-41	92	19			
0305	Agatha George	16		X	L. Kootenay									X		X				"	92	19			
0310	Alice Jack	17		X	Penticton									X		X				"	62	0	Discharge requested .		
0319	Henrietta Stanley	15		X	St. Mary's								X		X			Home Economics	88	I-9-42	92	19			
0335	Mary L. Mission	16		X	"								X		X					"	92	19			
0336	Teresa Eugene	14		X	Shuswap								X				X	"	88	8-I-45	92	19			
0337	Sabina Tenesse	14		X	Col. Lake								X			X		X	88	I-9-44	92	19			
0338	Elizabeth Joseph	14		X	"								X	X						"	92	19			
0339	Marietta Stanley	11		X	St. Mary's					X						X				"	92	19			
0340	Clementine Jack	12		X	Penticton								X	X				"	88	"	92	19			
0343	Margaret Jack	14		X	"								X		X			"	88	"	92	19			
0347	Rose Clare Eugene	11		X	Shuswap					X							X			I-9-45	92	19			
0348	Virginia Birdstone	12		X	St. Mary's									X		X				"	92	19			
0349	Mary Fisher	13		X	Col. Lake								X			X				"	92	19			
0350	Rosalee Francis	13		X	St. Mary's								X			X		"	88	"	92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0351	Teresa Stanley	15		X	"								X			X		"	88	"	92	19			
0352	Rebecca Capilo	13		X	Col. Lake								X			X		"	88	I-4-46	92	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0355	Martina Pierre	13		X	L. Kootenay					X							X			3-9-46	92	19			
0356	Vera Thomas	11		X	Shuswap					X							X			"	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0357	Monica D. Nicholas	13		X	Col. Lake								X			X				"	92	19			
0360	Yvonne Alec	13		X	Penticton								X			X		"	88	"	62	19	Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....		
0362	Josephine Gabriel	17		X	"									X		X				I-11-46	92	19	(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of		
0363	Dorothy Gabriel	11		X	"								X			X				"	92	19	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....		
0365	Agatha Basil	12		X	L. Kootenay								X			X				5-9-46	62	0	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....		
0366	Caroline Williams	11		X	ST. Mary's								X			X				I-11-46	62	0	Kamloops School. Discharge requested.		
TOTALS			47	28	TOTALS	9	9	7	7	11	8	6	7	11	16	23	24	7	1127	TOTALS	5802	1056			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Handwritten calculations:

$$\begin{array}{r} 93.97 \\ 92 \overline{) 8646} \\ \underline{8280} \\ 366 \end{array}$$
$$\begin{array}{r} 900 \\ 829 \overline{) 7504} \\ \underline{7200} \\ 304 \end{array}$$

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 19.....

Principal.....

Dated..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency School at Cranbrook, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 / 51. 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY											STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
			47	25		9	9	7	7	11	5	6	7	11	High School	6	28	24	7		427	88	22-12-46	5302	1056	
0367	Alice Peirre	13		X	Tob. Plains								X			X			Home Economics				92	19		
0368	Barbara Lewis	11		X	Col. Lake							X				X						5-5-47	92	19		
0369	Joan Nicholas	10		X	St. Mary's					X							X					4-9-47	92	19		
0371	Mary L. Sam	11		X	L. Kootenay				X									X				2-9-47	92	19		
0372	Mary Ignatius	11		X	Tob. Plains				X									X				4-9-47	92	19		
0373	Geraldine Pascal	10		X	Shuswap					X							X					13-10-47	92	19		
0374	Anne M. Birdstone	10		X	St. Mary's					X						X						"	92	19		
0375	Eva Joseph	10		X	Col. Lake					X							X					3-1-47	92	19		
0376	Mary Sophie Ignatius	10		X	ST. Mary's				X							X						7-9-47	62	0	Did not return	
0377	Irene Ignatius	9		X	St. Mary's				X								X					"	62	0	Did not return .	
0378	Mary L. John	10		X	Tob. Plains				X							X						"	92	19		
0379	Agnes Francis	9		X	ST. Mary's				X								X					"	92	19		
0380	Madeleine Eugene	10		X	Shuswap				X								X					"	92	19		
0381	Mildred Joseph	10		X	Col. Lake				X							X						"	92	19		
0382	Grace Jack	8		X	P enticton				X									X				"	92	19		
0383	Delphine Alec	10		X	"					X						X						7-9-48	62	0	Attending Day School. Discharge requested.	
0386	Cecille Luke	8		X	L.Kootenay		X											X				6-9-49	62	0	" " " "	
0387	Josephine Fisher	7		X	Col. Lake			X								X						"	92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0388	Violet Birdstone	9		X	St. Mary's			X								X						"	92	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0389	Marie Nicholas	8		X	Col. Lake			X									X					"	92	19		
0391	Rita Jacobs	9		X	St. Mary's			X									X					1-12-49	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
0392	Shirley A. Thomas	8		X	Shuswap			X									X					5-9-49	92	19		
0393	Amilia Joseph	7		X	Col. Lake		X										X					5-9-50	92	19		
0394	Laura Birdstone	8		X	St. Mary's		X										X					"	92	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0395	Agnes Joseph	7		X	Col. Lake		X										X					"	92	19	(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of	
0396	Sophie Ignatius	7		X	St. Mary's		X										X					"	92	19	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....	
0398	Margaret Shotananna	7		X	Tob. Plains		X									X						"	92	19	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	
0399	Florence Francis	8		X	St. Mary's		X										X					"	92	19		
TOTALS			47	56	TOTALS	9	12	12	15	16	9	7	7	11	26	42	23	7	1215	TOTALS	3258	1572				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

12841

1951 OCT 11 AM 8:54

INDIAN AFFAIRS

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kootenay School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30 1951

Dated Oct. 3 1951 Principal S. B. Kelly

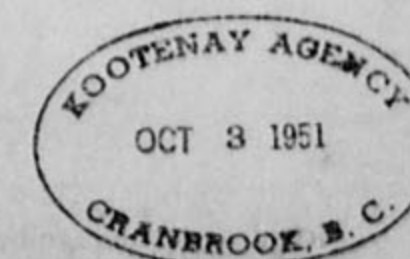
I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at Cranbrook, B.C.
this October 6th, 1951

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency School at Cranbrook, B.C. on Sept. 30, 1951 Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30, 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY											STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter							
			47	56		9	17	12	15	16	9	7	7	11	26	42	26	7		12.15		5-9-50	8258 92	1512 19			
0400	Eleanor Paul	8		X	Shuswap		X										X										
0401	Dorothy Houie	11		X	Penticton		X										X					15-10-50	62	0	Attending Day School. Discharge requested		
0402	Doreen Stanley	6		X	Coll Lake	X											X					4-9-51	26	19			
0403	Jeanette Bap tiste	6		X	St. Mary's	X											X					"	26	19			
0404	Mary Julia Michel	7		X	Col. Lake	X											X					"	26	19			
0405	Annie George	7		X	L. Kootenay	X											X					"	26	19			
0406	Vivien Pierre	8		X	"	X											X					"	26	19			
0407	Helen Francis	7		X	"	X											X					"	26	19			
0408	Jean Parker	11		X	Vernon			X									X					"	26	19			
0409	Laverna Alexander	12		X	"	X											X					"	26	19			
0410	Martina Paul	17		X	Enderby							X					X		Home Economics	88		"	26	19			
TOTALS		11	47	67		16	19	13	15	16	9	8	7	11	26	42	29	7	1303		TOTALS	8646	1702	93.98 x 275.10 = 25846.47			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

11.4

m
12/10/51

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the School for the Quarter
ended 19.....

Principal

Dated 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency Kootenay School at Cranbrook, B.C. on Dec. 31/51. Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
305	Noel John	16	X		Tobacco Plains							X		X		Farming & Carpentry	92	I-9-44	81	46	Did not return after Christmas Vacation. Discharge requested.			
308	Adrian Birdstone	16	X		St. Mary's							X			X			"	0	0	Of Age . Discharge requested.			
311	Johnnie Martin	15	X		Col. Lake					X				X				"	0	0	Failed to return. Discharge requested.			
313	Sam Paul	13	X		Shuswap					X					X		"	I-9-45	92	56				
316	Justin Mc Coy	16	X		St. Mary's					X						X	"	II-9-45	92	56				
318	John Casimir	13	X		"					X						X		II-9-45	92	56	Returned Oct. 1st .			
319	Joe Morigeau	12	X		St. Mary's			X								X		"	92	56				
320	Wilfrid Tenesse	13	X		Col.Lake					X				X			"	II-9-45	92	56				
322	Hubert Pascal	13	X		Shuswap					X					X			"	92	56				
323	Norman Joseph	11	X		Col Lake					X				X				3-9-46	92	56				
324	David Gabriel	14	X		Penticton							X	X					I-II-45	92	56				
328	Bert Alec	14	X		"					X						X		2-9-47	92	56				
329	Howard Mission	12	X		St. Mary's					X						X		"	92	56				
332	Abraham Mc Coy	12	X		"					X				X				"	92	56				
333	Sam Ignatius	13	X		Tob. Plains			X								X		"	92	56				
336	Wilfrid Jacobs	12	X		St. Mary's					X				X				I5-2-48	92	56				
338	Damien Ignatius	12	X		St. Mary's					X						X		7-9-48	92	56				
339	Gabriel Casimir	10	X		"			X						X				"	92	56	Returned Oct. 1st:			
340	Alphonse Capilo	11	X		Shuswap			X	X					X				"	92	55	Total number of days in Quarter.....			
341	Lazarus Stevens	11	X		"			X						X				"	92	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
342	Gerald Lewis	10	X		Col. Lake			X						X				"	92	56				
343	Moses George	10	X		L. Kootenay				X							X		"	92	54	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
344	Basil Mc Coy	11	X		Tob. Plains			X								X		"	92	56				
346	Edward Fisher	11	X		Col. Lake			X								X		6-9-49	92	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
349	Justin E. Morigeau	9	X		St. Mary's	X										X		"	92	56	(a) If this a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of			
350	Paul H. Stanley	9	X		Col. Lake	X								X				"	92	56	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....			
353	Edward Eugene	9	X		Shuswap		X	X						X				"	92	55	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....			
354	Joseph Shotannana	8	X		Tob . Plains	X								X				5-9-50	92	54				
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	3	2	8	5	7	0	2	1	7	7	8	6	424	TOTALS	2331	1440			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 19.....

Principal.....

Dated..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay Agency
 REPORT of the Kootenay School at Cranbrook, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31 / 51. 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
			29			3	2	3	5	7	0	2	1		7	7	6	6	429			2381	1446			
355	Donald Williams	8	X		St. Mary's	X									X					5-9-50	92	55				
356	Allan Andrews	8	X		"	X									X					"	56	37	Transferred to Nanaimo Hospital.			
357	Eugene Casimir	8	X		"	X												A		"	92	56	Returned Oct. 1st. 26/10/51			
358	Ronald Morigeau	7	X		"	X											X			"	92	56				
360	Floyd Herman Alpine	8	X		"	X									X					4-9-51	92	54				
361	Alexander J. Morigeau	7	X		"	X									X					"	92	56				
362	Albert Alpine	8	X		Col. Lake	X									X					"	92	56				
363	Howard Christian	15	X		Vernon	X									X					"	36	22	Returned Home. Discharge requested.			
364	Wally Christian	8	X		"	X									X					"	92	56				
365	Roscoe (Roy A. Anthony) Jack	7	X		Penticton	X									X					"	92	56				
366	Isaac Parker	13	X		Vernon					X					X					"	92	56				
367	Charlie Alexander	8	X		"	X									X					"	92	56				
368	James Thomas	8	X		Enderby	X									X					3-10-51	90	54	Arrived Oct. 2nd.			
0287	Flora Paul	18		X	Shuswap									X	X					1-10-58	92	56				
0303	Annie Jean Francis	17		X	St. Mary's									X		X				1-9-41	92	56				
0305	Agatha George	17		X	L. Kootenay									X	X					"	92	56				
0319	Henrietta Stanley	15		X	St. Mary's							X			X				Home Economics	1-9-42	92	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
0335	Mary L. Mission	16		X	"								X		X				"	"	92	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
0336	Teresa Eugene	14		X	Shuswap							X					X		"	8-1-45	92	56				
0337	Sabina Tenesse	15		X	Col. Lake							X					X		"	1-9-44	92	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
0338	Elizabeth Joseph	15		X	"								X	X					"	"	92	55				
0339	Marietta Stanley	12		X	St. Mary's	---				X					X				"	"	92	53	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
0340	Clementine Jack	13		X	Penticton							X			X				"	"	92	56	(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of			
0343	Margaret Jack	15		X	"							X			X				"	"	92	53	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....			
0347	Rose Clara Eugene	12		X	Shuswap					X							X		"	1-9-45	92	56	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....			
0348	Virginia Birdstone	13		X	St. Mary's					X					X				"	"	92	56				
TOTALS			41	13	TOTALS	9	6	2	3	6	10	0	7	6	11	23	12	8	1772	TOTALS	4679	2831				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

98.52
9064
8284
784
7236
480
460
2004
161



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 19.....

Principal.....

Dated 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency School at Cranbrook, B.C. on Dec. 31 / 51. Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
			41	13		9	6	2	5	6	10	0	7	6	11	23	12	8			4679	2331			
0349	Nancy Fisher	14		X	Col. Lake						X					X			Home Economics	168	1-9-45	92	56		
0350	Rosalie Francis	14		X	St. Mary's							X				X			"	168	"	92	56		
0351	Teresa Stanley	15		X	"							X					X		"	168	"	92	56		
0352	Rebecca Capilo	14		X	Col. Lake											X			"	168	1-4-46	92	56		
0355	Martina Pierre	14		X	L. Kootenay					X							X		"	168	3-9-46	92	55		
0358	Vera Thomas	13		X	Shuswap						X						X		"	168	"	92	56		
0357	Monica D. Nicholas	13		X	Col. Lake						X						X		"	123	"	61	41	Children's Hospital - Dec. 1 / 51.	
0362	Josephine Gbariel	13		X	Penticton									X	X				"		1-11-46	92	56		
0363	Dorothy Gabriel	13		X	"								X			X			"	168	"	92	56		
0367	Alice Pæerre	14		X	Tob. Plains								X			X			"	168	22-12-46	92	56		
0368	Barbara Lewis	13		X	Col. Lake						X					X			"	168	5-5-47	92	54		
0369	Joan Nicholas	11		X	St. Mary's					X						X			"	168	4-9-47	92	56		
0371	Mary L. Sam	12		X	L. Kootenay				X								X		"		2-9-47	92	56		
0372	Mary Ignatius	12		X	Tob. Plains				X								X		"		4-9-47	92	56		
0373	Geraldine Pascal	11		X	Shuswap					X						X			"	168	13-10-47	92	54		
0374	Anne M. Birdstone	11		X	St. Mary's					X						X			"	168	"	92	56		
0375	Eva Joseph	11		X	Col. Lake					X						X			"	168	5-1-47	92	56		
0378	Mary L. John	11		X	Tob. Plains				X							X			"		7-9-47	92	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0379	Agnes Francis	10		X	St. Mary's				X							X			"		"	92	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0380	Madeleine Eugene	11		X	Shuswap				X							X			"		"	92	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
0381	Mildred Joseph	11		X	Col. Lake				X							X			"		"	92	56		
0382	Grace Jack	9		X	Penticton		X										X		"		"	92	56		
0387	Josephine Fisher	8		X	Col. Lake			X								X			"		6-9-49	92	56		
0388	Violet Birdstone	9		X	St. Mary's			X								X			"		"	92	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....	
0389	Marie Nicholas	9		X	Col. Lake			X								X			"		"	92	56	(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of	
0391	Rita Jacobs	9		X	St. Mary's		X									X			"		1-12-49	92	56	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....	
0392	Shirley A. Thomas	9		X	Shuswap			X								X			"		5-9-49	92	56	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	
0393	Amelia Joseph	8		X	Col. Lake		X									X			"		5-9-50	92	56		
TOTALS			41	41	TOTALS	9	3	7	14	11	14	5	7	7	19	37	13	5	4079	TOTALS	7224	4378			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

85529

1952 JAN 19 AM 11:05

INDIAN AFFAIRS

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kootenay School for the Quarter ended Dec. 31 19 51

Principal J. J. Kelly

Dated Jan. 20 19 52

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

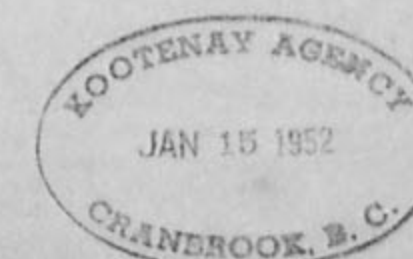
[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at KOOTENAY AGENCY
this JAN 15 1952 19 52
CRANBROOK, B. C.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency School at Cranbrook, B.C. on Dec. 31/51. Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																								
			41	41		9	8	7	14	11	14	5	7	7	19	37	18	8		4079	5-9-50	92	54																					
0394	Laura Birdstone	7		X	St. Mary's	X										X					"	92	56																					
0395	Agnes Jose ph	7		X	Col. Lake	X										X					"	92	56																					
0396	Sophie Ignatius	8		X	St. Mary's	X										X					"	92	56																					
0398	Margaret Shotannana	8		X	Tob. Plains	X								X							"	92	56																					
0399	Florence Francis	8		X	St. Mary's	X										X					"	92	56																					
0400	Eleanor Paul	8		X	Shuswap	X												X			"	92	56																					
0402	Doreen Stanley	6		X	Col. Lake	X										X					4-9-51	92	56																					
0403	Jeannette Baptiste	6		X	St. Mary's	X										X					"	92	56																					
0404	Mary Julia Michl	7		X	Col. Lake	X										X					"	92	56																					
0405	Annie George	7		X	L. Kootenay	X										X					"	92	56																					
0406	Vivian Pierre	8		X	"	X										X					"	92	56																					
0407	Helen Francis	7		X	"	X										X					"	92	56																					
0408	Jean Parker	11		X	Vernon		X									X					"	92	56																					
0409	Laverna Alexander	12		X	"	X										X					"	92	56																					
0410	Martina Paul	17		X	Enderby						X					X			Home Economics	168	"	92	56																					
0411	Helen Duteau Williams	9		X	"	X										X					1-10-51	92	56																					
0412	Minnie Williams	15		X	"	X										X					"	92	54																					
0413	Violet Thomas	17		X	"			X										X			"	92	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92																				
0414	Winnifred Thomas	8		X	"	X												X			"	92	56																					
0415	Ethel Thomas	6		X	"	X										X					"	92	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....9064																				
																																											AVERAGE attendance of pupils 98.52 during Quarter.....	
																																												AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
																																												(a). If this a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of
																																												(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
																																												(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
TOTALS			41	61	TOTALS	20	14	8	15	11	14	6	7	7	20	53	21	8	4297	TOTALS	9064	5491	98.52 x 275.10 = 6775.71																					

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
(a). If this a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

98.52 x 275.10 = 6775.71
4

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 19.....

Principal

Dated 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency School at Cranbrook B.C. on March 31 /52. Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
315	Sam Paul	13			Shuswap							X				X	Farming & Carpentry	112	I-9-45	91	60		
316	Justin Mc Coy	15	X		St. Mary's						X						"	112	"	91	60		
318	John Casimir	13	X		"						X					X	"	112	II-9-45	91	60		
319	Joe Morigeau	12	X		"			X								X		"	"	91	55		
320	Wilfrid Tenesse	13	X		Col. Lake						X				X		"	112	3-9-45	91	60		
322	Hubert Pascal	13	X		Shuswap						X				X		"	112	"	91	57		
323	Norman Joseph	12	X		Col. Lake						X					X	"	112	3-9-46	91	57		
324	David Gabriel	15	X		Penticton								X	X					I-II-45	91	56		
328	Bert Alec	14	X		"						X						X	"	112	2-9-47	91	60	
329	Howard Mission	13	X		St. Mary's				X							X	"	112	2	91	60		
332	Abraham Mc Coy	13	X		"						X					X	"	112	"	91	60		
333	Sam Ignatius	13	X		Tob. Plains			X								X	"	112	"	91	60		
336	Wilfrid Jacobs	12	X		St. Mary's						X				X		"	112	I5-2-48	91	60		
338	Damine Ignatius	12	X		2				X							X			7-9-48	91	60		
339	Gabriel Casimir	11	X		"			X							X			"	"	91	56		
340	Alphonse Capilo	11	X		Shuswap			X							X			"	"	91	56		
341	Lazarus Stevens	11	X		"			X							X			"	"	91	60		
342	Gerald Lewis	11	X		Col. Lake		X								X			"	"	91	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
343	Moses George	10	X		L.Kootenay			X									X	"	"	91	56		
344	Basil Mc Coy	11	X		Tob. Plains			X									X	"	"	91	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
348	Edward Fisher	11	X		Col. Lake		X									X			6-9-49	91	60		
349	Justin E? Morigeau	10	X		St. Mary's		X									X		"	"	91	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
350	Paul H Stanley	10	X		Col Lake		X								X			"	"	91	53		
353	Edward Eugene	10	X		Shuswap			X							X			"	"	91	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
354	Joseph Shotenanna	8	X		Tob. Plains		X								X				5-9-50	91	56	(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of	
355	Donald Williams	8	X		St. Mary's		X								X			"	"	91	55	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....	
356	Allan Andrews	8	X		"		X								X			"	"	91	58	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	
357	Eugene Casimir	8	X		"		X										X	"	"	91	58		
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	6	2	8	2	6	3			1	7	7	7	1232	TOTALS	2457	1564		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 19.....

Principal.....

Dated 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kootenay

Agency

REPORT of the

Kootenay

School at Cranbrook, B.C.

on March 31 / 52

Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
			23				6	2	8	2	6	3		High School	7	7	7	7		1232		2457	1567	
358	Ronald Morigeau	8	X		St. Mary's	X															5-9-50	9I	55	
360	Floyd Herman Alpine	8	X		"	X									X						4-9-51	9I	57	
361	Alexander J. Morigeau	7	X		"	X									X						"	9I	55	
362	Albert Alpine	8	X		Col. Lake	X									X						"	9I	60	
364	Wally Christian	8	X		Vernon	X									X						"	9I	57	
365	Roscoe (Roy Anthony) Jack	7	X		Penticton	X									X						"	9I	60	
366	Isaac Parker	14	X		Vernon					X					X			Farming & Carpentry	112		"	9I	60	
367	Charlie Alexander	8	X		"	X									X						"	9I	56	
368	James Thomas	8	X		Enderby	X									X						3-10-51	9I	54	
369	Ernest Hardy	14	X		Comox					X					X			"	112		1-1-52 9-1-52	82	56	Admitted in Jan/52 from Comox, Van- couver Island.
0287	Flora Paul	18		X	Shuswap									X	X						1-10-38	9I	56	
0303	Annie Jean Francis	17		X	St. Mary's									X		X					1-9-41	9I	60	
0305	Agatha George	17		X	L. Kootenay									X	X						"	9I	56	
0319	Henrietta Stanley	15		X	St. Mary's								X		X		Home Economics	168			1-9-42	9I	60	
9335	Mary L. Mission	16		X	"									X	X						"	9I	56	
0336	Teresa Eugene	14		X	Shuswap								X				X				8-1-45	9I	55	
0337	Sabina Tenesse	15		X	Col. Lake								X			X					1-9-45	9I	55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0338	Elizabeth Joseph	15		X	"								X	X							"	9I	55	
0339	Marietta Stanley	13		X	St. Mary's					X				X			"	165			"	9I	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0340	Clementine Jack	13		X	Penticton							X		X			"	165			"	9I	55	
0343	Margaret Jack	15		X	"							X			X		"	165			"	9I	53	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0347	Rose Clara Eugene	12		X	Shuswap					X					X		"	165			1-9-45	9I	60	
0348	Virginia Birdstone	13		X	St. Mary's					X					X		"	165			"	9I	50	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0349	Nancy Fisher	14		X	Col. Lake					X					X		"	165			"	9I	55	(a) If this a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of
0350	Rosalie Francis	14		X	St. Mary's				X						X		"	165			"	9I	58	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0351	Teresa Stanley	15		X	"						X				X		"	165			"	9I	56	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0352	Rebecca Capilo	14		X	Col. Lake					X					X		"	165			1-4-46	9I	57	
TOTALS			38	17	TOTALS	8	6	2	8	4	11	5	5	6	1021	168	3439	TOTALS	4905	3086				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter

ended 19.....

Principal

Dated 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency School at Cranbrook, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31/52. 19.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0355	Martina Pierre	14	38	17	X	L. Kootenay	8	6	2	8	4	11	5	5	6	10	2	16	8	Home Economics	3439 165	8-9-46	4905 91	306 60	
0358	Vera Thomas	13			X	Shuswap						X						X	"	165	"	91	60		
0357	Monica D. Nicholas	13			X	Col. Lake						X				X									Children's Hospital , Vancouver .
0362	Josephine Gabriel	18			X	Penticton								X		X						I-II-46	91	56	
0363	Dorothy Gabriel	13			X	Penticton							X			X			"	165	"	91	57		
0367	Alice Pierre	14			X	Tob. Plains							X			X			"	165	22-12-46	91	60		
0368	Barbara Lewis	13			X	Col. Lake					X					X			"	165	5-5-47	91	57		
0369	Joan Nicholas	11			X	St. Mary's					X						X		"	165	4-9-47	91	60		
0371	Mary L. Sam	12			X	L. Kootenay				X							X					2-9-47	91	57	
0372	Mary Ignatius	12			X	Tob. Plains				X							X					4-9-47	91	57	
0373	Gerladine P ascals	12			X	Shuswap					X						X					13-10-47	91	56	
0374	Anne M. Birdstone	12			X	St. Mary's					X					X						"	91	60	
0375	Eva Joseph	11			X	Col. Lake					X						X					5-1-47	91	60	
0378	Mary L. John	12			X	Tob. Plains				X						X						7-9-47	91	51	
0379	Agnes Francis	10			X	St. Mary's					X						X					"	91	56	
0380	Madeleine Eugene	11			X	Shuswap					X						X					"	91	60	
0381	Mildred Joseph	11			X	Col. Lake					X					X						"	91	50	
0382	Grace Jack	9			X	Penticton			X									X				"	91	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0387	Josephine Fisher	8			X	Col. Lake			X							X						6-9-49	91	60	
0388	Violet Birdstone	9			X	St. Mary's				X						X						"	91	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0389	Marie Nicholas	9			X	Col. Lake				X							X					"	91	60	
0391	Rita Jacobs	9			X	St. Mary's	X										X					I-12-49	91	54	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0392	Shirley A. Thomas	9			X	Shuswap			X								X					5-9-49	91	60	
0393	Amelia Joseph	8			X	Col. Lake	X										X					5-9-50	91	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0394	Laura Birdstone	7			X	St. Mary's	X										X					"	91	60	(a) If this a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of
0395	Agnes Joseph	7			X	Col. Lake	X										X					"	91	55	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0396	Sophie Ignatius	8			X	St. Mary's	X										X					"	91	55	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0398	Margaret Shotananna	8			X	Tob. Plains	X									X						"	91	60	
TOTALS			38	45		TOTALS	8	12	7	14	9	14	7	5	7	19	34	22	8	4429		TOTALS	1362	4643	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Kootenay School for the Quarter

ended March 31 1952.

Principal G. F. Kelly

Dated April 7 1952.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. H. [Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at Crainbrook, B.C.

this April 10 1952

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency School at Cranbrook, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 / 52 . 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0399	Florence Francis	8	34	45	St. Mary's	X	X	7	14	9	14	7	5	1	19	34	22	8		4429	5-9-50	91	55		
0400	Eleanor Paul	8		X	Shuswap		X														"	91	58		
0402	Doreen Stanley	6		X	Col. Lake	X															4-9-51	91	59		
0403	Jeanette Baptiste	6		X	St. Mary's	X															"	91	57		
0404	Mary Julia Michel	7		X	Col. Lake	X															"	91	60		
0405	Annie George	7		X	L. Kootenay	X															"	91	59		
0406	Vivian Pierre	8		X	"	X															"	91	59		
0407	Helen Francis	7		X	"	X															"	91	59		
0408	Jean Parker	12		X	Vernon			X													"	91	55		
0409	Laverne Alexander	12		X	"	X															"	91	60		
0410	Martina Paul	17		X	Enderby							X					X		Home Economics	165	"	91	56		
0411	Helen Duteau Williams	9		X	"	X											X				1-10-51	91	60		
0412	Minnie Williams	15		X	"	X											X				"	91	50		
0413	Violet Thomas	17		X	"			X										X	"	165	"	91	60		
0414	Winnifred Thomas	8		X	"	X												X			"	91	59		
0415	Ethel Thomas	6		X	"	X												X			"	91	60		
0397	Agnes Mc Coy	8		X	St. Mary's	X												X			3-9-50	91	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91	
0397	Agnes Mc Coy (Re: File 884 - 3(E) for clarification)	8		X	"	X												X			"	29	12		
Above pupil returned here from Sardis Hospital, Dec. 2/51 but was not included on quarterly returns ending Dec. 31/51.																								AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....9939	
																								AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....98.22	
																								AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
																								(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of	
																								(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....	
																								(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	
TOTALS		38	62	TOTALS		20	14	8	15	9	14	8	5	7	19	45	29	8	4759	TOTALS	8938	5635	98.22	316.37	7768.47

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 19.....

Principal

Dated 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency Cranbrook, B.C. School at on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 /52. 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
313	Sam Paul	14	X		Shuswap							X				X	Farming & Carpentry	94	I-9-45	91	54		
316	Justin MC Coy	15	X		St. Mary's						X						X	"	94	"	91	54	
318	John Casimir	14	X		"						X						X	X	II-9-45	91	54		
319	Joe Morigeau	13	X		"			X									X	"	94	"	91	54	
320	Wilfrid Tenesse	15	X		Col. Lake							X			X			"	94	3-9-45	91	53	
322	Hubert Pascal	14	X		Shuswap						X				X			"	94	"	91	54	
323	Norman Joseph	13	X		Col. Lake							X			X			"	94	3-9-46	91	52	
324	David Gabriel	15	X		Penticton								X	X					I-II-45	91	54		
328	Bert Alec	16	X		"						X						X	"	94	2-9-47	91	54	
329	Howard Mission	13	X		St. Mary's					X							X	"	94	"	91	53	
332	Abraham Mc Coy	14	X		"						X						X	"	94	"	91	53	
333	Sam Ignatius	14	X		Tob. Plains				X								X	"	94	"	91	54	
336	Wilfrid Jacobs	13	X		St. Mary's						X				X			"	94	I5-2-48	91	54	
338	Damien Ignatius	13	X		"					X							X		7-9-48	91	54		
339	Gabriel Casimir	11	x		"				X								X		"	91	54		
340	Alphonse Capilo	11	x		Shuswap				X								X		"	91	54		
341	La sa rus Stevens	11	x		"				X								X		"	91	54		
342	Gerald Lewis	11	x		Col. Lake				X								X		"	91	54		TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
343	Moses George	10	x		L. Kootenay				X								X		"	91	54		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
344	Basil McCoy	11	x		Tob. Plains				X								X		"	91	54		
348	Edward Fisher	11	x		Col. Lake				X								X		6-9-49	91	54		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
349	Justin E. Morigeau	10	x		St. Mary's		X										X		"	91	54		
350	Paul H. Stanley	10	x		Col. Lake		X										X		"	91	54		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
353	Edward Eugene	10	x		Shuswap				X								X		"	91	54		(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of
354	Joseph Shotananna	8	x		Tob. Plains		X										X		5-9-50	91	54		(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
355	Donald Williams	8	x		St. Mary's		X										X		"	91	54		(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
356	Allen Andrews	8	x		"		X										X		"	91	54		Nanaimo Hospital
357	Eugene Casimir	8	x		"		X										X		"	91	54		
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	6	2	8	2	6	2	1	1	7	7	6	8	1128	TOTALS	2457	1453		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 19.....

Principal.....

Dated..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency School at Cranbrook, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 /52. 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
			28																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										</

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 19.....

Principal

Dated 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency Kootenay School at Cranbrook, B.C. on June 30 / 52 Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
			38	17																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Kootenay School for the Quarter

ended June 30 1952

Principal G. B. Kelly

Dated June 30 1952

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency School at Cranbrook, B.C. on June 30 /52 Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REPORT of the																																																					
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																												
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																														
			38	45															3728			7871	4344																														
0398	Margaret Shotenana	8		X	Tob. Plains	X										X					5-9-50	91	54																														
0399	Florence Francis	8		X	St. Mary's	X										X					"	91	54																														
0400	Eleanor Paul	8		X	Shuswap	X											X				"	91	54																														
0402	Doreen Stanley	7		X	Col. Lake	X										X					4-9-51	91	54																														
0403	Jeanette Baptiste	6		X	St. Mary's	X										X					"	91	53																														
0404	Mary Julia Michel	7		X	Col. Lake	X										X					"	91	51																														
0405	Annie George	7		X	L.Kootenay	X										X					"	91	52																														
0406	Vivian Pierre	8		X	"	X										X					"	91	54																														
0407	Helen Francis	7		X	"	X										X					"	91	54																														
0408	Jean Parker	12		X	Vernon				X							X					"	91	54																														
0409	Laverna Alexander	12		X	"	X										X					"	91	54																														
0410	Martina Paul	18		X	Enderby							X				X	Home Economics	I34		"	I-10-51	91	54																														
0411	Helen Duteau Williams	9		X	"	X										X					"	91	60																														
0412	Minnie Williams	16		X	"	X										X					"	91	53																														
0413	Violet Thomas	17		X	"			X								X					"	91	54																														
0414	Winnifred Thomas	8		X	"	X										X					"	91	54																														
0415	Ethel Thomas	6		X	"	X										X					"	91	54																														
TOTALS			38	62		TOTALS	20	14	7	17	8	13	8	6	7	18	47	3996	TOTALS	8918	5260	98 x 316.37 = 7751.07																															
																			TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91					AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8918					AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....98					AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....3					(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of					(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....					(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6452)

File 884-1, part 1	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Industrial School - General Administration 1888 - 1906
File 884-1, part 2	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - General Administration 1910 - 1934
File 884-1, part 3	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - General Administration 1935 - 1950
File 884-2, part 1	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Quarterly Returns 1941 - 1952
File 884-3, part 1	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Payments of Grants 1931 - 1951

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 884-3 VOL. 1

FILE NUMBER 884-3 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT PAYMENTS OF GRANTS

KOOTENAY RESID. SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM AUG. 1931

TO ^{Dec 1951}
JUNE 1952

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 884-3 VOLUME 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 884-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

KOOTENAY RES. SCHOOL

155-0-3

PAYMENTS OF GRANTS

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
1/49.	per	3/1/49	①	Σ 1	1150 1	sm	3/1/49
	per	12/11	②	Σ 4	3757	sm	12/11

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

884-3

No. ~~155-0-3 A.~~

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Nootenay Res. School

Payments of Grants.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C. August 11th, 1931

Mr F.S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I would be very glad if you would ask the Department to make an advance payment of the quarterly grant for September of \$1500.00, to meet current expenses as these are always heavy at school opening.

Thanking you in advance for this favor, I remain,

Yours faithfully,

J. M. Patterson O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Cranbrook, B.C.,
August 11, 1931.

11/733.

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the Reverend Principal of Kootenay Residential School requesting an advance payment of the quarterly grant for September, which I trust will meet with approval.

*Sept 28/31
Advance 150*

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman
F. S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

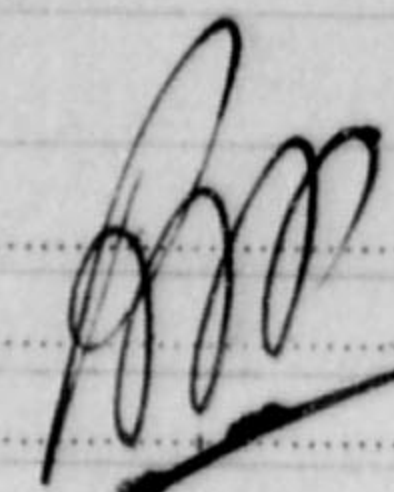
008-COPY

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....September 30.....1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. J. M. Patterson, O.M.I.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$ 170 00 p.c.		
	Advance		\$1500.00	
APPROVED:				
				

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

17/8/31.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

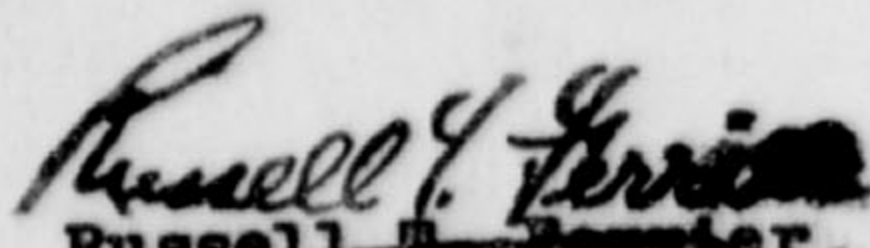
POOR-COPY

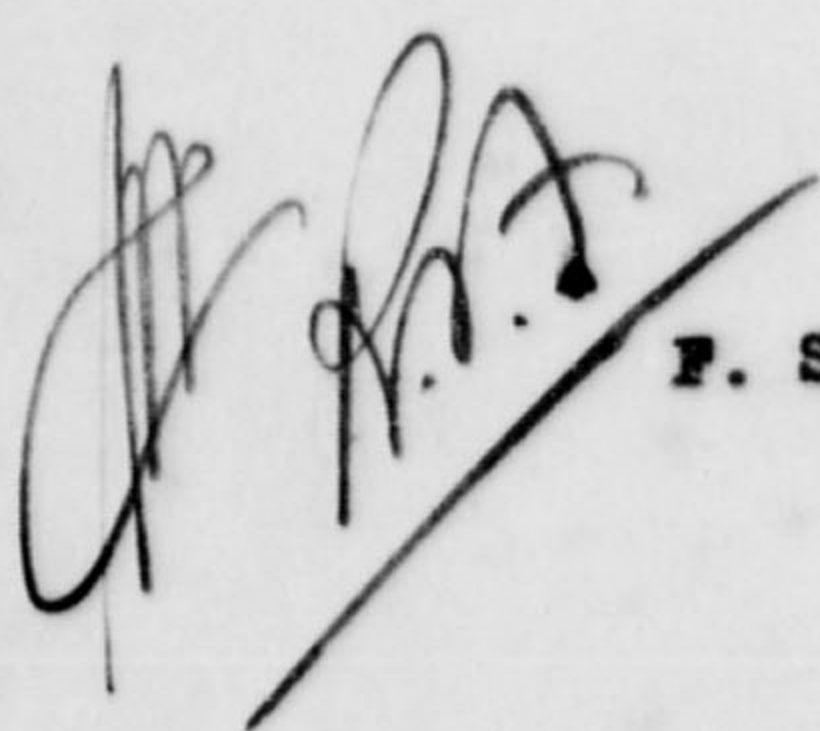
Ottawa, August 17, 1931.

Sir:

With reference to your
11/733 of the 11th instant, I beg to
say that a cheque for \$1,500, being
an advance on the September quarter
grant of the Kootenay Indian Residen-
tial School, is being forwarded to
the Reverend Principal.

Your obedient servant,


Russell F. Perrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.


F. S. Ryehman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th.** 19**31.**

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C. November 10th, 1931

Mr F.S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I wish to have an advance of \$1400.00 out of the December quarterly grant. During the opening months of the term most of the school purchases are made, and it would help me out considerably if you would request this advance from the Department.

Yours faithfully,

J. M. Peterson, D.M.S.

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

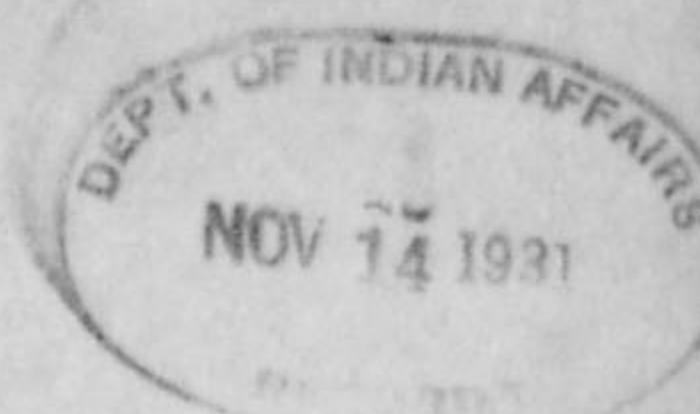
POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



155-0-3

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Cranbrook, B.C.
November 10, 1931.

11/905

Sir:-

See p. 1400
I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from Reverend J.M. Patterson, Principal Kootenay Indian Residential School, requesting an advance of \$1,400. on the December quarterly grant, which I trust will meet with approval.

The above is respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman
F.S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent.

Encl.
R/R

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. J.M. Patterson, O.M.I.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170 00 p.c.		
	Advance		\$1400 00	
Approved: 				

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/11/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

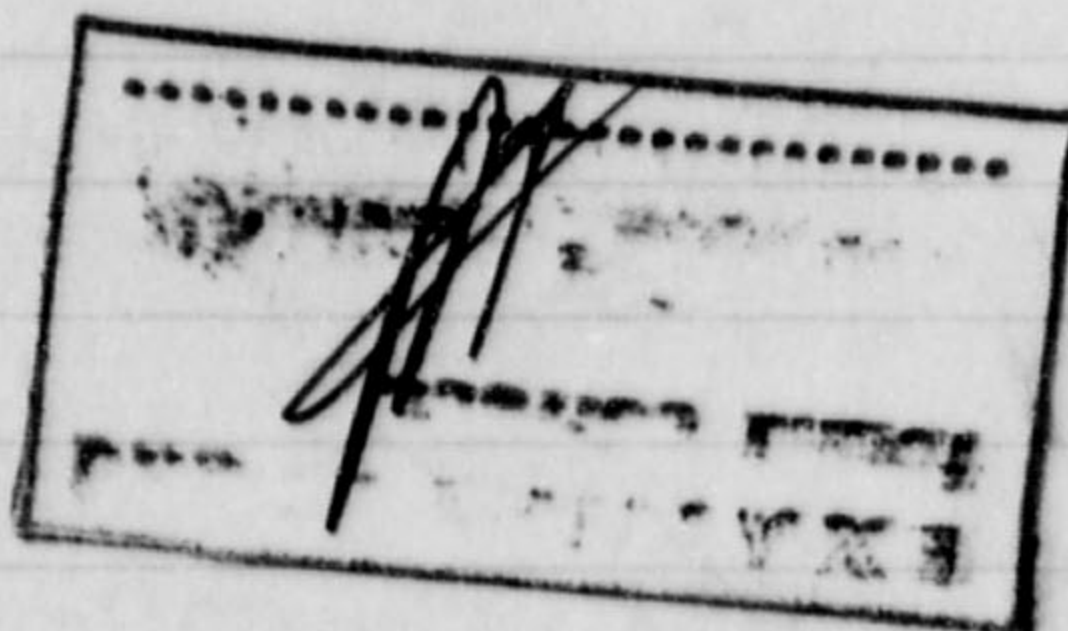
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**31.**

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COFF

Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C. February 1st, 1932.

Mr F.S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir;

I wish you to apply to the Department for an advance on the March quarterly grant of \$1200.00, if the appropriation has not been exhausted. The last quarterly grant was smaller than usual owing to the number discharged last autumn, and was hardly sufficient to cover current expenses. However the attendance is increasing, being over seventy again.

I would be glad if the Department can make this advance at this time.

Yours faithfully,

J. M. Patterson, O.M.S.

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

155-0-3
Cranbrook, B.C.,
February 1, 1932.

11/1161.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the Reverend J. M. Patterson, Principal of Kootenay Indian Residential School, requesting an advance of \$1200.00 on the March quarterly grant. I trust the Department will grant the Reverend Principal's request.

Respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman
F. S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, February 6th, 1932.

4/200
Sir,-

With reference to your 11/1161 of the first instant, I beg to say that, owing to lack of funds, it is not possible to make an advance at the present time on the March quarter grant of the Kootenay Indian Residential School.

The Principal's request has been noted, however, and if funds are available later in the quarter, an advance will be sent.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

[Handwritten signature]
F. S. Ryekman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. J.M. Patterson, O.M.I.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170 00 p.c.		
	Advance		\$1200 00	
Approved.				

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

27/2/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, February 27th, 1932.

Sir,-

With further reference to your 11/1161 of the first instant, I beg to say that a cheque for \$1,200., being an advance on the March quarter earnings of the Kootenay Indian Residential School, is being issued and sent to the Reverend Principal.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

F. S. Ryckman
F. S. Ryckman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. J.M. Patterson, O.M.I.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170 00 p.c.		Aver. 76.53
	Earnings		\$3252 52	
	Less 10%		<u>325 25</u>	
	Amount due		\$2927 27	
	Less Advance		<u>1200 00</u>	
	Bal. due		\$1727 27	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C. April 23rd, 1932

Mr F.S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I would appreciate the favor if you would request the Indian Department for an advance of \$1000.00 on the June quarter. As far as possible we are trying to operate on a cash basis, while gradually reducing the deficit of former years, which frequently necessitates requests for advances.

Trusting that you will give this matter favorable and prompt attention, I remain,

Yours faithfully,

J. M. Patterson, S.M. I

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C. April 23rd, 1932

Mr F.S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I would appreciate the favor if you would request the Indian Department for an advance of \$1000.00 on the June quarter. As far as possible we are trying to operate on a cash basis, while gradually reducing the deficit of former years, which frequently necessitates requests for advances.

Trusting that you will give this matter favorable and prompt attention, I remain,

Yours faithfully,

J. M. Patterson, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
IDA

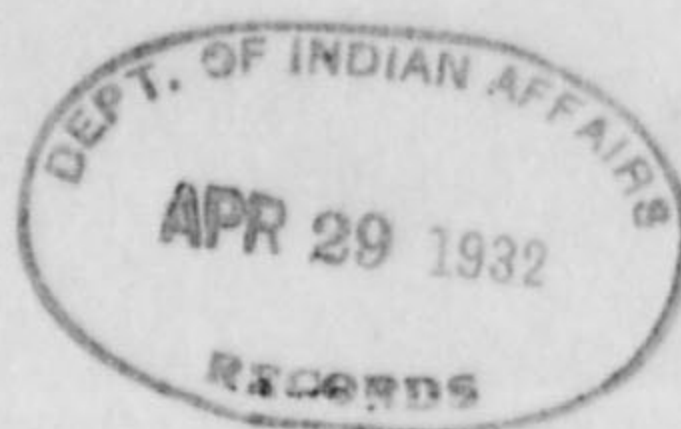


OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

155-0-3
Cranbrook, B.C.,
April 25, 1932.

11/1502.

[Handwritten signature]



Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the Reverend J. M. Patterson, Principal of Kootenay Indian Residential School, in which a request is made for an advance of \$1000.00 on the June quarterly grant, which I trust will meet with approval.

Respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman
F. S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent.

*Forwarded
4/1/32*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BRITISH COLUMBIA

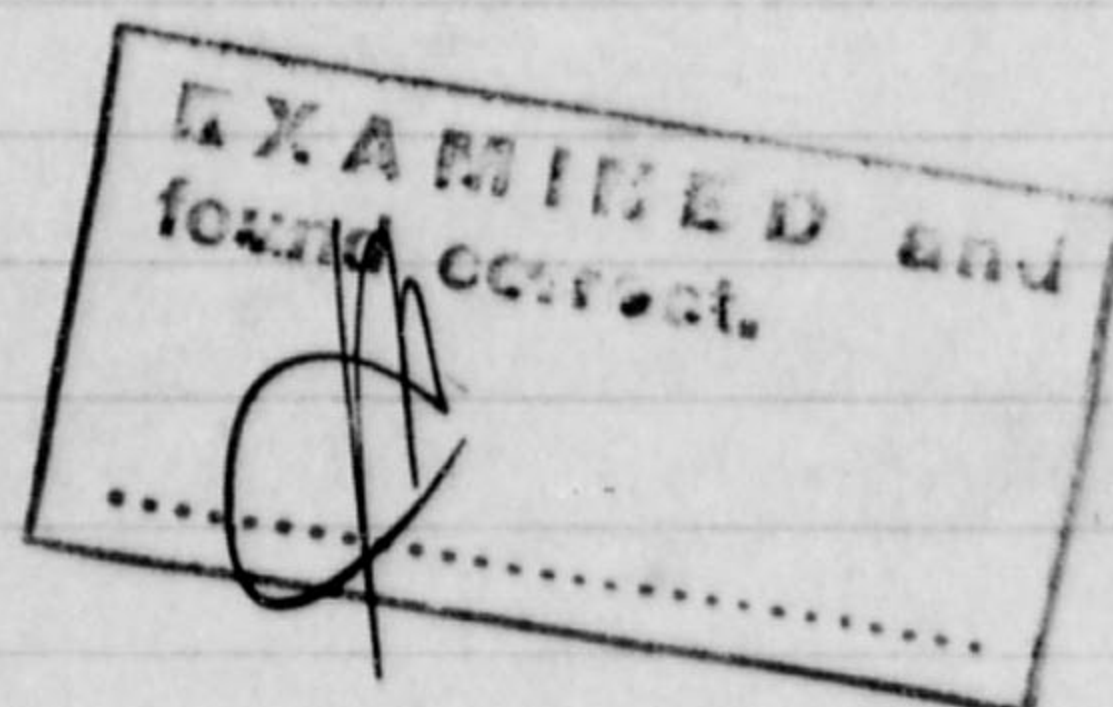
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. J.M. Patterson, O.M.I.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170 00 p. c.		
	Advance		\$1000 00	
Approved:-				

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/5/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C. June 2nd, 1932.

Mr F.S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I wish you to request the Department for a further advance on the June quarterly grant of \$1200.00. At present we are forced to operate on a cash basis and therefore we are in need of this advance.

Hoping that you will give this matter favourable attention, I remain,

Yours faithfully,

J. M. Patterson O.M.I.
Principal.

Rev. J.M. Patterson, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Cranbrook, B.C.,
June 3, 1932.

11/1614.

[Handwritten signature]

R.



Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the Reverend J. M. Patterson, Principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School, requesting a further advance of \$1200.00 on the June Quarterly Grant.

I beg to submit that the Reverend Principal has seeded a rather large area to farm crops this year and has been under very heavy expense, and I sincerely trust the Department may see their way clear to grant his request.

Respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: F. S. Ryckman]
F. S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent.

[Handwritten note: pay up 11/200]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. J.M. Patterson, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B. C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170 00 p.c.		
	Second Advance	.....	\$1200 00	
Approved:-				

I certify
have been
received
of

REMARKS: --

KOOTENAY AGENCY.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement made or authorized by
or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just.
No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment.

[Signature]

[Stamp: RECEIVED PAYMENT]

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/6/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. J.M. Patterson, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170 00 p.c.		Aver. 77.22
	Earnings		\$3281 85	
	Less 10%		328 18	
	Amount due		\$2953 67	
	- Less -			
	Advances \$1000 & 1200		2200 00	
	Bal. due		\$ 753 67	

REMARKS: --

155/251.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C. August 6th, 1932

Mr F.S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I wish to make application to the Department for an advance
on the September quarterly grant of \$1650.00.

There will be many expenses attendant upon school
opening on September 1st, and I will need this amount at that time.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours faithfully,

J. M. Patterson, J. M. A.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



155-0-3

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Cranbrook, B.C.,
August 6, 1932.

11/1753.

[Handwritten signature]



Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the Reverend J. M. Patterson, Principal of Kootenay Indian Residential School, in which he makes application for an advance of \$1650.00 on the September quarterly grant. I trust the Department will see their way clear to grant this request.

Respectfully submitted.

[Handwritten note:]
\$1700

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: F. S. Ryckman]
F. S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
ev. J.M. Patterson, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B. C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170 00 p.c.		
	Advance		\$1700 00	
Approved: +				

REMARKS: --

155/251.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/8/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th, 1932.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. J. M. Patterson, O.M.I. Cranbrook, B. C.	KOOTENAY RES.	Aver. 73		
		\$170		
		Earnings	\$3,357	50
		Less 10%	335	75
		Amount due	\$3,021	75
		Less Advance	1,700	00
		Bal. due	\$1,321	75

Vote 201.
Agency 155/251.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.



18/10/32.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Rev. J.M. Patterson,
O.M.I.,
Cranbrook, B. C.

KOOTENAY RES.

\$170	00	p.c.
-------	----	------

Advance		\$1700 00
---------	-------	-----------

Approved: +

155/251.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/8/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

11/1952.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the Reverend J. M. Patterson, Principal of Kootenay Indian Residential School, in which he makes application for an advance of \$1800.00 on the December quarterly grant. I trust this request will be looked upon with favour.

Respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman
F. S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C. November 5th, 1932

Mr F.S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I wish to make application to the Department for an advance on
the December quarterly grant of \$1800.00

I would be glad if you would forward this request
to the Department at your earliest convenience,

Yours faithfully,

J. M. Patterson, O.M.I.
Principal

Rev. J.M. Patterson, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Province of.....**BRITISH COLUMBIA**.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances--Residential Schools

For Quarter ended **December 31st,**.....19 **32.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. J. M. Patterson, O.M.I. Cranbrook, B. C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170		
	Advance		\$1,800	00
Approved:- 				

Vote 201.
Agency 155/251.

☒ **TRIPLICATE FOR FILE**
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.



16/11/32.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C. December 3rd, 1932

Mr F.S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I am requesting a further advance on the December quarter for \$600.00., as there are a number of accounts to be paid for the end of the year.

Trusting that you will forward this request to the Department at your earliest convenience and thanking you in advance, I remain,

Yours faithfully,

J. M. Patterson, O.M.I.
Principal,

Rev. J.M. Patterson, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



155-0-3
Cranbrook, B.C.,
December 3, 1932.

11/2000.

See [unclear]

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the Reverend J. M. Patterson, Principal of Kootenay Indian Residential School, in which he requests a further advance on the December quarterly grant of \$600.00, which I trust will be looked upon with favour.

Respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman
F. S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent.

*See [unclear]
and adv. \$600.00*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of..... **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

For Quarter ended December 31st......1932.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. J. M. Patterson, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B. C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170	
	Second Advance		\$600 00
Approved:-			

Vote 201.
Agency 155/251.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

10/12/32.

FORM Nc. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

00R-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 1932.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. J. M. Patterson, O.M.I. Cranbrook, B. C.	KOOTENAY RES.	Aver.	77.7	
		\$170		
		Earnings	\$3,302	25
		Less 10%	<u>330</u>	<u>22</u>
		Amount due	\$2,972	03
		Less Advances \$1800 & \$600 -	<u>2,400</u>	<u>00</u>
		Balance due	\$ 572	03

Vote 201.
Agency 155/251.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Handwritten signature]

13/1/33.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C. January 16th, 1933

Mr F.S. Ryckman, Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I would be glad to have an advance on the March quarter of \$1200.00
As I previously mentioned, we are operating practically on a cash basis
which means that we are pressed for ready funds. I would be pleased to
have this about Feb. 1st, and I would like you to forward this request
to the Department as soon as possible.

Thanking you in advance for this favor, I remain,

Yours faithfully,

J. M. Patterson O.M.I.
Principal

Rev. J. M. Patterson, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JAN 20 1933

Cranbrook, B.C.,
January 16, 1933.

11/2067.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a request from the Reverend J. M. Patterson, Principal of Kootenay Residential School, for an advance of \$1200.00 on the March quarterly grant, which I trust will be looked upon with favour.

Respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman

F. S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

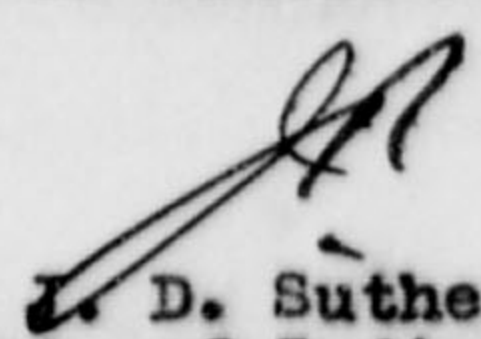
Ottawa, January 21st, 1933.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, enclosing a request from the Principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School for an advance of \$1,200 on the March quarter per capita allowance.

In reply I beg to say that, owing to lack of funds, it is regretted that it will not be possible to make any advances on the March quarter earnings of this school.

Your obedient servant,


L. D. Sutherland.
For Supt. of Indian Education.

F. S. Ryckman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C. February 21st, 1933.

Mr F. Wyckman,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I would be very glad if you would ask the Department to make an advance payment of \$1500.00 after the appropriation has been made for the March Quarterly grant, as was done last year. If this were possible I would appreciate it very much.

Yours faithfully,

Rev. J.M. Patterson, C.M.I.

J. M. Patterson, C.M.I.

Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FEB 25 1933

11/2174.

Cranbrook, B.C.,
February 21, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the Reverend J. M. Patterson, Principal of Kootenay Indian Residential School, in which he makes application for an advance payment on the March quarterly grant of \$1500. I trust this request will be looked upon with favour.

Respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman

F. S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of.....**BRITISH COLUMBIA**.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended **March 31st,**.....19 **33.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. J. M. Patterson, O.M.I. Cranbrook, B. C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170		
	Advance .....	.....	\$1,500	00

Vote 201.
Agency 155/251.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Handwritten Signature]

28/2/33.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Province of.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....March 31st,.....1933.....

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 79.82	
Rev. J.M. Patterson, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B. C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170	
	Earnings		\$3,392 35
	Less 15%		508 85
	Amount due		\$2,883 50
	Less Advance		1,500 00
	Balance due		\$1,383 50

Vote 201.
Agency 155/251.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Handwritten signature]

13/4/33.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C. April 14th, 1933.

Mr F.S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I wish to make request from the Department for an advance
on the June quarterly grant of \$1200.00. in order the better to meet
current expenses for the quarter.

Thanking you in advance, I remain,

Yours faithfully,

J.M. Patterson, O.M.I.

Rev. J.M. Patterson, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



155-0-3
Cranbrook, B.C.,
April 15, 1933.

11/2384.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the Reverend J. M. Patterson, Principal of Kootenay Indian Residential School, in which he requests an advance of \$1200.00 on the June quarterly grant. I trust the Reverend Principal's request will be looked upon with favour.

Respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 22nd, 1933.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, requesting an advance on the June quarter per capita allowance of the Kootenay Indian Residential School, I beg to say that, up to the present, Parliament has only provided one-twelfth of our appropriation for the fiscal year 1933-34. Under these circumstances, the advance requested cannot be made at the present time but, as soon as funds are available, the matter will receive further consideration.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. Sutherland.
For Supt. of Indian Education.


F. S. Ryckman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

11/2415.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of April 22nd, 1933, file No. 155-0-3, with reference to a request made by the Reverend J. M. Patterson, Principal of Kootenay Indian Residential School, for an advance of \$1200.00 on the June quarterly grant.

I beg to submit that the Reverend Principal informed me today that he had not yet received the balance of about \$1300.00 due on the March quarter, and requested me to ask if the cheque had been forwarded, for if so it has no doubt gone astray. As the Reverend Principal has some payments to make within a very few days and is badly in need of funds, if the cheque has not been forwarded will the Department please wire the amount to him in care of the Canadian Bank of Commerce at Cranbrook.

I also beg to suggest that if an advance can be made on the June quarter when funds are available it will be of great assistance to the Reverend Principal. For the information of the Department I beg to state that when the Reverend Patterson took over the management of the school he found it rather heavily in debt, and this has made it very difficult for him to meet his obligations.

Respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman
F. S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of.....**BRITISH COLUMBIA**.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....**June 30th,**.....19**33.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. J.M. Patterson, O.M.I. Cranbrook, B. C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170	
	Advance		\$1,200 00
Approved:- 			

Vote 188.
School 884.
Allotment ~~200.~~ 217.
E. R. No. ~~428.~~ 211.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay



FORM No. 14A.

12/5/33.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C. May 25th, 1933.

Mr F.S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I would be very glad if you would request the Indian Department for an advance on our June quarterly per capita grant of \$2400.00, as soon as the appropriation has been made, as we have many small accounts which we wish to settle as soon as the school closes for vacations.

Thanking you in advance for this favour, I

remain,

Yours faithfully,

J. M. Patterson, J. M. I.

Principal.

Rev. J. M. Patterson, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

155-0-3
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

11/2469.

Cranbrook, B.C.,
June 3, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the Reverend J. M. Patterson, Principal of Kootenay Indian Residential School, in which he requests an advance of \$2400.00 on the June Quarterly Grant.

I beg to submit that the Reverend Principal is very badly in need of cash and I trust his request will be looked upon with favour.

Respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman
F. S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of.....**BRITISH COLUMBIA**.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....**June 30th,**.....19**33.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. J.M. Patterson, O.M.I. Cranbrook, B. C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170		
	Second Advance		\$1,200	00
Approved:-				

Vote 188.
School 884.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 211.



13/6/33.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....June 30th.....1933.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. J.M. Patterson, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B. C.		Aver. 80		
	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170		
	Earnings		\$ 3,400	00
	Less 15%		<u>510</u>	00
	Amount due		\$2,890	00
	Less Advances \$1200 & \$1200 .		<u>\$2,400</u>	00
	Balance due		\$ 490	00

Vote 188.
School 884.
Allet. 217.
E. R. 211.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.



14/7/33.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PR-COFT

Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C. July 10th, 1933.

Mr F.S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I wish you to request the Department for an advance on the
September quarterly grant of \$1200.00, in order to cover several accounts
outstanding at the beginning of the vacations.

Thanking you in advance for this favor, I remain,

Yours faithfully,

*J. M. Patterson, O.M.I.
Principal*

Rev. J.M. Patterson, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

00R-COFF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

11/2544.



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

155-0-3
Cranbrook, B.C.,
July 10, 1933.



Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the Reverend J. M. Patterson, Principal of Kootenay Indian Residential School, in which he requests an advance of \$1200.00 on the September quarterly Grant.

I trust the request will be looked upon with favour by the Department.

Respectfully submitted.

*Approved
F. S. Ryckman*

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman
F. S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th, 19 33.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. J. M. Patterson, O.M.I. Cranbrook, B. C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170		
	Advance		\$1,200	00
Approved:- 				

Vote 188.
School 884.
Allet. 217.
E. R. 779.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Handwritten signature]

FORM No. 14A.

17/7/33.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COFF

Assistant Indian Residential School

Granbrook, B.C. August 4th, 1933.

Mr F.S. Johnson,

Indian Agent,

Granbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I wish to apply for a further advance on the September quarterly grant of \$1200.00, in order to provide funds for school opening and maintenance.

Thanking you for advance for this year, I remain,

Yours faithfully,

J.M. Patterson on. 2

Rev. J.M. Patterson, C.V.I.

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

11/2593.



155-0-3

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Cranbrook, B.C.,
August 4, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the Reverend J. M. Patterson, Principal of Kootenay Indian Residential School, in which he requests a further advance of \$1200.00 on the September quarterly Grant. I trust the request will be looked upon with favour.

Respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman
F. S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COFF

Province of.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended...September 30th.....19 33.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. J.M. Patterson, O.M.I. Cranbrook, B. C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170		
	Second Advance		\$1,000	00
Approved:- 				

Vote 188.
School 884.
Allet. 217.
E. R. 779.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Handwritten signature]

12/8/33.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-copy

Province of..... **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended **September 30th,**19**33.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver.	80		
Rev. J. M. Patterson, O.M.I.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170		
Granbrook, B. C.	Earnings	\$3,400	00	
	Less 15%	510	00	
	Amount due	\$2,890	00	
	Less Advances \$1200 & \$1,000 .	2,200	00	
	Balance due	\$ 690	00	

**Vote 188.
School 884.
Allet. 217.
E. R. 779.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. J. M.

20/10/33.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C. October 10th, 1933.

Mr F.S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I would be glad if you would forward my request to the
Department for an advance on the regular December quarterly school
grant of \$1200.00. I need this amount as at this time of the year
expenses are heaviest.

Thanking you in advance for this favor, I remain,

Yours faithfully,

J. M. Patterson, O.M.I.
Principal.

Rev. J.M. Patterson, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

11/2766. *[Handwritten signature]*

155-0-3
Kootenay Agency,
Cranbrook, B.C.,
October 11, 1933.



Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the Reverend J. M. Patterson, Principal of Kootenay Indian Residential School, requesting an advance of \$1200.00 on the December quarter.

I trust the Reverend Principal's request will meet with favour.

Respectfully submitted.

[Handwritten initials]
I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: F. S. Ryckman]
F. S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 1933.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. J. M. Patterson, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B. C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170		
	Advance		\$1,200	00
APPROVED:-				

Vote 188.
School 884.
AlLOT. 217.
E. R. 779.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Mon

24/10/33.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

Kootenay Indian Residential School
Cranbrook, B.C. November 9th, 1933.

Mr F.S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I would be glad if you would forward my request to the Department for a further advance on the December Quarterly grant of \$1200.00, in order that I will be able to pay many small accounts which are yet outstanding and overdue.

Thanking you in advance for this favor, I remain,

Yours faithfully,

J. M. Patterson, O.M.I.

Principal.

Rev. J. M. Patterson, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

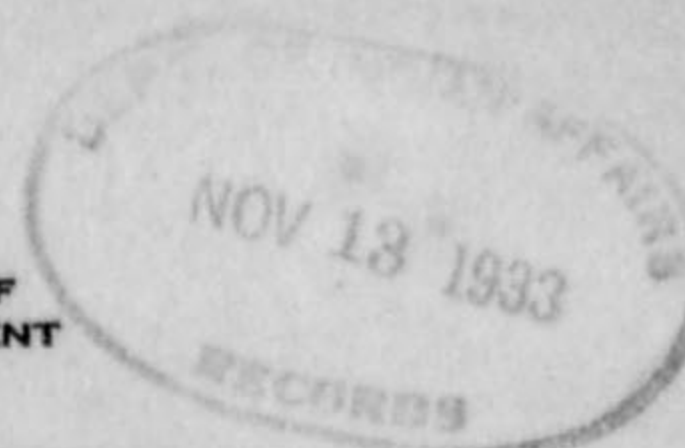
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

00R-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



11/2806.

Kootenay Agency,
Cranbrook, B.C.,
November 9, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the Reverend J. M. Patterson, Principal of Kootenay Indian Residential School, requesting an advance on the December quarterly grant of \$1200.00. I trust the Reverend Principal's request will be looked upon with favour.

Respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman

F. S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 1933.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. J.M. Patterson, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B. C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170		
	Second Advance		\$1,200	00
Approved:- 				

Vote 188.
School 884.
Allet. 217.
E. R. 1130.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M. O. M.

15/11/33.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of.....**BRITISH COLUMBIA**.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....**December 31st,**.....19 **33.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver.	79.81		
Rev. J. M. Patterson, O.M.I. Cranbrook, B. C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170		
	Earnings		\$3,391	92
	Less 15%		508	78
	Amount due		\$2,883	14
	Less Advances \$1200 & \$1200.		2,400	00
	Balance due		\$ 483	14

Vote 188.
School 884.
Allet. 217.
E. R. 1130.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M. D. M.

20/1/34.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C. January 22nd, 1934.

Mr F.S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Please forward ~~my~~ request to the Department for an advance on the March quarterly school grant of \$900.00. If funds are not on hand when this request is received, I wish the Department would forward this amount when funds are available.

Thanking you in advance, I remain,

Yours faithfully,

Rev. J. L. Patterson, O.M.I.

J. M. Patterson, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

155-0-3
FEB 2 1934
RECORDS

11/2981.

Kootenay Agency,
Cranbrook, B.C.,
January 29, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a letter from the Reverend J. M. Patterson, Principal of Kootenay Indian Residential School, in which he requests an advance on the March Quarterly Grant of \$900. I trust the request made by the Reverend Principal will meet with approval.

Respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Water pump available.
F. S. Ryckman
F. S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

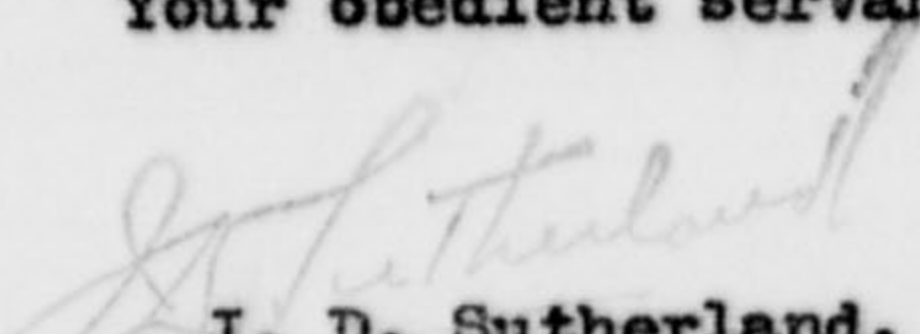
Ottawa, February 2nd, 1934.

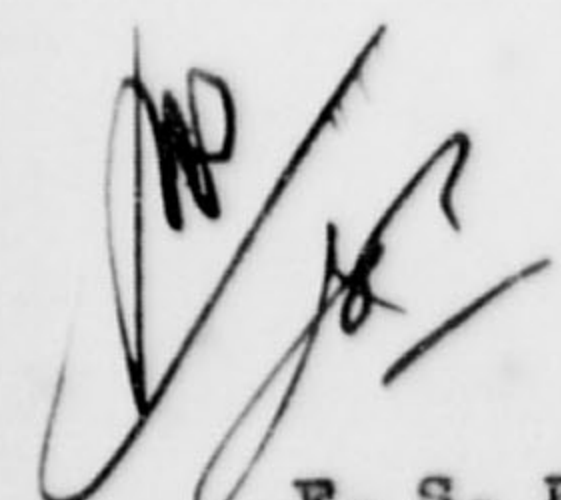
Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your 11/2981 of the 29th ultimo, enclosing a request from the Principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School for an advance of \$900 on his March quarter per capita allowance.

At the present time, the Department is not making any advances on the March quarter allowances of Indian residential schools. However, the request of the Principal of the Kootenay School has been noted and the matter will receive further consideration at the end of the current month.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


F. S. Ryckman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st,.....19 34.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. J.M. Patterson, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B. C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170		
	Advance		\$900	00
Approved:- 				

Vote 188.
School 884.
Allet. 217.
E. R. 1130.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
For disbursement to payee

M. J. M.

9/2/34.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

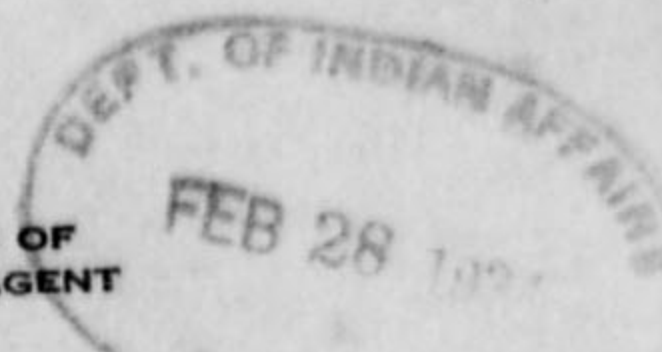
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



155-0-3
Kootenay Agency,
Cranbrook, B.C.,
February 24, 1934.

11/3024.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the Reverend J. M. Patterson, Principal of Kootenay Indian Residential School, in which he requests a further advance of \$1500.00 on the March quarterly Grant, a total of \$2400. I trust the Reverend Principal's request will be looked upon with favour.

Respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman
F. S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent.

Ind. Adv. \$1000

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C. February 9th, 1934

Mr F.S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your communication from the Department regarding favorable consideration of our request for an advance on the March quarterly grant at the end of the current month for our school, I wish to make a request for a further advance of \$1500.00 making the total amount \$2400.00. Our bank has asked us to reduce considerably our overdraft next month, hence the reason for our request at this time. We appreciate fully the consideration the Department has given to our requests in the past and we hope they will favor us again at this time.

Yours faithfully,

J. M. Patterson, O.M.I.

Rev. J. M. Patterson, O.M.I.

3 1288³
9602
19.20

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of.....**BRITISH COLUMBIA**.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....**March 31st,**.....19**34.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. J.M. Patterson, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B. C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170	
	Second Advance		\$1,000.00

Approved: *[Signature]*
.....

Vote 188
School 884
Allet. 217
E. R. 1130

[Signature]

1/3/34.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

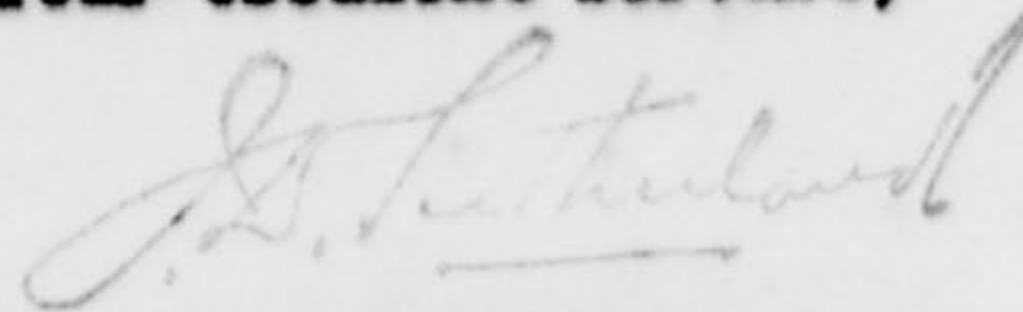
11/3024.

Ottawa, March 1, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, I beg to say that arrangements are being made to forward a further advance of \$1,000 to the Principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School. This is all that the Department can allow at the present time, and no further payments on the March quarter per capita allowance can be made until the end of the quarter.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



F. S. Ryckman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....March 31st.....1934.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. J. M. Patterson, O.M.I. Cranbrook, B. C.	Aver. 80.26 Allowed for 80 only			
	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170		
	Earnings		\$3,400	00
	Less 15%		510	00
	Amount due		\$2,890	00
	Less Advances \$900 & \$1,000		1,900	00
	Balance due		\$ 990	00

Vote 188.
School 884.
Allet. 217.
E. R. 1130.

3 TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O'N.

FORM No. 14A.

19/4/34.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

155-0-3.

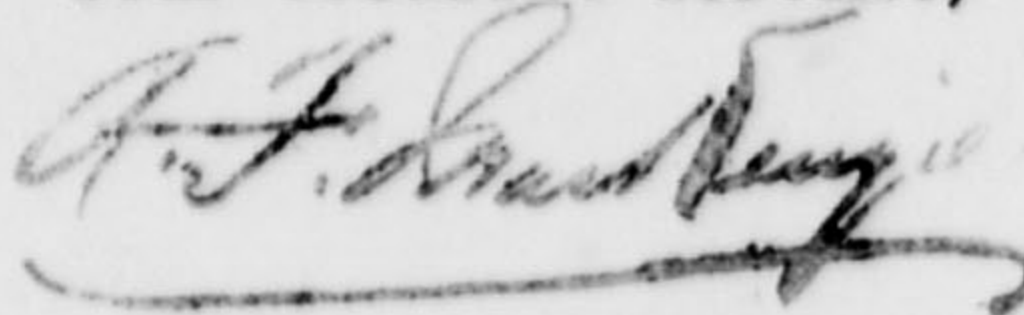
Orig. on 155-0-1

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing communication received from the Principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School, with reference to an increase in the pupilage.

Provision has been made in our Appropriation for the year 1934-35 for a pupilage of 90 at the Kootenay Indian Residential School. Grant for the number stated will be allowed from April first of this year.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

F. S. Ryckman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C. April 13th, 1934

Mr F.S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent,

Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I wish to make application to the Department for an advance on the June quarterly per capita school grant for \$1200.00 in order to settle some accounts outstanding over the March quarter.

Thanking you in advance for this favor, I am,

Yours faithfully,

J.M. Patterson, O.M.I.
Principal

Rev. J.M. Patterson, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

00R-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

11/3172



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kootenay Agency,
Cranbrook, B.C.,
April 14, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the Reverend J. M. Patterson, Principal of Kootenay Indian Residential School, in which he requests an advance of \$1200.00 on the June Quarterly Grant. I trust the request will meet with approval.

Respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman

F. S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 19.....

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. J. M. Patterson, O.M.I. Cranbrook, B. C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170		
	Advance		\$1,200	00
APPROVED:-				
..... D. S. G. I. A.				

Vote 176.
School 884.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 2037.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

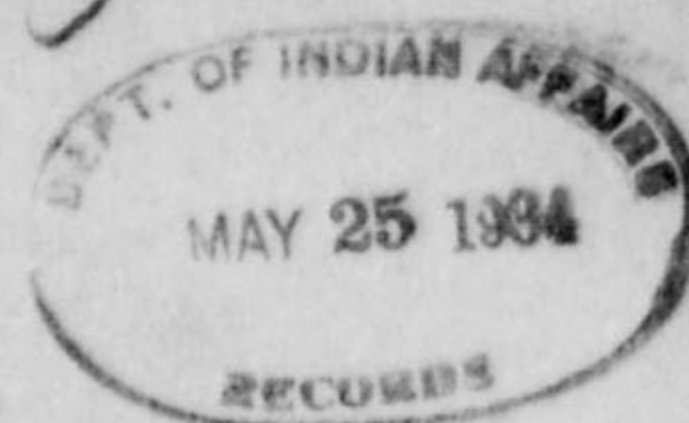
M. J. M.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

11/3247.



155-0-3



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kootenay Agency,
Cranbrook, B.C.,
May 21, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the Reverend J. M. Patterson, Principal of Kootenay Indian Residential School, in which he requests a further advance on the June Quarterly Grant of \$1200.00, which I trust will be looked upon with favour by the Department.

The Reverend Principal states that he has not yet received the amount applied for from the June Grant in his letter of April 13, 1934, also amounting to the sum of \$1200.

Respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman

F. S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C. May 21st, 1934

Mr F.S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I would be glad if you would request of the Department a further advance on the June quarterly per capita grant of this school, of the sum of \$1200.00. Although we have reduced our deficit this last year, we are pressed for funds to cover a few overdue accounts at this time of the year.

Trusting that you will forward this request to the Department for their favorable consideration, I remain,

Yours faithfully,

Rev. J.M. Patterson, O.M.I.

J. M. Patterson, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

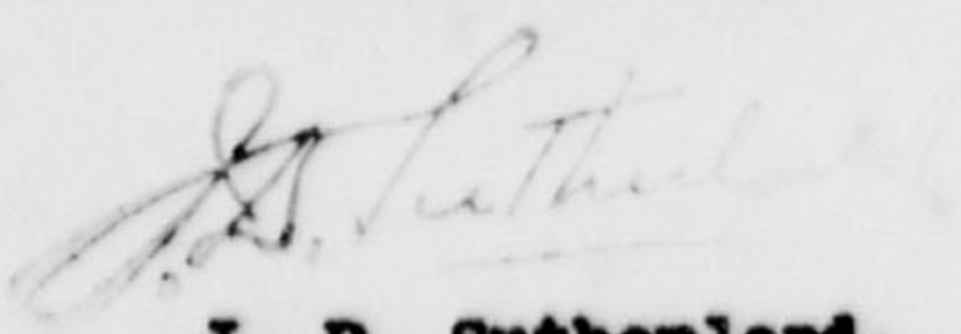
11/3247.

Ottawa, May 26, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, I beg to say that a cheque for \$1,200, being an advance on the June quarter per capita allowance of the Kootenay Residential School, is going forward to the Principal.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


F. S. Ryckman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended **June 30th,** 19**34.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. J.M. Patterson, O.M.I. Cranbrook, B. C.		Aver. 86.29		
	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170		
	Earnings		\$3,667	32
	Less 15%		550	02
	Amount due		\$3,117	23
	Less Advance		1,200	00
	Balance due		\$1,917	23

Vote 176.
School 884.
AlLOT. 217.
E. R. 2339.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to pay.

M. O' M.

17/7/34.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C. July 21st, 1934.

Mr F.S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Please let me know if the Department will make me an advance of \$1800.00 on the September quarterly grant.

We have paid the accounts which were brought to the attention of the Department in recent months. However there are some others which we would like to straighten out if possible before the end of the present wuarter.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours faithfully;

J.M. Patterson, C.M.I.
Principal.

Rev. J.M. Patterson, C.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

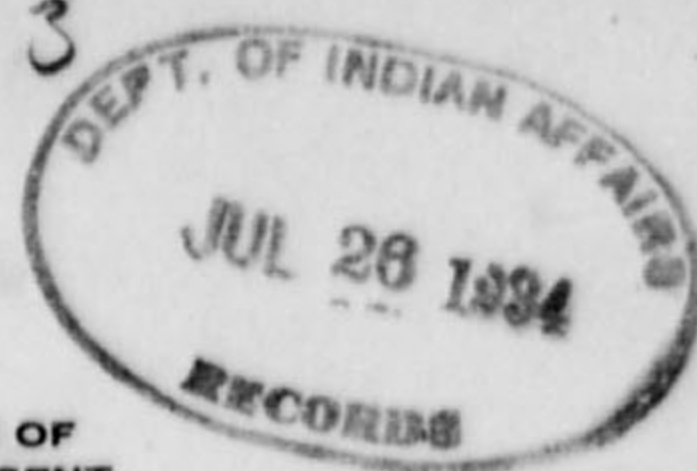
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



155-0-3
Kootenay Agency,
Cranbrook, B.C.,
July 22, 1934.

11/3334.



Schools
Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the Reverend J. M. Patterson, Principal of Kootenay Indian Residential School, in which he requests an advance of \$1800.00 on the September Quarterly Grant. I trust the Reverend Principal's request will be looked upon with favour.

Respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman
F. S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COFF

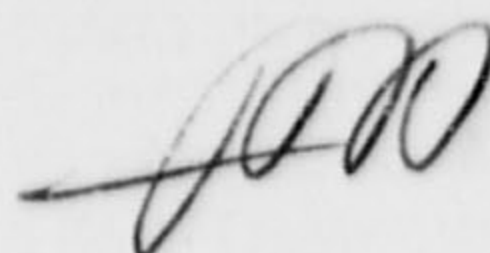
11/3334.

Ottawa, July 27, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, regarding an advance on the September quarter grant of the Kootenay Indian Residential School, I regret that the advance requested cannot be made at the present time. However, the Principal's application will receive consideration early in August, and an advance will be sent at that time.

Your obedient servant,



Philip Phelan,
for Supt. of Indian Education.

F. S. Ryckman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th, 1934.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. J. M. Patterson, O.M.I. Cranbrook, B. C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170		
	Advance		\$1,500	00
Approved:				
..... Acting D. S. G. I. A.				

Vote 176.
School 884.
Allot. 217.
R. R. 2339.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M.O'M

FORM No. 14A.

13/8/34.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....September 30th.....19 34.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver.	87.8		
Rev. J.M. Patterson, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B. C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170		
	Earnings		\$3,731	50
	Less 15%		559	72
	Amount due		\$3,171	78
	Less Advance		1,500	00
	Balance due		\$1,671	78

Vote 176.
School 884.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 2440.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for encasement to pay.

McM

23/10/34.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C. October 15th, 1934.

Mr F.S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I would be glad if you would forward my request to the Department for an advance on the December quarterly school grant of the sum of \$1200.00. We find that at this time of the year there are many small accounts which must be settled and we would like to have this amount about the middle of November if possible.

Thanking you in advance for this favor, I remain,

Yours faithfully,

Rev. J.M. Patterson, C.M.I.

J.M. Patterson, C.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

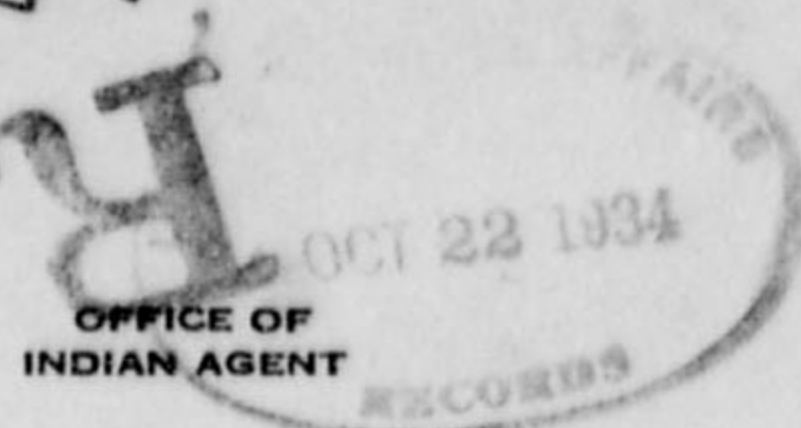
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



155-0-3



11/3498.

[Handwritten signature]

Kootenay Agency,
Cranbrook, B.C.,
October 18, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the Reverend J. M. Patterson, Principal of Kootenay Residential School, in which he requests an advance of \$1200.00 on the December Quarterly Grant. I trust this request will meet with approval.

Respectfully submitted.

[Handwritten notes: 1200.00, Adv 1000]

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: F. S. Ryckman]
F. S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of..... **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended **December 31st,**19**34.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. J.M. Patterson, O.M.I. Cranbrook, B. C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170		
	Advance		\$1,000	00
Approved:- 				

Vote 176.
School 884.
Allet. 217.
E. R. 2440.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accounting to Govt.

mn

FORM No. 14A.

31/10/34.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C. November 8th, 1934.

Mr F.S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Please forward my request to the Indian Department for a further advance on the December quarterly grant for \$1200.00. This will make a total advance of the quarterly school funds of \$2400.00 altogether.

I would like to have this advance as soon as possible after December 1st. For the past few years we have been carrying a considerable debt on the school, and it has been difficult to maintain a good standard for the school and at the same time reduce it. However with increased attendance it is slowly being reduced, the most rigid economy being practised. At this time of the year though, expenses are unusually heavy, and we have some overdue accounts to meet.

Therefore it would lighten our burden considerably if we could have this sum advanced to us.

Thanking you in advance, I remain,

Yours faithfully,

J. M. Patterson, O.M.I.

Rev. J.M. Patterson, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Kootenay Agency,
Cranbrook, B.C.,
November 9, 1934.

11/3544.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the Reverend J. M. Patterson, Principal of Kootenay Residential School, in which he makes application for an advance on the December Quarterly Grant, which I trust will meet with approval.

Respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman

F. S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province **BRIT** **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended **December 31st,** 19**34.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. J. M. Patterson, O.M.I. Cranbrook, B. C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170		
	Second Advance		\$1,000	00
Approved:				
.....				

Vote 176.
School 884.
Allet. 217.
E. R. 2489.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M. M.

Province of **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended **December 31st, 1934.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. J.M. Patterson, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B. C.	Aver. 90.43 Allowed for 90 only.			
	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170		
	Earnings		\$3,825	00
	Less 15%		573	75
	Amount due		\$3,251	25
	Less Advances \$1000 & \$1000		2,000	00
	Balance due		\$1,251	25

Vote 176.
School 884.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 2489.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
16-1-31
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

14/1/35.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C. January 8th, 1935

Mr F.S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

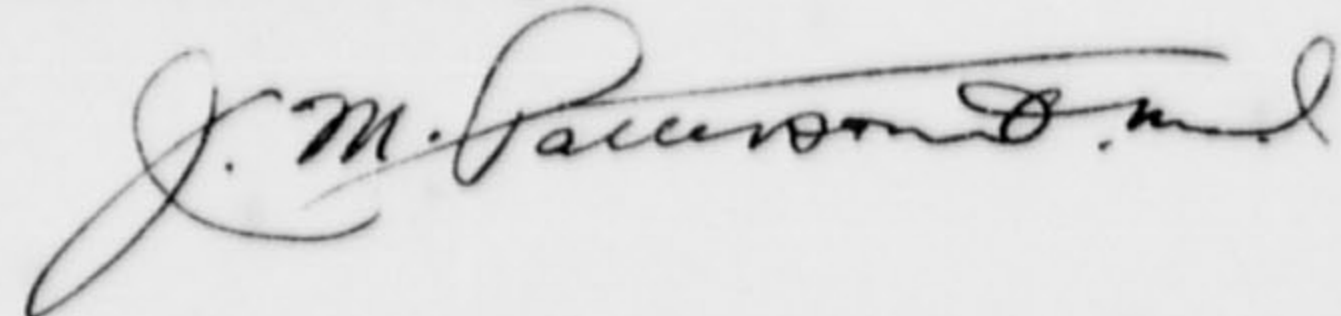
Dear Sir:

I would be glad if you would kindly forward my request to the Department for an advance of \$1000.00 on the March quarterly grant. It would be of great assistance to me and is needed to meet several outstanding accounts. I would like to have it at the end of this month if possible.

Thanking you in advance for this favor, I remain,

Yours faithfully,

Rev. J.M. Patterson, O.M.I.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

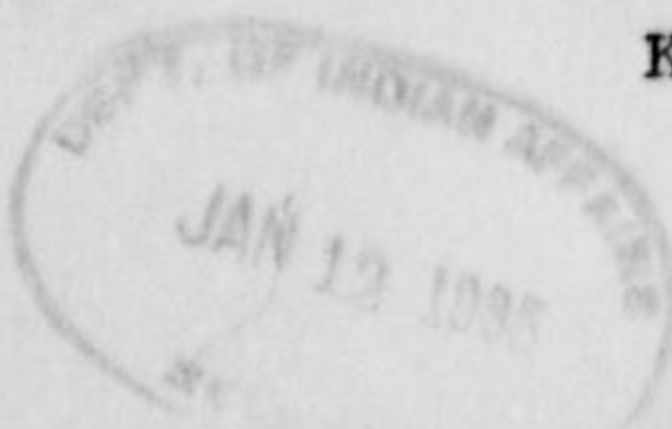
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

11/3649.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kootenay Agency,
Cranbrook, B.C.,
January 8, 1935.



Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the Reverend J. M. Patterson, Principal of Kootenay Indian Residential School, in which he requests an advance on the March quarterly Grant of \$ 1000.00.

I trust the Reverend Principal's request will be looked upon with favour.

Respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman
F. S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 35.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. J.M. Patterson, O.M.I. Cranbrook, B. C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170		
	Advance		\$1,000	00
Approved:- D. S. G. I. A.				

Vote 176.
School 884.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 2642.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

4/2/35.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C. February 12th, 1935.

Mr F.S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I wish you would forward a request to the Department for
a further advance on the March quarterly school grant of \$1200.00,
as we find our expenses heavy at this season of the year and our bank
does not wish to carry our account overdraft.

Thanking you in advance for this favor, I am

Yours faithfully,

Rev. J.M. Patterson, O.M.I.

J.M. Patterson O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

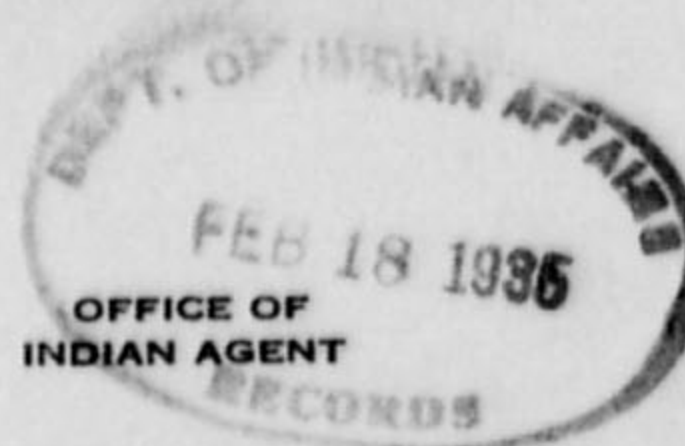
POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

11/3753.



Kootenay Agency,
Cranbrook, B.C.,
February 13, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the Reverend J. M. Patterson, Principal of Kootenay Indian Residential School, in which he requests an advance on the March Quarterly Grant of \$1200.00, which I trust will meet with the approval of the Department.

Respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman
F. S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

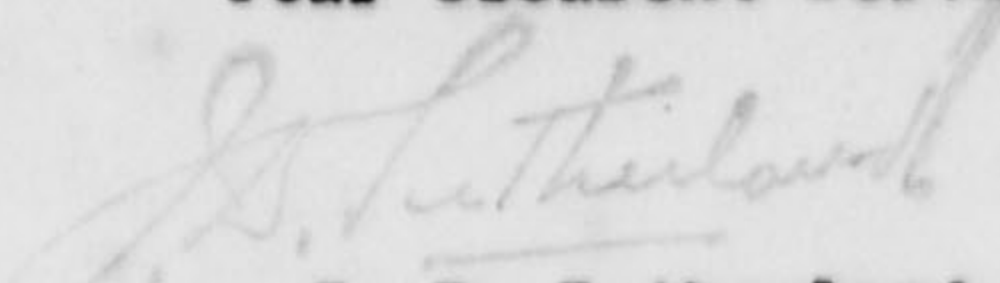
Ottawa, February 19, 1935.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your 11/3753 of the 13th instant, enclosing a letter from the Principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School requesting a second advance on the March quarter per capita allowance.

At the present time, the Department is uncertain whether or not our funds will permit a second advance being made. However, the matter will receive further consideration early in March and, if funds are available at that time, a cheque will be sent to the Principal.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


F. S. Ryckman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of **BRITISH COLUMBIA**.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....**March 31st,**.....19**35.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. J.M. Patterson, O.M.I. Cranbrook, B. C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170		
	Second Advance		\$1,000	00
Approved:- D. S. G. I. A.				

Vote 176.
School 884.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 2642.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
19-3-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
Accountant to pay.

19/3/35.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

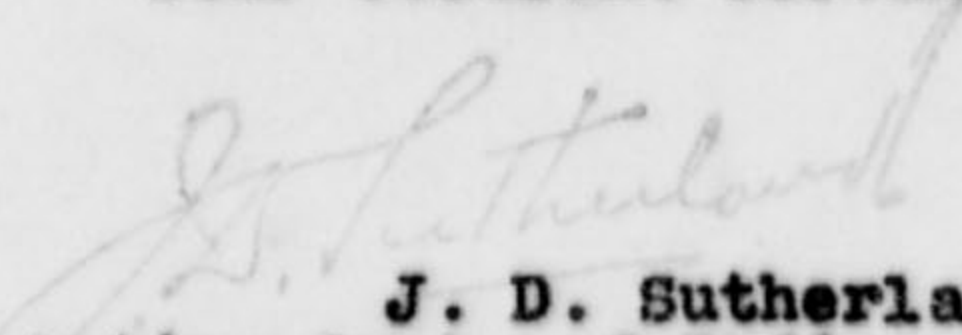
POOR-COPY

Ottawa, March 19, 1935.

Sir:

In further reference to your letter of the 13th ultimo, I beg to say that a cheque for One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00), being a second advance on the March quarter per capita allowance of the Kootenay Residential School, is going forward, under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


F. S. Ryckman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1935.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. J.M. Patterson, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B. C.	KOOTENAY RES.	Aver. 89.6		
		\$170		
		Earnings	\$3,808	00
		Less 10%	380	80
		Amount due	\$3,427	20
		Less Advances \$1,000 & \$1,000.	2,000	00
		Balance due	\$1,427	20

Vote 176.
School 884.
Allet. 217.
E. R. 2725.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
9-4-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

9/4/35.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C. April 12th, 1935.

Mr F.S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I wish you would apply to the Department for an advance of \$1000.00 on the June quarterly grant. I need this amount in order to meet several overdue bills from the last quarter and I would appreciate this favor at their earliest convenience,

Yours faithfully,

J. M. Patterson, O.M.I.

Rev. J.M. Patterson, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Kootenay Agency,
Cranbrook, B.C.,
April 13, 1935.

11/3910.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the Reverend J. M. Patterson, Principal of Kootenay Residential School, in which he requests an advance on the June Quarterly Grant. I trust the request will meet with favour.

Respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman
F. S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent.

*Adv
x 1000
per page*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....June 30th.....1935.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. J. M. Patterson, O.M.I. Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170		
	Advance		\$1,000	00
Approved: - D.S.G.I.A.				

Vote 184
School 384
Allot. 217
E.R. 3094.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
16-5-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

16/5/35.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

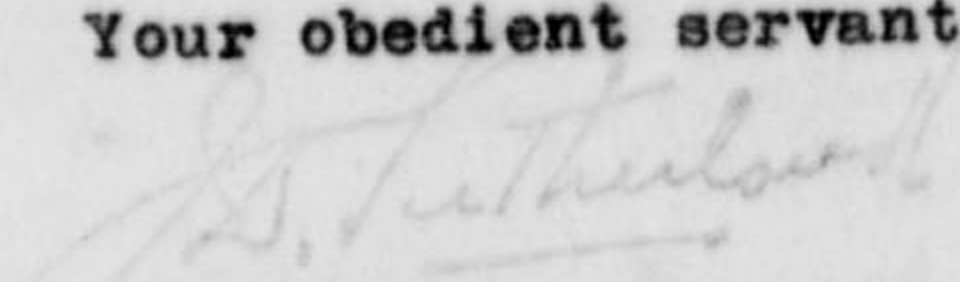
Ottawa, May 17th, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 13th ultimo, I beg to say that arrangements are being made to forward to the Principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School a cheque for \$1,000., being an advance on the June quarter per capita earnings.

I regret that it was not found possible to make this advance sooner.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



F. S. Ryckman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C. May 18th, 1935.

Mr F.S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I would be glad if you would forward a request to the Department for a further advance of \$1000.00 from the June quarterly school grant. I will need this amount greatly next month to meet some accounts at the end of the month of June.

Trusting you will give this matter your early attention,

I am,

Yours faithfully,

J. M. Patterson, O.M.I.

Rev. J. M. Patterson, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kootenay Agency,
Cranbrook, B.C.,
May 20, 1935.

11/3982.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the Reverend J. M. Patterson, Principal of Kootenay Residential School, in which he requests an advance of \$1000.00 on the June Quarterly Grant. I trust the request will meet with favour.

Respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman
F. S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 1935.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. J.M. Patterson, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B. C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170		
	Second Advance		\$1,000	00
A P P R O V E D:				
..... D. S. G. I. A.				

Vote 184.
School 884.
Allet. 217.
E. R. 3094.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
27-5-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

27/5/35.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C. July 4th, 1935

Mr F.S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I wish you would ask the Department for an advance on the September quarterly school grant of \$1000.00, as I need this amount in order to pay several accounts due at the end of July.

Thanking you in advance, I am,

Yours faithfully,



Principal

Rev. J.M. Patterson, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

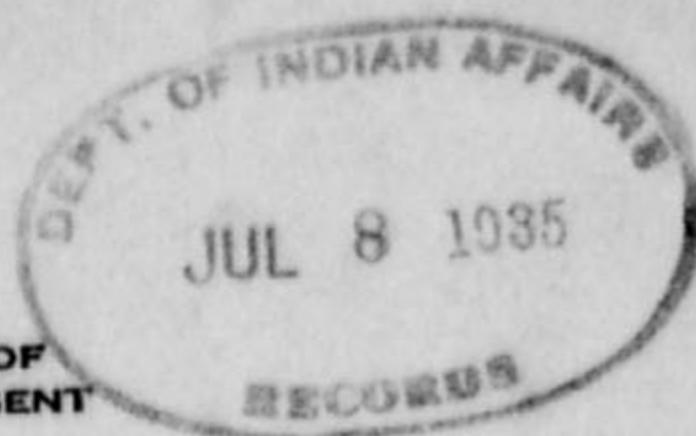
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



155-0-3

Kootenay Agency,
Cranbrook, B.C.,
July 4, 1935.

11/4063.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the Reverend J. M. Patterson, Principal of Kootenay Indian Residential School, in which he makes application for an advance of \$1,000.00 on the September Quarterly Grant. I trust the request will be looked upon with favour.

Respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman
F. S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, July 10, 1935.

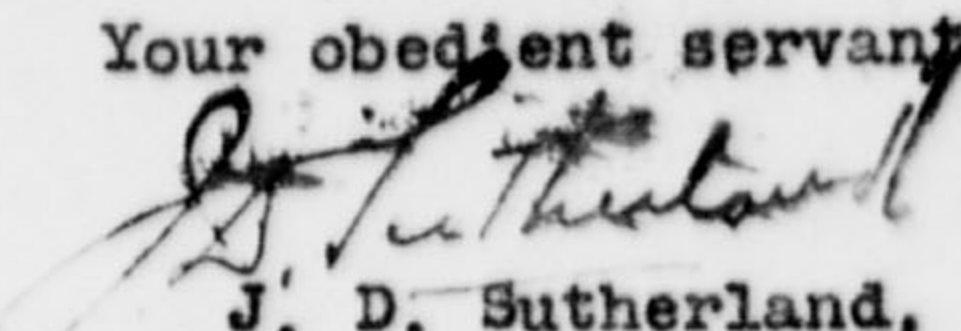
Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School requesting an advance of \$1,000 on the September quarter grant.

In this connection I have to say that it will not be possible to forward this advance until early in August, next. Regulations of the Treasury Board do not permit making advances before the grant is earned. I may add, however, that a cheque will go forward in the near future for the balance of the grant due for the quarter ended June 30th, last.

The Department has had considerable correspondence regarding outstanding accounts owed by the Principal. This matter has been referred to the Provincial of the Oblate Order. The Principal was written several times in connection with the payment of these accounts, but no reply was received from him. I would request that you take the matter up with him and see that, when the balance for the June quarter grant is received, he makes payment of his outstanding indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



F. S. Ryckman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 1935.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 89.62		
Rev. J.M. Patterson, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B. C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170		
	Earnings		\$3,808	85
	Less 5%		190	44
	Amt. due		\$3,618	41
	Less Advances: \$1000 & \$1000 .		2,000	00
	Balance due		\$1,618	41
	Plus 5% of March gr. p. c. allowance . .		190	40
			\$ 1,808	81

Vote 184.
School 884.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 3361.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
11-7-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

11/7/35.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kootenay Agency,
Cranbrook, B.C.,
July 15, 1935.

11/4104.



Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter of the 10th instant, file No. 155-0-3, with reference to an application made by the Reverend J. M. Patterson, Principal of Kootenay Indian Residential School, for an advance on the September Quarterly Grant of one thousand dollars.

I beg to submit that I have today taken up with the Reverend Principal the matter of the outstanding accounts referred to and he has assured me that they will be looked after when the balance of the June quarter is received.

As the Department is no doubt aware, the School was rather heavily in debt when the Reverend J. M. Patterson took it over a few years ago, and he has experienced a good deal of difficulty in paying the old debts in addition to the current accounts. I am quite sure that if these old debts were paid he would have no further trouble financing the school.

Respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman
F. S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th,.....19...35.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. J.M. Patterson, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B. C.	FOOTENAY RES.	\$170		
	Advance		\$1,500	00
APPROVED:				
..... D. S. G. I. A.				

Vote 184.
School 884.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 3361.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28-8-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Assesment to pay.

28/8/35.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

C O P Y

155-0-3

Original on 155-0-1.

Ottawa, August 30, 1935.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Provincial Council of the Oblate Fathers has appointed Rev. Michael Murphy, O.M.I., as principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School, to succeed Rev. J. M. Patterson, O.M.I. The Department has approved of Father Murphy's appointment.

We understand that Father Murphy is now on his way to Cranbrook, to take up the duties as principal of this school, where it is hoped he will meet with success in his work. I would request that you give Father Murphy every assistance you can upon his taking up duties at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

F. S. Ryckman
F. S. Ryckman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th, 19 35.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 83.8		
Rev. Michael Murphy, O.M.I. Cranbrook, B. C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170		
	Earnings		\$3,561	50
	Less 5%		178	07
	Amount due		\$3,383	43
	Less Advance		1,500	00
	Balance due		\$1,883	43

Vote 184.
School 884.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 3361.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
8-10-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. 14A.

8/10/35.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of... **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended **December 31st,** 193**5.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver.	71.91		
Rev. Michael Murphy, O.M.I., Granbrook, B. C.	KOOTENAY INDIAN RES.	\$170		
	Earnings		.\$3,056	17
	Less 5%		152	81
	Amount due		.\$2,903	36

Vote 184.
School 884.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 3894.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
9-1-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

90

9/1/36.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of.....**BRITISH COLUMBIA**.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....**March 31st,**.....**1956.**..

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver. 81.18			
Rev. Michael Murphy, O.M.I. Cranbrook, B. C.	FOOTENAY RES.	\$170		
	Earnings		\$3,450	15
	Less 15%		517	52
	Amount due		\$2,932	63

Vote 166.
School 884.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 122.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
18-4-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

18/4/36.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY



St. Mary's Rectory

Crabtree, B.C. April 29, 1936.

Dear Mr. Phelan,

I have just paid a visit to the school here and I am anxious to explain to you the plight in which the Principal finds himself through the Department delay in forwarding the quarterly cheque. Not having any money in Bank, Murphy is unable to meet current bills.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

and he cannot pay the staff wages. There is
a feeling of discontent amongst all concerned.
May I ask you to bring this question of delay
before the proper quarters.

Sincerely Yours.

J. Scammell O.M.D.
Provincial.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COFF

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 1936.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 84.74		
Rev. Michael Murphy, O.M.I. Cranbrook, B. C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170		
	Earnings		\$3,601	45
	Less 5%		180	07
	Amount due		\$3,421	38
	Plus 10% of March qr. earnings		345	01
			\$3,766	39

Vote 166.
School 884.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 383.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
18.7.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

17/7/36.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th, 1936.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver.	84.88		
Rev. Michael Murphy, O.M.I. Cranbrook, B. C.	KOOTENAY	\$170		
	Earnings		\$3,607	40
	Less 5%		180	37
	Amount due		\$3,427	03

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
19.10.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 166.
School 884.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 812.

FORM No. 14A.

19/10/36.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....December 31st,.....19 36.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. Michael Murphy, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B. C.	Aver.	86.93		
	KOOTENAY	\$170		
	Earnings		\$3,694	52
	Less 5%		184	72
	Amount due		\$3,509	80
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 18-1-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				

Vote No.....166
School No.....884
Allot. No.217
E. R. No.....812

14/1/37.

FORM No. 415

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....March 31st.....19...37.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver.	89		
Rev. Michael Murphy, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY	\$170		
	Earnings		\$3,782	50
	Less 5%		169	12
	Amount due		\$3,593	38
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				

Vote No.....169.....
School No.....884.....
Allot. No.....4005.....
E. R. No.....58.....

FORM No. 415

19/4/37.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of.....**BRITISH COLUMBIA**.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....**June 30th**.....19**37**..

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. Michael Murphy, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY	Aver. 89.12		
		\$170		
		Earnings	\$ 3,787	60
		Less 5%	<u>189</u>	38
		Amount due	\$ 3,598	22
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 13.7.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				

Vote No.....**169**.....

School No.....**884**.....

Allot. No.**4005**.....

E. R. No.....**255**.....

13/7/37.

FORM No. 415

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of.....**BRITISH COLUMBIA.**.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....**September 30th**.....19**37.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	81.32	
Rev. Michael Murphy, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY	\$170	
	Earnings		\$3,456 10
	Less 5%		172 80
	Amount due		\$3,283 30
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			

Vote No.....**169**.....

School No.....**884**.....

Allot. No.**4005**.....

E. R. No.....**255**.....

FORM No. 415

8/10/37.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

Province of.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....December 31st.....19 37.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. Michael Murphy, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	Aver. 70.67	
		\$170	
		Earnings	\$3,003 48
		Less 5%	<u>150 17</u>
		Amount due	\$2,853 31
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			

Vote No.169.....

School No.884.....

Allot. No.4005.....

E. R. No.627.....

15-1-38.

FORM No. 415

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PR-COPY

Province of.....**BRITISH COLUMBIA.**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....**March 31st**.....19**38**...

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. Michael Murphy, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170		
	Part Payment		\$ 1,500	00

Vote No.....**77**.....

School No.....**884**.....

Allot. No.....**16-808**.....

E. R. No.....**85**.....

I certify that the services specified in this account
have been rendered and that they were
necessary in the interest of the public, and that the
charges made are in accordance with contract or
for Accountant to pay.
agreement authorized by
or, if not by the charges are fair and just.
No item is by certified
by me for payment.

6-5-38.

FORM No. 415

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....March 31st.....1938.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver.	73.04		
Rev. Michael Murphy, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170		
	Earnings		\$ 3,104	20
	Less 5%		<u>155</u>	21
	Amount due		\$ 2,948	99
	Less Part Payment ..		<u>1,500</u>	00
	Bal. due		\$ 1,448	99

Vote No.....77.....
School No.....884.....
Allot. No.14-805.....
E. R. No.....85.....

FORM No. 415

.....TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE.....
Voucher in 14-5-33 detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Provinces of..... **BRITISH COLUMBIA.**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....**June 30th**.....19**38.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 73.46	
Rev. Michael Murphy, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170	
		Earnings	\$ 3,122 05
		Less 5%	<u>156 10</u>
		Amount due	\$ 2,965 95

Vote No. **77**

School No.....884.....

Allot. No. **16-805**

E. R. No. 496

FORM No. 415

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
13-7-38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

00R-COPY

15370/3
See Dr. Stinson letter
1538/1
PSP

Ottawa,
August 29, 1938.

Dear Father Doran:

I enclose the letter which you left me this morning addressed to you by Rev. Father Collins.

I have discussed the matter with our Medical Superintendent and he sees no reason why the children from outlying Reserves should not be allowed to enter the Kootenay School. He is writing the Indian Agent today and I hope that as a result of this action will be taken to permit most of the children to return to the school in the near future. I will keep the matter in mind and before the end of September will ascertain exactly where it stands and if necessary I will then endeavour to make some arrangements that will assist Father Collins in his financing.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. W. V. Doran, O.M.I.,
Echo Drive,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 19 38.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. P. Collins, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170		
	Part Payment		\$ 1,500	00

Vote No.....77.....

School No.....384.....

Allot. No.....16-805.....

E. R. No.....1348.....

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

.....
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
13-10-38.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

But
I want to
return
but
I have
my
done
M

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 19 38.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. P. Collins, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	Aver. 54.70	
		\$170	
		Earnings	\$ 2,324 75
		Less 5%	<u>116 24</u>
		Amount due	\$ 2,208 51
		Less Advance	<u>1,500 00</u>
		Bal. due	\$ 708 51

Vote No. 77
School No. 884
Allot. No. 16-208
E. R. No. 1348

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 1938.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver.	39.52		
Rev. P. Collins, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170		
	Earnings		\$3,304	60
	Less 5%		<u>190</u>	23
	Amount due		\$3,614	37

Vote No. 77

School No. 884

Allot. No. 16-838

E. R. No. 1877

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28-1-39.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for assistant to rev.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Kootenay Residential School,

Cranbrook, B.C.

1st April 1939

Mr. Andrew Irwin,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Mr. Irwin:

Due to the financial loss of last September, I am having serious difficulty in meeting some outstanding accounts. Would the Department consider an advance of \$1,500.00 on the June Quarter.

Yours very truly,

P. J. Collins, P.M.S.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-10

155-03
R

Cranbrook, B. C.,
Apr. 5, 1939.

Schoul
Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the Reverend Principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School, which explains itself.

Under the circumstances, kindly advise if it is possible ~~for~~ the Principal's request may be met and oblige.

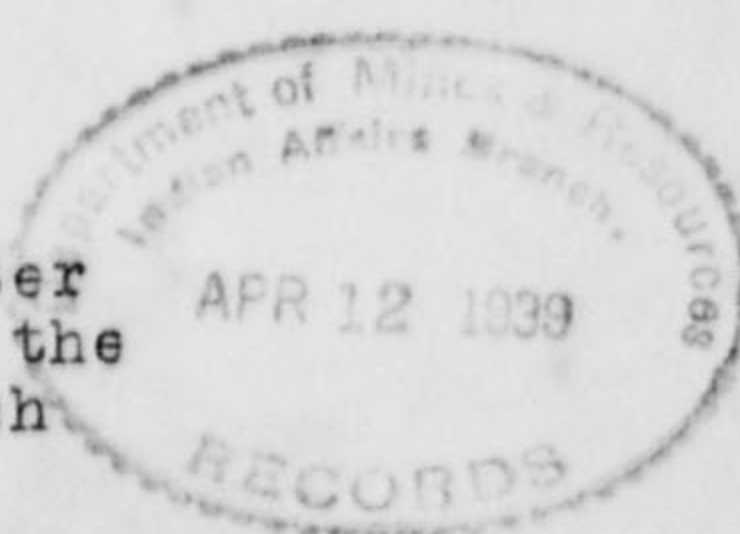
Your obedient servant,

Andrew Irwin
Andrew Irwin,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enc.

AI/EF



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 1939.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. P. Collins, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	Aver. 93.5 Allowed for 90 only.	
		\$170	
		Earnings	\$ 3,825 00
		Less 5%	<u>191 25</u>
		Amount due	\$ 3,633 75

Vote No. 77

School No. 884

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 188

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM I.A. 415

R. 8592

19-4-39.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
April 20, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 5th instant enclosing request from the Principal of the Kootenay Indian residential school for an advance on the June quarter per capita earnings.

The amount of \$1500.00 requested in the Principal's letter represents slightly less than one half of the quarterly earnings. Present regulations do not permit our advancing this amount until one half of the quarter is completed. A note will be made of the Principal's request and an advance of \$1500.00 will be forwarded to him about the middle of May.

In the meantime arrangements have been made to forward the cheque for the March quarter grant.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


A. Irwin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 39.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. P. Collins, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170	
	ADVANCE		\$ 1,500 00

Vote No. 77

School No. 884

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 410

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher 27-5-39. detached
for Accountant to pay

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 1939.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. P. Collins, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	Aver. 93.92 Allowed for 90 only.	
		\$170	
	Earnings		\$ 3,825.00
	Plus 5% deducted from March Quarter		<u>191.25</u>
	Amount due		\$ 4,016.25
	Less Advance		<u>1,500.00</u>
	Bal. due		\$ 2,516.25

Vote No. 77
School No. 884
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No. 410

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
12-7-39.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....**September 30th**.....19..**39.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. P. Collins, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	Aver. 90.83 Allowed for 90 only \$170	
	Earnings		\$ 3,825 00

Vote No.....**77**.....

School No.....384.....

Allot. No. 16-803

E. R. No.....**927**.....

FORM I.A. 415

R. 8592

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher 11-10-39. Duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 19 39.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 105.43 Allowed for 90 only.	
Rev. P. Collins, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170	
	Earnings		\$ 3,825 00

Vote No. 77
School No. 884
Allot. No. 16-808
E. R. No. 1616

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounting pay.
13-1-40.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 40.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. P. Collins, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170	
	Part Payment		\$ 3,060 00

Vote No.....77.....
School No.....884.....
Allot. No.....16-805.....
E. R. No.....191.....

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

.....TRIPlicate FOR FILE.....
30-4-40.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 40.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Average	104.6		
	Pupilage	90		
	Earnings	\$3,825.00		
Rev. P. Collins, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170		
	Pay at 92.24%	.....	\$3,528	18
	Less Part Payment	.....	3,060	00
	Bal. due	.....	\$ 468	18

Vote No.....77.....
School No.....884.....
Allot. No.....16-805.....
E. R. No.....191.....

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

.....
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
27-5-40.
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor-copy

Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C.

May 30th, 1940

Mr. Andrew Irwin,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Will you please ask the Department for an advance of
one half of the June quarter per capita grant for the Kootenay
Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

P. J. Collins, O.M.S.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

155-0-3

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-10

Schools

Cranbrook, B. C.
June 6, 1940.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the Rev. Principal Collins of the Kootenay Indian Residential School which explains itself.

The Principal is in urgent need of this advance in order to keep abreast with current expenses, and if the same can be forwarded at this time it will be greatly appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

Andrew Irwin,
Indian Agent.

*4
am 1700*

AI/LH

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30 19 40

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. P. Collins, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	Kootenay Res.	\$170	
	ADVANCE		\$1,700 00
APPROVED: Director of Indian Affairs.			

Vote No. 77
School No. 884
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No. 191

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

.....
12.6.40
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 40

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver. 104.28 Allowed for 90 only.		
Rev. P. Collins, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170	
	Quarterly Grant: 90 @ \$42.50.....	\$3,825.00	
	Pay at 92.24%		\$3,828 18
	Less Advance		<u>1.700 00</u>
	Bal. due		\$1,828 18

Vote No. 77
School No. 884
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No. 443

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
22-7-40

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 19 40.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 91.38 Allowed for 90	
Rev. P. Collins, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170	
		Quarterly Grant: 90 @ \$42.50 ..	\$ 3,825.00
		PAY AT 92.24%	\$3,528 18

Vote No. 77

School No. 884

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 768

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher 16-10-40. detached
For [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of **BRITISH COLUMBIA.**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

PER CAPITA ALLOWANCES - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

For Quarter Ended **December 31st, 1940.**

Principal	Name of School	Annual Per Capita Allowance	Amount Due
-----------	----------------	--------------------------------	------------

Aver. 85.25

Rev. P. Collins, O.M.I.,	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170.00
Cranbrook,		
B.C.		

December Earnings ... \$3,623.12

Quarterly Grant:
90 @ \$42.50 \$3,825.00

PAY AT 92.24% \$3,528.18

Vote No. **77**
School No. **884**
Allot. No. **16-808**
E.R. No. **1260**

.....
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in **16-1-41.** detached
for deposit to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 41.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. P. Collins, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170		
	PART PAYMENT		\$ 1,700	00

Vote No. 77
School No. 884
Allot. No. 16-803
E. R. No. 189

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

.....
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
3-5-41.
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 41.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	Aver.	84.24	
	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170	
	MARCH EARNINGS	\$3,580.20	
	Quarterly Grants: 90 @ \$42.50	\$3,825.00	
	Pay at 92.24%	3,528.18	
	Less Part Payment..	1,700.00	
	Bal. due	\$1,828.18	

Vote No. 77

School No. 884

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 189

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

.....
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in triplicate detached
for remittance to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-9

KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CRANBROOK, B.C.

June 23/41



Dear Mr Phelan:

If it is in accordance for you to do so, I would appreciate your having \$1500.00 of the grant for the present quarters sent to me as early in July as possible. I would like to pay off all out-standing bills & \$1500.00 plus the \$3500.00 loaned by the Oblates will enable me to do so.

I wish to take this opportunity to thank the Department for the \$4800.00 of flooring, the papers & the nails, which have already come, and also for the tools & material for a Carpenter Shop which are to come.

Mr Commissioner MacKay was here recently. From what I have heard, the local Indians are pleased with his visit. Most of them are making good use of the irrigation system and I suspect that they will continue to do so. Farming without irrigation was unprofitable & disheartening.

With kind personal regards,
Yours sincerely,
G. J. Jones Esq.

P.S. The holidays start on the 29th. All pupils are well. G.J.
Part Payment \$2000.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 41.

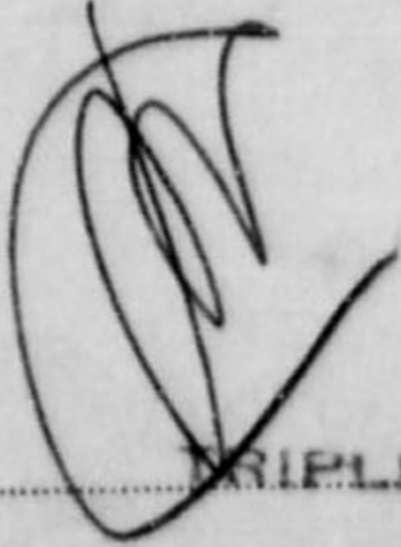
PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170	
	PART PAYMENT		\$2,000 00

Vote No. 77

School No. 884

Allot. No. 16-806

E. R. No. 189



TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

Voucher in duplicate detached
28-6-41.
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 41.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170	
	PART PAYMENT		\$2,000 00

Vote No. 77

School No. 884

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 189

FORM I.A. 415
R 627


.....
DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
28-6-41.
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
June 30, 1941.

Dear Father Forbes:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant I am making arrangements to forward to you a cheque for \$2000.00 being part payment of the June quarter per capita allowance of the Kootenay Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 41.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	83.86	
Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170	
	June Earnings	\$ 3,564.05	
	Quarterly Grant:		
	90 @ \$42.50	\$ 3,825.00	
	Pay at 92.24%	3,528.19	
	Less Part Payment..	2,000.00	
	Bal. due		\$ 1,528 18

Vote No. 77

School No. 884

Allot. No. 16-806

E. R. No. 532

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
12-7-41.
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of **BRITISH COLUMBIA.**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended **September 30th** 19**41.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170	
	ADVANCE		\$ 1,500 00
APPROVED: Director of Indian Affairs.			

Vote No. **77**

School No. **884**

Allot. No. **16-805**

E. R. No. **603**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

[Handwritten signature]
29/9/41

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

29-9-41.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Province of **BRITISH COLUMBIA.**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended **September 30th** 19 **41.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver.	82.61		
Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I.,	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170		
Cranbrook,				
B.C.				
	Quarterly Grant:			
	90 @ \$42.50	\$3,825.00		
	92.24%	3,528.19		
	September Earnings ..	\$3,510.92		
	Less Advance	1,500.00		
	Balance due		\$ 2,010	92

Vote No. **77**

School No. **884**

Allot. No. **15-805**

E. R. No. **967**

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

15-10-41.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of.....**BRITISH COLUMBIA.**.....

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....**December 31st**.....19**41.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170		
	ADVANCE		\$ 1,500	00

Vote No.....**77**.....
School No.....**884**.....
Allot. No.....**16-805**.....
E. R. No.....**1084**.....

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

.....**REPLICATE FOR FILE**.....

Voucher No. **20-12-41.**

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 1941

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	83.44	
Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170	
	December Earnings ..	\$3,546.20	
	Quarterly Grant: 90 @ \$42.50	\$3,825.00	
	Pay at 92.24%	\$3,528.18	
	Less Advance	<u>1,500.00</u>	
	Bal. due		\$ 2,028 18

Vote No. 77

School No. 884

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 1084

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
13-1-42.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For ~~Quarter ended~~ 19.....
Fiscal Year Ended December 31st, 1941.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES. Payment of cost-of-living bonus as authorized by P.C. 20-2057 dated March 16th, 1942: Authorized Pupilage - 90 Maximum Number Allowed - 83.01 Average Attendance: March - 83.01 - \$ 207.52 June - 83.01 - 207.52 Sept. - 82.61 - 206.52 Dec. - 83.01 - 207.52 AMOUNT DUE \$ 829.08		

Vote No. **77**

School No. **884**

Allot. No. **16-805**

E. R. No. **1349**

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

24-3-42.

Voucher in duplicate detached

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of **BRITISH COLUMBIA.**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended **March 31st** 19 **42.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.		
	Part Payment		\$2,200 00

Vote No.....**77**
School No.....**884**
Allot. No.....**16-803**
E. R. No.....**104**

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in 204-884 detached
See Appendix to note.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of **BRITISH COLUMBIA.**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended **March 31st** 19 **42.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver. 85.94			
Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I.,	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170		
Cranbrook,				
B.C.				
	March Earnings.....	\$3,652.45		
	Quarterly Grant:			
	90 @ \$42.50	3,825.00		
	Pay at 92.24%	3,528.18		
	Less Part Payment...	2,200.00		
	Bal. due		\$1,328	18

Vote No. **77**
School No. **834**
Allot. No. **16-805**
E. R. No. **104**

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
27-5-42.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th.....19 42.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	85.80	
Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170	
	June Earnings	\$3,650.32	
	Quarterly Grant: 90 @ \$42.50	\$3,825.00	
	Pay at 92.24%		\$ 3,528 18

Vote No.....77.....
School No.....884.....
Allot. No.....16-305.....
E. R. No.....436.....

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
1457-42.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Granbrook, B.C. Sept. 17th. 1942.

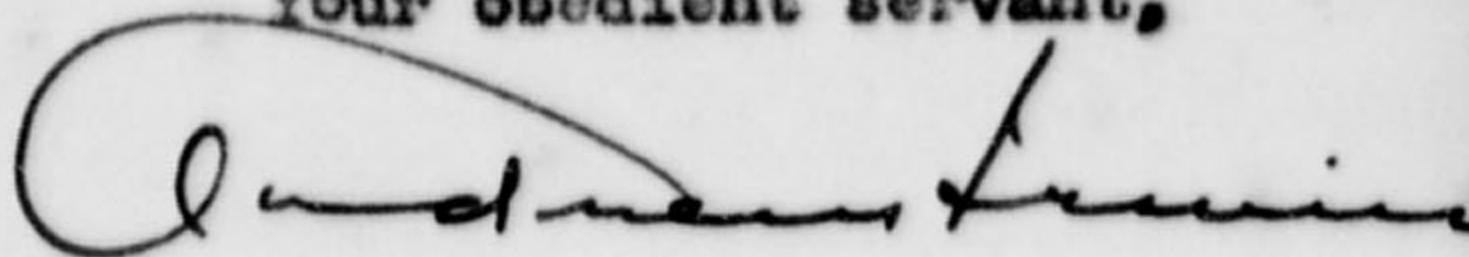
Dear Sir:-

I am requested by Reverend Principal Forbes, of the Kootenay Indian Residential School, to make application herewith for an advance of \$1500.00 on the September Quarter of the per capita Grant.

If this arrangement can be made, to tide the Principal over for the time being, it will be appreciated.

I/L

Your obedient servant,



Andrew Irwin.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

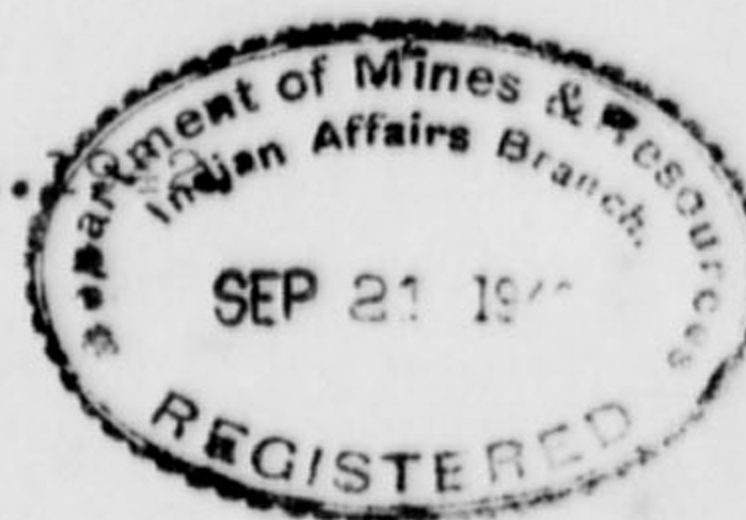


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-10

Schools

Cranbrook, B.C. Sept. 17th.



Dear Sir:-

I am requested by Reverend Principal Forbes, of the Kootenay Indian Residential School, to make application herewith for an advance of \$1500.00 on the September Quarter of the per Capita Grant.

If this arrangement can be made, to tide the Principal over for the time being, it will be appreciated.

I/L

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Andrew Irwin.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 19 42.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170		
	ADVANCE		\$1,500	00
APPROVED: Director of Indian Affairs.				

Vote No. 77
School No. 884
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No. 575

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay. 23-9-42.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 19 42.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	80.91	
Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170	
	Quarterly Grant:		
	90 @ \$42.50.....	\$3,825.00	
	92.24%	\$3,528.18	
	September Earnings	\$3,438.67	
	Less Advance	\$1,500.00	
	Balance due		\$ 1,938 67

Vote No. 77

School No. 884

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 575

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
17-10-42.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Administration in file.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of **BRITISH COLUMBIA.**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended **December 31st** 19 **42.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver.	80.77		
Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I.,	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170		
Cranbrook,				
B.C.				
	Quarterly Grants:			
	90 @ \$42.50	\$3,825.00		
	92.24%	3,528.18		
	December Earnings		\$3,432	72

Vote No. **77**

School No. **884**

Allot. No. **16-805**

E. R. No. **884**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for **12-1-43.** to pay.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For ~~Quarter~~ Calendar Year ended December 31, 1942:
CALENDAR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1942:

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES. Payment of special grant as authorized by P.C. 31/2340 dated 24th March, 1943: Authorized Pupilage: 90 Maximum Number Allowed: 83.01 <u>Average Attendance:</u> March - 83.01 \$207.52 June - 83.01 207.52 Sept. - 80.91 202.27 Dec. - 80.77 <u>201.92</u> AMOUNT DUE \$ 819 23		

Vote No. 77
School No. 884
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No. 1174

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPLE 29-3-43. FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
to be retained by pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ruth - Pap. 90

Max Allow. 83.01

Arrec Att.

Mar. 83.01 - 204.52

June 83.01 207.52

Sept. 80.91 202.27

Dec. 80.77 201.92
✓ 819.23

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

March 27/48
KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
CRANBROOK, B. C.



Schools 155-0-3
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,

Per Capita Grant
+ 15.00

Per Capita Grant

If it is possible, would you please
send me an advance of \$15.00, on the March
per capita grant?

May I take this opportunity to thank
you for authorizing the four children as well
as the dental treatment needed? Although the
pupils were kept in the hospital for only a very
short time (some leaving on the day of the operation),
there were no ill effects -

Yours Truly,
G. F. Jones Esq.

Paid Pay on 00
+ 15.00
Nur

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st.....1943.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170		
	PART PAYMENT		\$ 1,500	00

Vote No.....77.....
School No.....884.....
Allot. No.....16-805.....
E. R. No.....1174.....

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
1-4-43.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 43.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver.	87.75		
Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170		
	March Earnings	\$3,729.37		
	Quarterly Grant: 90 @ \$42.50	3,825.00		
	Pay at 92.24%	3,528.18		
	Less Advance		\$ 2,028	18

Vote No. 77

School No. 884

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 1174

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by ...
In witness whereof, the charges are fair and just, and the account has been carefully examined by me for payment. I recommend payment.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for April 16-4-43.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 43.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	Aver.	88.61		
	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170		
	June Earnings	\$3,765.92		
	Quarterly Grant: 90 @ \$42.50	\$3,825.00		
	Pay at 92.24%		\$3,528	18

Vote No.....**77**.....
School No.....**884**.....
Allot. No.....**16-805**.....
E. R. No.....**602**.....

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
3-8-43.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor-copy

Aug. 31/43
KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CRANBROOK, B. C.

Mr Philip Chelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr Chelan: If the "per capita grant"
has not been sent, would you please have
part of it sent insured, as, expecting
it to arrive on about July 21st, I have over-
drawn the account at the Bank & haven't
paid the Sister & other people -
Yours Truly,
C. F. Jones, Jr.

Aug. 31

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Apr 86-15
170.00

Supt Fanning's - 3661.37

Ch. Cr. 90 @ 4250 = 3825.00

Pay at 42 2/4% 3528.18

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30 1943

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver.	86.15		
Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I., Granbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170		
	September earnings ...	\$3,661.37		
	Quarterly grant: 90 @ \$42.50	3,825.00		
	Pay at 92.24%		\$3,528	18

Vote No.....

School No.....

Allot. No.....

E. R. No.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28-10-43
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of **BRITISH COLUMBIA.**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended **December 31st,** 19 **43.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver.	86.09		
Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170.		
Cranbrook,	December Earnings...	\$3,658.82		
B.C.	Quarterly Grant:			
	90 @ \$42.50	\$3,825.00		
	Pay at 92.24%.....		\$3,528.	18

Vote No. **77**
School No. **884**
Allot. No. **16-805**
E. R. No. **1009**

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
20-1-44

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For ~~Quarterly~~ 19
CALENDAR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1943.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Very Reverend J.Scannell, O.M.I. Provincial, 151 Laurier Ave. E. Ottawa, Ont.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170.		
	Payment of Special grant as authorized by P.C. 1013 dated 18th February, 1944.			
	Authorized Pupilage:	90.		
	Maximum Number Allowed:	83.01		
	<u>Average Attendance:</u> March - 87.75 June - 88.61 September - 86.15 December - 86.09			
	PAY AT 83.01 x \$10.00		\$830.	10

Vote No. 77

School No. 884

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 1208

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
24-2-44
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ruth - Pnp. 90
Max. Pllom - 83-01
Aner. Att

Mar - 87.75

June - 88.61

Sept - 86.15

Dec - 86.09

Paid 83.01 + 10.00 = 93.01

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1944.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver.	85.18		
Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I. Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170.		
	March Earnings		\$3620.	15
Cheque 93573 May 6-44				

Vote No. 77
School No. 884
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

24-4-44

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of.....**BRITISH COLUMBIA.**.....

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....**june 30th**.....19**44.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver.	84.81		
Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I. Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170.		
	June Earnings .....	.....	\$3604.	42

Vote No.....**77**.....
School No.....**884**.....
Allot. No.....**16-805**.....
E. R. No.....**345**.....

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
11-7-44
for Accountant to pay

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Province of **BRITISH COLUMBIA.**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

Half Year
For Quarter ended **June 30th** 19 **44.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Very Rev. J. Scannell, O.M.I. Provincial, 151 Laurier Ave. E. Ottawa, Ont.	KOOTENAY RES. The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of \$15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1944, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for first half of year. 		

Vote No. **77**

School No. **884**.....

Allot. No. **16-805**.....

E. R. No.....

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

28-8-44

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 19 44.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver.	85.28		
Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I. Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170.		
The Department has agreed to allow Special Grant of \$15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1944, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the September Quarter.	September Earnings		\$3624.	40
			319.	80
			\$3944.	20

Vote No. 77

School No. 884

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
10-10-44
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 19 44.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I. Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES. <i>Admission</i>	\$ 170.	
	PART PAYMENT		\$ 2500. 00

Vote No. 77
School No. 884
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPlicate FOR FILE
voucher in dup 9-1-45.
for Accountant to pay

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 19 44.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver. Allowed:	91.5 90.		
Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I. Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$ 170.		
The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of \$15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1944, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the December Quarter.				
	December Earnings		\$3825.	00
	Less Part Payment		2500.	00
			<u>1325.</u>	<u>00</u>
	.....		337.	50
			\$1662.	50

Vote No. 77
School No. 884
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

17-1-45.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1945.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I. Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$ 170.		
	ADVANCE		\$ 2500.	00

Vote No. 77
School No. 884
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

*Sent to
Trans on
Mar 6/45
JRS*

DP

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

6-3-45.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

March 7/45
KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
CRANBROOK, B. C.

153/0/3

Mr Philip Ghelan,
Chief Training Division,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr Ghelan: Would you please have
about \$1500⁰⁰ of the March per capita grant sent to
me as I have less than \$900⁰⁰ in the Bank &
this won't pay the Indians for the wood I am buying
from them let alone cover February bills.

I did not believe it necessary to reply to the
letter in which you said that you hoped that we were
again competing in the T B Contest - He started on
it right after the material came - I fear, however,
that "Compete" is hardly the word - Still, the idea is
being implanted: one of our younger girls told her
Aunt, a few days ago, why she should ~~not~~ stop her baby
from crawling on the floor, etc.
You may recall that, after you had told me
that Mr Inspector Frederickson had reported to
you that he had been informed that we had re-

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ceived only six books per annum, I told you that
I knew nothing of the matter. Since then, I have learned
who made the report to him. According to this person,
only six books were sent in the year referred to.

Mr Fredericksen has just spent 3 days here.
He appears rather pleased with certain improve-
ments in the teaching methods but notes room
for further improvement.

Yours Sincerely,
C. J. McKee

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, March 6, 1945.

Dear Father Forbes:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, arrangements are being made to forward you a cheque for \$2,500.00 as an advance on the March Quarter of the Per Capita Grant to the Kootenay Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I.
Principal,
Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st. 19 45.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver. Allowed:	93. 90.		
Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I. Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$ 170.		
The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of \$15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1945, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the March Quarter.....		March Earnings	\$3825.00	
			337.50	
			\$ 4162.50	
		Less Advance	2500.00	
			\$1662.	50

Vote No. 77
School No. 884
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
30-4-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
and returned to you.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-1

June 7/45
KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
CRANBROOK, B. C.

Sub.
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Gentlemen:

In order that I may be
able to pay my June bills, would
you please send me an advance pay-
ment of \$1800⁰⁰ to be taken from the
June per capita grant?

Thanking you in anticipation,

Yours Truly,

G. Jones Esq.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOOR-COPY

Province of.....**BRITISH COLUMBIA.**.....

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended **June 30th** *Sept 30th* 19 **45.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I. Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$ 170.	
	ADVANCE		\$ 1800. 00 <i>2000 00</i>

Vote No.....**77**.....

School No.....**884**.....

Allot. No.....**16-805**.....

E. R. No.....

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPlicate FILE
12-6-45.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 1945.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver. Allowed:	93. 90.		
Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$ 170.		
The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of \$15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1945, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the June Quarter.....		June Earnings	\$ 3825.00	
			337.50	
			\$ 4162.50	
		Less Advance	1800.00	
			\$ 2362.	50

Vote No. 77

School No. 384

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

.....
.....
16-7-45

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

153-0-3 Aug. 11/45
KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
CRANBROOK, B. C.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

4162

Gentlemen:

As I have only \$350⁰⁰ on hand &
as some bills have not been paid, would
you please advance from \$1500⁰⁰ to 2000⁰⁰
on the September quarter grant?

Yours Truly,
KOOTENAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Principal

C. J. Jones

Sept 30/45



H. J. Jones

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....September 30th.....19 45.....

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I. Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$ 170.	
	ADVANCE		\$ 2,000.00

Vote No.....77.....
School No.....884.....
Allot. No.....16-805.....
E. R. No.....

THIS DOCUMENT IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM.

[Handwritten signature]

FORM I.A. 415

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Original on - 155-0-1

C O P Y

Ottawa, August 20, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Very Reverend J. Scannell, O.M.I.,
Provincial of the English Oblates, advises me that
Reverend Father Forbes is giving up duties as Principal
of the Kootenay Indian Residential School.

To succeed him, Father Scannell nominates
Reverend Gerald Kelly, O.M.I. Father Kelly has had
many years of agricultural experience and amongst
other positions has held the office of Bursar in the
Oblate establishment near Ottawa. Please give him
every possible assistance.

A copy of this letter is being forwarded
to the Acting Indian Agent, Mr. J. M. Barre.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Coverage

89.31

3795.68

334.91

4130.59

2000

Len

2130.59

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 1945

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Average:	89.31	
	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170.	
Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.			
The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of \$15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1945, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the September Quarter.....	September Earnings....	\$3,795.68	
		334.91	
		\$4,130.59	
	Less Advance.....	2,000.00	
			\$2,130. 59

Vote No. 77
School No. 884
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
25-10-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Paul Payson
\$3200

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 19 45

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. Gerald Kelly, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170.	
	Part-Payment on December Quarter..		\$3,200.00

Vote No. 77

School No. 884

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM I.A. 415

16-1-46

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, 15th January, 1946.

Dear Father Kelly:

I have your letter of the 9th instant with reference to an advance on the March Quarter per capita allowance for the Kootenay Indian School. We are not allowed by present regulations to make advances until the end of the first month of the quarter. Consequently we will be unable to advance the \$1,000.00 to you until the end of January. This amount will be sent to you at that time.

In the meantime I will endeavour to have the December Quarter allowance forwarded to you at the earliest possible date.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend G.F. Kelly,
Principal,
Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PR-COPY

3
KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
CRANBROOK, B. C.

Jan . 9 /45 .

155-0-
Mr. Phil Phalen ,
Indian Dept.,
Ottawa .

Dear Mr. Phalen :

When Father Forbes was here he told me that it was possible to have an advance on the quarterly per capita grant but he didn't specify whom to contact in asking for it . Would you mind passing on my request to whomsoever it should reach ? I would like to have an advance of one thousand dollars if that is possible .

Thanking you for the same ,

I remain ,

Sincerely yours ,

L. F. Kelly.
Principal.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

*Average
allowed*

*94.32
90.00
4.32*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Overage - 94.32
Allowed - 90 + 4.32 Supp.

Dec Earnings	4,008.60
Grant.	353.70
	4,362.30
Less Part	3,200.00
Payment	
	1,162.30

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of..... BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended..... December 31st..... 1945

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Average: Allowed:	94.32 90 plus	4.32 super- numerary.
	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170.	
Rev. Gerald Kelly, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.			
The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of \$15.00 per capita for Calendar Year, 1945, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the December Quarter.....	December Earnings... Less Part Payment...	\$4,008.60 353.70 4,362.30 3,200.00	\$1,162.30

Vote No..... 77
School No..... 884
Allot. No..... 16-805
E. R. No.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM I.A. 415

30-1-46

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
CRANBROOK, B. C.

March 5 /46

Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs :

I would like to ask the Dept. to advance me one thousand dollars on the Jan. Feb. March quarter of this year as I have some particularly heavy expenses to meet during this month.

Thanking you sincerely,

I remain,

Truly yours,

G. F. Kelly

G.F. Kelly
Principal.

*Adv 7500
March 9/46*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 46.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. Gerald Kelly, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$ 170.		
	Advance on March qtr.		\$3000.	00

Vote No. 77
School No. 884
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM I.A. 415

19-3-46.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 46

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. Gerald Kelly, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C. The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of \$15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1946, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the March Quarter.....	Average:	94.01	
	Allowed:	90 plus	4.01 supernum- erary
	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170.	
	March Earnings..	\$3,995.43	
		<u>352.54</u>	
	Less Advance	<u>3,000.00</u>	\$1,347.97

Vote No. 77

School No. 884

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM I.A. 415

26-4-46

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Average - 94.01
Allowed - 90 + 4.01 surps

Mar Earnings	3,995.43
Sp Grant.	352.54
	4,347.97
	3 000 00
Less Advance	
	1,347.97

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
CRANBROOK, B. C.

May 27/46

Mr. P. Phalen, Chief, Training Div.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa,

Dear Mr. Phalen:

If convenient I would be pleased to have
an advance of \$1500.00 on our April-June quarterly
allowance. In order to advance our farming
operations I have had some particularly heavy
expenditures to meet this month and an advance
would be of great assistance.

Apart from the difficulty with our water
supply of which you will no doubt hear through
our agent, everything has been going fairly well
with the school. Our beautiful spring weather
has been most welcome by all.

Assuring you of our whole-hearted
cooperation, I remain,

Sincerely yours,

E. H. Kelly, S.S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COFT

Province of..... BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended..... JUNE 30th, 1946.....

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. Gerald Kelly, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$170.	
	Advance on June Qr.		\$1,500.00

Vote No..... 77.....
School No..... 884.....
Allot. No..... 16-805.....
E. R. No.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

465-46

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 46.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver. Allowed:	96.34 90 and 5	supernumerary.
Rev. Gerald Kelly, O.M.I. KOOTENAY RES. Cranbrook, B.C.		\$ 170.	
The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of \$15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1946, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the June Quarter.....		June Earnings \$ 4,037.50 <u>356.25</u> \$ 4,393.75 Less Advance 1,500.00	\$ 2,893. 75

Vote No. 77

School No. 884

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

RECEIVED IN DEPARTMENT FOR
RECEIPT IN DEPARTMENT IN JUNE
THIS MAY BE RETURNED

[Signature]

FORM I.A. 415

7-8-46.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Average - 86.66
Sept Earnings 3,683.05
Sp Grant. $\frac{324.97}{4,008.02}$

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Average - 96.34
 Allowed - 90 + 5 sups

 June Earnings - 4,037.50
 Sp Grant - 356.25

 4,393.75
 Less Advance - 1,500.00

 2,893.75

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended 30 September 19 46.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	86.66	
Rev. Gerald Kelly, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOTTENAY RES.	\$170.	
The Department agreed to allow special grant of \$15. per capita for calendar year 1946, based on average attendance. This payment represents amount due for the Sept. Quarter,	Sept. Earnings	\$3,683.05	
		324.97	
			\$4,008.02

Vote No. 77
School No. 884
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay
29-10-46

FORM I.A. 415

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

*Mr. Balderston
Please arrange
this return
not received
P.P.*

Mr. Philip Phalen ,
Indian Dept. ,
Ottawa , Ontario.

KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
CHAMBERS, B. C.

Jan. 12 /47 .

Dear Mr. Phalen :

We have submitted our Quarterly Returns to our Agent
But as it sometimes takes considerable time before the cheque
is forthcoming , I wonder if you could arrange to have an advance
sent to me . I would like ~~to~~ have fifteen hundred to keep
my accounts in order for the remainder of this month .

If this can be arranged I would appreciate it
very much .

Sincerely yours ,

G. F. Kelly

G.F. Kelly O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 19 46.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. Gerald Kelly, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$ 170.	
	Part Payment		\$ 1,500. 00

Vote No. 77
School No. 884
Allot, No. 16-805
E. R. No.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM I.A. 415

21-1-47.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 19 46.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	96.08	
Rev. G. Kelly, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$ 170.	
The Department agreed to allow special grant of \$15. per capita for calendar year 1946, based on average attendance. This payment represents amount due for the December Quarter.....		December Earnings ...	\$4,083.40
			360.30
			\$4,443.70
		Less Part Payment	1,500.00
			\$ 2,943. 70

Vote No. 77

School No. 884

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM I.A. 415

31-1-47.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 47.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. G. Kelly, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	Aver. Allowed:	100.31 100.	
	KOOTENAY RES.	\$ 170.	
	March Earnings	\$4,250.00	
	Special Grant	375.00	
	Emergency Grant(30.00)	750.00	
		\$ 5,375.00	
	Less Advance	2,900.00	\$ 2,475. 00

Vote No. 516

School No. 884

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

19-5-47.

FORM I.A. 415

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....March 31st, 19 47.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. G. Kelly, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$ 170.	
	Advance on March Qr.....		\$ 2,900. 00

Vote No.....77
School No.....884
Allot. No.....16-805
E. R. No.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM I.A. 415

4-3-47.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Average -	96.08
Dec Earn	4,083.40
Sp Grant -	360.30
	4,443.70
Less Part Payment:	1,500.00
	2,943.70
	2900

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

Average	100.31
allowed	100
Mar. E.	4250.00
Spec. Grant	375.00
Emerg. Grant	<u>750.00</u>
	5,375.00
Less advance	<u>2900.00</u>
	2,475.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

W.T. 7

KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
CRANBROOK, B. C.

May 28 /47 .

Mr. J.B. Neary , Supt.,
Welfare & Training ,
Indian Dept. , Ottawa .

Dear Mr. Neary :

As I haven't yet received the balance of our
grant for the January - March quarter I would like if possible
to have about two thousand advanced so that I can keep current
accounts in order .

With sincere thanks ,

Truly Yours ,

G.F. Kelly
G.F. Kelly O.M.I.
Principal.

6842 (2)
93 May 47
20 May

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

Province of.....**BRITISH COLUMBIA.**.....

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....**June 30th 1947.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	99.95	
Rev. G. Kelly, O.M.I., Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$ 170.	
	June Earnings	\$4,247.88	
	Special Grant	374.81	
	Emergency Grant	749.63	
			\$ 5,372. 32

Vote No.....**516**.....

School No.....**884**.....

Allot. No.....**16-805**.....

E. R. No.....

*Audited for Payment
July 16/47 gm*



FORM I.A. 415

10-7-47.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Average -	99.95
June Earnings	4,247.88
Sp Grant.	374.81
Emergency Gr.	749.63
	5,372.32

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL

RAB19 16

CRANBROOK BC 23 910A

J B NEARY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT MINES & RESOURCES SPARKS ST OTTAWA
IF CHEQUE FOR PAST QUARTER NOT YET SENT WOULD BE PLEASED TO HAVE TWO
THOUSAND ADVANCED

G KELLY KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
CRANBROOK, B. C.

Sept. 15 /47 .

Mr. B. F. Neary , Supt.,
Welfare & Training Div.,
Indian Affairs Branch ,
Ottawa .

Dear Mr. Neary :

Exceptionally heavy expenditures for clothing at the opening of the school year necessitate asking for an advance on the June - Sept. grant . If it were possible to have two thousand in advance it would be of considerable help .

Trusting you will be able to arrange this ,

I remain ,

Sincerely yours ,

G. F. Kelly
G.F. Kelly O.M.I.
Principal.

*Sept 47
adv \$2000*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 19 47

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. Gerald Kelly, O.M.I. Principal	KOOTENAY RES.		
	Advance on Sept. Pr.....		\$2,000.00

Vote No. 516

School No. 884

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.



FORM I.A. 415

22/9/47

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
CRANBROOK, B. C.

Oct 3/47 .

Mr. Philip Phalen , Training Division ,
Indian Affairs Branch ,
Ottawa .

Dear Mr. Phalen :

Handwritten: G.F. Kelly

A few weeks ago I wrote to Mr. Neary requesting an advance of two thousand on the June Sept. Quarter. Perhaps my letter was lost on route or mislaid but to date I have had no reply . Although I have already prepared the Quarterly Returns and sent them in to Mr. Dunn , the Indian Agent, I would like some advance immediately if that can be arranged . Heavy expenditure for clothing and the fact that I have had to buy some transportation for the school leaves us rather short of money at the present time . I would be very pleased if you could arrange this advance .

Sincerely yours ,

G.F. Kelly
G.F. Kelly O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

Ottawa, October 7, 1947.

Dear Father Kelly:-

With reference to your letter of October 3rd, I am advised that a cheque for \$2,000. being an advance on the September quarter per capita allowance of the Kootenay Residential School went forward on September 30th.

I trust that this has reached you by this time.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. G.F. Kelly, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kootenay Indian School,
Cranbrook, B.C.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM

Kootenay
September

Average -	95.24
Sept Earnings -	4,047.70
Sp Grant	357.15
Emergency Grant ^{\$} 30 -	714.30
	\$ 5,119.15
Less Advance	2,000.00
	\$ 3,119.15

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th, 19 47

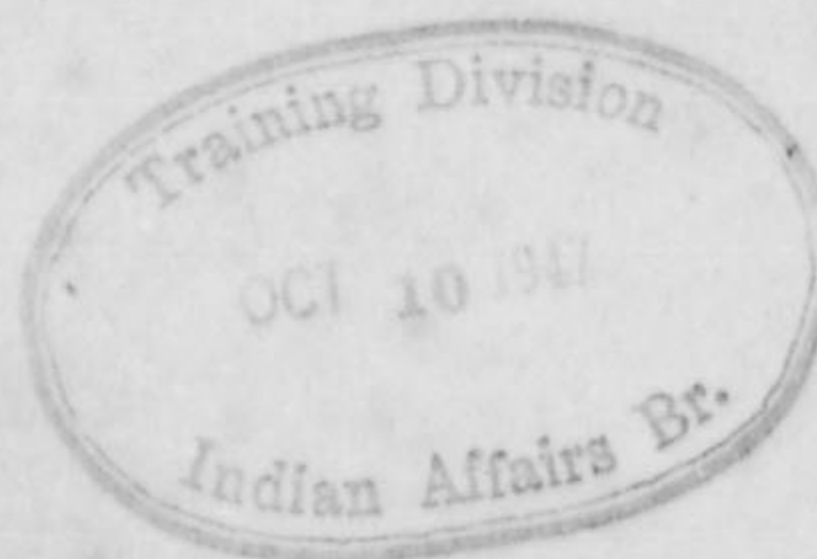
PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. Gerald Kelly, O.M.I. Principal	Average	95.24	
	KOOTENAY RES.		
	September Earnings	\$4,047.70	
	Special Grant	357.15	
	Emergency Grant (\$30.)	714.30	
		\$5,119.15	
	Less Advance	2,000.00	
		\$3,119.15	

Vote No. 516

School No. 884

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.



FORM I.A. 415

10/10/47

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Kootenay Indian School ,
Cranbrook , B.C.

Jan. 8 /48 .

Philip Phalen , Welfare & Training Branch ,
Indian Affairs ,
Ottawa , Ontario.

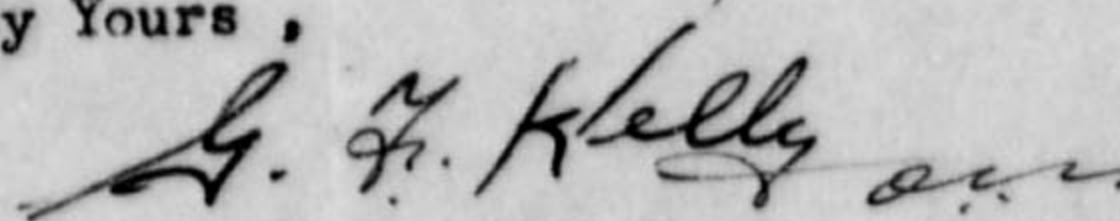
Dear Mr. Phalen :

I have already submitted the quarterly returns to the Indian Agent but as it will probably take a little time before the check is issued I would be pleased to have an advance if that can be arranged with convenience .

The bank account is down to two figures and an advance of two thousand would help to revive it .

With sincere thanks and appreciation ,

Truly Yours ,



G.F. Kelly O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended **December 31st, 1947**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. Gerald Kelly, O.M.I., Principal, Kootenay Res. School, Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.		
	Part payment of December 31st.....		\$ 2,000.00

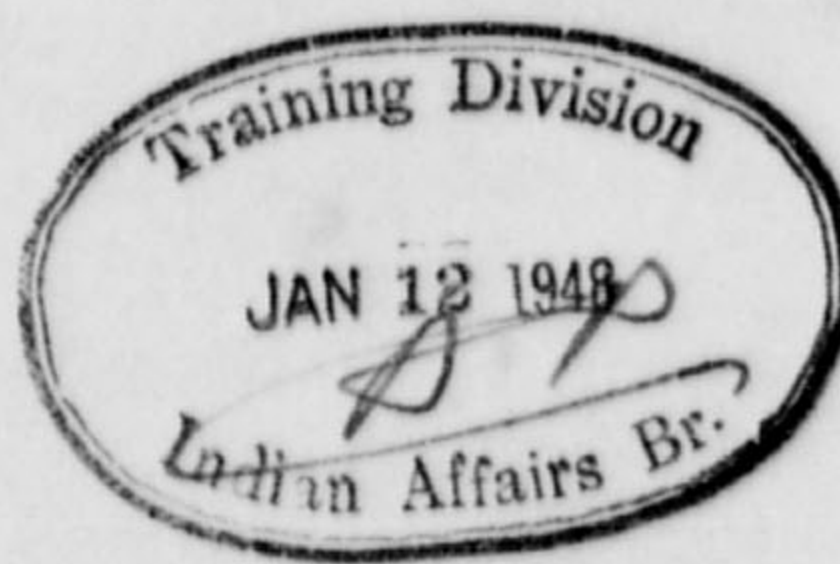
Vote No. **516**

School No. **884**

Allot. No. **16-805**

E. R. No.

NOTE: We would appreciate it if you
could arrange to have the cheque
forwarded by Air Mail.



FORM LA. 415

12/1/48

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Province of.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....December 31st, 1947.

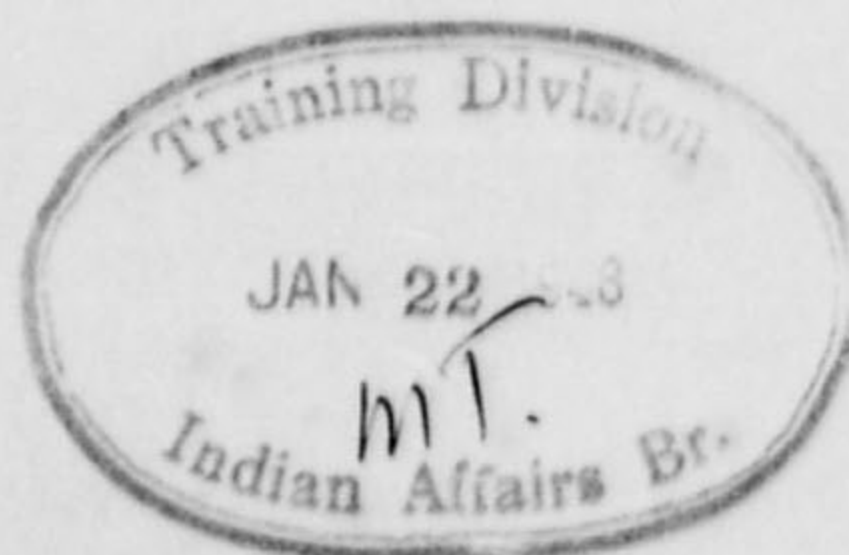
PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	96.78	
Rev. G. Kelly, O.M.I., Principal, Kootenay Res., School, Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$ 170.	
	December Earnings	\$ 4,113.15	
	Special Grant -	362.92	
	Emergency Grant (\$30.)	725.85	
		\$5,201.92	
	Less Advance	2,000.00	
			\$ 3,201. 92

Vote No.....516.....

School No.....884.....

Allot. No.....16-805.....

E. R. No.....



FORM LA. 415

22-1-48.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

MORANDUM

Kootenay
December

Average. 96.78

Dec Earn 4113.15

Spec Grant 362.92

Emerg Grant (30) 725.85

\$5201.92

Less Adv. 2000.00

\$3201.92

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province of.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

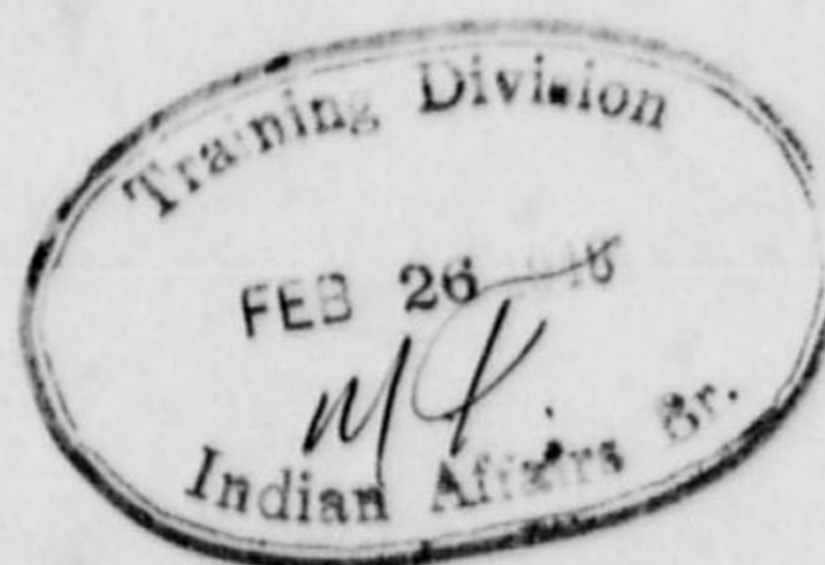
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....December 31st.....19⁴⁷.....

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. G. Kelly, O.M.I., Principal, Kootenay Res. School, Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES. Total per capita paid for December 1947 quarter - \$5,201.92 Increase authorized by P.C. 86/666 17% of \$5,201.92.....		\$884.33

Vote No.....516.....
School No.....884.....
Allot. No.....16-805.....
E. R. No.....



FORM I.A. 415

26/2/48

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
CRANBROOK, B. C.

April 6 /48.

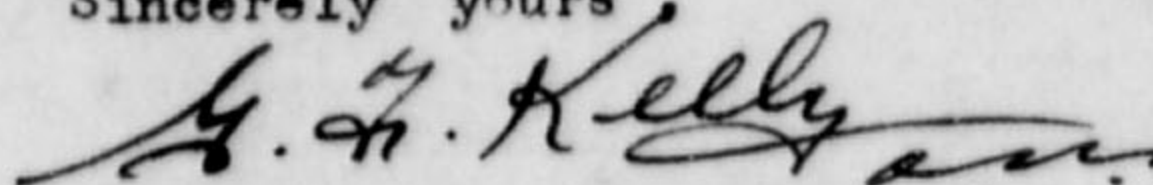
Mr. Philip Phalen ,
Welfare & Training Div.,
Indian Affairs Branch ,
Ottawa , Ontario.

Dear Mr Phalen :

If possible I would like to arrange an advance
of two thousand dollars on the Jan.- Mar. quarterly returns.
We have submitted these returns but as it takes some time for
the cheques to come through I would like to arrange an
advance to meet some current accounts .

Thanking you , I remain ,

Sincerely yours



G.F. Kelly O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....March 31st.....19..48

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. G. Kelly, O.M.I., Principal, Kootenay Indian Res.School, Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.		
	Part Payment- - - - -		\$2,000.00

Vote No.....516.....
School No.....884.....
Allot. No.....16-805.....
E. R. No.....

SEND BY AIR MAIL



FORM I.A. 415

12/4/48

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of.....**BRITISH COLUMBIA.**.....

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....**MARCH 31st, 19⁴⁸.**.....

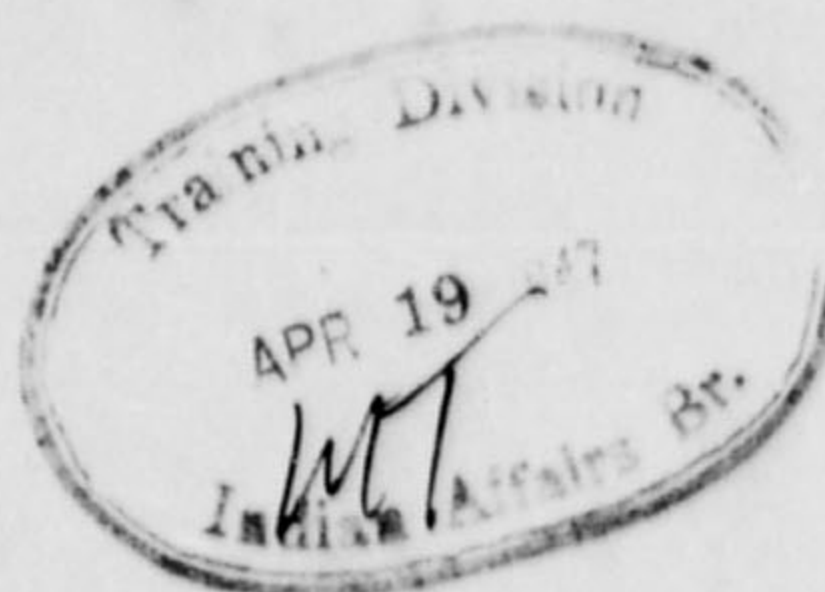
PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	98.34	
Rev. G. Kelly, O.M.I., Principal, Kootenay Indian Res. School, Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$ 215.	
	March Earnings	\$ 5,285.78	
	17% of Earnings	898.58	
		\$ 6,184.36	
	Less Advance	2,000.00	
			\$ 4,184. 36

Vote No.....**516**.....

School No.....**884**.....

Allot. No.....**16-805**.....

E. R. No.....



FORM I.A. 415

19-4-48.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Kortenaar
March 1948

Amage 98.34

Mar Can 5285.78

177.

898.58

86184.36

Res Adv

2110

\$4184.36

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Average - 98

Kootenay \$215

June earnings - 5,267.50

17% 895.47

\$ 162.97

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

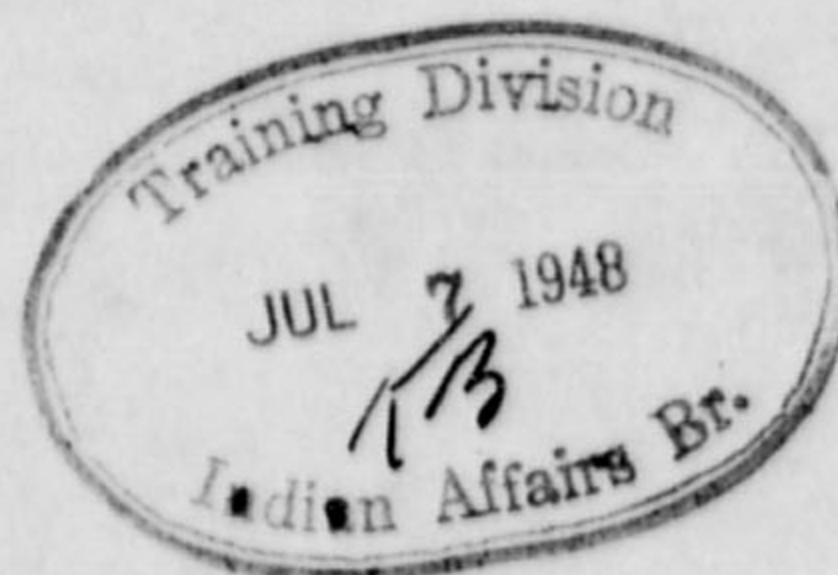
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 1948

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. G. Kelly, O.M.I., Principal, Kootenay Indian Res.School, Cranbrook, B.C.	Average	98	
	KOOTENAY RES.	\$215.	
	June Earnings	\$5,267.50	
	17%	895.47	
			\$6,162.97

Vote No. 516
School No. 884
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.



FORM I.A. 415

7/7/48

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

RAA420 15

CRANBROOK BC 16 1230P

PHILLIP PHELAN

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH SPARKS ST OTTAWA

IF QUARTERLY CHEQUES NOT YET ISSUED WOULD BE PLEASED TO HAVE
TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS ADVANCED

G. F. KELLY KOOTENAY SCHOOL



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

file

155-0-3 (E.1)

July 20, 1948.

Dear Father Kelly:

We have received your telegram of July 16th regarding the June quarter per capita allowance of the Kootenay Residential School.

I am advised by our Treasury Branch that a cheque for \$6,162.97 in payment of the June quarter allowance was forwarded to you on July 14th and has, no doubt, reached you by this time.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Gerald Kelly, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kootenay Indian Res. School,
Cranbrook, B.C.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

008-COPY

Kootenay Indian School ,
Cranbrook , B.C.
Sept. 25 /48.

Mr. P. Phalen ,
Indian Affairs Branch ,
Ottawa , Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phalen :

I anticipate some delay in sending the
Quarterly Returns ending Sept. 30 , as we have several
new pupils whose Application for Admission have to be
put in order first . For this reason I would appreciate
having an advance of two thousand dollars on the June
Sept. quarter if such can be conveniently arranged .

I hope to be in Ottawa the later part of
October and am looking forward to seeing you .

I remain ,

Sincerely yours ,

G. F. Kelly
G.F. Kelly O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of B RITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER, 30th, 1948

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. G. Kelly, O.M.I., Principal, Kootenay Indian Res SCHOOL Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.		
	ADVANCE		\$2000.00

Vote No. 517

School No. 884

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.



FORM I.A. 415

27-9-48.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30, 1948.

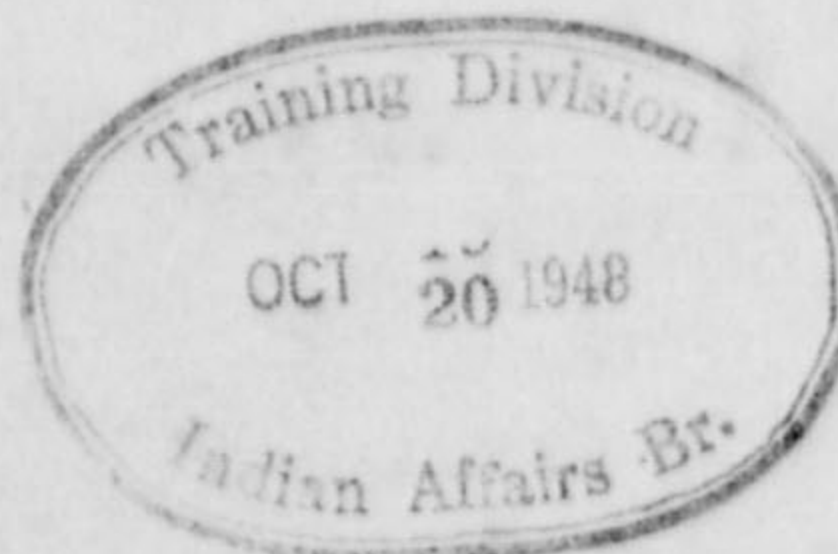
PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver.	99.84		
Rev. G. Kelly, O.M.I., Principal, Kootenay Indian Res., School, Cranbrook, B.C.,	KOOTENAY	\$ 262.		
	September Earnings		\$ 6,539.	52
	Allowed June Aver.	98.		
	Adjustment: 98 x <u>\$10.45</u> 4		256.	02
	Allowed March Aver.	98.34		
	Adjustment: 98.34 x <u>\$10.45</u> 4		256.	91
			\$ 7,052.	45
	Less Advance		2,000.	00
			\$ 5,052.	45

Vote No. 517

School No. 884

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.



FORM I.A. 415

23-10-48.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

September 30, 1948

Average 99.84
~~Allowed~~

Kootenay Residential \$262

September Earnings. 6539.52.

Allowed June Average 98

Adjustment of: $98 \times \frac{10.45}{4} = 256.02$

Allowed March Average. 98.34

Adjustment of: $98.34 \times \frac{10.45}{4} = 256.91$

\$7052.45

Less Advance

2000.00

\$5052.45

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

884-3

KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
CRANBROOK, B. C.

11501

Dec. 29 /48.

Mr. Philip Phalen ,
Education Division ,
Indian Affairs Branch ,
Ottawa .

Dear Mr. Phalen :

Due to several firms wishing to have their
accounts up to date at the end of the year I
would like very much to have an advance of
\$2000.00 on the Sept. - Dec. Quarter . If this
can be arranged I would appreciate it very
much.

With every best wish for the New Year ,

I remain ,

Sincerely Yours ,

G.F. Kelly O.M.I.
Principal.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

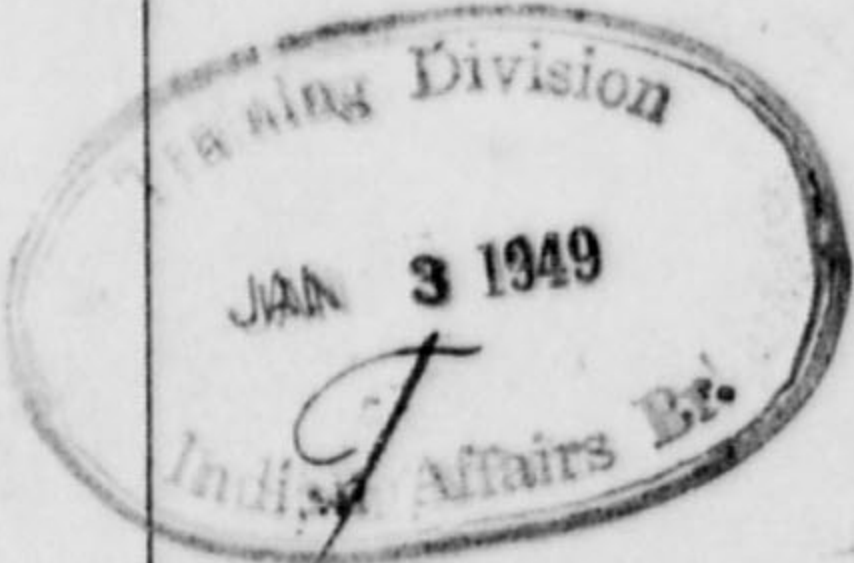
POOR-COPY

Province of.....BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....December 31, 19 48.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. G. Kelly, O.M.I., Principal, Kootenay Indian Res., School, Cranbrook, B.C.,	KOOTENAY RES.		
	Part Payment		\$ 2,000. 00
			

Vote No. 516
School No. 884
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.



SEND BY AIR MAIL.

FORM I.A. 415

3-1-49.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....December 31,.....19 48.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver:	106.39		
	Allowed:	100. &	6.39	supernumeraries.
Rev. G. Kelly, O.M.I., Principal, Kootenay Indian Res., School, Cranbrook, B.C.,	KOOTENAY RES.	\$ 262.		
	December Earnings		\$6,968.	55
	Less Part Payment		<u>2,000.</u>	00
			\$4,968.	55

Vote No.....517.....
School No.....884.....
Allot. No.....16-805.....
E. R. No.....



FORM I.A. 415

15-1-49.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

December 31, 1949

Average 106.39
Allowed 100 + 6.39 ^{Supern}

Hootenay Res. 262

December Earnings	6968.55
Less Part Payment.	<u>2000.00</u>
	\$ 4968.55

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

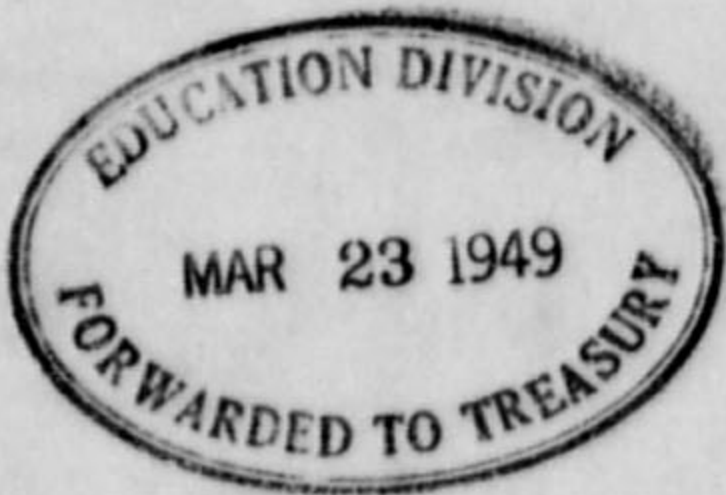
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31, 19 49.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. G. Kelly, O.M.I., Principal, Kootenay Indian Res., School, Cranbrook, B.C.,	KOOTENAY RES.	\$ 262.	
	Advance on March Qr.....		\$ 6,300.00

Vote No. 517
School No. 884
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.



FORM I.A. 415

23-3-49.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor-copy

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31, 1949.

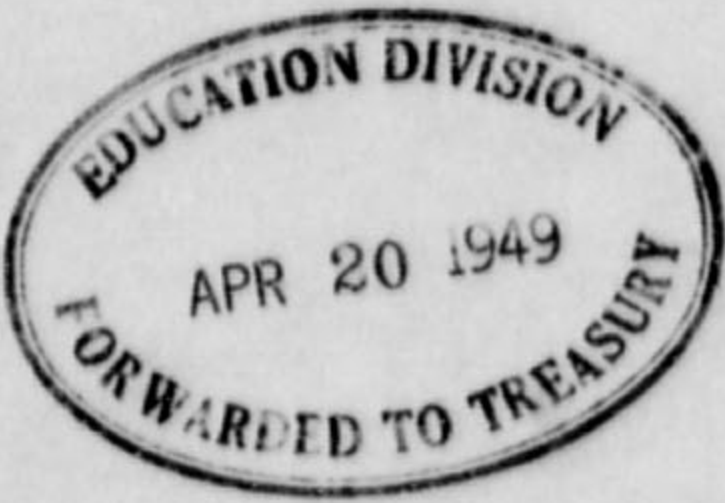
PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver:	109.09		
Rev. G. Kelly, O.M.I., Principal, Kootenay Indian Res., School, Cranbrook, B.C.,	KOOTENAY RES.	\$ 262.		
	March Earnings	\$7,145.40		
	Less Advance	<u>6,300.00</u>		
			\$ 845.	40

Vote No. 517

School No. 884

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.



FORM I.A. 415

20-4-49

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

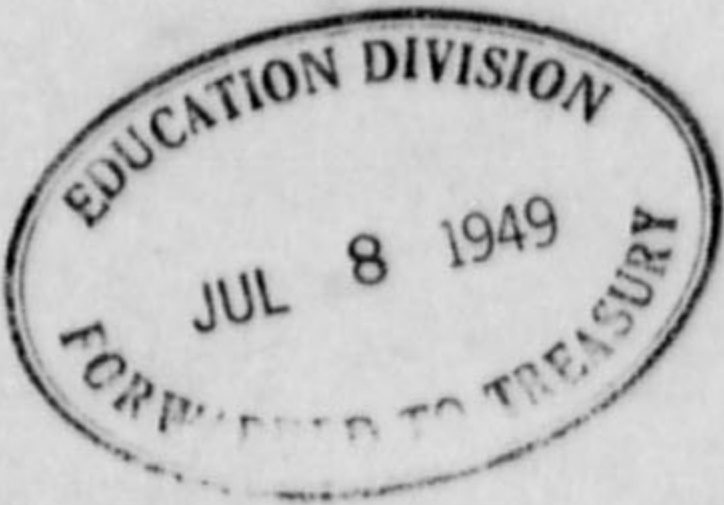
**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30, 19 49.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver:	107.78		
	Allowed:	100. & 7.78	supernumer-	aries
Rev. G. Kelly, O.M.I., Principal, Kootenay Indian Res., School, Cranbrook, B.C.,	KOOTENAY RES.	\$ 262.		
	June Earnings		\$7,059.	59

Vote No. 517
School No. 884
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.



FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

8-7-49

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

~~884-5~~ 884-2
Kootenay Indian School,
Granbrook, B.C.,
Sept. 5 /49.

EP
Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

13483



Dear Sirs:

As it has been necessary to make some rather heavy purchases for the beginning of the school year, I would be pleased to have an advance on the June /Sept. Quareterly Allowance of two thousand dollars.

If this can be conveniently arranged it would be of great convenience to me,

Thanking You,

I remain,

Sincerely,

G.F. Kelly
G.F. Kelly O.M.I.
Principal.



*Sends Advance
\$2000*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

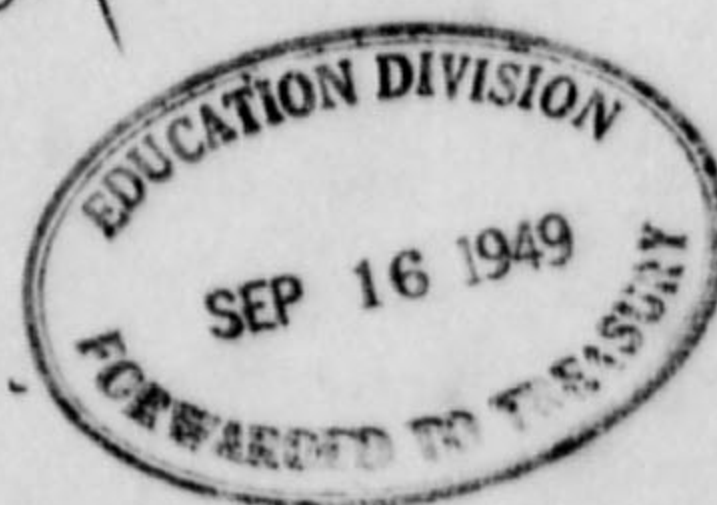
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30, 1949.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. G. Kelly, O.M.I., Principal, Kootenay Indian Res., School, Cranbrook, B.C.,	KOOTENAY RES.	\$ 262.	
	Advance on Sept. Qr.....		\$2,000. 00

Vote No. 517
School No. 884
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

*advised by Treasury
that check gone out
17/9/49
MT*



FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

16-9-49

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

884-~~14~~3
KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
CRANBROOK, B. C.

Sept. 18 /49.

16738

Mr. P. Phalen, Director of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.



Dear Mr. Phalen :

A short time ago I sent a letter to your division of the Dept. asking for an advance on the June -Sept. Grant. As I was not sure if you had returned from the West I did not adress it to you.

Would you be kind enough to check on my letter to see if it was received and if the requested advance of two thousand has been sent. To date I have not received any reply.

Mr. Arneil told me early in August that you were expected at the coast. I am sorry you did not have time to visit us here but no doubt your time was limited.

Our school year is again under way with an enrollement of a hundred and three. All the children of this Agency who are of school age are enrôlled so we are off to a good start.

Trusting you can arrange the requested advance and with sincere thanks,

I remain,

Sincerely Yours,

G.F. Kelly O.M.I.
Principal.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

September 23, 1949.

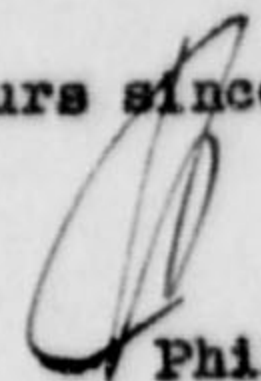
Reverend G. Kelly, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Dear Father Kelly:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, I am advised by the Treasury that the advance of \$2,000 on your September per capita grant has gone forward and no doubt has reached you by this time.

I was sorry that I could not visit your school. As a matter of fact, I was on my holidays and not on official Government business and I was only able to spend three days in British Columbia. I am glad to know that you have a full enrolment and hope that you will have another successful year.

Yours sincerely,


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

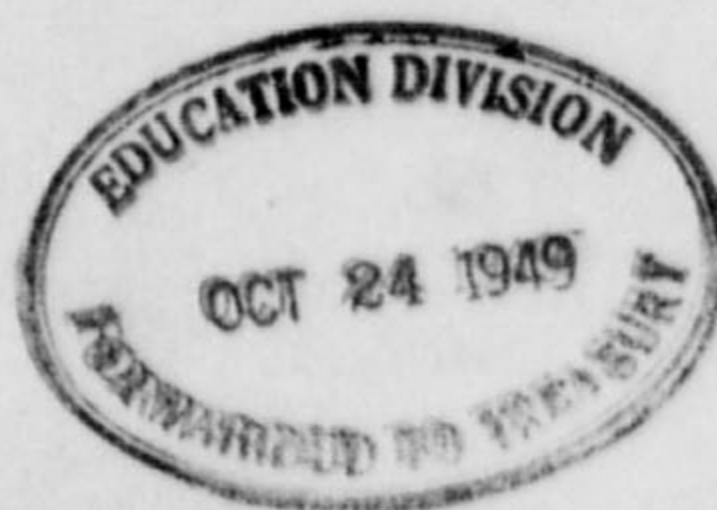
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30, 19 49.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver:	103.91	
Rev. G. Kelly, O.M.I., Principal, Kootenay Indian Res., School, Cranbrook, B.C.,	KOOTENAY RES.	\$ 262.	
	September Earnings	\$6,806.11	
	Less Advance	<u>2,000.00</u>	
			\$ 4,806. 11

Vote No. 517
School No. 884
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.



FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

24-10-49.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

RAA254-15/13 shows to the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination.

CRANBROOK BC 9 939A

PHILIP PHALEN

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH QUEEN ST OTTAWA

IF POSSIBLE WOULD LIKE TO HAVE BALANCE OF SEPTEMBER
QUARTER BY NOV 15TH

G F KELLY KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL

Signature
Sent out
4/11/14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

F

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

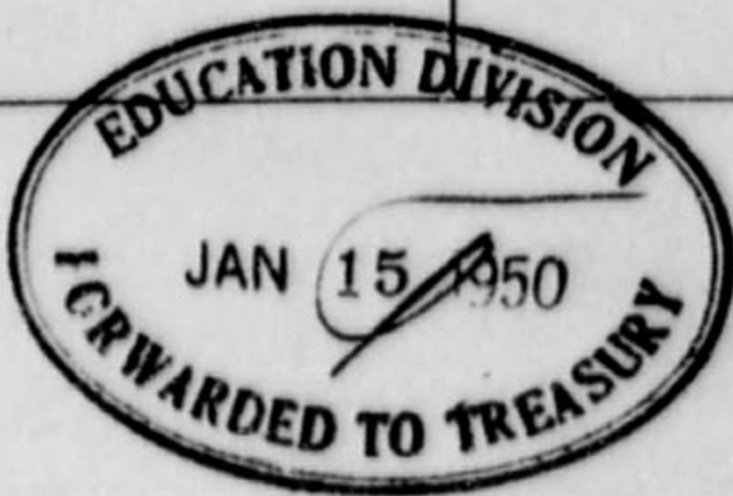
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31, 1949.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver:	102.67		
Rev. G. Kelly, O.M.I., Principal, Kootenay Indian Res., School, Cranbrook, B.C.,	KOOTENAY RES.	\$ 262.		
	December Qr.....		\$6,724.	89

Vote No.....517.....
School No.....884.....
Allot. No.....16-805.....
E. R. No.....



FORM I.A. 415
R 3876

14-1-50.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

884 - 1

KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS
CRANBROOK, B. C.

3757 Jan. 13 /49.

[Handwritten signature]
Mr Philip Phalen ,
Education Division ,
Indian Affairs Branch ,
Ottawa , Ontario.



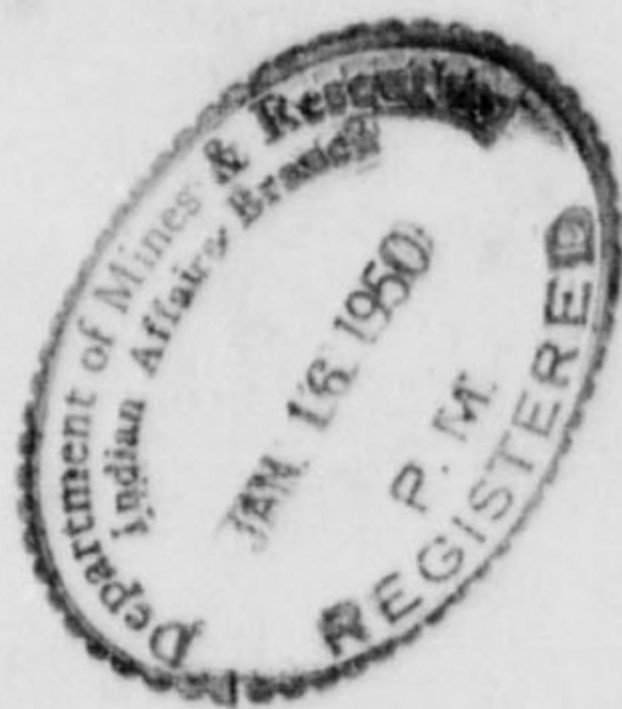
Dear Mr. Phalen :

If the Quarterly cheques are not issued by
Jan.20th would it be possible to arrange an advance
of three thousand to cover some outstanding accounts
before the end of this month .

With thanks , I remain ,

Sincerely Yours ,

[Handwritten signature: G.F. Kelly]
G.F. Kelly O.M.I.
Principal.



*Mr. Seguin is
pushing the
payment of the
full grant.
M.T.
1/8/50.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31, 1950.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. G. Kelly, O.M.I., Principal, Kootenay Indian Res. School, Cranbrook, B.C.	KOOTENAY RES.	\$ 262.	
	Advance on March Qr		\$5,500. 00

Vote No. 517

School No. 884

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.



FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

6-3-50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Kootenay R #3

KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS
CRANBROOK, B. C.

Feb. 28/50.

Mr. Philip Phalen , Chief,
Education Division ,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr; Phalen :

If it can be arranged conveniently
I would like to have an advance of \$2500. on the January-
March Quarter.

Thank you for this and many past
favours , I remain ,

Sincerely Yours ,

G. F. Kelly
G.F. Kelly O.M.I. Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

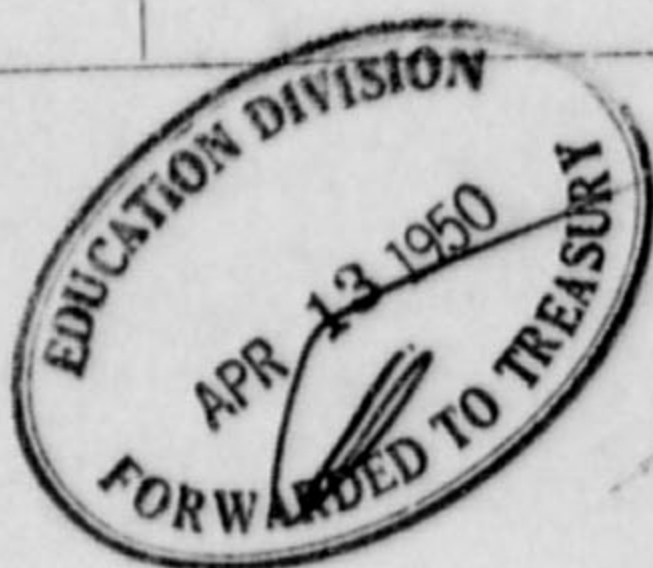
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 50.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver:	100.22	
Rev. G. Kelly, Q.M.I., Principal, Kootenay Indian Res. School, Cranbrook, B.C.,	KOOTENAY RES.	\$ 262.	
	March Earnings	\$ 6,564.41	
	Less Advance	<u>5,500.00</u>	
			\$ 1,064. 41

Vote No. 517
School No. 884
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.



FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

13-4-50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

884-1

KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS
CRANBROOK, B. C.



19179



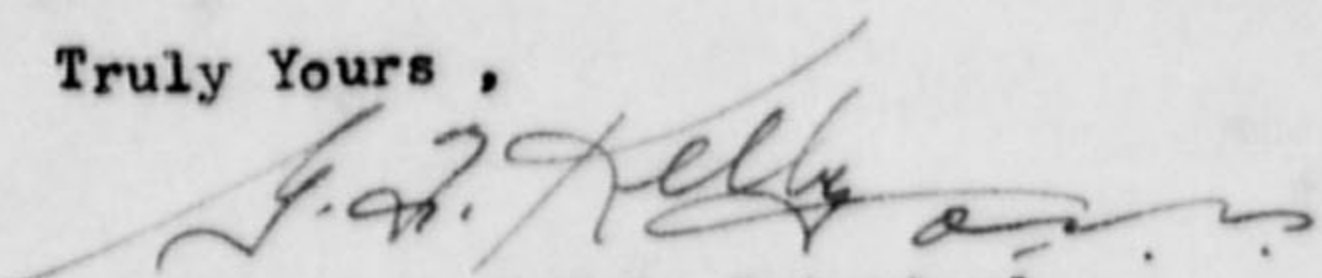
Mr. B.F. Neary, Supt.,
Indian Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr Neary :

If convenient I would appreciate having
an advance of three thousand on the April- June Quarter.
I have several outstanding accountson hand which I would
like to clear off the books before the end of June .

With sincere thanks , I remain ,

Truly Yours ,


G.F. Kelly O.M.I. Principal.

Advance \$3000



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....June 30, 1950.

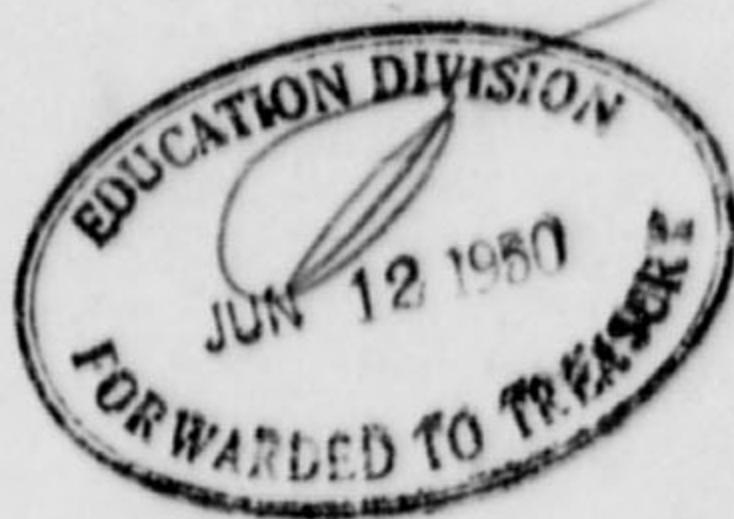
PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. G. Kelly, O.M.I., Principal, Kootenay Indian Res. School, Cranbrook, B.C.,	KOOTENAY RES.	\$ 262.		
	<i>Advance on June Quarter</i>		\$ 3 000	00

Vote No.....517.....

School No.....884.....

Allot. No.....16-804.....

E. R. No.....



FORM I.A. 415

12-6-50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

C.D. 1R

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

RAA513

The time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination.

CRANBROOK BC 19 1250P

PHILIP PHALEN

21509

884-5

INDUCTION DIVISION INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA CDA

IF POSSIBLE WOULD LIKE THREE THOUSAND ADVANCE ON APRIL JUNE QUARTER

G F KELLY KOOTENAY SCHOOL

*2. This is
a regular
mailing by air*

RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

REGISTERED
JUN 20 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

TELEPHONED
11R Time 5:58pm
penly

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

June 20th, 1950.

AIR MAIL

Rev. G. Kelly, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Father Kelly:

With reference to your telegram of the
19th instant regarding an advance on your June Quarter
for the Kootenay Residential School, we received your
letter which is not dated on June 12th.

We immediately applied to the Treasury
to have the money sent to you, and when your telegram
was received we were informed that the cheque was going
forward by airmail today.

Yours sincerely,



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 59.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver:	99.57		
Rev. G. Kelly, O.M.I., Principal, Kootenay Indian Res. School, Cranbrook, B.C.,	KOOTENAY RES.	\$ 262.		
	June Earnings	\$6,521.84		
	Less Advance	<u>3,000.00</u>		
			\$3,521.	84

Vote No. 517
School No. 884
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No. _____



884-3

KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS
CRANBROOK, B. C.

17452

Sept. 5 /50.

Philip Phalen , Cheif ,
Education Division ,
Dept. of Indian Affairs ,
Ottawa .

Dwar Mr. Phalen :

The re-opening of school has occasioned
some rather heavy purchasing and I would appreciate it
if you could arrange an advance of three thousand on
the July - Sept. Quarter .

With sincere thanks ,

I remain ,

Truly Yours ,

G.F. Kelly
G.F. Kelly O.M.I. Principal.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30, 1950.

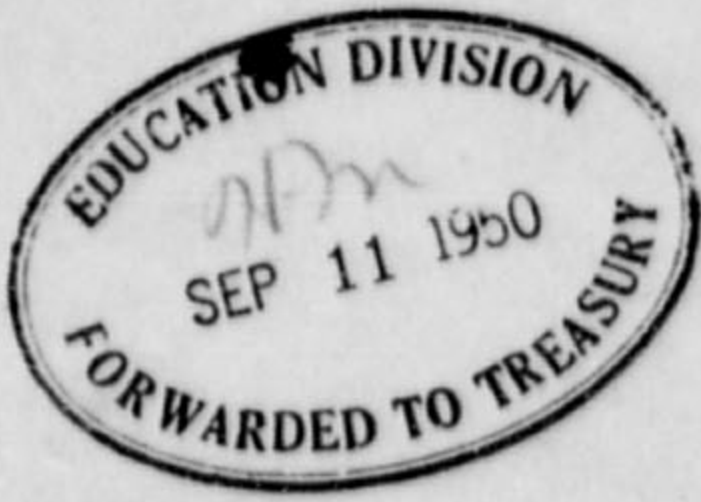
PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. G. Kelly, O.M.I., Principal, Kootenay Indian Res. School, Cranbrook, B.C.,	KOOTENAY RES.	\$ 262.		
	Advance on Sept. Qr.....		\$3,000.	00

Vote No. 517

School No. 884

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.



FORM I.A. 415
R 3876

11-9-50.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-Coff

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30, 1950.

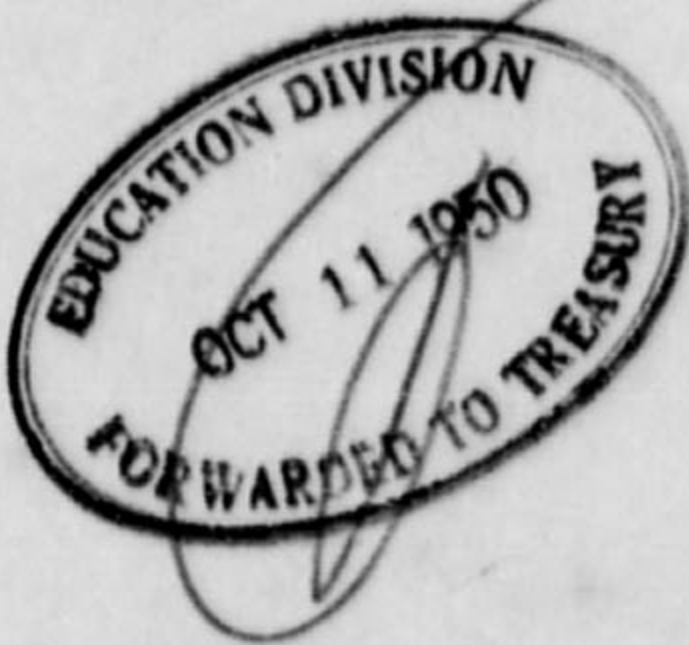
PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver:	97.43		
Rev. G. Kelly, O.M.I., Principal, Kootenay Indian Res.School, Cranbrook, B.C.,	KOOTENAY RES.	\$ 262.		
	September Earnings	\$6,381.67		
	Less Advance	<u>3,000.00</u>		
			\$ 3,381.	67

Vote No.....517.....

School No.....884.....

Allot. No.....16-805.....

E. R. No.....



FORM I.A. 415
R 3876

11-10-50.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS
CRANBROOK, B. C.

Dec. 4 /50.

Mr. Philip Phalen , Chief ,
Education Division ,
Indian Affairs Branch ,
Ottawa , Ontario.

2500

Dear Mr. Phalen :

If possible I would like to arrange an advance of twenty-five hundred on the October- December Quarter. This will enable me to meet some outstanding accounts before the end of the calendar year .

OK

I do not like putting your Dept. to the inconvenience of advance payments but I am finding it increasingly difficult to keep out of the "red" with the continued rise in the prices of food , clothing , and labor . This has been particularly evident since the opening of the Fall Term . I hope there is the possibility of an increase in grant or the salary payment schedule being put into effect in the near future . If not I'm afraid we are going to end this year with a considerable deficit . The demand for better food , clothing, and living conditions for the children just can't be met on the present grant .

Sincerely Yours ,

G.F. Kelly
G.F. Kelly O.M.I. Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended **December 31, 1950.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. C. Kelly, O.M.I., Principal, Kootenay Indian Res. School, Cranbrook, B.C.,	KOOTENAY RES.	\$ 262.		
	Advance on December Qr.....		\$2,500.	00

Vote No.....**517**.....

School No.....**884**.....

Allot. No.....**16-805**.....

E. R. No.....

[Handwritten signature]

FORM I.A. 415
R 3876

6-12-50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 19 50.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver:	96.83	
Rev. C. Kelly, O.M.I., Principal, Kootenay Indian Res. School, Cranbrook, B.C.,	KOOTENAY RES.	\$ 262.	
	December Earnings	\$6,342.37	
	Less Advance	<u>2,500.00</u>	
			\$ 3,842. 37

Vote No. 517
School No. 884
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No. _____



FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

11-1-51

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 51.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. G. Kelly, O.M.I., Principal, Kootenay Indian Res. School, Cranbrook, B.C.,	KOOTENAY RES.	\$ 262.	
	Advance on March Qr.....		\$4,000. 00

Vote No. 517

School No. 884

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

5-3-51

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 30, 1950.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver:	96.83		
Rev. C. Kelly, O.M.I., Principal, Kootenay Indian Res. School, Cranbrook, B.C.,	KOOTENAY RES.	\$ 275.10		
This is for the 5% increase from October 1, 1950 authorized by P.C. 22/1470 of March 22, 1951.	December Earnings	\$6,659.48		
	Less Already Paid:	<u>6,342.37</u>		
			\$ 317.	11

Vote No.....517.....
School No.....884.....
Allot. No.....16-805.....
E. R. No.....

DECEMBER 1950

AVERAGE 96.83

Kootenay Res. \$275.10

DECEMBER EARNINGS

ALREADY PAID:

6659 48
\$6342.37
317.11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 51.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver:	96		
Rev. G. Kelly, O.M.I., Principal, Kootenay Indian Res. School, Cranbrook, B.C.,	KOOTENAY RES.	\$ 275.10		
	March Earnings	\$6,602.40		
	Less Advance	<u>4,000.00</u>		
			\$2,602.	40

Vote No. 517

School No. 884

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

17-4-51

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 51.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. G. Kelly, O.M.I., Principal, Kootenay Indian Res. School, Cranbrook, B.C.,	KOOTENAY RES.	\$ 275.10		
	Advance on June Qr.....		\$3,000.	00

Vote No. 517 530

School No. 884

Allot. No. 04 16-805

E. R. No.

*ch 59626.
June 1951
[Signature]*

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

11-6-51

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

32788
KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS
CRANBROOK, B. C.

155/251-844

1951 JUN 8 AM 9:03

June 6 /51.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Mr. Philip Phalen , Chief ,
Education Division ,
Indian Affairs Branch ,
Ottawa .



Dear Mr. Phalen :

If possible I would be pleased to have an
advance of three thousand dollars on the April-June
quarter .

With thanks ,

I remain ,

Sincerely Yours ,

G.F. Kelly O.M.I. Principal.

*Advance
\$3000*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

"The filing time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination."

RAA49 15 NL

CRANBROOK BC 20

MR PHILIP PHALEN

EDUCATION DIVN INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

AM IN URGENT NEED OF FUNDS IF POSSIBLE PLEASE ARRANGE AN ADVANCE
OF THREE THOUSAND

G F KELLY KOOTENAY SCHOOL

155/25-1-884
Jun 21 6 20 AM '51



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASSES OF SERVICE

Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	X

PLACE X OPPOSITE
SERVICE DESIRED

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE

CHECK

TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

884-3 (E6)

Ottawa, June 21, 1951.

Rev. G. Kelly, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kootenay Indian Res. School,
Cranbrook, B.C.,

ADVANCE THREE THOUSAND DOLLARS LEFT JUNE EIGHTEEN

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs
MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASSES OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	X
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE

CHECK

TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

884-3 (E6)

Ottawa, June 21, 1951.

Rev. G. Kelly, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kootenay Indian Res. School,
Cranbrook, B.C.,

ADVANCE THREE THOUSAND DOLLARS LEFT JUNE EIGHTEEN

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs
MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 19 51.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver:	96.87		
Rev. G. Kelly, O.M.I., Principal, Kootenay Indian Res. School, Cranbrook, B.C.,	KOOTENAY RES.	\$ 275.10		
	June Earnings	\$6,662.23		
	Less Advance	<u>3,000.00</u>		
			\$ 3,662.	23

Vote No. 530

School No. 884

Allot. No. 04-805

E. R. No.



POOR COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

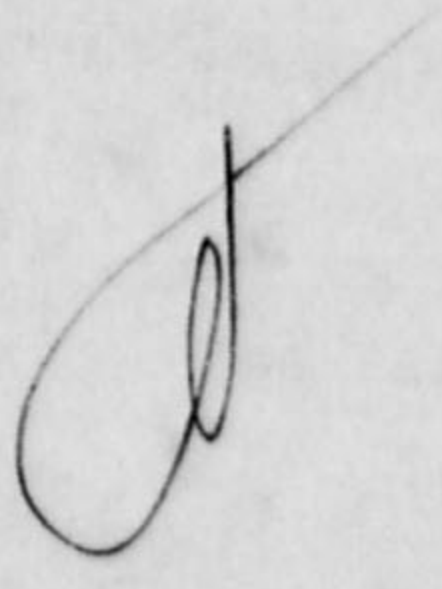
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30 1951.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. G. Kelly, O.M.I., Principal, Kootenay Indian Res.School, Cranbrook, B.C.,	KOOTENAY RES.	\$275.10		
	Advance on Sept. Qr.....		\$2,500.	00

Vote No.....530.....
School No.....884.....
Allot. No. 04-805.....
E. R. No.....



10-9-51

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province c BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30, 19 51.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver:	93.98	
Rev. G. Kelly, O.M.I., Principal, Kootenay Indian Res. School, Cranbrook, B.C.,	KOOTENAY RES.	\$275.10	
	September Earnings	\$6,463.47	
	Less Advance	2,500.00	

\$3,963. 47

Vote No. 530

School No. 884

Allot. No. 04-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 3876

16-10-51

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155/25-1-884

Kootenay Indian School,
Cranbrook, B.C.
Dec. 3 /51.

h
Mr. Philip Phalen, Supt.,
Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Phalen:

If possible please arrange an advance
of three thousand dollars on our October-December Grant.

With thanks, Iremään,

Sincerely Yours,

G.F. Kelly
G.F. Kelly O.M.I. Principal.

53056

1951 DEC 6 AM 8:55

INDIAN AFFAIRS



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 19 51.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. C.F. Kelly, O.M.I., Principal, Kootenay Indian Res.School, Cranbrook, B.C.,	KOOTENAY RES.	\$275.10		
	Advance on December Qr.....		\$4,000.	00

Vote No. 530
School No. 884
Allot. No. 04-805
E. R. No.



FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

7/12/51

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

884-3
(E6)

, December 7, 1951.

Rev. G.F. Kelly, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kootenay Indian Res. School,
Cranbrook, B.C.,

Dear Father Kelly:

We are forwarding under
separate cover an advance of \$4,000.
on the December Quarter. This cheque
should reach you within a short time.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

gm
HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 1951.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver:	98.52		
Rev. C.F. Kelly, O.M.I., Principal, Kootenay Indian Res. School, Cranbrook, B.C.,	KOOTENAY RES.	\$275.10		
	December Earnings	\$6,775.71		
	15% Increase	<u>1,016.36</u>		
		\$7,792.07		
Note: A 15% increase effective October 1, 1951 was authorized by P.C. 13/344 dated January 19, 1952.	Less Advance	<u>4,000.00</u>	\$3,792.	07

Vote No. 530

School No. 884

Allot. No. 04-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

24-1-52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6452, file 884-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6453)



File 884-5, part 2

Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School -
Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts.
1924 - 1930

File 884-5, part 3

Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School -
Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. (reports)
1930 - 1931

File 884-5, part 4

Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School -
Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts.
1931 - 1936

File 884-5, part 5

Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School -
Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts.
1936 - 1941

File 884-5, part 6

Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School -
Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts.
1941 - 1944

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NO. ~~153-0-5~~

Department of Indian Affairs

884-5-2

KOOTENAY

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS - CENTRAL

part 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Repairs to St Eugene
Mission School

SHEET NO.

PAYROLL

WEEK ENDING Sept 27 1924

NAME	Occupation	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	total time	hourly rate	Total Amount	Amount Advanced	Other deductions	Amount Paid	SIGNED
W R Gibbs	Painter		5		10	10	10	5	40	1.00	40.00			40.00	W R Gibbs
P Wood			11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	9	66 1/2	.85	56.50			56.50	P Wood
A Mennie			11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	9	66 1/2	.85	56.50			56.50	A Mennie
														<u>163.00</u>	
APPROVED <i>[Signature]</i> INDIAN AGENT															
APPROVED <i>[Signature]</i>															
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i>															

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. *Crabbrook, B.C. Dec 15-th 1924*
Department of Indian Affairs
To the Crabbrook Branch
CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE
JAN 12 1925
902
CRABROOK, B.C.
Pay Gifts and D. of
One Hundred
\$ 150.00
or Order
100 Dollars
E. H. Small
Department of Indian Affairs
TRUST ACCOUNT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

DEPOSITED TO THE CREDIT OF
Gibbs & Dalziel
IN
The Royal Bank of Canada
CRANBROOK, B.C.
L. Crawshaw
10000



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Repairs to St Eugene
Mission School

PAYROLL

WEEK ENDING Sept 20 1924

SHEET NO.

NAME	Occupation	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	total time	hourly rate	Total Amount	Amount Advanced	Other deductions	Amount Paid	SIGNED
W R Gibbs	Painter	5	10	10	10			5	40	1.00	40.00			40.00	W R Gibbs
P Wood		1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2		9	6 6/7	.85	56.50			56.50	P Wood
A Mennie		1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2		9	6 6/7	.85	56.50			56.50	J. A. Mennie
														<u>153.00</u>	
Sister Mary du Cenacle Superior APPROVED <i>[Signature]</i> INDIAN AGENT															
1598.60 to 2 m.															
EXAMINED and found correct <i>J. W. Shore</i>															

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 301.

Cranbrook, B.C. Dec 18-th 1924

To the Cranbrook Branch

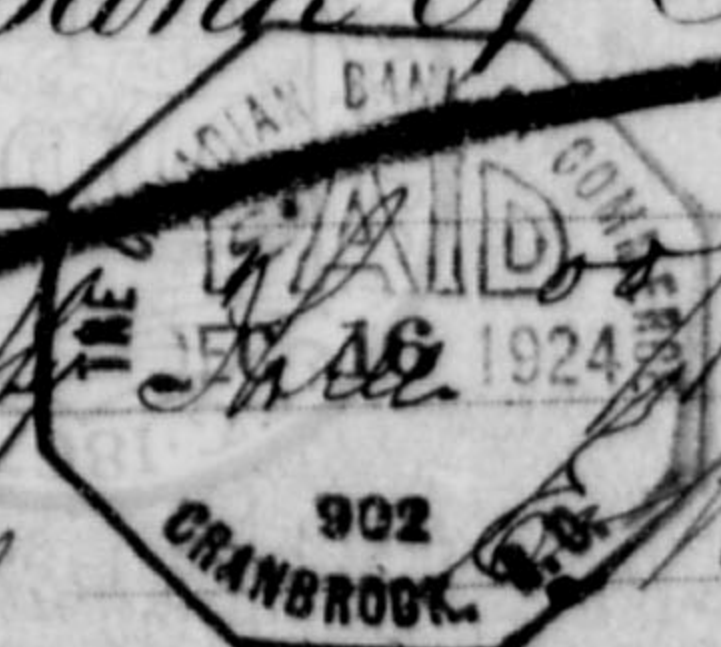


~~The Canadian Bank of Commerce~~

~~Pay Gibbs & Co. Cashier~~
~~One Hundred & Fifty~~ or Order
~~Five~~ 100 Dollars

~~\$153.00~~

Pay. Full Sept 28th 1924



Small

TRUST ACCOUNT

Department of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPOSITED TO THE CREDIT OF

Gibbs & Dalziel

The Royal Bank of Canada

L. CRAWSHAW, Secy.

THE ROYAL BANK
OF CANADA
JAN 15 - 1924
11 CRAWBROOK, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

155-0-8-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



CRANBROOK, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Amst

R

5th Mch. 1925. 19

Sir,—

Encl.

Enclosed herewith please find two pay-rolls certified by the Reverend Father Smith, and the Reverend Sister Superior.

These two pay lists happened at the time that the school was unsettled as to the Principal. The reason I paid this money to Messrs. Gibbs and Dalziel and Geo. R. Leask was that they are to all intents and purposes contractors, and I did not consult ~~the~~ me in the payment of their men. My predecessor Mr. H.F. Helmsing started the work in this manner and I followed along his line.

I will forward you full statement as to money received and paid out forthwith.

I have the honour to be, Sir.

Yours obedient servant,

E.H. Small

E.H. Small,

Indian Agent.

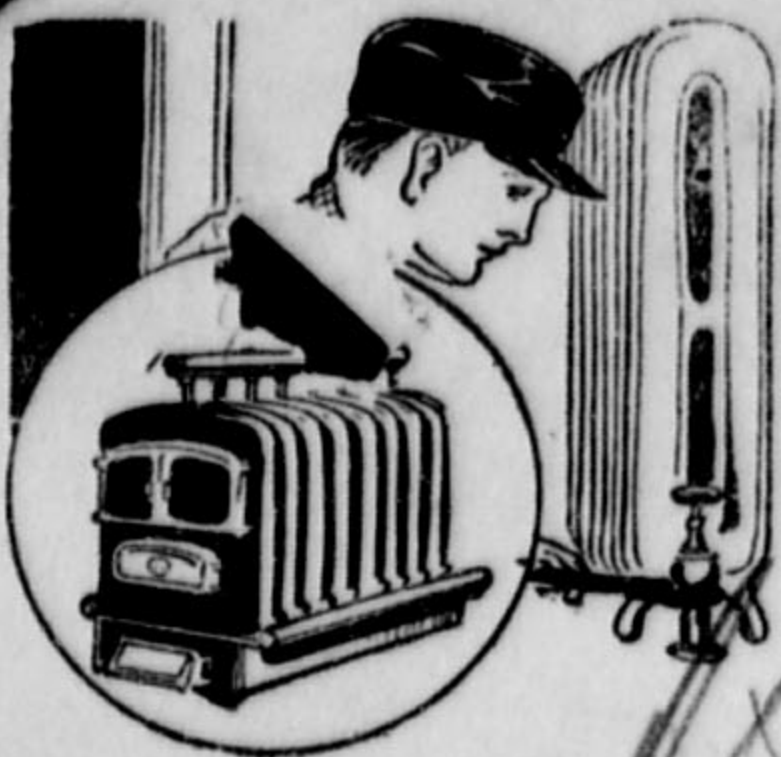
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

*Pay lists
accepted
JWS.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



Economy Plumbing & Heating Company

ALFRED LEBEAU, Prop.

FIRST CLASS SERVICE GUARANTEED AT MODERATE PRICES

HIGH CLASS PLUMBING
HEATING A SPECIALTY

R



CRANBROOK, B.C., March 5 1925

Dept of Indian Affairs

Gentlemen

On Dec. the 30 I presented my bill for work done at the Industrial School here to Mr. Small the Indian Agent. There where two bills, one for \$200.00 and one for \$25.00. Up to now I have not received payment for this work. On a previous occasion I have always received payment within the month. I am thinking that perhaps the bills or even the checks if same have been made out may have miscarried and I beg you to investigate this matter and oblige.

Yours respectfully,
Alfred Lebeau

Ret. [Signature]
[Signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-5

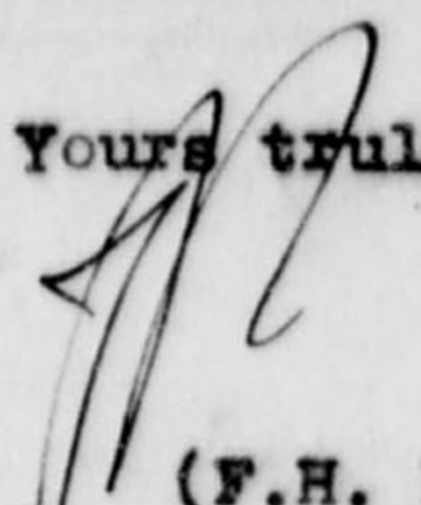
Ottawa, March 11th, 1925.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 5th instant, I beg to say that your account of \$200.00 therein referred to was paid by cheque No. 5908 on the 23rd February, upon which date the cheque went forward to you at Cranbrook. It was drawn in favour of the Economy Plumbing & Heating Company.

I may add that seemingly your account of \$25.00 has not reached the Department. It is advisable for you to communicate in the matter with the Indian Agent, Mr. Small, of Cranbrook.

Yours truly,

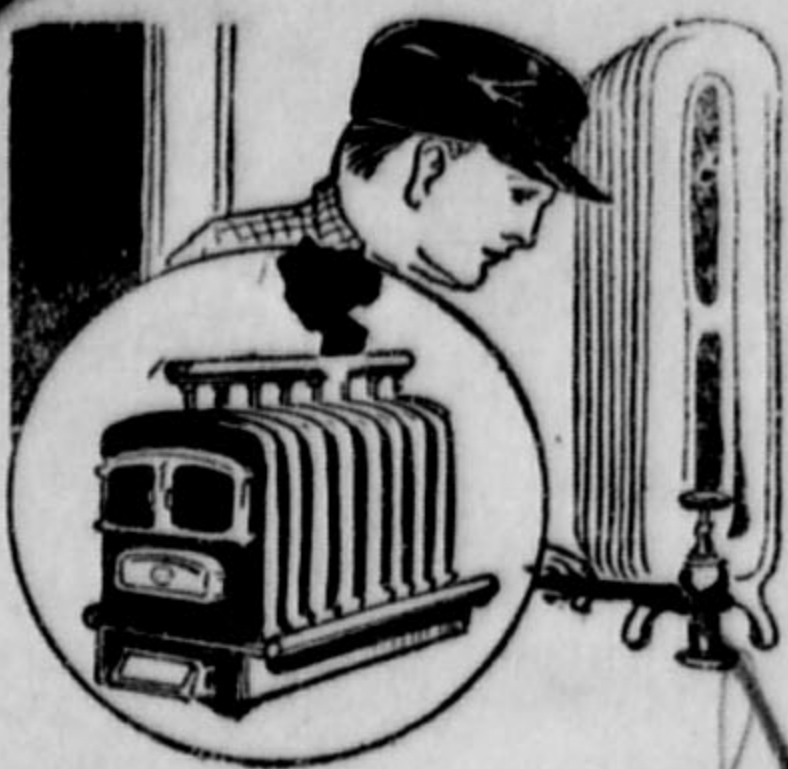

(F.H. Paget)
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.


Economy Plumbing and Heating Co.,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

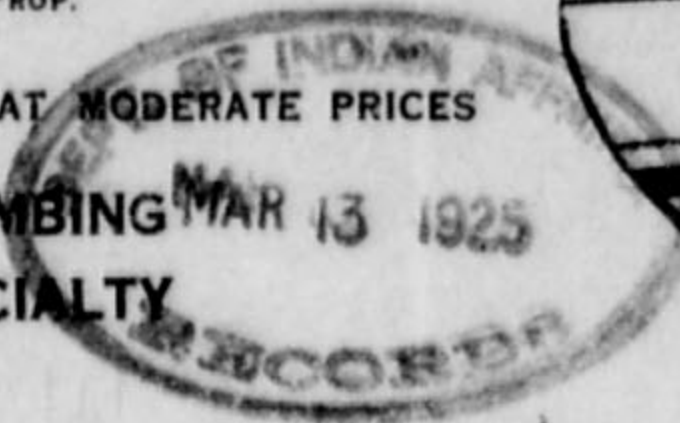
POOR-COPY



Economy Plumbing & Heating Company

ALFRED LEBEAU, PROP.

FIRST CLASS SERVICE GUARANTEED AT MODERATE PRICES

HIGH CLASS PLUMBING
HEATING A SPECIALTY

Deptn of Indian Affairs
Gentleman

CRANBROOK, B.C.,

March 9 1925

I beg to report that one check of \$200.00
had arrived for which I thank you

yours respectfully

A. Lebeau

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, April 2, 1925.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of voucher No. 839 rendered at \$11.65 which you submitted in favour of the Cranbrook Drug & Book Company, Limited, of Cranbrook, and in reply I may say that the said voucher has been paid at \$5.50, which payment covers supplies furnished the Indian School. The charges in the voucher for office supplies and for drugs should be made out on separate accounts as expenditure for schools should not at any time be included in a voucher in which other charges are made.

With regard to the drugs supplied, I may say you should explain why the Indian who received the same did not pay for them. All accounts for drugs supplied on a prescription should be certified to by the doctor who wrote the prescription, but in this connection I have to remind you that all doctors employed by the Department are not allowed to charge for drugs. Some of them who are on salary should furnish medicines without charge, and you should be particular, therefore, with regard to all accounts for medicines which you transmit to the Department.

When you deal with the foregoing matter you should submit the vouchers under cover of a letter of explanation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. H. Small, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-5

Cranbrook, B.C., March 23rd. 1925

Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.,

Dear Sir;-

Re. 155-0-5.

ack Your favour of February 19th. to hand and I immediately went into the matter with Mr. E.H. Small. He asked for new accounts which he promised to forward at once. These I let him have immediately but have heard nothing further to date.

As this work was done last August and September I am naturally desirous of receiving settlement.

Thanking you in anticipation of your kind attention,

Yours truly,

Electric Supply Shop,

E. M. Thies

Robert W. [unclear]

Returned [unclear]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

April 6th, 1925.

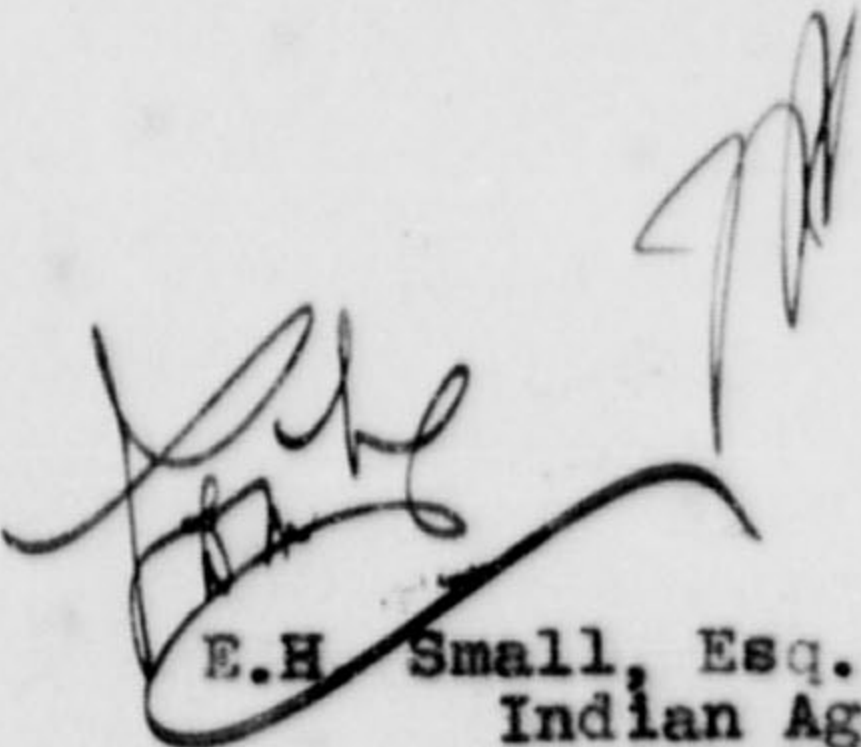
Sir,-

I beg to say that the Department has received a letter dated the 22nd March from Mr. E.H. McPhee, making inquiry in regard to payment of an account from the Electric Supply Shop of Cranbrook.

On the 19th February the Department wrote you with respect to this account, which it appears amounts to \$111.55. Apparently you did not reply to the said letter. I shall be glad to have you give the matter attention without delay. If the account is properly payable by this Department a voucher should be submitted in the usual way.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean),
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



E.H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

155-0-5

April 6th, 1925.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, regarding account therein referred to, I beg to remind you that on the 19th February the Department suggested that you communicate in this matter with Mr. E.H. Small, Indian Agent at Cranbrook. The Department has written him, but it seems advisable for you to bring the foregoing matter to his attention. Seemingly the accounts has not been presented to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

(J.D. McLean),
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


E.H. McPhee,
Electric Supply Shop,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 19.....

37.25
8.00
13.00
89.15

303240

1578.30
1498.60
21.50

3202.40
3032.50

170.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

C O P Y .

Cranbrook, B.C. March 31 1925.

Dear Sir:-

I acknowledge with gratitude the purposeful and helpful interest which you have shown in our school in the past. With this in mind, I have no fear in being disappointed when I find myself obliged to solicit your interest again in a matter of some importance.

I think you will agree that I have now occupied my position long enough to be able to say with tolerable exactness what are the most keenly felt needs of our School. While some of these regard the main building and the outbuildings, I consider that the most pressing are those which concern the health, the moral and physical upbringing of the children. I wish to call your attention to the lack of all adequate playground facilities.

It is generally admitted that wholesome recreation is an integral part of all school-life, a fundamental feature in any sound system of education. Besides greatly increasing the prestige of an educational institution, it is as a factor itself in education that the chief usefulness of sport and athletics lies.

Their physical value is unquestionable. They inculcate care of the body, the development of healthy habits, and induce habits of energizing vitality. Nor is their moral value to be underrated. Well-directed exercise breeds characteristics of vigor, mental keenness and stimulates to greater effort in the class-room. These are qualities which you will recognize are much to be desired in our Indians.

Our Children have been at a disadvantage in this respect. And it may be easily seen that we cannot deprive childhood of its heritage of play without paying the price in stultified youth and unenergetic maturity. The distressing cases of delinquency which have occurred here in the past, I believe I may attribute at least in great part, to a lack of recreational activity. Where wholesome diversion is not provided for the child, he will seek it himself, wholesome or otherwise. And the forming of cliques, the brooding habit, the discontent which this inactivity engenders, is detrimental to the highest influence of the School.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OR-COPY

We are doing our best to face this difficulty. We have enlarged and improved their playgrounds. But we find that the expense of equipping them with durable apparatus, to provide the boys with athletic goods, is beyond our means. We, therefore, appeal to the Department to defray the cost of the following:-

- Est cost materials labor*
1. A play shed for the girls to be built by the boys under the supervision of Mr. Morris, their Instructor of Manual training.
 - no.* 2. The apparatus called the "Ocean Wave" and also the one called the "Giant Strides".
 3. An outdoor gymnastic outfit for the boys.
 - Indicate what is in mind* 4. Two basket ball outfits *order* for the boys and one for the girls.
 5. A baseball outfit and a Football outfit. *order*
 - no.* One vaulting pole.

Trusting that this demand will not be deemed excessive, I am Sir.

Yours respectfully,

(sgd) F.W. Tedrow O.M.I.

Principal.

Mr. W.H. Small,
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

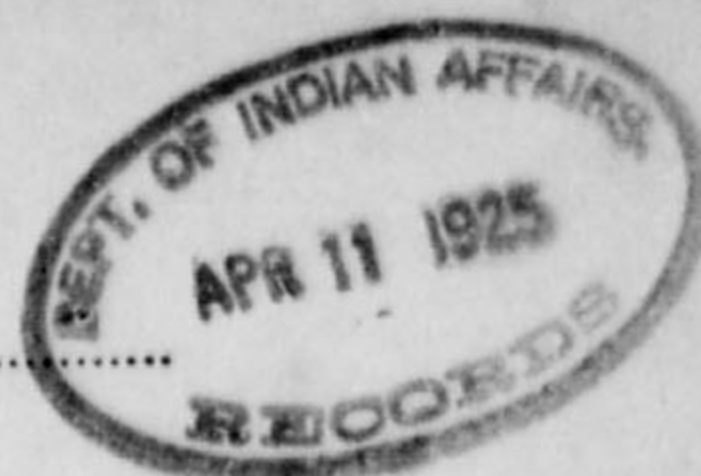
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

155-0-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At.....CRANBROOK, B.C.....



...7th April 1925.....19.....

Sir -

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a letter dated March 31st, which I received from the Reverend Father Tedrow, O.M.I., Principal of the Kootenay Residential School.

You will notice he has asked me to apply to the Department for assistance in providing equipment for play grounds for the Indian children.

Enc.

I am not in a position at the present time to quote you cost of this equipment, but will endeavor to ascertain the cost if you entertain the proposition in any way.

I might say that I thoroughly agree with the Reverend Father, that "well-directed exercise breeds characteristics of vigor", and I should very much like to see the School well equipped, and I think it would have a tendency to make the children more content.

I will await your decision in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

.....*E. H. Small*.....

E. H. Small,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Return to acct.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

" C O P Y "

THE VANCOUVER GENERAL HOSPITAL

Vancouver, B.C.

Nov. 27, 1923.

R. G. Swan, Esq.,
119 Pender St. West,
City.

Dear Sir,

I have to report on two samples of water received November 20th from H.B. Hicks.

Sample A was water as it leaves the sewage works. Sample B was water from Joseph Creek. Both samples showed more than 200 colonies per cubic centimeter. Both gave a positive presumptive test, but no Colon Bacilli were found.

Not knowing anything further regarding the nature of the samples, it is impossible to give any definite opinion upon them.

Yours truly,

Sgd.... R. H. Mullen,
Director of Laboratories.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

" C O P Y "

Department of the Interior
Canada

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

File: 25720.

119 Pender Street, West,
Vancouver, B.C.
December 2, 1924.

Sir,

Your File 2543-W.

Re: Pollution Joseph Creek - St. Eugene Industrial School, Cranbrook, B.C.

In reply to your letter of the 26th instant, on reviewing the files I find that your letter of October 3rd to Mr. Swan has apparently not been replied to. However, the matter was at that time investigated and two samples of water were taken.

- (a) Water taken from flume as it leaves sewage works, 17th November, 1923.
- (b) Water taken from Johnson's creek at Mission, 17th November, 1923.

These two samples were forwarded to the late Dr. R.H. Mullen, Director of Laboratories, Vancouver General Hospital, for a report.

I am enclosing copy of Dr. Mullen's report, dated 27th November, 1923, from which you will note that although bacteria is in evidence no Colon Bacilli were found.

To further corroborate Dr. Mullen's report I am having some further samples taken of the water in Joseph Creek at the St. Eugene Industrial School property, and when report has been received I will advise you further in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

Sgd... C. E. Webb,
For R.G. Swan,
District Chief Engineer.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Acting Director,
Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

" C O P Y "

THE VANCOUVER GENERAL HOSPITAL

Vancouver, B.C.,

March 31, 1925.

Mr. C.A. Webb,
Acting District Chief Engineer,
119 Pender Street, West,
City.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your request of the 25th instant, the first samples up to February 11th, are all of questionable value, owing to an error in procuring the specimens, namely, the bottles were not sterilized before taking the specimens. However, some of these being negative are of value in this way. The three sets of specimens procured since the sterilization of bottles has commenced have only shown one specimen containing B. Communior.

In conclusion of this work, I would like to say that a final definite report could not be made without a local sanitary survey, but the laboratory data to date would show that there may be only occasional contamination from the Sewage Disposal Works. However the number of negative examinations would seem to show that this is an extremely unusual occurrence, if it has occurred, and it would seem that the water is safe for consumption in this regard.

Yours sincerely,

Sgd... R. E. Colemand,
Acting Director,
V.G.H. Laboratories.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

" C O P Y "

Department of the Interior
Canada

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

File: 257/2.

Vancouver, B.C.

April 3rd, 1925.

Sir,

Your file: 2543-W.
Pollution Joseph Creek, St. Eugene
Industrial School, Cranbrook, B.C.

With further reference to my letter of Dec. 2nd, 1924, I am enclosing herewith copy of report by R.E. Coleman, M.D., Acting Director, Vancouver General Hospital Laboratories, on the samples of water taken during the past winter from Joseph Creek, which flows near the St. Eugene Industrial School, Cranbrook, B.C.

From Dr. Coleman's report you will note that the number of negative examinations would seem to show that the water in Joseph Creek may be only occasionally contaminated from the Sewage Disposal Works of the City of Cranbrook and that a final definite report could not be made without a local sanitary survey.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

Sgd... C. E. Webb,
Actg. District Chief Engineer.

J. T. Johnston, Esq., C.E.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

MFC/ZB

155-0-5

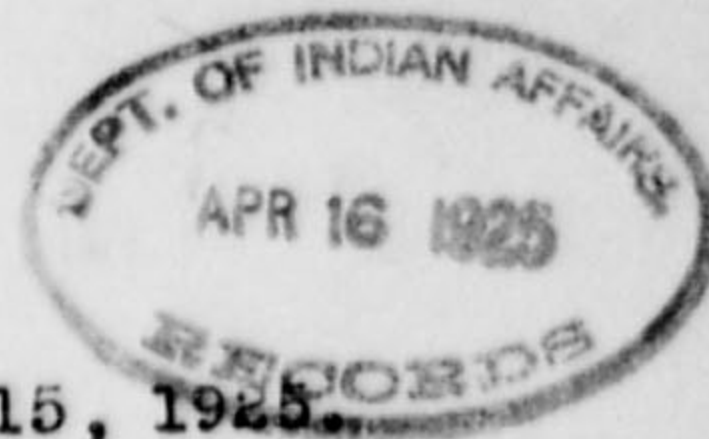
PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543-W.



OTTAWA, ONT. April 15, 1925.

Sir,

Re: Pollution of Joseph Creek, through
St. Eugene Industrial School Property, B.C.

On October 1, 1923 you asked for a report regarding the pollution of Joseph Creek where it runs through the property of the St. Eugene industrial school, B.C. This matter had apparently been overlooked at the time by our District Chief Engineer at Vancouver, but recently several examinations have been made of the water in Joseph Creek by the Acting Director of the Vancouver General Hospital Laboratories, the result of which appears to show that the danger of contamination ~~as~~ the sewage disposal works appears to be slight; copies of the reports containing the results of the biological tests are attached hereto.

Encl.

If you desire to have further periodic tests made I shall be glad to have your instructions in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director,
Water Power and Reclamation.
Per

A. F. C.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, April 17, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing copy of communication from the Rev. Principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School relative to playground equipment for the pupils. The Department agrees that each residential school should have equipment of this type; and, although it is our practice to ask the school management to bear the cost from their per capita grant, I am pleased to inform you that the Department will give some assistance. Basketballs and goals will be ordered and shipped to the school in the immediate future. The boys, under the direction of the manual training instructor, should erect back boards on both the boys' and girls' sides. Two footballs complete with extra bladders will also be sent to the school.

You might secure an estimate of the cost of the materials and labour for the girls' play pavilion which, I note, could be erected under the supervision of the manual training instructor. You might also indicate what is in mind for an outdoor gymnastic outfit for the boys. I cannot promise favourable consideration in connection with these two propositions, as our funds are extremely limited.

I regret that the Department cannot give favourable consideration to a baseball outfit, as this type of equipment is so easily mislaid and misappropriated. Further, I regret that the Department cannot consider the apparatus known as "Ocean Wave" and "Giant Strides." A vaulting pole is not considered suitable for young Indian children.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

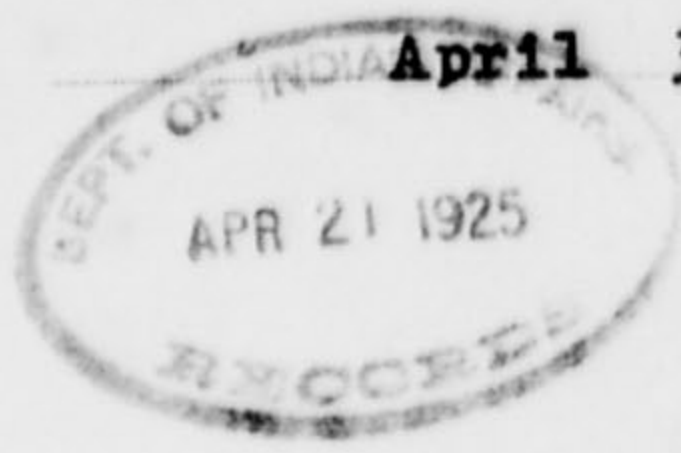
00R-COPY

59 BLACKWOOD STREET.
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

155-0-5

Scotts

[Handwritten signature]



April 3rd, 1925

R

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:

At a great sacrifice, but I take it much to your satisfaction, I allowed Rev. F. Tedrow, O.M.I. to go as principal to St. Eugene School.

As far as I can gather he has succeeded very well and certainly he is much interested in the welfare of the children. Occasionally, of course, he must visit the Indians at Creston and Windemere, however, I have arranged for a neighboring Priest to attend to the School whenever he is absent.

But, Mr. Scott, Father Tedrow's salary is very small, in fact, merely enough to provide himself with clothing and books. He does not complain, and yet I know he would be pleased to have a car, so necessary for him in his present position.

Under the circumstances, would not the Government be willing to make him an allowance of \$1600.00. With this amount he might purchase a plain strong car like the Dodge, which would render him and the Indians generally valuable service. A cheaper car, like the Ford, could be had but it would be valueless in a rough hilly country like the Kootenay.

Sincerely trusting you will be able to confer on Father Tedrow and his Indians this favor.

I have the honour to be

Yours respectfully,

J. Breck. O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-5.

File

Ottawa, April 21, 1925.

Dear Father Welch:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, with reference to the Rev. Father F. Tedrow, Principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School. I am very pleased that you are satisfied with the way he has handled this difficult situation and I am free to state that the Department also has received hopeful reports.

I regret that it will not be possible to give favourable consideration to the purchase of a car for the Rev. Principal. It is not the practice of the Department to supply Indian residential schools with this type of equipment. It is true that several principals have automobiles, but the funds were found by the management in each case. At the present time, the Appropriation for Indian Education is completely assigned and I am forced to give consideration to regular expenditure only.

H.W.

W.C.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

Very Rev. John Welch, O.M.I.,
59 Blackwood St.,
New Westminster,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

100

Ottawa April 24th 1925.

Dear Sir,-

W.F.M.
I beg to draw attention to voucher No 837 rendered at \$4.16 in favour of the Cranbrook Sash and Door Company Ltd., and also to voucher No 839, which was made out for \$11.65, but reduced to \$5.50, in favour of the Cranbrook Drug and Book Company, Limited. On the 2nd of April cheque No 6552 for \$9.66 went forward to the Cranbrook Sash and Door Co. It covered payment of their voucher (No 837) amounting to \$4.16, and through inadvertence it was made to cover also voucher No 839 in connection with which a separate cheque should have issued. I have to request therefore that you will lose no time in obtaining refund from the Cranbrook Sash and Door Co of the over-payment which they received, viz:- \$5.50, and that you will pay the said amount to the Cranbrook Drug and Book Company in settlement of their account. You should obtain a receipt from them for the \$5.50 and forward it to the Department in order that it may be attached to voucher No 839 before being sent to the Auditor General.

On the 2nd of April the Department wrote you with respect to voucher No 839. It was stated therein that the payment of \$5.50 covers supplies furnished the Indian School. You were told also that a separate voucher might be presented for office supplies and also for drugs. I have to point out that you have not replied to that letter in which a report was requested.

Yours truly.

Chief Accountant.


E.H. Small Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Cranbrook, B.C., *April 29* 192*5*

RECEIVED FROM *Keelway Agency* THE SUM OF

Four [#]/₁₀₀ DOLLARS \$

<i>4</i>	<i>00</i>
----------	-----------

FOR *July 9th 1925 Indian Medicine*

Cranbrook Drug & Book Co., Limited

Per *[Signature]*

KINDLY
RETAIN
THIS
RECEIPT

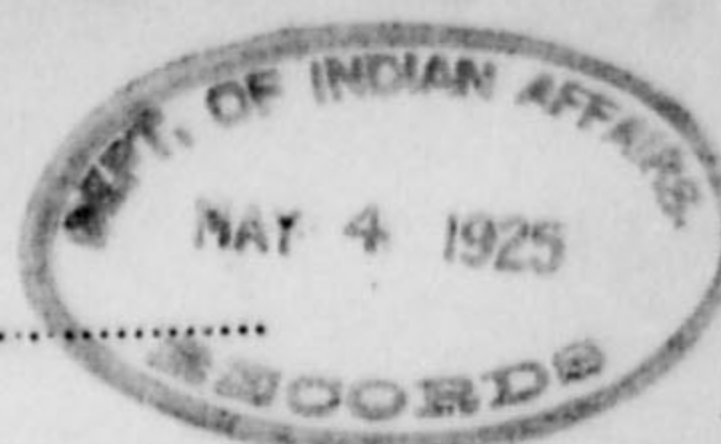
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

31-155-0-5-

INDIAN OFFICE

At CRANBROOK, P.C.A.



29th Aprl. 1925. 19.....

R

Sir:-

Acknowledging receipt of yours of the 24th inst., I beg to enclose herewith receipt from the Cranbrook Drug and Book Company for \$5.50 the amount collected by me from the Cranbrook Sash and Door Co., and being an error in payment of Voucher No. 839.

Encls.

I am also enclosing receipt for \$4.00 for medicine supplied to Indian, and included in Voucher No. 839.

I looked this matter up, and found the Indian working, and collected the \$4.00 from him. I was not able to collect this amount until yesterday, my reason for not answering yours of April 2nd.

Voucher No. 24 is going forward today in favor of the Cranbrook Drug and Book Company for \$2.40, amount of goods supplied for Office.

Trusting this explanation will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be Sir.

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Small

E. H. Small,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414



KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS

CLEVELAND BICYCLES—EVINRUDE MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES—FISHING TACKLE
GUNS AND AMMUNITION

"FIRST BECAUSE THEY LAST"

OTTAWA April 30th 1925

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Booth Bldg.

Order 155-0-4 Ty

To	2	Footballs	@	4.75	
	2	Basket Balls	@	6.00	
	2	"	"	Goals	@ 4.95

9.50
12.00
9.90

31.40

For Kootenay Residential School

Certified correct;
supplies furnished;
charges paid in full.

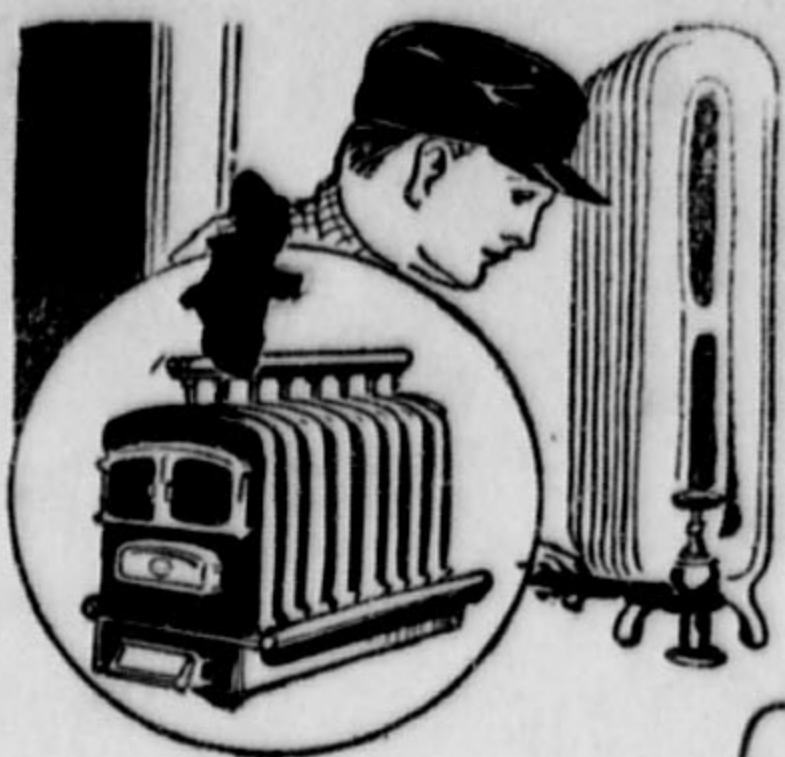
P. Phelan
4/5/25

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-5



Economy Plumbing & Heating Company

ALFRED LEBEAU, PROP.

FIRST CLASS SERVICE GUARANTEED AT MODERATE PRICES

HIGH CLASS PLUMBING
HEATING A SPECIALTY



Department of Indian
Affairs

CRANBROOK, B.C., May 12 1925

Gentlemen

Referring to previous correspondence on this subject I beg to say that I seen Mr. Small the Indian Agent at Cranbrook and he told me that he O. K. my bill of \$25.00 and forward it same to you. As several months have passed without receiving your check for this Bill I naturally believe that the Bill had been overlooked or mislaid and I shall be very obliged if the Department would look into this matter and straighten out the account

Thanking you in advance
and being sorry for all this trouble
I beg to remain

yours respectfully
A. Lebeau

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-5

May 20th, 1925.

Sir,-

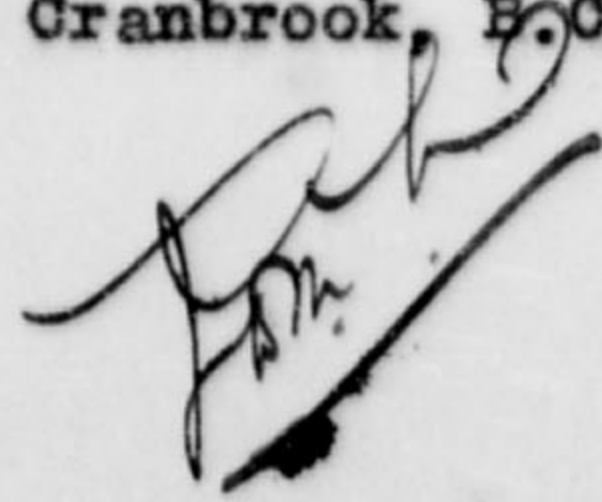
I beg to say that the Department has received a letter from Mr. A. Labeau, Proprietor of the Economy Plumbing and Heating Company of Cranbrook, in which he requests payment to the amount of \$25.00.

Seemingly the said account did not reach the Department, although Mr. Labeau has stated you informed him that you mailed it. If you have not a copy of the account in your office you should obtain one without delay and submit a certified voucher in the usual way for payment.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean),
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E.H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

155-0-5

May 20th, 1925.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 12th instant, I may say that seemingly the Department did not receive the account therein referred to, of \$25.00, but a letter has been written to the Indian Agent, Mr. Small, and he has been requested to submit another copy of the account in order that the matter of payment may be considered.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean),
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

P.D.
Mr. McLean
Mr Alfred Nebeau,
Economy Plumbing and Heating Co.,
Granbrook, B.C.

W.D.
W.D.

W.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-5

INDIAN OFFICE **B**



At.....CRANBROOK, B.C.....

.....26th May 1925.....19.....

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 20th instant, I beg to advise that the plumbing done in the Kootenay Residential School was called for by competitive prices by me. On voucher number 789 the Economy Plumbing and Heating Company, of which Mr. A. Labeau is the Proprietor agreed to do the work for \$200.00. Later on Mr. Labeau gave me an account for \$225.00, the extra \$25.00 being unauthorized by myself or the Department, and I did not consider that we were under any obligation to pay the amount. I told Mr. Labeau this at the time, and asked him to give me invoice for the amount of his tender, which I considered was fair, and that we are under no obligation to pay for extra work that he claimed had been done. I did not inform Mr. Labeau that I sent in a voucher for the \$25.00, but I did inform him that I would not pay the extra \$25.00 for unauthorized work.

I, will, however go over the work with the Sister Superior in charge of the school and if I consider that Mr. Labeau is entitled to that amount I will submit a voucher for the same, but at the present time I am inclined to think that Mr. Labeau has taken upon himself and is not entitled to be paid.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E.H. Small

E.H. Small,
Indian Agent.

170.00

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Miss Martha
Thurber
170.00 due
Agent
J. S. -
Gard

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, July 13, 1925.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 26th May, I beg to say the Department desires to receive from you a statement showing the different advances which you received wherewith to defray expenditure on the Kootenay Residential School. The statement should show the amount of each receipted payroll and voucher forwarded to the Department and should indicate the balance, if any, due you.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E.H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y.

Kootenay Residential School

Cranbrook. B.C.

August 19th 1925

Sir.-

I hereby take the liberty of bringing to your notice certain repairs urgently needed at the school.

The first of theses is the painting of the barn . This building was erected in the course of 1915 and since then has not received a second painting. I think you will agree with me that to re-paint it at once will be a matter of economy rather than extravagance.

*Set prices
& submit
and day labor
& sub materials
do*

I have spoken to you also about the painting of the Manual training shop which was built during the summer of last year and as yet has not been painted.

Yesterday Mr. LeBeau, the plumber of Cranbrook, drew my attention to the water system. Mr. LeBeau was called to make repairs in the upper storeys, but was unable to do so because the valves that control the upstairs water supply were either broken or worn out. There are ten or twelve of these and he estimated the cost of replacing at approximately \$75.00 .

OK.

A last item which I beg of you to consider is the roof of the engine room. This roof was repaired two years ago but the result has not been satisfying. When it rains heavily or there comes a thaw, water leaks through onto the engine. I fear that the damage caused would be great if this were neglected.

OK.

I will be thankful if you will give these repairs your judicious attention.

Your obedient servant

Signed F.W. Tedrow, O.M.I.
Principal.

E.H. Small Esq.

Indian Agent.

Cranbrook. B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

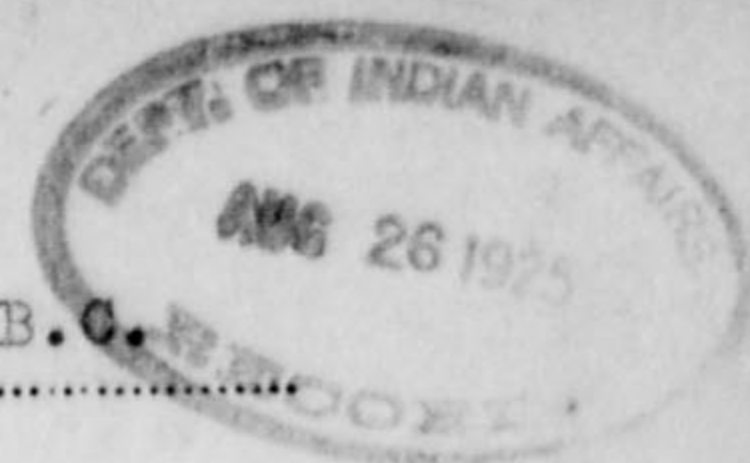
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-5-

INDIAN OFFICE

At Cranbrook. B.C.



August 22nd

19...5..

Sir.-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a request from the Rev. Principal F.W. Tedrow, of the Kootenay Residential School.

Re. painting of the barn.
This building undoubtedly requires painting and if you consider it I will submit competitive prices for it and the Manual Training shop.

You will notice that Mr. LeBeau considers the plumbing will cost approximately \$75.00.

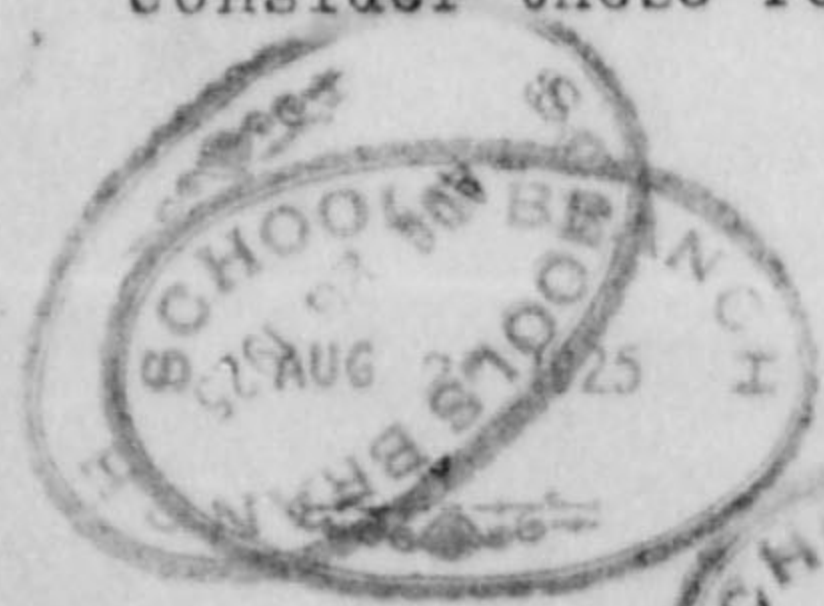
The roof repairs to the engine room, I will go into and submit you prices on repairs.

Will you kindly advise me if you will consider these repairs.

Yours obedient servant

E.H. Small

E.H. Small
Indian Agent



The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-copy

Ottawa, August 27, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing copy of a letter from the Rev. Principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School. With reference to the painting of the barn and manual training shop, I should be pleased if you would intimate whether this work could be done by day labour - the materials to be purchased by yourself. If it were done in this manner, the school staff and older boys could assist in the labour. Please let me have a further recommendation and a statement as to how much paint is required, its probable cost and an intimation concerning the ability of the school management to look after the work with the assistance of say one painter.

You are authorized to expend a sum of not more than \$75.00 in the purchase and installation of new valves for the upstairs water supply. You are also authorized to repair the roof of the engine room. No unnecessary expense should be incurred. Competitive prices should be secured before making purchases of material in this connection. Please have this repair undertaken with as little expense as possible.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. H. Small
E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Granbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

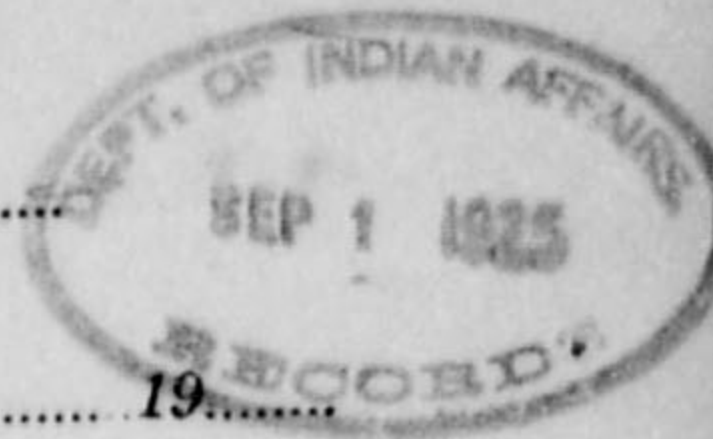
Poor-copy

155-0-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At Cranbrook, B.C.

27th Aug. 1925



Sir:-

The Reverend Father Tedrow, and the Sister Superior of the Kootenay Residential School, have asked me to recommend that a door be put in the outside Kitchen of the School.

While the plans show a door leading to the outside kitchen it has never been put in, and the wood and other supplies for the kitchen must be taken in through the hallway at the West end.

This is an inconvenience and also dangerous in case of fire.

Mr. G. R. Leask, Contractor, looked it over for me, and estimated that it would cost about \$135.00.

Will you kindly advise me.

Your obedient servant

E. H. Small,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Major
What do you think of this?
H. would be an
advantage and school
is done I think

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-5

Ottawa, September 3, 1925.

SIR,-

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, recommending that a door leading to the outside kitchen be arranged at the Kootenay Residential School. I note the estimate is \$135.00.

You are authorized to make arrangements for this improvement, but if a saving can be effected by using school labour, it will be appreciated by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Vote No.

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kootenay.....AGENCY.

To **Economy Plumbing & Heating Co., Cranbrook, B.C.**

DATE _____

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Aug 3

To account, as per attached Bill

\$25.20 \$

Recommended for Payment,
J. A. Schmitt
Departmental Treasurer.

Sent 2733

\$25.20

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. S. Hare

Indian Agent

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY



Telephone 92

CRANBROOK, B.C., Aug. 3rd 1920.

M Industrial School.

Mission.

Economy Plumbing & Heating Co.

Alfred Lebeau - Proprietor

HIGH CLASS PLUMBING

HEATING A SPECIALTY

FIRST CLASS SERVICE GUARANTEED AT MODERATE PRICES

P. O. Box 122

2 new kitchen Sink faucets	@ \$3.00	6 00
24 Basin stoppers & chains	.30¢	7 20
10 Basin Stoppers & chains	30¢	3 00
1 pair new Faucets for Father's room	2.50	5 00
Repairing urinals & boilers, labour	5 hrs.	5 00
		25 20

*Sister Mary du Cenacle,
superior*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN OFFICE

At CRANBROOK, B.C.

1st September 1925. 19.....

Sir:-

Re-- Voucher No. 125.

This is the voucher prepared, after some investigation in the matter of \$25.00 for extra plumbing done by the Economy Plumbing and Heating Co., of which Mr. Labeau is the Manager, and referred to in your letter of May 20th 155-05.

You will see now that the Reverend Sister Mary Du Cenacle has placed her O.K. on this account, and I would respectfully ask you to pay the same.

Your obedient servant,

...L.....

E. H. Small,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

155-0-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At GRANBROOK, B.C.

R

Sent. 10th. 1925. 19



[Handwritten signature/initials]

Sir:-

Re-- Kootenay Residential School.

I have had Mr. Labeau, of the Economy Heating & Plumbing Company examine the roof of the Boiler House. He measures it to be 96 sheets of iron, which he will lay in place, including the labor for \$225.00.

This is the only bid I got on this work, as they are the only people here that I could depend upon to do the work.

They are going ahead with the work of installing the new valves for the up stairs water supply at \$75.00, but as the amount for repairing the roof seemed a little steep I thought it better to first submit it to you for your approval.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: E.H. Small]

E.H. Small,
Indian Agent.

Prior same was made



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COFF

Ottawa, September 18, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to repairing the roof of the boiler house at the Kootenay Indian Residential School. You are authorized to have the Economy Heating & Plumbing Company place 96 sheets of iron on the roof at a cost, including labour, of \$225.00. I note that the new valves are being installed for the upstairs water supply.

H.A.
asm

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At CRANBROOK, B.C.



17th Sept. 1925. 19.

Re-- 155-0-5

SIR:-

Replying to yours of August 27th, re painting of barn and Manual Training School, at the Kootenayne Residential School.

I have the following estimate from Frank Parkes and Co., Cranbrook.

100 gallons of shingle stain
55 " " dark green paint
15 " " white paint
30 " " coal oil
100# putty
100 lights glass 10 X 10.

Messrs. Parks & Co., will supply the above for \$575.00, while Messrs. Delany & Sinclair have given me a bid of \$610.00.

The work, under the supervision of an experienced painter can be done by the older boys of the school, the experienced painter to be paid \$1.25 per hour.

Roughly estimating, it will take about two weeks to do the work, this would mean \$140.00 for labor, making in all an approximate amount of \$715.00.

Awaiting your instructions in the matter.

Your obedient servant

E. H. Small

E. H. Small,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-5

Ottawa, September 22, 1925.

SIR,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, furnishing an estimate of the cost of painting the barn and Manual Training School at the Kootenay Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has no funds available for this purpose at the present time. The amount necessary will be noted for inclusion in our estimates for the fiscal year 1926-27 and you should again bring this matter to our attention early next spring.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
Act. Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. H. Small
E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-5.

FORM T.D. 2 N.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, Sept. 29, 1925.

E. H. SMALL,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

May expend approximately seventy-five dollars
erecting porchway over new door on kitchen Kootenay School.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

RA90 22 BLUE

CRANBROOK BC SEPT 29/25

SECY DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

PRINCIPAL OF KOOTENAY INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOLL WANTS PORCHWAY
 OVER NEW DOOR ON KITCHEN WILL COST SEVENTY FIVE DOLLARS MEN ON
 JOB ADVISE

E H SMALL

*Copied
 E.H.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher 168

R

155-0-5

Sole note

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kootenay AGENCY.

To Economy Plumbing & Heating Co., Cranbrook, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Oct. 27th	To covering roof of Engine Room with galvanized sheet iron at Kootenay Residential School as per attached bill Authority, dated Sept. 18th 1925 No. 155-0-5	\$225 00
" "	To renewing valves of Reservoir pipes of water system of Kootenay Residential School, as per attached bill. Authority dated August 27th 1925, #155-0-5	75 00
4148		\$ 50000

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct
J. H. Hare

E. H. Small
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

CRANBROOK, B.C., Oct. 27th 1925



M Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Economy Plumbing & Heating Co.

Alfred Lebeau - Proprietor

HIGH CLASS PLUMBING

HEATING A SPECIALTY

FIRST CLASS SERVICE GUARANTEED AT MODERATE PRICES

P. O. Box 122

Telephone 92

Work done at Kootenay Residential School

Covering roof of Engine House with galvanized
sheet iron by contract.....

225 00

To renewing valves of Reservoir pipes
of water system by contract

75 00

Total.....

\$300 00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 12 1925
Vote No.
RECORDED
CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kootenay.....**AGENCY.**

To Geo. R. Leask, Cranbrook, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Oct. 21	To Building Doorway in kitchen, Kootenay Residential School	\$ 135 00
	Authority dated Sept. 3rd 1925. #155-0-5	
	<i>Sent 17-11-25</i> <i>4147</i>	\$ 135 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

just here

ernment of Canada.

E. Small

Indian Agent.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

PHONE 114

PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS AND ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

CRANBROOK, B. C.,
P. O. Box 865

LETTER	FOLIO
--------	-------

SOLD

ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Sep. 30	To Building doorway at St Eugene Mission			135 ⁰⁰	
		JH			

COPELAND-CHATTERSON-CRAIN SYSTEMS TORONTO AND OTTAWA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

PHONE 114

~~V. S. LIDDICOTT~~

ACCOUNT NO.

LETTER FOLIO

GEORGE R. LEASK & CO.

BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS

BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS
PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS AND ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

CRANBROOK, B. C.,
P. O. Box 865

1912-

SOLD

ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.					
DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Sept 30	To Building Parkway at St Eugene mission			70 ^{<u>00</u>}	
			JMS		

CORLEND-CHATTERSON-CHAIN SYSTEMS TORONTO AND OTTAWA

COPELAND-CHATTERSON-CHAIN SYSTEMS TORONTO AND OTTAWA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

POOR-COFT

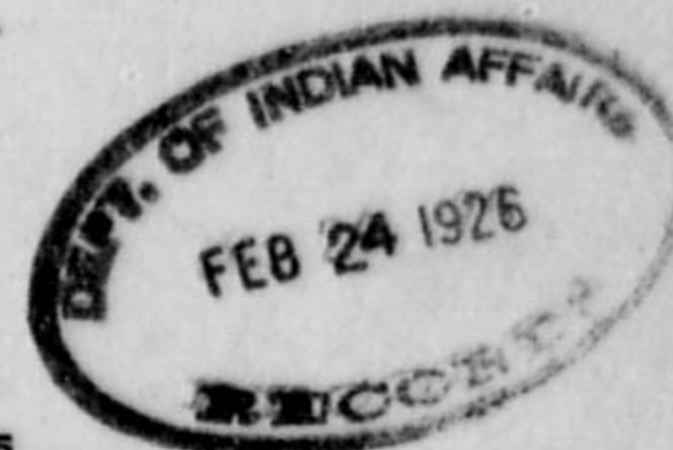
CRANBROOK, B.C.

ESTABLISHED 1898

155-0-5
KIMBERLEY, B.C.

GEO. R. LEASK
BUILDER
AND
GENERAL CONTRACTOR

R



ESTIMATES
PROMPTLY
FURNISHED

HEAD OFFICE
P.O. Box 185
CRANBROOK, B.C.

Feb 20 th.26.

ask

Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

Please find enclosed statement of accounts which we have presented to Mr. Small from time to time and do not seem to get any satisfaction as to why the payments have not been made.

If you will kindly look into the matter and arrange for us to have a cheque we would be very glad

Hoping to hear from you soon we are

Yours very truly

GEO. R. LEASK

Per *Lionel Leask*
Lionel Leask



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Cranbrook 20th Feb 1926

Department of Indian Affairs,
In account with
" Geo. R. Leask.

1924		
Aug	16 Pay roll on school	\$141.75 ✓
	30 " " " "	127.50
Oct	30 signs	30.00
1925		
Jan	31 Chalk Boards	5.50
May	28 Screens etc E.H. Small	20.68
		\$325.43

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PR-copy

Ottawa ,24th February, 1926.

Sir,-

I beg to say the Department received from Mr Geo. R. Leask, of Cranbrook a statement of account amounting to \$325.43. I enclose copy of the same, and I beg to say that if accounts have been received by you from Mr Leask, and if the same are payable by this Department you should lose no time in presenting them in proper form for payment. Kindly furnish a full explanation in this matter without delay.

Your obedient servant.

J.D. McLean
J.D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.H.S.
E.H. Small
E.H. Small Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

155-0-5

Ottawa 24th February, 1926.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 20th instant, I beg to say that the Department is writing to Mr Small, Indian Agent, Cranbrook for a report with respect to your accounts which you state amount to \$325.43. Seemingly they have not been received at the Department.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr Geo. R. Leask,
P.O. Box 185,
Cranbrook,
B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

CRANBROOK, B.C.

KIMBERLEY, B.C.

STATEMENT

Cranbrook, Feb 20/ 1926

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

In Account with

GEO. R. LEASK

BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR

TERMS

1924					
Aug	16	Pay Roll on School	Kent Les Sch	141.75	
	30	Pay Roll on School	"	127.50	
Oct	30	Signs		30.00	
1925				5.50	
Jan	31	Chalk Boards		20.68	
May	28	Screens Etc. E.H.Small		325.43	

COPELAND CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 24671-25

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

OFFICE OF THE MINISTER OF PUBLIC WORKS

GL

Ottawa 24th February, 1926.

Dear Doctor Scott,-

Enclosed herewith is a statement of accounts which Mr. George R. Leask of Cranbrook has against your Department. These accounts, I understand, have been presented to Mr. Small but payment has not yet been made, and Mr. Leask is anxious to have the matter closed up.

Would you kindly do what you can to expedite settlement?

Yours very truly,

D. C. Scott, Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

155-0-5

JH

J. D. McLean

February 26, 1926.

Dear Dr. King:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, concerning accounts which Mr. George R. Leask, of Cranbrook, is presenting to the Department. Mr. Leask wrote to us direct the other day, and I have asked Mr. Indian Agent Small, of Cranbrook, to let me have a full report. I shall see that any fair claims of Mr. Leask are promptly settled.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLEAN

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

R.H.T.

The Honourable Jas. H. King, M.D.,
Minister of Public Works,
OTTAWA.

JH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Reunds

Shaw's letter

Dr. King's letter
P.M.O.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Voucher No. 263.

Vote No. *Sch*
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kootenay, B.C.

AGENCY.

To Economy Plumbing & Heating Co.

Cranbrook, B.C.

To

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Feb 6th . To Labour at Kootenay Industrial School.
As per Attached .

30 00

JMS

Sent March 31/26
6459

30 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

E. H. Small
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy



Telephone 92

CRANBROOK, B.C., Feb.

M Department. Of. Indian Affairs.

Per E.H. Small

City

Economy Plumbing & Heating Co.

Alfred Lebeau - Proprietor

HIGH CLASS PLUMBING

HEATING A SPECIALTY

FIRST CLASS SERVICE GUARANTEED AT MODERATE PRICES

P. O. Box 122

Feb. 6th

To St Eugene Mission School.

Repairs TO Water Service

I Macmanic. 15.hrs. @ 1.25

18 75. ✓

I helper. 15.hrs. @ 0.75

11 25. ✓

300
30 00

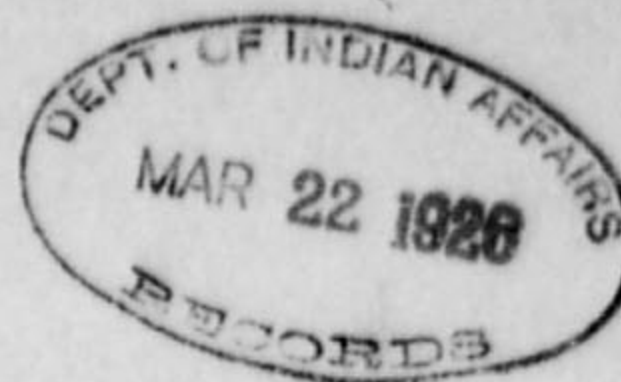
Handwritten signature

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Advt.
.....CRANBROOK, B.C.....

....17th. Mar. 1926....19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.....

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Re-- Vouchers Nos. 263-278

These vouchers are for labor incurred, for work during a break down of the pump in the Kootenay Residential School.

I was not able to consult you in the matter of this repairs, as the water supply cut off the heat in the school, and it was necessary to have it repaired immediately.

Trusting this is a satisfactory explanation.

Your obedient servant,

Pay
J.M.S.
.....
E.H. Small,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Voucher No. 279
275

Vote No. See vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kootenay.B.C. AGENCY.

To The Otis Staples Lumber Company Ltd. Wycliffe,.B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Feb 28th.	To Lumber Supplied Kootenay Industrial School,	70 00
"	" Cartage on same.AS per attached ,	10 40.
Authority Dated Feb,4th , 155-0-5.		
		80 40.

sent 31-3-26
6458

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED AND
found correct.
J. M. Shore

E. H. Mace
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TERMS

THIS INVOICE is subject to a discount of 2 per cent. on net amount after deducting freight, if paid within 15 days from date; 1 per cent. if paid within 30 days; net 60 days. INTEREST at rate of 8 per cent. charged after 60 days.

Dent of Indian Affairs,
Hall, Indian Agent
Cranbrook, B.C.

REMITTANCES must be made free of charge. Exchange will be charged to your account.

If car is not received within fifteen days of shipment, and you desire to take 2 per cent. discount, estimate the amount of freight, and remit the approximate amount of the bill and adjust the balance after receipt of shipment.

Wycliffe, B.C. February 13th 1926

BOUGHT OF

The OTIS STAPLES LUMBER COMPANY, Limited

St Eugene Mission,
Mission, B.C.

SHIPPED TO

OUR ORDER No. L. 2

YOUR ORDER No. Verbal.

CAR No. Campbell-White

Send Expense Bills for Delivered Lumber to us as soon as possible.

All claims for shortage, etc., must be made as soon as lumber is unloaded

INVOICE No. 4275			PIECES		No. FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
#1 Dim	2 x 4 -	6	1	4			
		10	5	33			
C & Btr F&L	1 x 4 -	6	49	98			
V Jt		8	79	211			
		10	2	7			
		12	87	348			
		14	80	373			
		16	51	272	1346		
Moulding #525 Pine			152 Lin Ft				\$70.00
F.O.B. Wycliffe							
Per Truck.							

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 5-1M.-10-24

TERMS

THIS INVOICE is subject to a discount of 2 per cent. on net amount after deducting freight, if paid within 15 days from date; 1 per cent. if paid within 30 days; net 60 days. INTEREST at rate of 8 per cent. charged after 60 days.

Dept of Indian Affairs,
E. Small Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

REMITTANCE must be made free of charge. Exchange charged to your account.

If car is not received within fifteen days of shipment, and desire to take 2 per cent. discount, estimate the amount of freight, remit the approximate amount of the bill and adjust the balance on receipt of shipment.

Wycliffe, B. C.

February 28th 1926.

BOUGHT OF

The OTIS STAPLES LUMBER COMPANY, Limited

SHIPPED TO

OUR ORDER No.

YOUR ORDER No.

CAR No.

INITIAL

Send Expense Bills for Delivered Lumber to us as soon as possible.

All claims for shortage, etc., must be made as soon as lumber is unloaded

INVOICE No.	PIECES	No. FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
Cartage on Invoice February 13th per Campbells Jitney Line 2600# @ .40C per 100 lbs				\$ 10.40
				

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

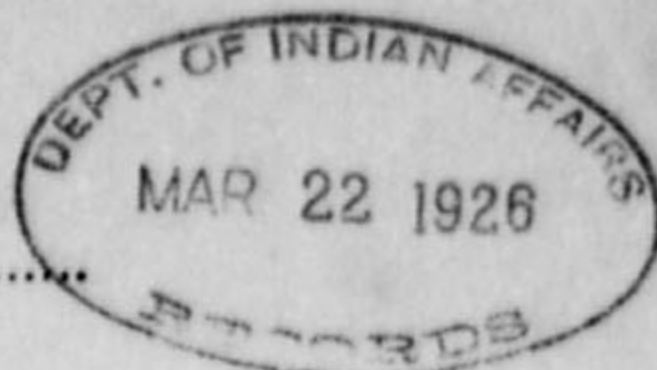
POOR-COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

155-0-5

after

.....CRANBROOK, B.C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No..... ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

17th Mch. 1926.....19

R

Sir,—

Re--Voucher 279.

After obtaining competitive prices, I placed this order with the Otis Staples Lumber Company, as they were \$6.00 cheaper than the Cranbrook Sash & Door Company.

Trusting this is satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

.....

E. H. Small,
Indian Agent.

Pay J.H.S.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

Voucher 278.

Vote No.

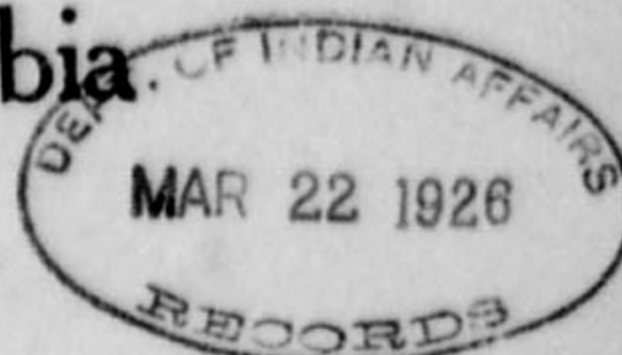
GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kootenay, B.C.

AGENCY.

To H. Mott. Cranbrook, B.C.



DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Feb 22nd, To 2 3/8 days labour @ \$500,

at Industrial School

II 87.

JMS

sent March 31/26
6457

Total, \$ II 87

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Pay

J. W. Shore

E. H. Smalley

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR COPY

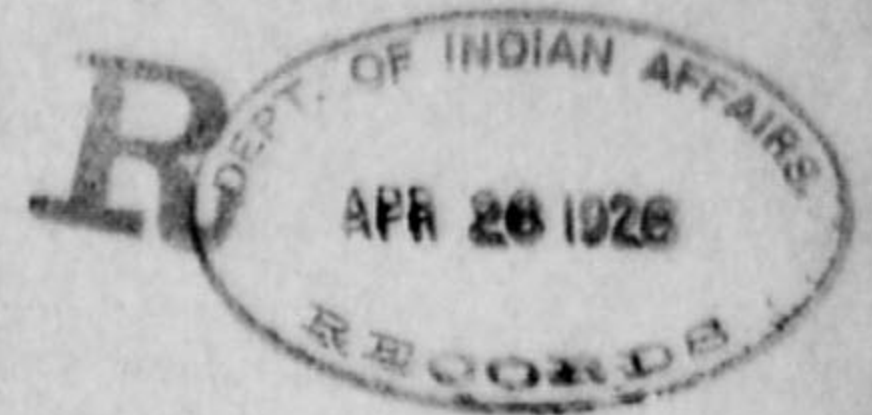
CRANBROOK, B.C.

ESTABLISHED 1898

155-0-5
KIMBERLEY, B.C.

GEO. R. LEASK
BUILDER
AND
GENERAL CONTRACTOR

ESTIMATES
PROMPTLY
FURNISHED



HEAD OFFICE
P.O. Box 185
CRANBROOK, B.C.

April 22/26.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

We have not had any reply from you or
Mr Small since your letter 155-0-5 of Feb. 24th. in
reference to the account amounting to \$ 325.43.

We would like very well to have this account
settled as we are very badly in need of funds.

We are under the impression that some of the
accounts are past due on account of Mr. Smalls neglect
of sending them in, but if you can let us have same
we would be very glad.

Thanking you in advance, we are

Yours very truly

GEO. R. LEASK

Lionel Leask
Lionel Leask.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 29th, 1926.

Sir:-

I beg to draw attention to letter of the 24th February in which you were informed that if you received accounts from Mr. Leask, General Merchant, of Cranbrook, you should present them to the Department in proper form for payment together with explanation in the matter. The accounts have not been received, and it would appear from a letter of the 22nd of April which Mr. Leask has written that you received the said accounts. I have to request that you will deal with this matter without delay, and it seems advisable to inform you that the Honourable James H. King, Minister of Public Works, has made inquiry with regard thereto.

I may add that it is hoped that it will not be necessary to again draw your attention to negligence with regard to official matters.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

JWS
E. H. Small
E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
CRANBROOK,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Ottawa, April 29th, 1926.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 22nd instant I regret to say the Department has not received the account therein referred to amounting to \$325.43, but a letter with regard to the same is being written to Mr. Small, Indian Agent, Cranbrook, and he is being requested to lose no time in submitting the same to the Department for consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

Geo. R. Leask, Esq.,
General Merchant,
P. O. Box 185,
CRANBROOK,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM *R*

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

[Signature]
 44RR 33 NL 1EX

CRANBROOK BC MAY 5-26

STANDARD TIME

SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

SERIOUS BREAK INSIDE OF FUEL ROOM AT KOOTENAY INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
 DANGER OF COLLAPSE OF WALL REPAIRS IMPERATIVE CANNOT JUDGE CAUSE
 OF SAME SHALL I CONSULT ENGINEER INSPECTOR PREGNALL HERE CONSIDERS
 IT IMPERATIVE .

E H SMALL,

AGENT.

1230 MAY 6TH .

Boysie
98

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

00R-COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 2G

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, May 6, 1926.

E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Have wall examined and submit estimate
of cost of repairs.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. J. D. McLean.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, File 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA



P.O. Box 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.
May 11, 1926.

Sir:-

For the Special Information of Mr. Russell Ferrier.

On the 5th inst., in company with Mr. E.H. Small, Indian Agent, Cranbrook, B.C., I made a special inspection of Kootenay Residential School, having in view the idea of checking it over on account of the condition in which I found it last Fall, and which has been duly reported on by me.

Good farmer
usual low
Set A

I am pleased to report that a great improvement has taken place. The Rev. Lepine, the new Principal in charge, is apparently a good farmer, and has made a vast improvement in the farm and gardens, and if given time, I am sure that he will pull things together. He has got a good help outside and seems well able to supervise same. I found that the children are now being well fed and, apparently happy and contented, and I have strong hopes that these reforms which have taken place will help us to get more boys to the school. I find that there are 47 girls and 23 boys. This means that we want about 17 more boys to fill up. I found the manual training proceeding most successfully, and I only wish I could say the same of the other schools. In connection with this, it would be an excellent arrangement if, alongside the building used for carpentering, etc., a small building with a forge installed could be built, as it would be a most useful addition to the farm and most instructive. I think if the Principal of the School were supplied with sufficient cement and a small forge they could erect these buildings themselves. Although I am no judge, I should think somewhere between \$200.00 and \$300.00 would be required. However, I could get you a prepared estimate.

Play
Gardening

I found also that the children are much better organized in the way of games, and I think this will help as well. Again, I find that the children, that is, the boys, are all having small plots of ground allotted to them for growing vegetables, etc., and I really think it is up to the Department to give a small prize for which they can compete. This would really be a greater benefit to the Indians than the present farm prizes, and could be given under that heading.

Must have fire drill

Referring to my old reports regarding fire escapes, etc., in this building, I still have fault to find with the method of exit. My belief is that some form of steps should be built up from the floor to the window in order to allow an exit for the smaller children, and in addition, something with which the window could be broken in case of jamming, should be handy. Acting under my advice as given last year, the school authorities have put in fire pails all over the building. They are also erecting escape signs, colored red to show through the smoke, along the passages, as otherwise the children are very liable to mistake which door to take which leads to the fire escapes. I also suggested that a fire

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Secretary.

-2-

May 11, 1926.

drill should take place, but this has never been done. The Principal agreed with me in this.

The engine of the pumping and lighting plant should be overhauled. I understand that this has not been done for many years, and some of the parts are beginning to wear, allowing too much vibration in consequence. ✓

The Principal informs me that the cold storage place for the meat in the ice house is not at all satisfactory. I went in and had a look at it and find that there is only one side which touches the ice chamber, and I think there must be some error in construction. However, I asked Mr. Small to have this looked into by an expert, and find out what is wrong. You will remember I reported last year that the meat was bad for meals when I last inspected it.

Beyond these criticisms which I have just offered, and which are not the fault of the School Authorities, the only criticism I have to offer is that I found the cows, including those lately bought for the School by the Department, in very poor condition. They badly want feeding up, and I examined the only stock of hay they have left on the premises, which is utterly useless for feeding purposes. I asked the Mother Superior to get some more hay in at once. I know, of course, that they are handicapped by the fact that the farm has been allowed to run down to the extent that they have practically no good hay to feed the stock from last year. I do not anticipate that this will occur again, and I sincerely hope it will not, but at the same time I drew their attention to the fact that it is necessary to keep the cows in good condition in the meanwhile.

Whilst going over the school, my attention was drawn to a very serious leakage in the water running through the wall in the coal hole. The side walls are all cracking and bulging, and I was seriously alarmed lest they should give way at any time. I therefore instructed Mr. Small to wire you for instructions in the matter, which I believe he did.

Respectfully submitted.

Yours truly,

G. S. Pragnell

(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S.

Some of this is for Mr. Orr

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

*Accountant
see under*

Ottawa, May 26, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, with general reference to conditions at the Kootenay Indian Residential School. The Department is pleased to note the marked improvement at this institution and that the Rev. Principal is qualified to manage the farm and garden. I note that the enrolment is low and I should be grateful if you would instruct Mr. Indian Agent Small to make a special effort this year to fill the school.

Please insist that fire drill be instituted and repeated at least once every two weeks. Special emphasis should be laid on this matter immediately after the summer vacation.

Your action in connection with the side walls is approved. Telegraphic instructions were directed to the Indian Agent some days ago. The Department will await Mr. Small's report on the ice-house. You may authorize him to have a competent man inspect the engine of the pumping and lighting plant, with a view to making a report, showing what replacement is necessary and indicating the cost.

I regret the Department has no funds for the purpose of building and equipping a small blacksmith shop.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Signature]
Lt. Col. G. S. Pragnell,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Box 752, Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



Telephone 92

CRANBROOK, B.C., May 27th 192

M Department Of Indian Affairs.

Cranbrook, B.C.

Economy Plumbing & Heating Co.

Alfred Lebeau - Proprietor

HIGH CLASS PLUMBING

HEATING A SPECIALTY

FIRST CLASS SERVICE GUARANTEED AT MODERATE PRICES

P. O. Box 122

To Kootenay Industrial School.

Cut out water pipes in boys Lavatory And

Running new pipes Connecting hot & cold water

150 00.

AS per Contract.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-5

R



Voucher No. 528.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

ack

Sch
Vote

Kootenay.B.C. AGENCY.

To Economy Plumbing And Heating Co. Cranbrook.B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
May 27th	To Repairing Water pipes At Kootenay Industrial School, As per attached.	150	00
Authority. Telegram Dated May 12th 1926.			
Total. 150 00.			

14-6-26.
1274

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W. Shore

E. J. Huas
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No..

Ich.
rote

AGENCY.

Kootenay B.C..

To G.R. Leask.....Cranbrook, B.C.

1145
Sent June 9/26. JMS
Total.

found correct.

J. W. Shore

Indian Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

*St. Agnes Mission
Repairs*

SHEET NO.

PAYROLL

WEEK ENDING *Aug 16 -* 192*4*

NAME	Occupation	S	11 M	12 T	13 W	14 T	15 F	16 S	total time	hourly rate	Total Amount	Amount Advanced	Other deductions	Amount Paid	SIGNED
<i>G. J. Leach</i>	<i>Tray</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>				<i>15</i>	<i>1.25</i>	<i>18.75</i>				<i>G. J. Leach</i>
<i>L. Lundy</i>	<i>carp</i>		<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>6</i>				<i>24</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>24 -</i>				<i>L. Lundy</i>
<i>J. Kooler</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>6</i>				<i>24</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>24 -</i>				<i>J. Kooler</i>
<i>G. Ward</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>6</i>				<i>24</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>24 -</i>				<i>G. Ward</i>
<i>G. Lee</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>6</i>				<i>24</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>24 -</i>				<i>G. Lee</i>
<i>Thos Walker</i>	<i>Bricklayer</i>		<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>				<i>27</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>27 -</i>				<i>Thos Walker</i>
											<i>141.75</i>				<i>Sister Mary du Cenacle superior</i>

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

155-0-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



CRANBROOK, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

31st May 1926. 19

R

Sir,—

Re-- Voucher No. 330.

The reason that this pay roll has been held up so long was on account of Mr. Leask's book-keeper, did not or would not have it certified by the Sister Superior, and consequently I would not consider the payment of it.

However, he has within the last few days had it certified, and I am forwarding it to you for your consideration.

Your obedient servant,

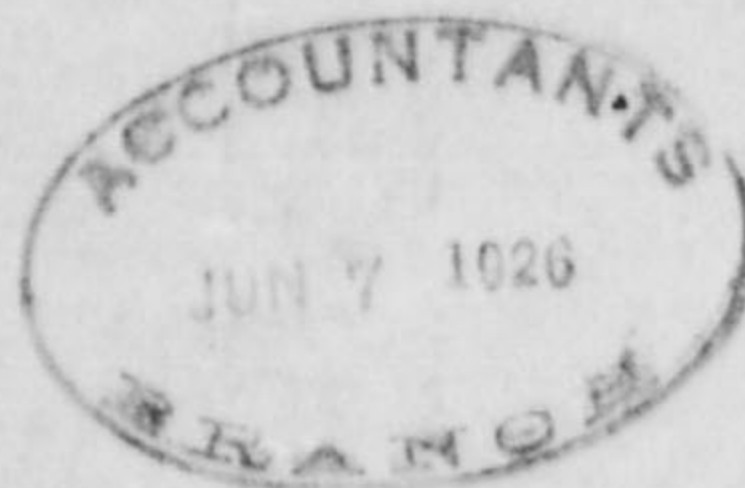
[Handwritten signature: E. H. Small]

E. H. Small,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

[Handwritten signature: Ray J. J. J.]



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, June 9th, 1926.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 31st May with which you submitted a voucher amounting to \$141.75 in favour of Mr. G. R. Leask, of Cranbrook, for work done on the Kootenay Industrial School, and in reply I may say that the said voucher is being paid.

In this connection the Department desires to draw your attention to official letter of the 29th April in which you were instructed to submit in proper form for payment certain accounts therein referred to from Mr. Leask. Kindly give attention to this matter without further delay. I may remind you you were written to in regard to the accounts not only on the 29th April, but on the 24th of February and it is not understood why they have not been presented by you if you received them from Mr. Leask.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

Just
JP
For
E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
CRANBROOK,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



GRANBROOK, B.C.



31st May 1926. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,—

Your letter Feby.4 1926.
155/0-5.

As the Season is fairly well advanced, the Principal of the Kootenay Residential School is very anxious that we get the buildings painted.

As your letter refers to a possibility of funds being available after the present Session of Parliament, will you kindly advise me if there is any chance of going ahead with the work.

Yours obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: E.H. Small]

E.H. Small,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Mr. Shore

Ottawa, June 14, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, with reference to painting the barn and manual training building at the Kootenay Indian Residential School. I have examined your letter of September 17th, last, and I wish to suggest that you check the quantities of stain, paint, etc., required. The quantities seem large for the amount of work to be done. When this matter has been attended to, you should again call for prices on the exact amount of shingle stain, dark green paint and white paint required. The Department cannot allow glass and putty, as replacements of this kind are made by these institutions from the per capita or other earnings.

You may purchase the materials from the firm quoting the lowest and engage one experienced painter to assist and supervise the older boys of the school. Time sheets, in duplicate, showing the receipts of the man engaged, should be forwarded for payment. When you are submitting a certified account in duplicate, in favour of the firm that supplies the materials, attach thereto a memorandum showing those asked to quote and the prices quoted.

Our funds are extremely limited this year and I have to request that you will keep the expense in this connection as low as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. H. Small
E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Interchange of Government E

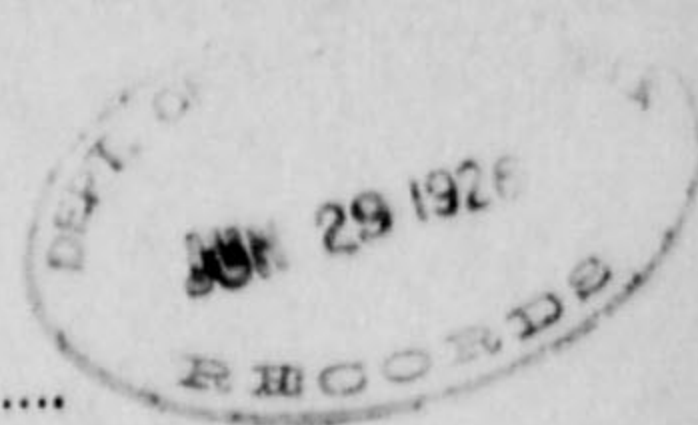
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

...GRANBROOK, B.C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No..... ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

25th June 1926.....19

[Signature]
Sir—

R
Re Painting out buildings at
Kootenay Residential School.
Your letter June 14th.

I have estimate from Messrs. Parks and Co.
considerably reduced from last years estimate, and
amounting to \$485.00.

The work, Mr. George Higginson estimates
at \$325.00, making a total of \$810.00.

I might say in this connection that the
Reverend Principal considers that the work would
be too dangerous for the Indian boys, as at the
best they are clumsy when on the ground. There
is no white help available at the School, as the
Sisters only employ two men, and at this Season of
the year they are very busy in the garden.

Awaiting your approval.

I am. Sir.

Your obedient servant

[Signature]

E.H. Small,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C O P Y .

Cranbrook, B.C.

June 19th 1926.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

In repairing the two engines at St. Eugene
Mission, our price estimated is as follows:-

Material	\$446.00
Labor	<u>168.00</u>

Yours truly,
The Hanson Garage,

(sgd) F.N.McP.

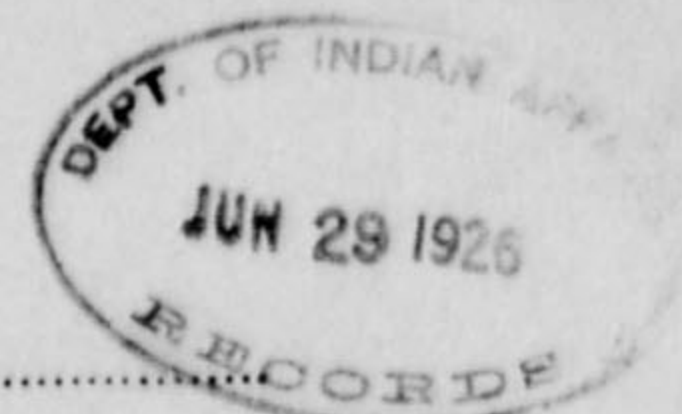
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

00R-COPY

155-0-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

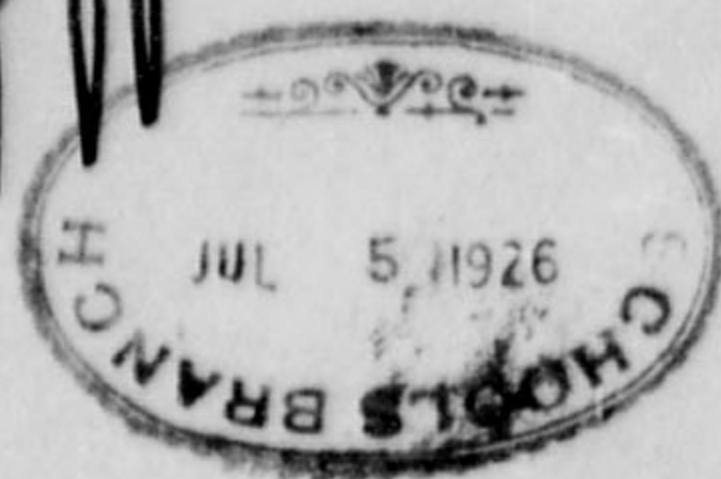


CRANBROOK, B.C.

25th June 1926.....19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]



R

Sir,—

Re--Inspector Pragnell's report, on
Engine and Pump in the Kootenay
Residential School.

There is only one firm here that I am able
to get an estimate from, that is the Hanson Garage.

They estimate the material at \$446.00 and
labor at \$168.00, making a total of \$614.00

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: E.H. Small]

E.H. Small,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, ONTARIO.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-5.

Ottawa, July 5, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, enclosing an offer to repair the two engines at the Kootenay Indian Residential School for the sum of \$614. In reply I regret to state that there are no funds for this purpose and authority cannot be directed to you.

I have also your letter of the same date, with reference to the painting. I note the estimate is \$810. You have already received instructions in this connection in my letter of the 14th ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAG

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Voucher No. 367

Vote No. *10h*
vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kootenay B.C. AGENCY.

To William K. Essie. Esq. Cranbrook. B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
June	To examining water leakage at Kootenay Residential School, as per attached.	\$10	00
Total		\$10	00

2140 Aug. 1926
First FI

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED
found correct.
J. W. Shore

E. H. Shaw
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Cranbrook. B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.....

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

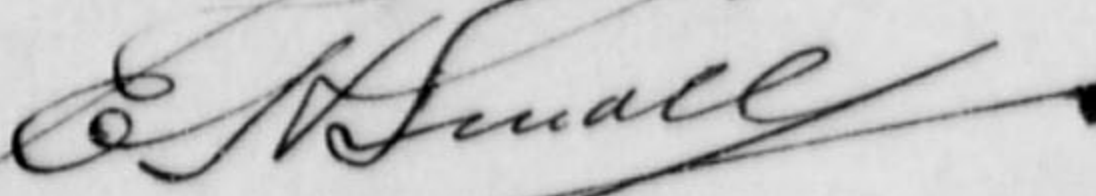
.....July 22nd.....1926

Sir,—

Re Voucher 367

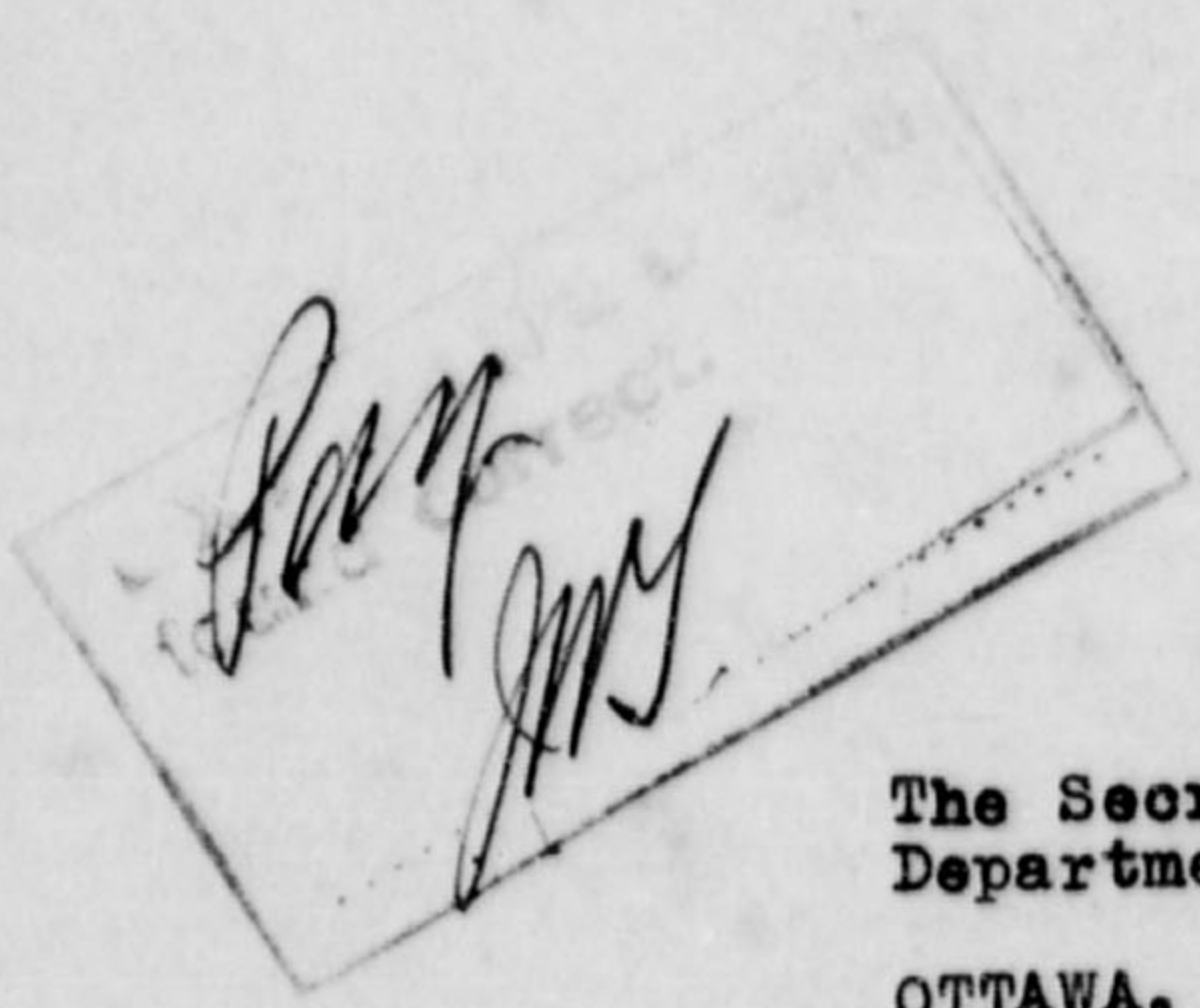
You will remember that Inspector Pragnall advised having an engineer examine the wall of the Kootenay Industrial School. Mr Eassie is the City Engineer in Cranbrook, and I attach his bill herewith.

T Your obedient seryant



E.H. Small

Indian Agent



The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA. ONT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

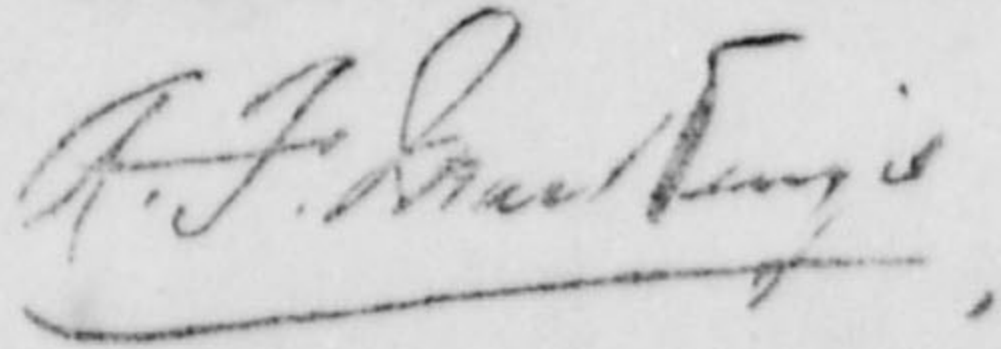
POOR COPY

Ottawa, August 30, 1926.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to official letters of the 24th February, 29th April, and 9th June last, regarding Mr. Geo. R. Leask's claim for payment of outstanding accounts amounting to \$325.43, of which amount \$141.75 has since been paid. If you do not consider that the other accounts should be paid, kindly furnish an explanation without delay.

Your obedient servant,



A.F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



E.H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

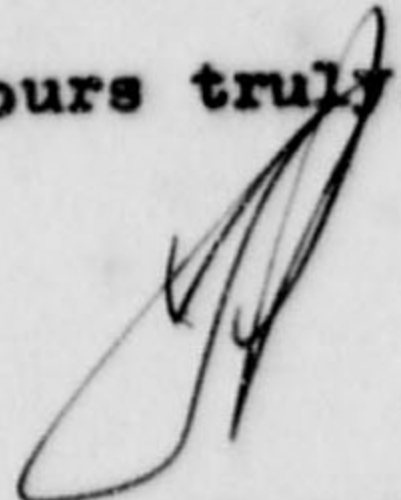
155-0-5

Ottawa, August 30, 1926.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 26th May, 1925, I beg to say the Department requires a final statement in regard to the advances made Mr. Helmsing and yourself in connection with the repairs at the Kootenay Residential School and Agency buildings. From the accounts and statement received, a balance would appear to be due you, although you have not made claim for a balance.

Yours truly,


F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant.


E.H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 386.

Vote No. *See vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kootenay, B.C. AGENCY.

To George Higginson Cranbrook, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Aug 27th	To Painting Barns and out buildings at Kootenay Industrial School. As per attached.	325. 00 32
Authority dated June 14th 1926. I55-O-5.		
List 24		
2814		Total. 325. 00.
Sent Sept. 29/26		

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form II

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

E. H. Macle
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

BOX 846

PHONE 492

Cranbrook, B.C. August. 27th. 1926 192.....

M Department Of Indian Affairs,

Per E.H.Sma ll. Cranbrook, B.C.

In Account
with

Geo. Higginson

PAINTER AND DECORATOR

Aug.

To painting Barns and out buildings at
Kootenay Industrial School,
AS Per Contract.

3.25 00

JW

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

Voucher No. 385.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kootenay.B.C. AGENCY.

To F Parks & Co Cranbrook.B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
July 31st	To Paint supplied Kootenay Industrial School. As per attached,	494. 50.
Authority Dated. June 14th 1926. I55-05.		
Total. 494.50.		

ck. 3725
List no. 37
sent Nov. 18/26

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form II

Found correct.
J. W. Shaw
E. H. Small
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Cranbrook, B.C.,

JULY 31-26.

192

M

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

ST. EUGENE BARNS.

CITY:

Bought of **F. PARKS & CO.**

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

HARDWARE, IRON, STEEL, MILL and MINERS' SUPPLIESSole Agents for
MOFFATT'S STOVES
STEPHEN'S PAINTSTINSMITHING AND
PLUMBING
Builders' Material

Terms: Cash. Interest at 10 per cent charged on all overdue accounts.

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Credits	Debits	Total
JULY. 31	300# Prandrams White Lead	.20	5534	60.00 ✓	
	50 gallons brown paint	3.75		187.50 ✓	
	55 gallons green paint	3.75		206.25 ✓	
	25 gallons coal oil	.35		8.75 ✓	
	20 gallons raw oil	1.50		30.00 ✓	
	1 gallon turps	2.00		2.00 ✓	494.50 ✓

Cranbrook Courier Print

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-5
INDIAN OFFICE

At CRANBROOK, B.C.



14th Sept. 1926. 19.....

[Handwritten signature]
Sir:-

Re-- Vouchers Nos. 385 & 386.

The Paint as furnished by Messrs. Parkes and Co., was by far the cheapest I could obtain.

The work done by Mr. George Higginson, I had one other bid from a Mr. Gard, which was \$400.00. I, therefore gave the work to Mr. Higginson, at the price indicated.

Your obedient servant.

.....*[Handwritten signature: E.H. Small]*.....

E.H. Small,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-5

Ottawa, September 20th, 1926.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 14th September, I have to request that you will submit to the Department the tenders which you received for paint, etc., for use at the Kootenay Indian Residential School. They should have accompanied the vouchers which you forwarded for payment.

Explanation is desired as to why you did not arrange in accordance with the instructions contained in letter of the 14th June to have the painting, etc., done by the older boys of the school under the supervision of an experienced painter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

J. D. McLean
E. H. Small
E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
GRANBROOK,
B. C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COFF

S T A T E M E N T
of
Pay Rolls paid by E. H. Small.
On the Kootenay Residential School.

Aug. 14th. 1924.	-----	G. R. Leask.	\$ 212.00.
" " "	" " "	" " "	154.50.
" " "	" " "	" " "	41.50.
" " "	" " "	" " "	99.00.
" " "	" " "	Gibbs & Dalziel.	146.90.
" " "	" " "	" " "	130.05.
" " "	" " "	" " "	150.85.
Sept 13th	"	" " "	142.30.
" " "	"	" " "	240.10.
" " "	"	" " "	125.10.
" " "	"	" " "	136.00.
July 5th.	"	G. R. Leask.	217.50.
" 12th.	"	" " "	252.25.
Aug. 2nd	"	" " "	18.00.
" " "	"	" " "	235.50.
" 9th.	"	" " "	253.50. + 127.50
July 19th	"	Gibbs & Dalziel.	188.35.
Sept. 20th	"	" " "	153.00.
" 27th	"	" " "	153.00.

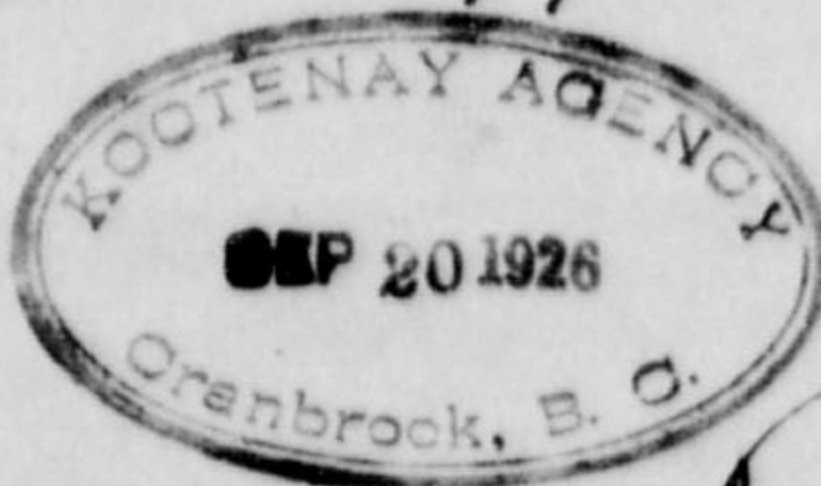
			30.4940.
			2550.

			30.7490.
July 28th. 1924.	Received from H. F. Helmsing.	37.25.	
Aug 14th	" " " Ottawa.	800.00.	
Sept. 13th.	" " " "	1300.00.	
Dec. 15th	" " " "	895.15.	

			3032.40.

Total. Paid out.	\$ 3074.90.
" Received.	3032.40.
Balance due E. H. Small.	42.50.

+ payroll for	127.50
Balance	170.00



Respectfully Submitted
E. H. Small
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Statement.

Pay Roll Paid by F.H.Helmsing.
for Repairs on Kootenay Residential School.

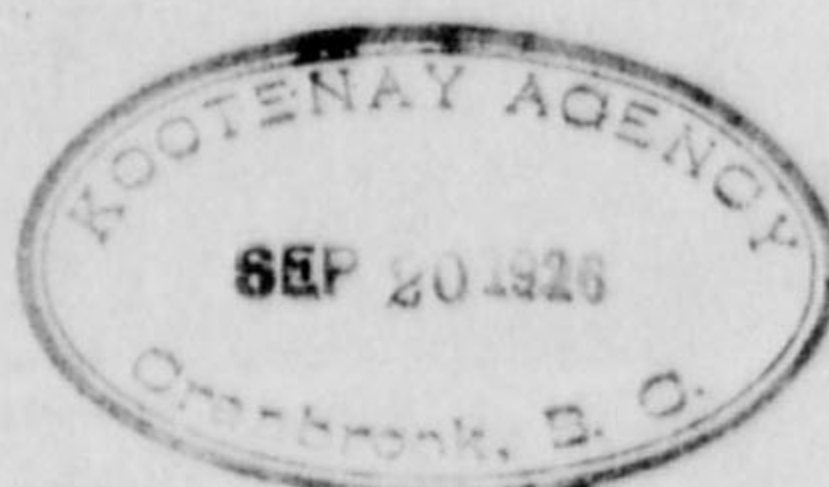
May. 10th	1924.	G.R. Leask.	\$ 43.25.
" 17th	"	" "	I 41.75.
" 24th	"	" "	I 43.00.
" 31st	"	" "	I 43.00.
June 7th	"	" "	I 43.00.
" 14th.	"	" "	I 41.75.
" 21st	"	" "	2 56.00.
" 28th	"	" "	2 51.00.
July 23rd	"	Paid E.H. Small.	37.25.

1300.00.

Received from Ottawa.

1300.00

JWS



*Respectively Submitted -
E. H. Small
Superintendent*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-copy

Statement.

Vouchers Paid in Connection with Repairs To
Kootenay Industrial School.

June	19th.	No. 657.	Metallie Roofing Co.	\$ 2093.60. ✓
"	"	" 658.	F.Parks & Co.	124.92. ✓
July	9th	" 673.	Otis Staples Lumber Co.	351.46. ✓
"	"	" 677.	F.Parks. & Co.	33.30. ✓
"	12th.	" 680.	R.C.Carr.	150.00. ✓
"	23rd	" 681.	Fink Mercantile Co.	271.65. ✓
"	30th.	" 687	City Transfer.	37.95. ✓
Aug	4th	" 693.	R.C.Carr.	23.00. ✓
"	"	" 694.	Gibbs & Delziel.	27.75. ✓
"	6th	" 696.	Delagy & Sinclair.	7.25.
"	18th.	" 701.	F.Parks & Co.	30.65. ✓
"	"	" 702.	Cranbrook Sash & Door Co	283.44. ✓
Sept	15th	" 723.	" " " "	36.91. ✓
"	29th	" 730.	F.Parks & Co.	70.21. ✓
Oct	23rd	" 744.	" " "	69.60. ✓
"	31st	" 767.	Oatis Staples Lumber Co.	43.43. ✓
June 1st 1926.	# 330.	G.R.Leask.		141.75. ✓
Total.				3796.87.



J. H. Small
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Statement.

Vouchers Paid in Connection with Repairs To
Kootenay Industrial School.

June	19th.	No. 657.	Metallio Roofing Co.	\$ 2093.60.
"	"	" 658.	F.Parks & Co.	124.92.
July	9th	" 673.	Otis Staples Lumber Co.	351.46.
"	"	" 677.	F.Parks.&.Co.	33.30.
"	12th.	" 680	R.C.Carr.	150.00.
"	23rd	" 681.	Fink Mercantile Co.	271.65.
"	30th.	" 687	City Transfer.	37.95.
Aug	4th	" 693.	R.C.Carr.	23.00.
"	"	" 694.	Gibbs & Delziel.	27.75.
"	6th	" 696.	Delagy & Sinclair.	7.25.
"	18th.	" 701.	F.Parks & Co.	30.65.
"	"	" 702.	Cranbrook Sash & Door Co	283.44.
Sept	15th	" 723.	" " " "	36.91.
"	29th	" 730.	F.Parks & Co.	70.21.
Oct	23rd	" 744.	" " "	69.60.
"	31st	" 767.	Otis Staples Lumber Co.	43.43.
June 1st	1926.	# 330.	G.R.Leask.	141.75.
Total.				3796.87.



E. H. Small
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

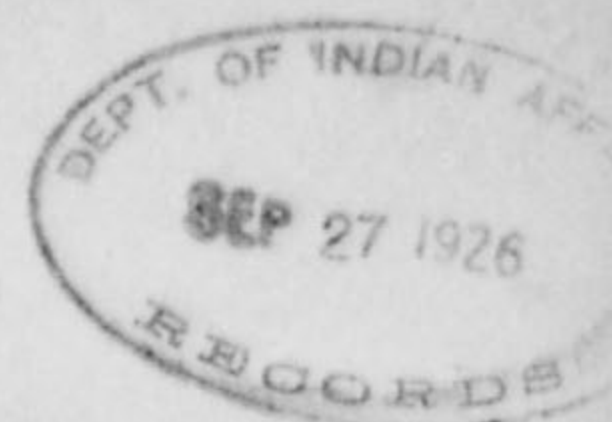
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-5
INDIAN OFFICE

At CRANBROOK, B.C.

22nd Sept. 1926. 19.....



Ans
Sir:-

With reference to your letter of August 30th, I beg to enclose you herewith complete statement of pay-rolls and vouchers made by Mr. Helmsing and myself in connection with the repairs on the Kootenay Residential School and the Agency Buildings.

You will notice that in the School account, where I received \$3032.40, whereas I paid out \$3074.90, leaving a balance in my favor of \$42.50.

This was due to a mistake in addition in my first statement.

Will you kindly advise me if I should submit a voucher for the \$42.50, or will you issue a cheque for the amount. Mr. Helmsing's account I think you will find as previously submitted. The repairs on the Agency buildings amounted to \$425.50, for which I received a cheque on December 15th 1924.

The list of vouchers attached I think you will find correct and in order.

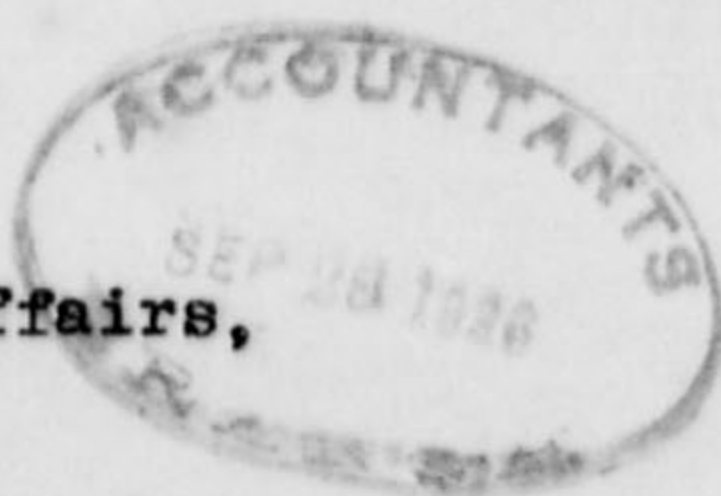
Trusting this is all you require.

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Small

E. H. Small,
Indian Agency.

copied EP
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

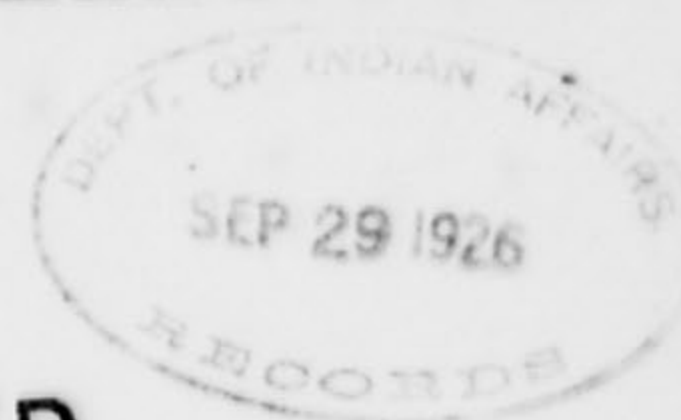
157-0-5-

FORM T.D. 1 X.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM



[Handwritten signature]
CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

A53 RN J. 22 COLLECT NL NL

CRANBROOK BC SEPT 28-1926

SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA.

WILL YOU KINDLY FORWARD CHECK FOR THREE HUNDRED AND TWENTY
FIVE AS PER CONTRACT ON PAINTING BUILDINGS AT KOOTENAY RESERVATION
SCHOOL.

GEORGE HIGGINSON.

11PM

*ek 2814
sent Sept. 29/26.*

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

Ottawa, September 30, 1926.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd September with which you submitted statement of paylists, etc., in connection with advances made to you and Mr. Helmsing to cover the cost of repairs to the Kootenay Residential School and Agency buildings, and in reply I may say that the statements, etc., have been examined. If it is found that you omitted to include with the papers forwarded a payroll dated the 23rd August for \$127.50 which amount was paid by you to Mr. Leask by cheque dated the 15th December, 1924. Kindly refer in this connection to your letter of the 5th February, 1925, in which you mentioned the payroll for \$127.50.

The expenditure incurred, including refund, amounted to \$3202.40, and the advances amounted to \$3032.40; the balance due you, therefore is \$170.00.

Kindly forward to the Department a voucher showing advances made and expenditure incurred, and the balance due. The voucher should be certified in the usual way. When it is received it will be given attention.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E.H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

Vote No. _____

Sch
vate

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kootenay

AGENCY.

To E. H. Small, Cranbrook, B.C.

3089
Oct. 1926
dist no. 28

Form II

Indian Agents

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

155-0-5
INDIAN OFFICE

At CRANBROOK, B.C.



5th October 1926. 19

R

Ans.
Sir:-

I55-0-5

I beg to acknowledge receipt of yours of September 30th, instant, re the expenditures incurred and refund amounting to \$3202.40, and the advances amounting to \$3032.40, the balance due amounting to \$170.00, for which please find enclosed voucher.

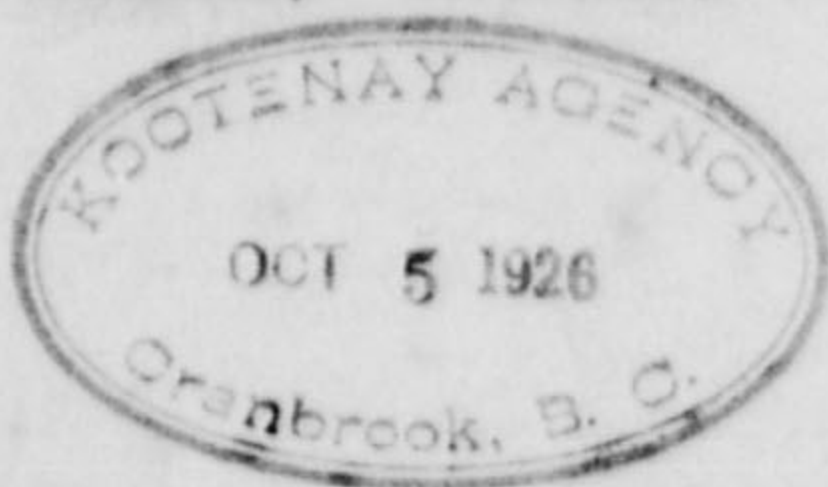
I thank you very much for straightening out this matter. It seems that I was very dense in not discovering the amount before.

Your obedient servant

E.H. Small

E.H. Small,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Pay

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

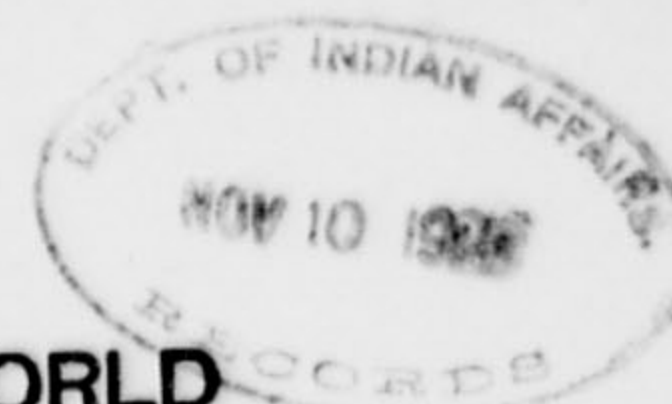
00R-COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD



J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

18 RA NA 36 COLLECT NIGHTLETTER STANDARD TIME

CK CRANBROOK B.C., NOV 8-1926

DR DUNCAN C. SCOTT,

DEPUTY MINISTER INDIAN DEPT., OTTAWA ONT.

MONEY HAS BEEN DUE TO CONTRACTOR GEORGE R. LEASK FOR WORK STEUGENE INDIAN
MISSION SOME FOR OVER TWO YEARS GREATLY IN NEED OF SAME KINDLY HAVE SETTLE
MENT MADE EARLY AS POSSIBLE UNDERSTAND ACCOUNT IN ORDER.

J.H.KING

540P

200 paid
21

122

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

Ottawa, November 9, 1926.

MEMORANDUM

Dr. Scott, -

On February 20th, 1926, the Department received a letter from Mr. Geo. R. Leask submitting a claim amounting to \$325.43 for work performed. Two of the charges were for labour performed at the Kootenay Industrial School, and amounted to \$141.75 and \$127.50. The Department wrote to Agent Small on the 24th February informing him of the claim made by Mr. Leask, and asking him to forward the accounts without delay. As no reply was received, the Agent was again written to on the 29th April, 1926, and requested that he should deal with the accounts without any further delay. On the 31st May the Agent forwarded a voucher for the pay roll amounting to \$141.75 and it was paid, and the Agent was again written to in regard to the other unpaid accounts, but up to date no further accounts have been received from him.

The Agent, Mr. Small, was again written to on August 30th last but no further accounts have been received from him.

J. P. Ryer
Chief Accountant.

for.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 28

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, November 9, 1926.

E. J.
I. J. Small,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

See Honourable Doctor King and explain to him reasons for delay in settlement of Leask accounts. See letter of August thirtieth and previous correspondence also give me full explanation.

Duncan C. Scott

(Chge. Dept. of Indian Affairs)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6451, file 281-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COFF



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAM TELEGRAM

FORM T. D.

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check
----------	---------	----------	-----------	------------	-------

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, November 9, 1926.

Honourable J.H.King
Cranbrook, B.C.

Reference your wire eighth have wired Agent Small
to explain to you reason for delay in settlement
Leask accounts.

Duncan C.Scott

(Chge.Dept.Indian Affairs)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, File 864-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONES 233 or 293

P.O. BOX 69

CRANBROOK, B.C. Augt. 1st 192 6

M. St. Eugene Mission School

SAINSBURY & RYAN
BUILDERS & CONTRACTORS

July 10 To fixing ceiling of refrigerator, easing
door of same, cleaning out shavings
and re stacking ice in same

25 00

JAY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

*Mr
Person
Volume*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

15-5-0-5

Voucher No. 432

Vote No. 13 1926

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kootenay AGENCY.

To Messrs. Sainsbury & Ryan, Cranbrook, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Aug 3 I

To cleaning and repairing refrigerator plant at
Kootenay Residential School, as per attached

\$ 25 00

*Mr. Sainsbury & Ryan
Cranbrook B.C.
2/28/26*



*Recommended
AAA*

*4229
Dec. 1926*

List no. 42

\$ 25 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form II

W. Shore

E. H. Small
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-O-5.

Ottawa, November 16, 1926.

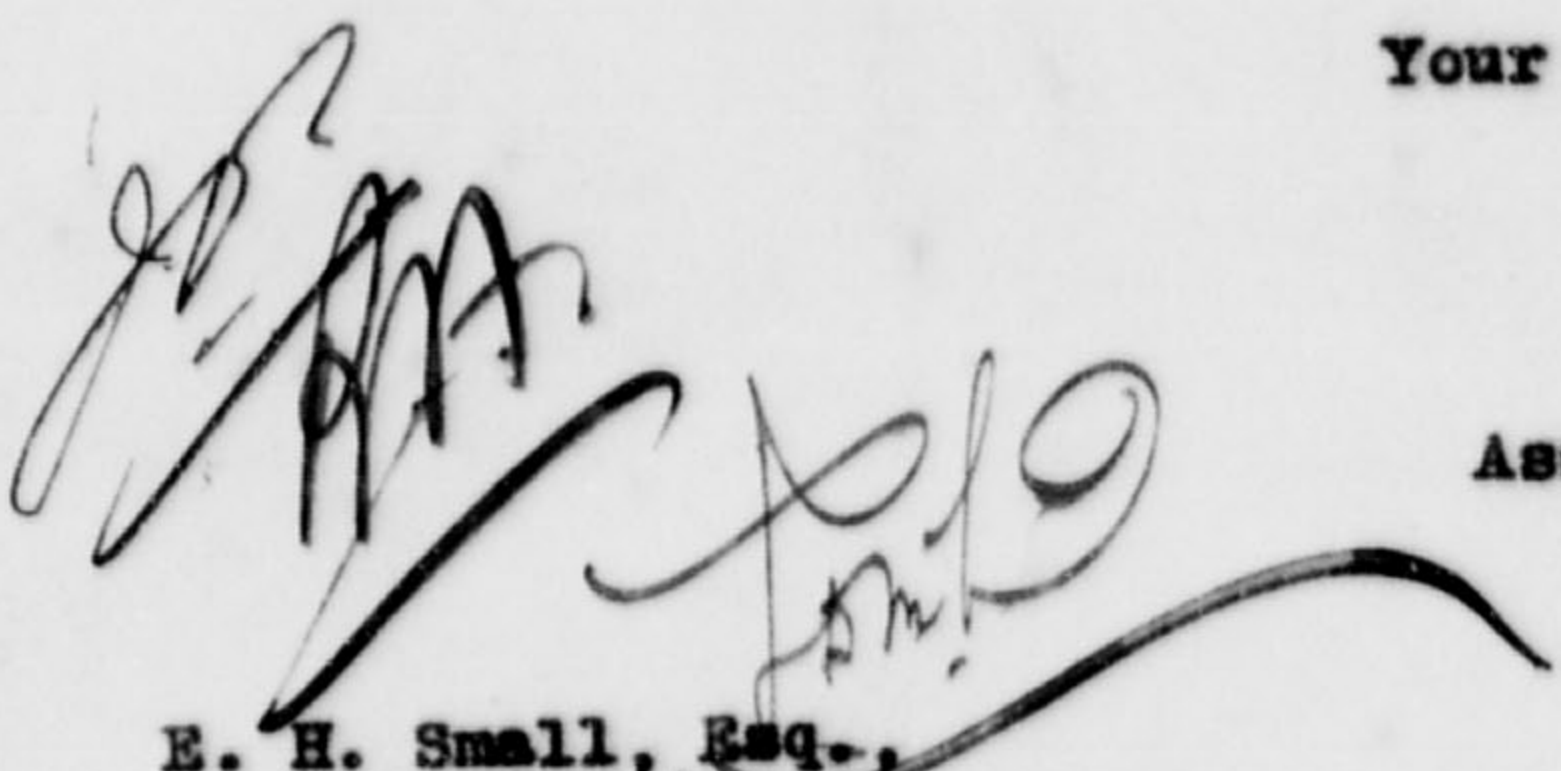
Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the voucher for \$25.00, which you submitted, in favour of Messrs. Sainsbury & Ryan, Cranbrook, B. C., covering the cost of cleaning and repairing the refrigerator plant at the Kootenay Indian Residential School. In this connection I have to request that you will state on whose authority this expenditure was incurred. Your early reply, giving full information regarding this item, is required.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



155-0-5
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T.D. 1 XL

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

47.RN.Y. 13.NL., 910PM.,

STANDARD TIME.

CRANBROOK, BC., NOV., 17 1926.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA, ONT.

WHEN MAY WE EXPECT CHECK FOR OUR ACCOUNT

PAINT SUPPLIED STEUGENE MISSION JULY.

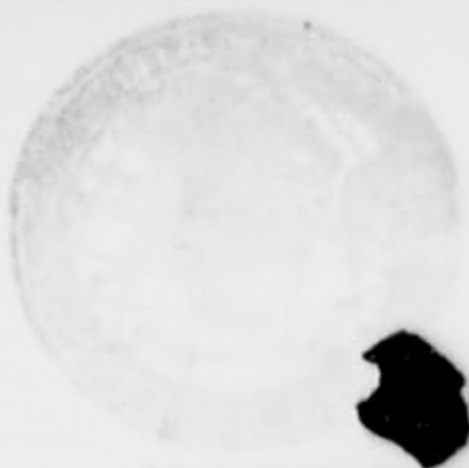
F. PARKS, AND CO.

copied
494
50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-copy



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 28

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

J. McMillan, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal

Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

OTTAWA NOVEMBER 18TH 1926.

F. PARKS AND COMPANY

CRANBROOK

B C

REGRET PAYMENT OF YOUR JULY ACCOUNT OVERLOOKED CHEQUE
MAILED TODAY

J. D. McLean.

Charge Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



F. 155-0-5 A

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

/O'C

Ottawa, November 18th, 1926.

MEMORANDUM

Dr. / Scott:-

With reference to Messrs. F. Parks and Company's telegram respecting their account for \$494.50 for paint supplied the Kootenay Industrial School in July last, I beg to point out that payment of this account was withheld pending the receipt from the Agent of the tenders which he received. He was written to for these tenders on the 20th September, but so far has not paid any attention to our request.

This Agent's salary was increased on the first of last month, and he has been paid at the increased rate for October. It would seem desirable to discontinue paying this increase for the present at least.

A cheque in payment of this account will go forward today.

*yes
Oct*
*Free from
the reason
concerning
how*
*has
may
Oct*
J. P. Pugh

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-5A

Ottawa, November 19th., 1926.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to letter of the 20th September last, requesting you to forward the tenders you received for paint etc., purchased from Messrs. Parks & Co., and to request that you will explain why you failed to forward these tenders, and in this connection I am instructed to inform you that the increase in salary granted on the 1st October last will be withheld pending satisfactory explanations as to your neglect to answer this and other correspondence.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E.H. Small Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At Cranbrook, B.C.

November 24th. 1926

[Handwritten signature]
Dear Sir.

Re your letter november 16th
155-0-5.

*Annot
Col. P. letter*
I am forwarding same to Inspector Pragnell,
asking him to explain how it happened that Sainsbury
and Ryan repaired the refrigerator plant at the Kootenay
Indian School.

While Mr Pragnell asked me to have an
an estimate of the probable cost of repairs, I did not
know that they had done the work untill I got their bill
covering the same.

You will no doubt hear from Col Pragnell
with explanation,

Your Obedient Servant,

[Handwritten signature: E.H. Small]
E.H. Small. Indian Agent.

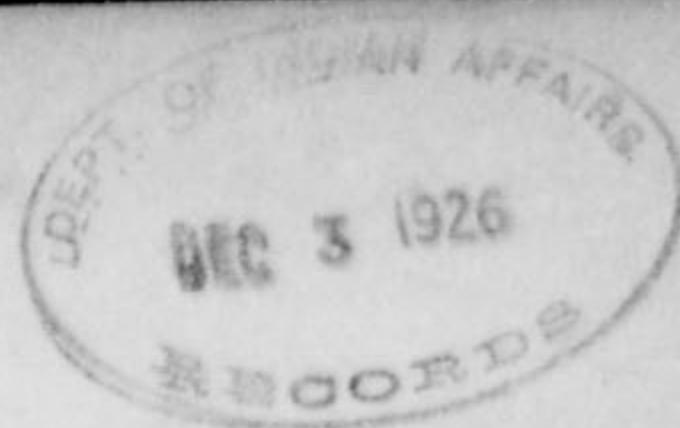
The Secretary.

Department Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

155-0-5
INDIAN OFFICE



At Cranbrook, B.C.

November 26th 1926

[Handwritten signature]
Dear Sir.

... Re your Wire Nov. 9th. ...

Mr Leask claims that one Pay Roll of Repairs to the Kootenay Residential School Was lost and that he has not received payment for it, but to date he has been unable to get the Sister Superior to certify it.

I have been holding it for that reason I explained this to Mr Hydman The Honourable Dr Kings Secretary, and he assured me that he would explain to you.

If Mr Leask can get the Pay Roll Certified I will forward it to the Department in the regular way.

Your Obedient Servant.

[Handwritten signature]
.....
E.H.Small.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY.

INDIAN OFFICE

At Cranbrook, B.C.,

Nov. 24th, 1926.

Dear Col. Pragnell:

I am enclosing a letter from the Department, referring to a voucher covering the cost of cleaning and repairing the refrigerator plant at the Residential School.

You will remember that we talked this over when you was here, and while I asked Sainsbury and Ryan to look at the plant I did not know that they had repaired it until I received their bill.

I shall be greatly obliged if you will explain to the Department how it happened.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd/ E.H. Small)
E.H. Small, Indian Agent.

Col. S.G. Pragnell,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

00R-COPY

155-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA

P.O. Box 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

November 29, 1926.

Dear Sir:-

On this date, Mr. Small, Agent for Kootenay Agency, forwarded me your 155-0-5 of the 16th of November, referring to the cleaning and repairing of the Refrigerator Plant at the Kootenay Industrial School. I do not quite see why Mr. Small did not answer you direct instead of forwarding me the correspondence.

I enclose copy of his letter to me in which he asks me to explain the matter. It is hard for me to make any definite statement upon the matter, as my visit was away back last Spring. Possibly in going over the building it was pointed out to me that the refrigerator plant was out of order, and I probably instructed Mr. Small to look into the matter. I, of course, would not authorize any expenditure without first referring to you, but it looks as though Messrs. Sainsbury and Ryan took his instructions to look over the plant as meaning to put it in order. I think therefore that this account should be paid. However, as I said before, I cannot see why Mr. Small should not give you this information himself without having to write to a third party.

Yours truly,

G. S. Pragnell

(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

155-0-5.

*Accepted
See Mr. [unclear]*

Ottawa, December 10, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing copy of a communication which you received from Mr. Agent Small, Cranbrook, relative to the account of Messrs. Sainsbury and Ryan, covering the cost of the cleaning and repairing of the refrigerator plant at the Kootenay Indian Residential School.

We have noted the correspondence regarding this account, and I have to inform you that after considering the facts in the matter it has been decided to pay the account, and a cheque will be forwarded in due course to the above firm.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
Lt. Col. G. S. T. Pragnell,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
P. O. Box 752,
Kamloops, B.C.

ACCOUNTANTS
[Circular stamp]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-5



Letter No.
[Handwritten scribbles and signatures]

Office of the Kootenay, B.C. Indian Agency,

December 13th. 1926

Sir,

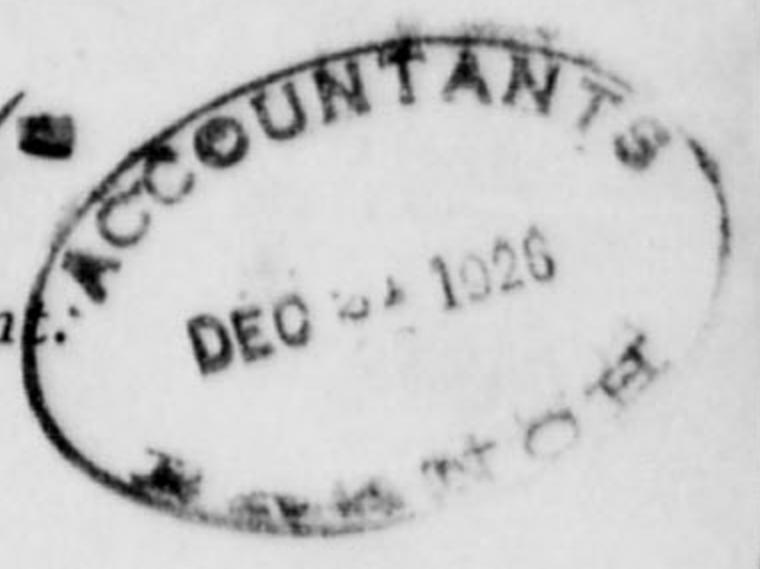
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 456.
amounting to \$ 41.70. in favour
of The Otto Engine Works. Philadelphia. U.S.A.
for Kootenay Residential School.

Not
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated
The Rev Principal without authority ordered those goods
and asked me to forward the account to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Small
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

155-0-5.

Ottawa, december 23rd, 1926.

Sir:

With reference to the voucher which you forwarded in favour of The Otto Engine Works, Philadelphia, for supplies furnished for the use of the Kootenay Indian Residential School, I beg to say that the Department is unable to pay this expenditure, and the account is returned herewith, and you should hand same to the Principal.

Kindly inform the Principal that, in future, it is necessary that authority be obtained before any expenditure is incurred which it is the intention to have the department pay.

It would be necessary in the case of the account submitted in favour of the above mentioned firm that a receipt be attached covering the item of \$1.50, and in forwarding any future accounts, you should see that the proper receipts are attached covering items of this nature.

The Principal should arrange to make payment of the enclosed account.

Your obedient servant,

ENC.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

January 20, 1927.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

Some time ago, the Department was requested to arrange for a principal's residence at the Kootenay Indian Residential School. Father Guy, when in the Department this morning, explained to me that this can be postponed for the present.

R. H. [Signature] Russell & [Signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

CRANBROOK, B.C.

KIMBERLEY, B.C.

PHONE 114

GEORGE R. LEASK

BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR

PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS AND ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, CRANBROOK, B.C., Jan. 26 1927
P.O. Box 185Ottawa, Ont.

ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1924 Aug 30	Pay Roll Kootenay Industrial School			127.50	
Oct 31 1925	Signs for Indian Reserve			30.00	
May 28	Repairs to E.H. Small Residence			20.68	
					178.18

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 24672-25

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

CRANBROOK. B.C.

ESTABLISHED 1898

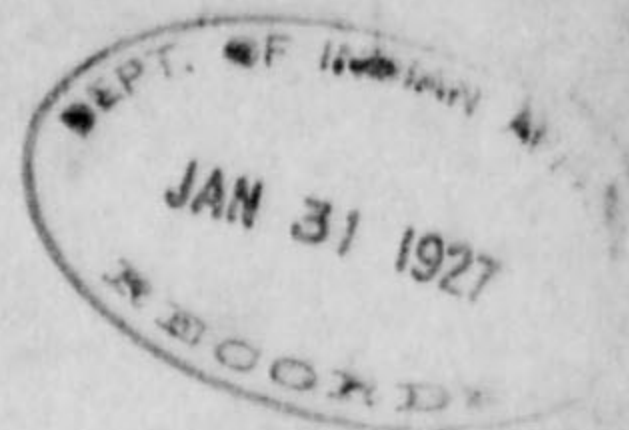
KIMBERLEY. B.C.

155-0-5
R
GEO. R. LEASK
BUILDER
AND
GENERAL CONTRACTOR

ESTIMATES
PROMPTLY
FURNISHED

HEAD OFFICE
P.O. Box 185
CRANBROOK. B.C.

Jan. 26. 27.



22
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

Will you kindly look into the matter of
the attached account as we would like a settlement
of same as it has been running for a very long time.
No doubt Mr. Small knows that this account is still owing
but for some reason or other he does not seem to want
to look into it.

Hoping you can do something in the matter, we
are

Yours very truly

GEO. R. LEASK

Per *George Leask*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, February 2, 1927.

Dear Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th January and inclosed account.

In reply I have to say that Mr. E.H. Small, the Indian Agent at Cranbrook, reported on the 26th November as follows:-

" Mr. Leask claims that one pay roll of repairs to the Kootenay Residential School was lost and that he has not received payment for it, but to date he has been unable to get the Sister Superior to certify it.

I have been holding it for that reason. I explained this to Mr. Heidman, the Honourable Dr. King's Secretary, and he assured me that he would explain to you.

If Mr. Leask can get the pay roll certified I will forward it to the Department in the regular way. "

The other two items of your account do not appear to have been received, and you should interview Mr. Small with regard to them.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. R. Leask
Geo. R. Leask, Esq.,
General Contractor,
P.O. Box 185,
Cranbrook, B.C.

J.D. McLean
(J.D. McLean)
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

CRANBROOK, B.C.

ESTABLISHED 1898

157-0-5
KIMBERLEY, B.C.

GEO. R. LEASK
BUILDER
AND
GENERAL CONTRACTOR

ESTIMATES
PROMPTLY
FURNISHED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
HEAD OFFICE
P.O. Box 185
CRANBROOK, B.C.
FEB 12 1927

Feb 7th.27.

Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to yours of the 2nd.inst. we wish to impress on you that it was not us who lost the pay roll referred to, but Mr.Small lost the first one which we sent in to him which was certified by the Sister Superior, and we made out a duplicate and had the Sister certify it again and gave it to Mr.Small which he no doubt has in his office.

In reference to the other two accounts, we have sent the accounts in to Mr.Small several times and he says that he does not know why we have not received payment from the Dept.

Hoping that you can square the matter with Mr.Small, we are

Yours very truly

GEO. R. LEASK

Per

Georg Leask

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

February 15, 1927.

Sir:-

I enclose a copy of a letter dated the 2nd instant, which was addressed to George R. Leask Esq., General Contractor, Cranbrook, in regard to an account which he had forwarded for \$178.18, made up as follows:-

1924			
Aug 30	Pay Roll Kootenay Industrial		
	School.	\$127.50	
Oct. 31	Signs for Indian Reserve . .	30.00	
1925			
May 28	Repairs to E.H. Small Residence	<u>20.68</u>	\$178.18

I enclose also a copy of Mr. Leask's reply of the 7th instant, and have to request that you will at once explain this matter fully to enable the Department to dispose of

Enclos. the account.

Your obedient servant,

E.H. Small
E.H. Small Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

J.D. McLean
J.D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-5A

Ottawa, March 16, 1927.

Sir,-

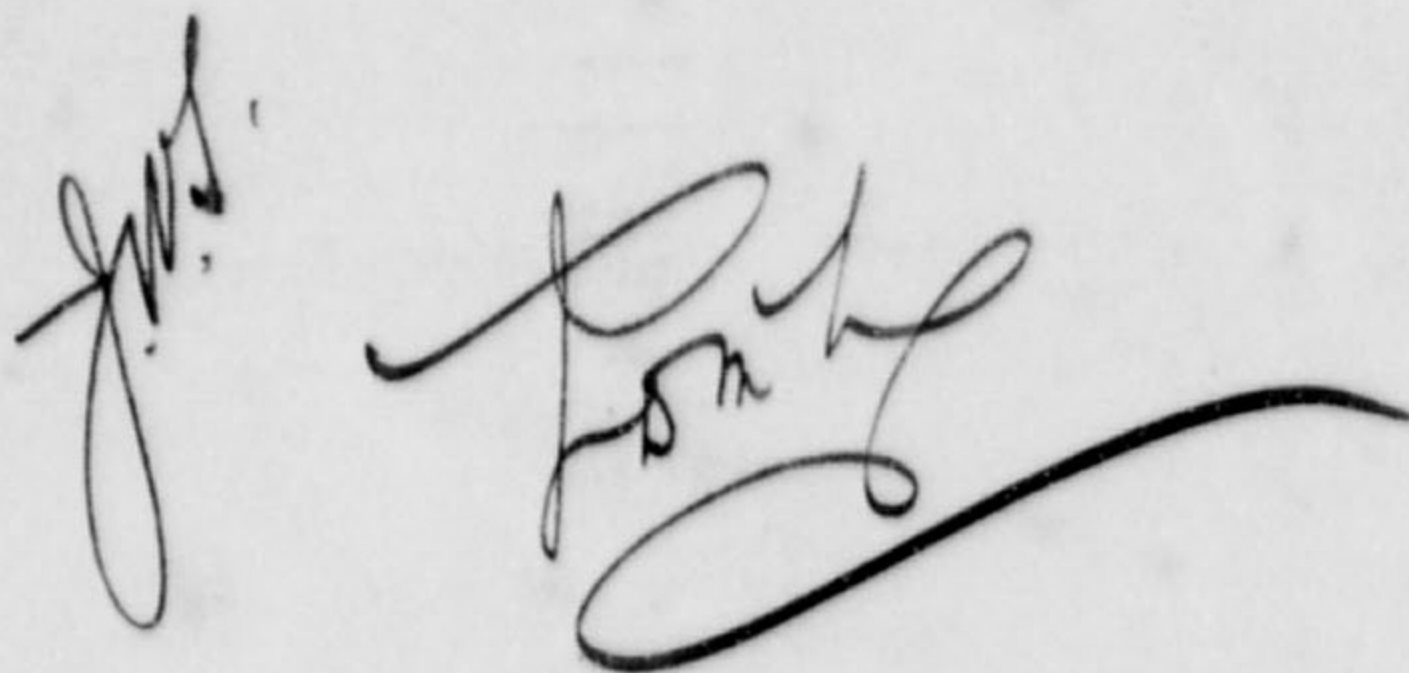
I beg to draw attention to official letter to you of the 15th February and previous correspondence regarding Mr. George R. Leask's claim therein referred to. Although a month has elapsed since this letter was written, no reply has been received from you. Kindly give the matter your immediate attention. As stated in the letter quoted, you should explain the case fully to enable the Department to dispose of the account.

Your obedient servant,



J.D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

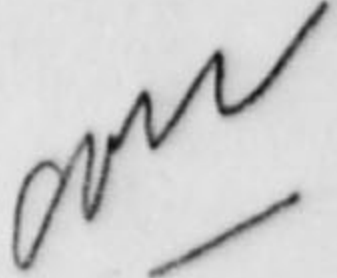
155-0-5

Ottawa, March 16, 1927.

Sir,-

I inclose for your information copy of a letter of to-day's date which has been written to Mr. Indian Agent Small in regard to Mr. George R. Leask's account, in connection with which the Department desires to receive a report.

Your obedient servant,


J.D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary. 

G.S.T. Pragnell, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Kamloops, B.C.

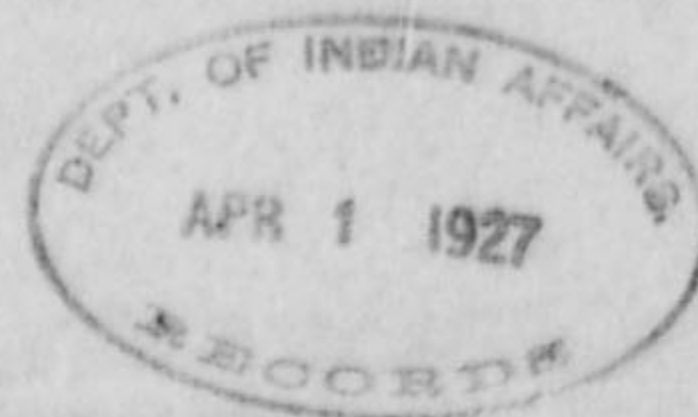



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

155-0-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Cranbrook. B.C.

March 26th 1927

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
TO DATE THIS LETTER

Re your letter #155-055A.
March 16th 1927.

Sir,—

Refering to the above and previous correspondence, I beg to say that I have been able to get the Sister Superior to certify the pay list for Mr Leask, as you probably know she has left the Kootenay Residential School some time ago and I have not been able to locate her.

The Rev LePine was in the office yesterday and told me that he expected the Superior back here in a very short time,

As soon as she arrives I will have her either certify Mr Leask's pay list or write me explaining why, to the Department

Your Obedient Servant.

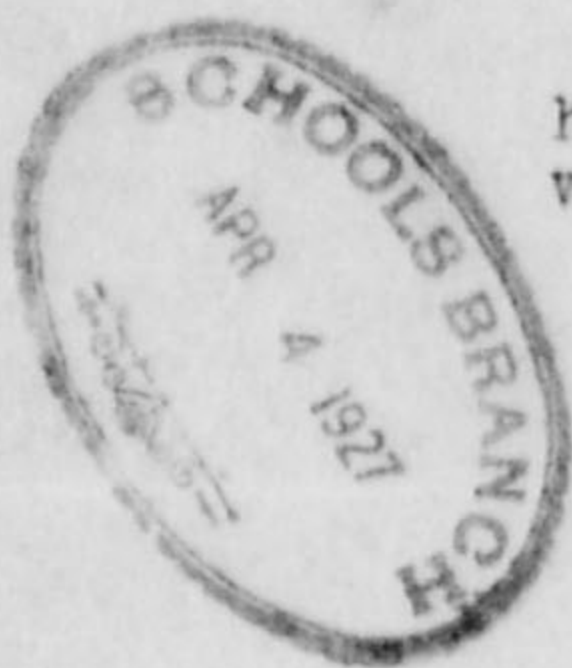
E. H. Small.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Department Of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

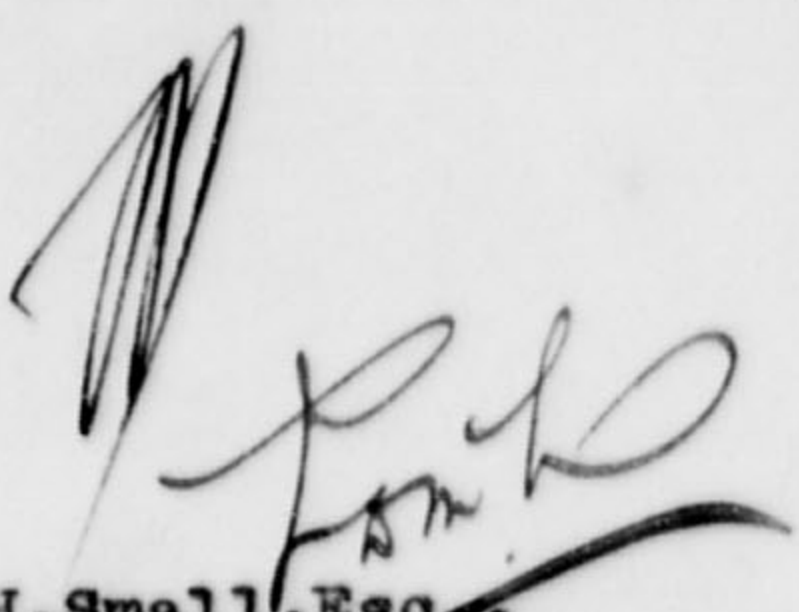
Ottawa, April 4, 1927.

Sir,-

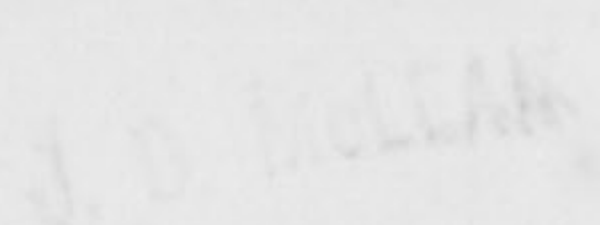
Referring to letter to you of the 15th February and your reply of the 26th March, I beg to say the Department has noted that, upon the return to Cranbrook of the Sister Superior of the Kootenay Residential School, you propose having her certify the paylists to which reference has been made, or furnish explanation in connection therewith. I may say you are relied upon to attend to the matter as promptly as possible.

In the official letter quoted your attention was drawn to two accounts amounting respectively to \$30.00 and \$20.68 from Mr. Leask, but you have failed to report with regard to the same. If you have the accounts, you should forward them with your report thereon, and if they should be paid, you should submit them in proper form for payment.

Your obedient servant,



E.H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.



J.D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, April 4, 1927.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 7th February, I may say that Mr. Small, Indian Agent, Cranbrook, has written the Department stating the delay in dealing with the payroll from the Kootenay Residential School is due to the absence of the Sister Superior of the School. Mr. Small has been requested to attend to the matter upon her return.

The Agent was requested by the Department to report with regard to two accounts of \$30.00 and \$20.68, respectively, referred to in previous correspondence. He did not make report, and the Department is writing him again in the matter. He has been told that if the said accounts are correct he should certify them and forward them to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. R. Leach
Geo. R. Leach, Esq.,
P.O. Box 185,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 20, 1927.

Sir:

I wish to refer to your letter of June 25th, last, concerning the repairs required to the engine and pump at the Kootenay Indian Residential School. You forwarded an estimate from the Hanson Garage, showing that the material would cost \$446 and that the labour would be approximately \$168. You should consult the Rev. Principal at your earliest convenience, with a view to determining whether these engines are worth repairing at this cost. You might also enquire as to the price on new equipment. An early reply is requested.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

MA
argm
E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Cranbrook, B.C.
June 27th. 1927.

Sir.

I have the following prices Re repairs to
The Boilers of the Kootenay Res, School.

The Economy Plumbing and Heating Co.	
120. Tubes. F.O.B. Cranbrook.	\$ 956.00.
Labour.	\$ 540.00.
Total.	1.496.00.

Delaney & Sinclair.	
120 Tubes. 10ft 6in. <i>4</i> at 105 per ft.	\$1260.00.

F. Parks & Co.	
120 Tubes 10ft 6in. <i>4</i> At \$ 750. <i>Each</i> .	\$ 900.00.

William Reeves. C.P.Ry Boiler Maker.	
Labour only. Work Guaranteed.	\$ 200.00.

If you ~~x~~entertain this I would reccomend
that the tubes be bot from Parks & Co and have
Mr Reeves do the work.

Respectively Submitted.

Your Obedient Seryant.

E.H. Small.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Cranbrook, B.C.
June 27th. 1927.

Sir.

Re your letter No 155-0-5. Dated May 20th 1927

Enclosure
I beg to report that I have taken Mr Doris and Mr Draper of the Hanson Garage to the Kootenay Res, School, and they agree that the repairs required to the Engine and Pump. should be done and that they are worth the cost, which will be about \$614.00.

I have also had the C P Ry Boiler Inspector examine the Boilers. He claims that new tubes must replace all old ones. before we use the Boilers again. I was unable to get a Provincial Government Inspector as there is none nearer than Victoria.

I enclose estimates of cost of Boilers from different firms.

Your Obedient Servant.

E. H. Small

E. H. Small.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

*See arial
& repairs mech plant
Boiler 1100
Engine & pump 614.*



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



155-0-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

July 5, 1927.

Memorandum:

Afternoon
DR. SCOTT
DR. SCOTT.

Mr. Indian Agent Small has forwarded prices for the replacing of the tubes in the heating plant boilers of the Kootenay Indian Residential School. The boiler Inspector claims that new tubes must replace all the old ones before the boilers are used again. Rev. Father Guy has also written urging that the heating plant be put in order as the Principal is greatly worried over the finding of the Inspector. The lowest price received was \$1100.

A year ago I learned that the water supply engine and the pump at this school would have to be repaired. I accordingly arranged for a vote of \$800. The lowest price received for this is \$614.

In view of the urgency in these connections, I wish to recommend that the work be authorized. The balance of the funds required can be found in the Appropriation for Indian Education.

Small
Small

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 6, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, with enclosures, with reference to the repairs required to the engine and pump at the Kootenay Indian Residential School. You may have the work undertaken, at a cost of \$446 for the material and \$168 for the labour. A properly certified voucher, in duplicate, should be forwarded when the work is satisfactorily completed.

I note that the C. P. R. Boiler Inspector has examined the boilers and that new tubes must replace the old ones. You may accept the offer of F. Parks & Company to supply the 120 tubes at a price of \$900 and you may have William Reeves do the labour at a cost of \$200. When you are forwarding certified accounts in duplicate in this connection, you should have them certified to by the C. P. R. Boiler Inspector. His certificate should read that he has inspected the work, that the prices are fair and just and the labour satisfactorily completed. I note that William Reeves guarantees the installation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-5
Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

192

7
-Note -

1. Recd
2. Schol

Attached letter was sent with
Inspector Quinn's report of
June 1927

[Signature]

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1927
RECORDS

SCHOL
JUL 26 1927

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Manual Training Department,

The Cranbrook Public Schools

Cranbrook, B.C.,

June 16th., 1927

F.G. Morris, Instructor.
Cranbrook, B.C.

R.H. Cairns Esq.,

Inspector Indian Schools of B.C.,

Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir,

Herewith, I present to you a report of
the Manual Training Work carried on during the School Year 1926-7,
at the Kootenay Residential School.

Attendance.

A class was held every Saturday morning during the past year from 9:30 to noon. (No recess period)
Two new boys (beginners) were enrolled in September, the total number of students being sixteen. This formed a much smaller class than in the two previous years, the older boys having left.

We now have nine boys in attendance, some of the boys having left through sickness and other causes.

We expect a larger enrolment in September as there are several students who will be ten years of age in September.

Building.

Our work shop is a separate building and of good size. It is specially suited for its purpose. The boys have done a great deal towards fitting it up; having put in the Floor, Tool cupboards and ceiling, also the drawing equipment and work benches.

The building is heated with a stove, one of the boys has to put on a fire early in the morning during our severe winter.

Equipment.

Our equipment is not elaborate, we have the essential tools for a class of twenty boys. The tools are of good quality, being those as regularly used by mechanics.

Supplies.

This year we have reduced our supplies to an absolute minimum, and we have purchased them from with the prize money won by the boys at the Cranbrook Fall Fair, the amount being Twenty five Dollars.

Next year I want to use more Hardwood and hardware and would ask you to sanction and recommend, that One Hundred Dollars be granted for this purpose, if possible.

(I)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

June 16th 1927.
Cranbrook, B.C.

Kootenay Residential Manual T. Report.

Continued.

WOOD WORK.

The two beginners have completed the following models in
woodwork involving the tool exercises as noted.

	<u>Model</u>	<u>New Tool exercises.</u>
1.	Rectangular Block.	Planing, Squaring, Gauging, Sawing (Cross-cut).
2.	Plant Label	Paring with chisel. (Horizontal)
3.	Key Rack	" " " (Vertical), boring.
4.	String Winder	Sawing (Rip),
5.	Tool Rack	Notching, rounding with chisel.
6.	Clothes Stick	Planing from square to round.
7.	Flat Ruler	Bevelling with plane.
8.	Cake Mixer	Whittling with knife.
9.	Match Holder	End Grain Boring.
10.	Pan Stand	Cross-lap Joint.
11.	Foot Stool	Nailed Butt Joint.
12.	Small Shelves	Housed Joint.

N.B. All the above exercises are repeated in following models.
The above boys made exceptional progress in the woodwork but ~~were~~ were
very slow in drawing.

The woodwork accomplished by the main class was as follows:-

1.	Inlaid Table Mat	Inlaying, Chamfering.
2.	Palm Table	Tapering, Glued Butt Joint, Mitre Joint, Fastening with screws, Nosing, Haunched-Stopped, Mortice and Tenon Joint, Bow-Sawing.
3.	Medicine Cabinet	Rebating, Through Mortice and Tenon, Making Stop Bead, Stopped Housing, Shaping to own design.

The above models were "Painted", materials used being:-

Raw Linseed Oil, White and Orange Shellac, Varnish, Varnish Stain,
Turpentine and Colours, and White Lead Paint.

The "Painting" is treated in an educational way, the use and source
of each ingredient is discussed.

Drawing.

All of the woodwork models made by the main class were properly
draughted by the boys. The views are properly placed and named
together with all the necessary lettering and detail. The views projected
being plans, elevations (to scale), and full size section views.
The boys are fond on this work and assimilate the instruction as easily
as the average white boy.

Theory.

This consists of a study of the following:-

Trees, Timber, Plane figures, Tools.

Progress.

The progress made by the boys in this work is equal to that made by
my Cranbrook boys. Our Public School course is completed in three
years. This course has been completed by the senior members of the
class in the same period of time.

Instructor.

My relation with the Indian boys has been most happy and cordial.
I feel that through this work their outlook is made wider and more

(3)

Kootenay Residential S.M.T. Report. (Contd.)

Instructor

interesting, because their natural creative instinct has been developed.

With regard to my remuneration for this work, the present arrangement has been in operation for three years which is as follows.

Manual Instruction per weekly session	\$5.00
Transportation	<u>1.50</u>
Total per session	<u>6.50</u>

I have to bill the department with this, monthly, which delays the payment somewhat. I would like to have it arranged that my work be included in the salary list.

I trust that this report is not too lengthy and hope that you will assist me in this work with your advice and ~~criticism~~ criticism.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

A. L. L. L.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 73.

Vote No. *sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kootenay, B. C.

AGENCY

To F. Parks. & Co

Cranbrook, B. C.

DATE
1927.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

August. 12th.	To 120. 4in. Boiler Tubes.	@ 7.50. Each.	900.00.
	Cartage to Kootenay Resd School.		15.00
	As per attached.		

Total.

915.00.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

E. H. Small
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Cranbrook, B.C.,

August 12th.

1927

M

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

Bought of **F. PARKS & CO.**

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

HARDWARE, IRON, STEEL, MILL and MINERS' SUPPLIESSole Agents for
MOFFATT'S STOVES
STEPHEN'S PAINTSTINSMITHING AND
PLUMBING
Builders' Material

Terms: Cash. Interest at 10 per cent. charged on all overdue accounts

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Credits	Debits	Total
	<u>St. Eugene Indian School.</u>				
Aug. 11.	120 only. 4" Boiler Tubes. @ \$7.50	9773		900. 00	
	Cartage to School.			<u>15.00</u>	915. 00
				<i>[Signature]</i>	

CRANBROOK COURIER PRINT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



X
R



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Kootenay.B.C.....Indian Agency,

am
.....August 15th.....1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...73.....,

amounting to \$...915.00.....in favour

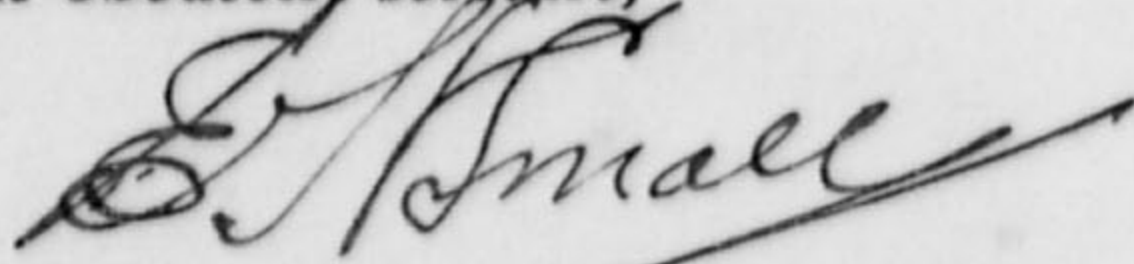
of...F.Parks & Co. Cranbrook.B.C.....

Park
for...Boiler Tubes for Kootenay Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...155-0-5.....dated.....July...6th..1927.....

Your obedient servant,



E.H.Small.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Granbrook, B. C.
August 24th. 1927.

Sir.

When the Boiler makers came to examine the boilers at the Kootenay Residential School they found that the smoke pipe and elbows had rotted out, and that they must be replaced.

Each

I took Mr Parks of Parks and Co to the School he examined them and I beg to enclose his letter to me Re repairs. as the old pipes are completely gone it will be necessary to have them replaced before we can heat the School.

#110

Parks & Co are the only people here that I could have figure on the work.

Your Obedient Servant.

E. H. Small
E.H. Small.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Department Of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont,

attached to vouchers



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, September 1, 1927.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 24th ultimo, I beg to say that the Department approves of your incurring an expenditure not exceeding \$110 in securing smoke pipes, elbows, etc., to fit the boilers at the Kootenay Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

MS. AA. NKM.
E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Vote No

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

.....Kootenay, B. C. AGENCY

To F. Parks & Company.

Crenbrook, B.C.

27 53 27.
29 9- 27.

Total

penditure has been incurred legitimately and the
Government of Canada.

E. Small

Indian

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Indian Agent

JWS have

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOUR-COPY

M

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

FOR ST. EUGENE MISSION. CITY.



Bought of **F. PARKS & CO.**

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

HARDWARE, IRON, STEEL, MILL and MINERS' SUPPLIES

Sole Agents for
MOFFATT'S STOVES
STEPHEN'S PAINT

TINSMITHING AND
PLUMBING
Builders' Material

Terms: Cash. Interest at 10 per cent. charged on all overdue accounts

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Credits	Debits	Total
SEPTR. 14th.	Furnace Pipe & Fitting to Boiler as per offer.	829		110. 00	110. 00

CPANBROOK COURIER PRINT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Kootenay B.C. Indian Agency,

..... Sept 21st. 1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....105.....,

amounting to \$...110.00.....in favour

of...F.Parks & Company. Cranbrook. B.C.

for Smoke Pipes and Fittings Kootenay Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....155-0-5.....dated September 1st. 1927.

Your obedient servant,

E.H.Small.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Cranbrook. B. C.
September 28th. 1927.

This is to certify
That I Richard Flower Have Examined the
Two boilers recently overhauled by Mr William Reeves
at the Kootenay Residential School ,and find that the
Work is satisfactory and that the price charged is
fair and just.

Richard Flower
Boilermaker C. P. R.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Vote No.

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

To William Reeves. Cranbrook.B.C. (P.O.Box 832.

Sept 7¹⁰ - 27.

2944

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

Indian Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

155-0-5

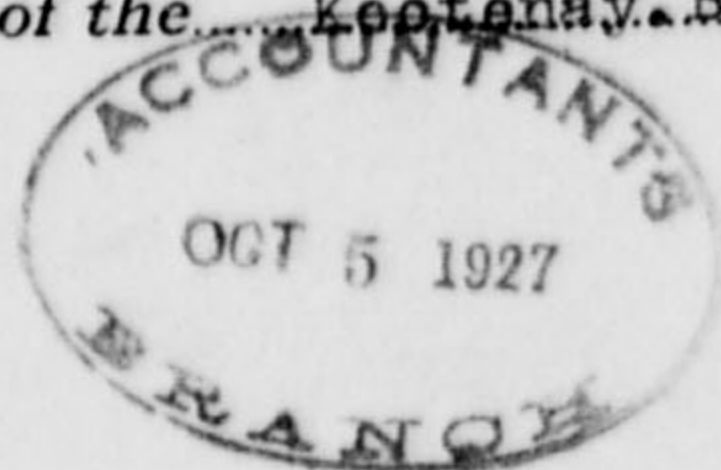


R



Letter No.....

Office of the Kootenay B.C. Indian Agency,



October 1st. 1927

Cur

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 108.

amounting to \$ 200.00. in favour

of William Reeves. P.O. Box 832. Cranbrook. B.C.

for Labour on Boilers at Kootenay Residential School

Pay
J.H.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 155-0-5. dated July 6th. 1927.

Your obedient servant,

E.H. Small.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Cranbrook. B. C.

September 28th. 1927

Department Of Indian Affairs.
Cranbrook. B. C.

In Account with William Reeves.

To Removing Old Flues And Installing New Flues in
Two Boilers at Kootenay Residential School
Cleaning and general repairs to same
as per agreement.

200.00.

JWS

*W. H. Reeves.
Boilermaker C. P. R.
Cranbrook. B. C.*

1304 832

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Cranbrook. B. C.

September 28th. 1927

Department Of Indian Affairs.
Cranbrook. B. C.

In Account with William Reeves.

To Removing Old Flues And Installing New Flues in
Two Boilers at Kootenay Residential School
Cleaning and general repairs to same
as per agreement.

200.00.

W. Reeves

*W. Reeves.
Boilermaker C. P. R.
Cranbrook. B. C.*

1304 83 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

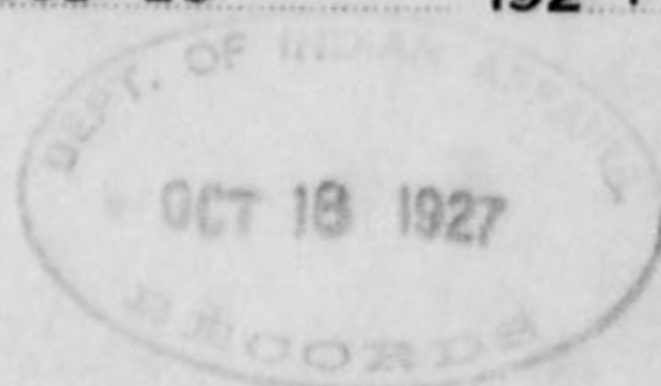
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Kootenay Res.
Industrial School
St. Eugene Mission

155-0-5

CRANBROOK, B. C., October 13 1927



Dear Sir:

I beg to say in answer to your letter of the 6th, instant regarding fire protection, that our fire escapes are perfectly useless. The children will have to pass through four doors and one window before they reach the fire escape.

For the landing from the fire escape the children will have to go over the railing and jump 12 feet to the ground, or go back into the building through windows on the first floor.

There are 12 buckets of water and 9 Dominion extinguishers in the building.

I am glad that you spoke about the matter. Mr. Pragnell Indian Inspector realized the uselessness of the fire escapes, but nothing was done.

There is no tank of water in the house, no fire hose. We cannot accept to be responsible in a case of fire.

I beg you to be kind enough to send an expert who understands those things, no more inspectors or agent, they do not know what to do and never do anything.

It is to be regretted that your visit in the West has been cut short, there are many other things in the School which need fixing.

I remain,

Dear Sir,

Your devoted servant,

Honorable Duncan Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Read School Dec 2
Pragnell
fire chief for Cranbrook
on saw the spot
to make a report
as to what improvements
should be effected
M. Lepine
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE 126

GARAGE AND SALESROOM: NORBURY AVE.

P. O. BOX 235

Cranbrook, B. C., *September* 1927

M

Dept of Indian Affairs

St. Eugene Mission

In Account
with

The Hanson Garage

REPAIRS, STORAGE, SUPPLIES

DEALERS FOR

Ford and McLaughlin Cars

TERMS NET
NO CASH DISCOUNT
8 PER CENT. ON OVERDUE
ACCOUNTS

We assume no responsibility for loss or
damage by fire or otherwise to vehicles
placed with us for Storage,
Sale or Repair.

The R. J. Lovell Co., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto. 18241

DATE

Charge
Sheet

REPAIRS

ACCESSORIES

GASOLINE

CREDIT

TOTAL

Gasoline

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31														

Total
Gallons

Price

Oil

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31														

Total
Quarts

Price

STORAGE

REPAIRS AND MATERIAL

Sept 2 Cyl Head Bolts ²⁰ 2-7/16 Nuts ¹⁰ 30
 4 Plain L. Washers ⁰⁵ 6-3/16 Sleeve Bolts ¹⁵ 20
 6 Flat Washers ⁰⁵ Welding Points ⁶⁰ 65
 1 Lin Black Enamel ¹²⁵ 6-3/8 Cap Screws ⁵⁰ 175
 6-3/8 Nuts ²⁵ 1 doz 3/8 L. Washers ⁰⁵ 30
 1 Shear Vellumoid ³⁰⁰ 1 Universal Cup Link ²¹⁰ 510
 1 Ft. Pipe ⁶⁰ 2 Fibre Washers ⁰⁵ 65
 8 ft Ins Wire ⁴⁰ 2-7/16 Nuts ¹⁰ 50
 10 Pipe Fittings ³⁰⁰ 1-1/4 x 1/2 Cap Screws ¹⁰ 310
 Packing ²⁰⁰ Boring Piston Fitting ⁹⁰⁰ 1100
 1 Conn. Rod Brass Bushing ³⁰⁰ 300
 Planing 2 Piston Blocks ⁴⁰⁰ 400
 1 Piston End Bushing ¹⁰⁵⁰ 1 Igniter Assy ³²⁰⁰ 4250
 1 Cyl. Head Gasket ¹²⁵ Igniter Roller ²⁰⁰ 325
 1 Igniter Roller Pin ²⁵⁰ 1 Exhaust Valve ⁸⁰⁰ 1050
 1 Governor Roller ⁴²⁵ with spring & nut. 1 Air Tappet ⁵⁵⁰ 975

Forward

9655 ✓

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE 126

GARAGE AND SALESROOM: NORBURY AVE.

P.O. BOX 235

Cranbrook, B. C., *September* 1927

M

*Dept of Indian Affairs
St. Eugene Mission*

In Account
with

The Hanson Garage

REPAIRS, STORAGE, SUPPLIES

DEALERS FOR

Ford and McLaughlin Cars

TERMS NET
NO CASH DISCOUNT
8 PER CENT. ON OVERDUE
ACCOUNTS

We assume no responsibility for loss or
damage by fire or otherwise to vehicles
placed with us for Storage,
Sale or Repair.



The R. J. Lovell Co., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto, 18241

DATE

Charge
Sheet

REPAIRS

ACCESSORIES

GASOLINE

CREDIT

TOTAL

Gasoline	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	Total Gallons	Price
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
Oil	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	Total Quarts	Price
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

STORAGE

Forward

96.55

REPAIRS AND MATERIAL

Sept

1 Air Spring ⁵⁰ 1 Gasoline Pump 4.8 ⁰⁰
Gas Pump Fixtures 24 ⁰⁰ 1 Rod & Tap 12 ⁵⁰
1 Pump Gear Shaft Collar 3 ⁰⁰
1 " Bracket 21 ⁰⁰ 1 Hand Lever 4 ²⁵
1 " Plunger Pin 3 ²⁵ 1 Valve Poppet 5 ²⁵
1 New Piston Pin & Cylinder 216 ⁵⁰
Labor 147 ⁹⁰ 113 hrs @ 1 ²⁵ blm @ 1 ⁰⁰

48.50

36.50

3.00

25.25

8.50

216.50

147.90

147.90 434.80

582.70

JWS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Letter No. 3200



Office of the Kootenay B.C. Indian Agency,

October 13th 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 114.

amounting to \$ 582.70. in favour

of The Hanson Garage, Cranbrook, B.C.

for Repairs to the Lighting Plant at Kootenay Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 155-0-5. dated June 6th. 1927

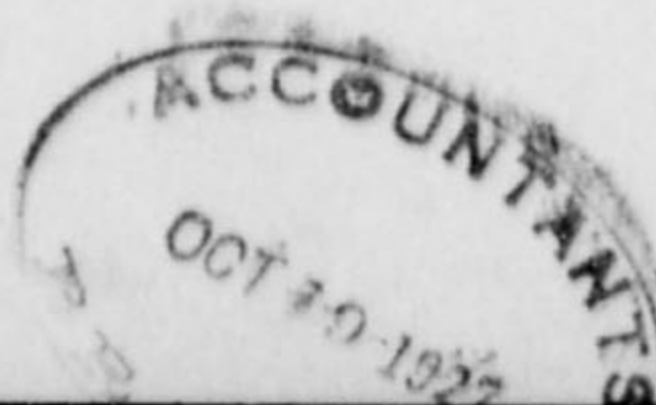
Your obedient servant,

E. H. Small.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. 170

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kootenay, B.C. AGENCY

To Union Oil Company Of Canada Ltd. Cranbrook, B.C.

Sept 21-11-27.
4027

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Form No. 11

of Canada.

E. A. Small

Indian Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OR-COFT

THIS IS A COPY OF A SALES TICKET ALREADY ISSUED
CUSTOMER WILL NOT ACCEPT ORIGINAL DELIVERY ON
THIS FORM

Union Oil Company of Canada, Limited

Station, *Aug 27th* 1927

SOLD TO

E. H. Small, Indian Agent

RECEIVING INSTRUCTIONS

Coupons

CASH

Checks

CHARGE

"Union" Ethyl Gasoline

gals.

45

IRON BBLS.

CASES

Price *27 1/2*

AMOUNT *12 37*

"Union" Gasoline

"

"Union" Kerosene

"

"Union" Engine Distillate

"

"Union" Stove Oil

"

BULK

L. B.

W. B.

12 1/2

2 4

6 1

Lub. Oils

Greases

lbs.

BBLS.

1/30

1/25

6/10

12/5

30/1

NUMBER OF DRUMS OR BARRELS DELIVERED OR REFILLED

Delivered by Tank Wagon or Truck No.

W. H. Thompson

Driver

Received

(Sgd) Olay's

Billing No.

Ticket No.

Book No.

TERMS
Net Cash
No Discount

PRESERVE
THIS BILL
NO OTHER
WILL BE
SENT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



153-0-5

R



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Kootenay B.C.....Indian Agency,

Cust

October 31st. 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....127.....,

amounting to \$...12.37.....in favour

of Union Oil Company Of Canada Ltd. Cranbrook, B.C.

for 45 Gals Gasoline.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 155-0-5.....dated July 6th. 1927.

This was used in the instillation of the new tubes
in the Boilers at Kootenay Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

E.H. Small.
Indian Agent.

Pay post.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-153-

CRANBROOK, B. C.,

Oct 31

VI Dept of Indian Affairs
City

In Account With

Beattie-Noble Limited

The Rexall Drug Store

AGENTS FOR VICTROLAS, VICTOR RECORDS, EASTMAN KODAKS



Aug 31

To Account Rendered

45.66

We can get no satisfaction
from local agent here
this account runs for two
years; we would
appreciate some
action.

Beattie-Noble Ltd
per G Macquinn

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

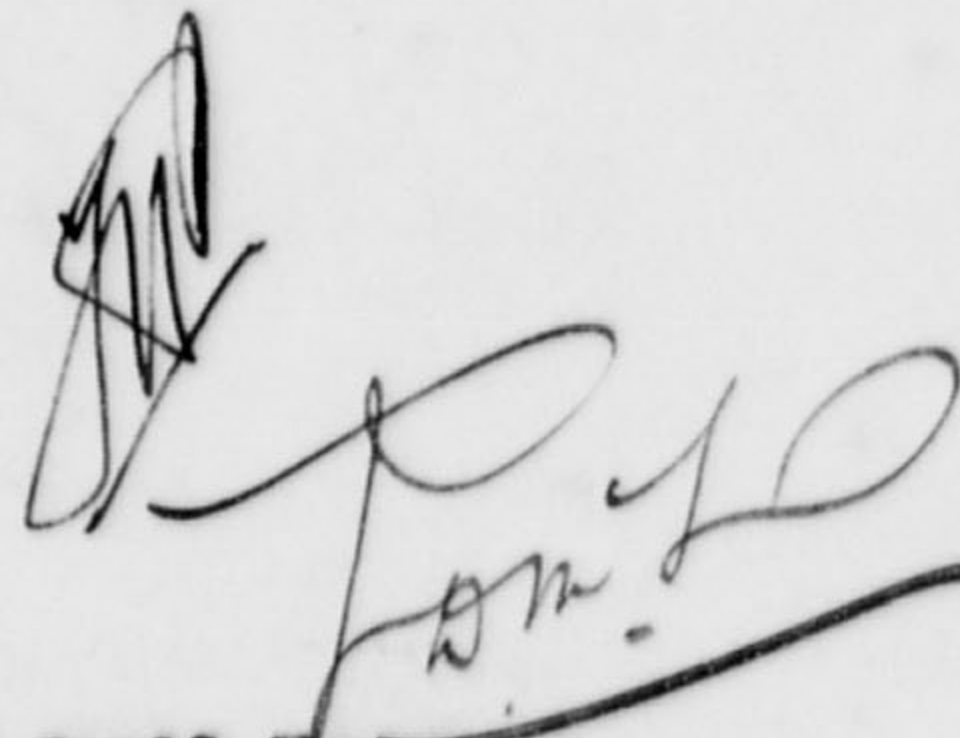
Ottawa, November 11, 1927.

Sir,-

I beg to say the Department is in receipt of a statement of account, amounting to \$45.66, from Messrs. Beattie-Noble, Limited, of Cranbrook. The following statement appears on the face of the account,- "We can get no satisfaction from local Agent here. This account runs for two years. We would appreciate some action". Kindly report with regard to this matter, and explain why you did not submit the above mentioned account to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E.H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CRANBROOK, B.C.

KIMBERLEY, B.C.

STATEMENT

Cranbrook, Nov 8th 1927

M Dept. Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

In Account with

GEO. R. LEASK
BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR

TERMS

1924				
Aug 30		Pay Roll		127.50
Oct 30		Signs		30.00
1925				
May 28		E.H.Small Res.		20.68
				178.18

COPELAND CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 24671-25

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

CRANBROOK. B.C.

ESTABLISHED 1898

KIMBERLEY. B.C.

155-0-5

Open

GEO. R. LEASK
BUILDER
AND
GENERAL CONTRACTOR



ESTIMATES
PROMPTLY
FURNISHED

HEAD OFFICE
P.O. Box 185
CRANBROOK. B.C.

Nov 8th.27.

Mr. Small

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

In reference to the account which has been dragging for some time we wish to state that there is something queer about the thing.

9

The pay roll for Aug 30th 1924 had been signed twice by the Sister Surperior at the School. Once when the payroll was paid to the men by us and once more after Mr. Small gave us a cheque for the amount and then immediately asked us to give him a cheque in return for the same amount so as he could use the money for some reason or other for which we have never been in a position to understand, this looks queer to us and we do not feel that we should put our self out of this much money just to propect him in some deal which looks to us very queer.

Another account for \$ 30.00 for signs made for the Indian reservation at Creston has never been settled, and another one for \$ 206.68 for work done at Mr Smalls house. He always says that he looses our accounts or that he never received them.

We notice that we do not get any more work from you and we do not see why it should be this way when we still have money coming.

We would be glad if you would look into the matter so we could get the thing cleared up.

Yours very truly

George R. Leask

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 17, 1927.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant, I regret to say the Department has not as yet received a report which Mr. Indian Agent Small was requested to make regarding work at the Kootenay Residential School. A letter with regard to the matter has been written to Mr. Small to-day.

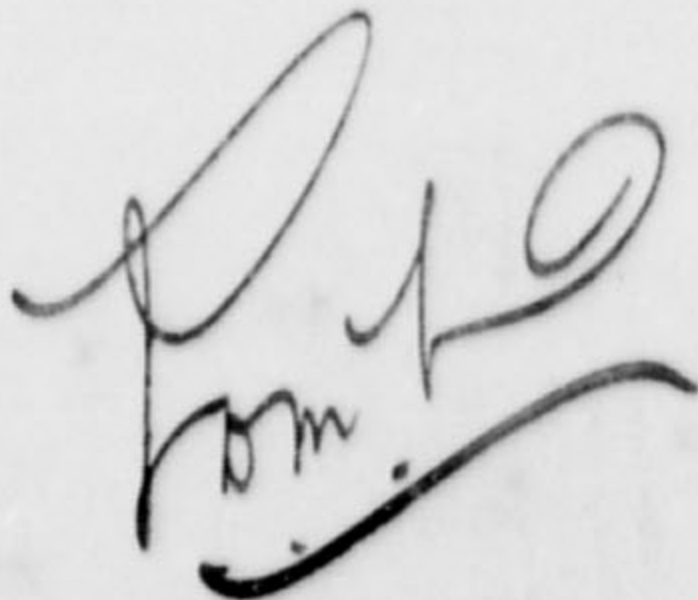
Your obedient servant,



J.D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

George R. Leask, Esq.,
P.O. Box 185,
Cranbrook, B.C.

J. W. S.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 17, 1927.

Sir,-

The Department desires to draw attention to letters to you of the 15th February and 16th March, and your reply of the 26th March. Kindly refer also to official letter of the 4th April. All this correspondence relates to Mr. George R. Leask's accounts, etc. in connection with work at the Kootenay Residential School. Mr. Leask is pressing the Department for settlement of his account. The following is an excerpt from a letter which he wrote on the 8th instant.-

"The pay roll for Aug. 30th, 1924, had been signed twice by the Sister Superior at the School. Once when the payroll was paid to the men by us and once more after Mr. Small gave us a cheque for the amount and then immediately asked us to give him a cheque in return for the same amount so as he could use the money for some reason or other for which we have never been in a position to understand, this looks queer to us and we do not feel that we should put our self out of this much money just to protect him in some deal which looks to us very queer.

"Another account for \$30.00 for signs made for the Indian reservation at Creston has never been settled, and another one for \$20.68 for work done at Mr. Small's house. He always says that he loses our accounts or that he never received them."

It is hoped that you will, without delay, furnish the particulars for which request has been made. Your failure to do so will be regarded seriously.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J.D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E.H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
FORM T.D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

RAA105 26 BLUE COUNT DOT

CRANBROOK BC NOV 25-27 1055

J D MCLEAN

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

CHEQUE WE WIRED ABOUT WAS SEPTEMBER ACCOUNT FOR INDIAN SCHOOL

582.70 VOUCHER 114 IS THIS INCLUDED WITH OCTOBER ACCOUNT

HANSON GARAGE



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Cranbrook, B.C.
November 24th 1927

Re your letter No 155-O-5.
Dated November 17th 1927.

Sir.

Re the above Mr Leask has been
out of the City all week and as I have
to be present at a meeting of the In-
ternational Joint Commission at Nelson
next week I will attend to this as soon as
as I return.

Your Obedient Servant,

E.H. Small.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa Ont

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-5.

Ottawa, December 2nd, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th of October, last, relative to fire protection at the Kootenay Indian Residential School. This letter was inadvertently mislaid, and I regret the delay in replying thereto.

The Department is communicating with Mr. Inspector Pragnell and requesting him to have the fire chief of the town of Cranbrook or some other expert visit the school and make a report as to what improvements should be effected.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
Rev. M. Lepine, O.M.I.,
Principal, Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, December 3, 1927.

Sir:

The department received a communication from the Principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School with reference to the inadequate fire protection. He states that the present fire escapes would be practically useless in case of fire, and that there is no water tank and no fire hose on hand.

I have to request that you will arrange to have the fire chief for the town of Cranbrook or some other expert visit the school and report as to what improvements should be effected in order to place the fire equipment in an efficient state. The expert whose services you obtain should state fully the alterations he recommends be carried out, and whether any new fire escapes should be installed, the type of same, and also give full particulars regarding the cost. The quantity of any new fire hose, extinguishers, fire buckets, etc., required, should also be stated. Particulars should be given as to the water supply and what would be necessary in order that same could be adequately utilized in case of fire. I shall be pleased if you will attend to this matter at your earliest convenience and forward the report asked for, together, if possible, with an estimate of the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.Lt. Col. G. S. T. Pragnell,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

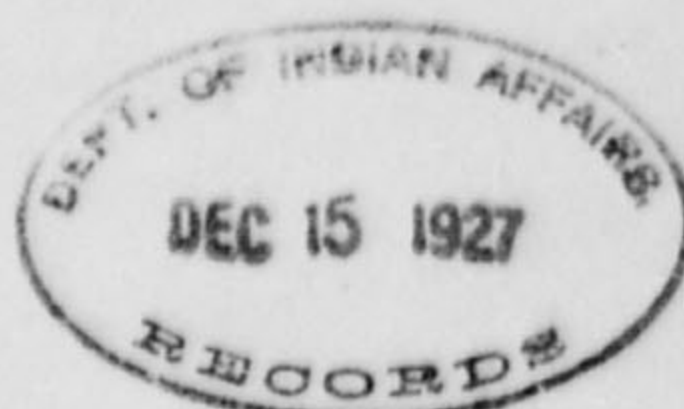
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA



P.O. Box 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.



December 10th, 1927.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your 155-0-5 of the 3rd inst., with reference to fire protection at Kootenay Residential School.

Before employing or paying an expert on the matter, I thought I had better communicate with you, in case you have overlooked the fact that a report on the proposed fire system for fire protection was made by Mr. E.H. Tredcroft, of the Dominion Water Power Branch, on May 15th, 1922. I presume that you have this report on file, but in case you have not, I can get one forwarded.

The complaint of the Principal of the School is that there is no water tank and no fire hose on hand. As you will see by Mr. Tredcroft's report, the present system of water supply at the school can only be used for domestic purposes, and it would cost far too much to get the supply for fire purposes from St. Mary's River. He makes the suggestion that the supply for fire protection be taken from St. Joseph's Creek, from which place sufficient pressure could be obtained. Details of this can be seen in the report. He also gives the cost of installing same, and the cost of hydrants and fire hose.

It would, therefore, be useless to instal fire hose or tanks in the school unless the pressure can be got by some such system as suggested, which apparently is the only possible one.

I myself, in a report, dated September 13th, 1923, on the Kootenay Agency, under the heading of "School," stated that the fire escapes were difficult of access, and should be heightened in order to give passage to the roof in case of fire, and in my report of October 29th, 1924, I again drew attention to the unsatisfactory position of the fire escapes, and asked the Mother Superior to make certain improvements enumerated in my report.

Upon hearing from you as to whether you have this report of Mr. Tredcroft's, and as to whether it is sufficient for your purposes, and an answer to your enquiries, I can then write to the Fire Chief at Cranbrook, and ask him to look over the fire escapes of the building, and possibly my report upon the fire escapes may be sufficient.

Yours truly,

(Geo. S. Pragnell)

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, December 23, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to fire protection at the Kootenay Indian Residential School. The report of the Dominion Water Power Branch received in May, 1922, has reference to a supply of water for fire protection, hydrants, hose, etc., and involves a large expenditure. There are no funds at the present time for this improvement, but the Department wishes to take immediate steps to minimize the danger of loss of life in the event of fire.

I should be grateful if you would make immediate arrangements for the visit of the fire chief at Cranbrook; request him to look over the fire escapes with a view to determining if they are properly located and if they are easy of access. The Rev. Principal believes that ladders should be placed from the fire escapes leading to the ground, as there is a drop of approximately twelve feet.

A copy of this letter is being directed to the Rev. Principal with the request that he see that fire drill is practiced regularly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

AGM
Lt. Col. G. S. T. Pragnell,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-5.

Ottawa, December 23, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

With further reference to your letter of the 13th of October, I am enclosing for your information a copy of my letter of today's date to Mr. Inspector Pragnell. I should be grateful if you would see that fire drill is practiced regularly and pay attention to the other instructions in circular letter of October 6th.

The Department realizes that there is not adequate fire protection in connection with the buildings, but, at this time, I am desirous of minimizing the risk of loss of life in the event of fire.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A.M.
A.F.M.
Rev. M. Lepine, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kootenay Indian Res. School,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

However the many prize-worthy remarks
about your big-hearted generosity, made
by the ex-Superiors, lead me to believe
that you will not be deaf to my appeal.

Trusting that I will soon be in
receipt of a favorable answer and
assuring you of my deep sentiments
of respect and gratitude.

I remain,

Yours very respectfully,

Sister Alphonsus,
Superior

Kootenay Residential School,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Honorable D. C. Scott, Deputy
Superintendent of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Honorable Sir,

As Christmas is the season
in which generous hearts usually enter
into the spirit of cheerful giving, I am
making an appeal to your generosity.
You have ever been ready in the past to
remedy the needs of the Mission, and
I am sure that your knowledge of the
present needs will be sufficient to arouse
your interest and sympathy in the matter.

155-0-5

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

We had anticipated the pleasure of a visit from you during the past year, but having been denied this honor, I am hoping the present request will be considered.

Our kitchen and children's dining room are badly in need of repair. The walls need a few coats of paint and the kitchen floor of necessity must be renewed. - Although measurements for same have been taken a number of times, nothing has as yet been done.

The upkeep of the rooms is a draggery because of their condition.

I have no doubt that if you could only see the state of affairs, you would at once see that it were remedied.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

155-0-5.

December 29, 1927.

Dear Father Lepine:

Will you please inform the Reverend Sister Alphonsus that I have received her letter concerning the painting and repairs that are necessary in the kitchen and dining room at the Kootenay Indian Residential School. I am asking Mr. Small to immediately arrange for an estimate of the cost of this improvement and I shall see that early steps are taken in the matter.

Best wishes for a Happy New Year.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

[Signature] *[Signature]*
Rev. M. Lepine, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kootenay Indian Res. School,
Granbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

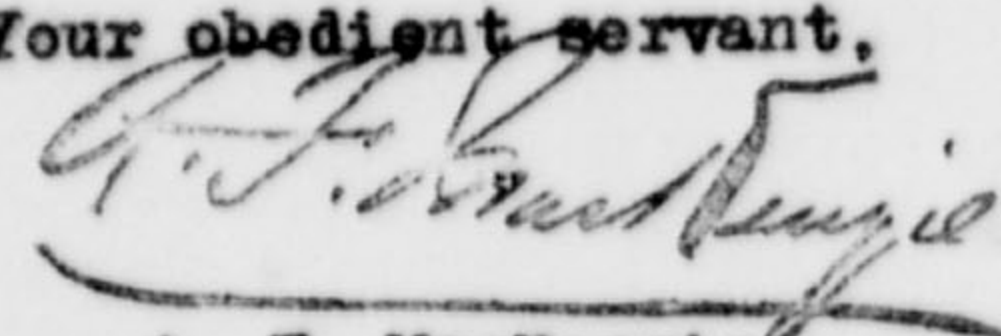
EXD

Ottawa, December 29, 1927.

Sir:

I am informed that the kitchen and children's dining room at the Kootenay Indian Residential School require painting and that the kitchen floor should be renewed. Please investigate without delay and let me have a recommendation with estimate of the cost. Would it be possible to have the older boys refloor the kitchen, under the direction of Mr. Morris, the manual training instructor? An early reply is requested.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

December 29th, 1927.

Dear Sir:-

The Department of Indian Affairs has requested me to ask you whether you would kindly oblige us by making a visit to the Indian School on St. Mary's Reserve, in order to make a report upon certain matters in connection with fire protection and safety appliances.

Possibly you know that there is no water supply for fire protection there, and the Department is anxious that every precaution as far as can be foreseen should be taken. The Rev. Principal has complained that the fire escapes are not as accessible as they should be, and that they are not located sufficiently near to the ground.

I shall be much obliged if you will look them over with a view to determining whether they are properly located and easy of access; and any other precautions that you may think necessary such as position and numbers, chemical fire appliances, axes, etc., should be included in your report.

When you submit your report, I shall be much obliged if you will also submit your charges and expenses in connection with the same, in triplicate, so that I can forward same to the Department.

I am also writing Mr. Small, asking him to afford you every facility in the matter and to get in touch with you.

Yours truly,

GSP/S.

(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Chief,
Fire Department,
CRANBROOK, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

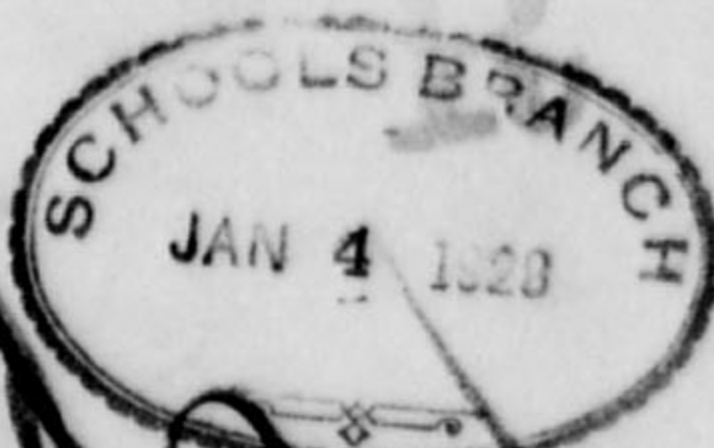
155-0-5-
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA



P.O. Box 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

December 29th, 1927.



[Handwritten signature]
Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your 155-0-5 of the 23rd. inst., with reference to fire protection at Kootenay Residential School.

I note your remarks with reference to the supply of water for fire protection, and I have to point out that I do not believe, as regards protection, with water as a means, that there is any other alternative.

I have written the Fire Chief at Cranbrook, as requested and enclose copy of my letter.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature: G. S. Pragnell]

(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Cranbrook, B.C.,

Nov. 30

192

M Dept of Indian Affairs, Educational Branch.

c/o F.G. Morris, City.

Bought of

F. PARKS & CO.

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

HARDWARE, IRON, STEEL, MILL and MINERS' SUPPLIESSole Agents for
MOFFATT'S STOVES
STEPHEN'S PAINTSTINSMITHING AND
PLUMBING
Builders' Material

Terms: Cash. Interest at 10 per cent. charged on all overdue account.

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Credits	Debits	Total
Nov. 12	1 Gro. 1 1/2 x 8 Round Head Screws 1 Gro 1 1/2 x 11 Flat Head " 2 1/2 x 9 Bolts	3864		65 60 20	1 45
19	1 doz. 1/2 x 5 Bolts 1 doz. 3/8 x 3 " 2 1/2 x 5 Wash bolts 1 lb. 1/2" Rope	4115		25 10 20 45	2 45
<i>Sleigh fittings for Indian people</i> <i>Almon</i>					

CRANBROOK COURIER PRINT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOOR-COPY



er No.....

Office of the.....Kootenay..B.C.....Indian Agency,

.....January..6th.....1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....169.....,

amounting to \$.....2.45.....in favour

of ..F.Parks & Co. Cranbrook.B.C.....

for ..Hardware..Supplied..Manual..Training..School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

E.H.Small.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPORT ON FIRE PROTECTION AT
ST. MARY'S INDIAN RESERVE SCHOOL,
CRANBROOK, B.C.

BUILDING: of Fire proof construction.

EXITS: Plenty of exits on first floor, but doors are all kept locked.

ESCAPES: Ample fire escapes, but under present installation they are useless. In case of fire the children would have to pass out of their dormitories, and either go upstairs to the top landing of the fire escape, or go through several doors and turn several corners into the private quarters of the Priest in charge, and then climb through a small window on to the escape. This window like all the others are fitted with a fly screen in addition of the storm sash, and this forms a very effective barrier at a fire.

The dormitories which before every other room in this building should be protected and without fire escapes of any kind. This would cause a panic, and the writer has personally fought a fire at this school and saw a panic amongst the children.

WATER: There is sufficient water on the first and second floor for domestic purposes, but absolutely inadequate for fire protection. The two last outbreaks of fire started on the top floor and on the first occasion had not chemical engines been taken from Cranbrook, nothing could have saved the building, but had there been water the loss should have been nil.

An overhead tank or cistern should be installed that would give a fair pressure of water for fire fighting purposes all over the building. The lives and property warrant this outlay.

FIRE ESCAPE
DOORS.

There should be a door at each fire escape landing, not just the small window as at present. The fire escapes should be lengthened so that the children would be able to descend without harm. At present they are too far from the ground.

FIRE DRILL:

Cannot be held to advantage under present conditions. If alterations are made, I would be pleased to visit the school and put on fire drills.

*Fire chief
report*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

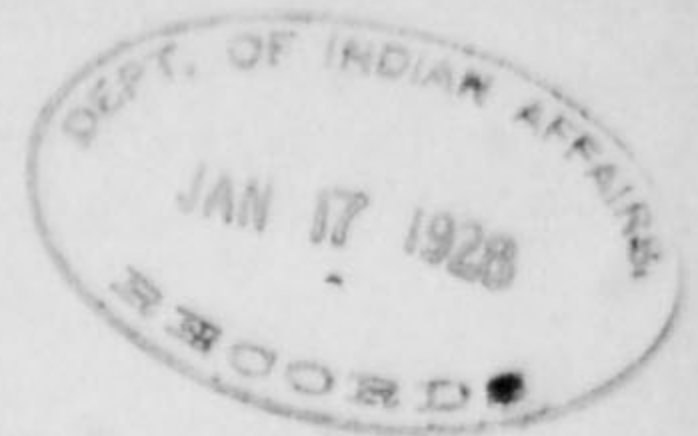
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA



P.O. Box 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

Kamloops, B.C.,
January 11, 1928.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your 155-0-5 of the 3rd. ulto., I am now in receipt of a report from Mr. P. Adams, Fire Chief of Cranbrook, copy of which I enclose herewith. I am not in possession of any plans of this building, and from memory, it is impossible for me to back up the statements made by the Fire Chief in his report. However, I take it that it will be understandable, and will be taken in conjunction with the plans. As far as I can see, his reports amounts to this:

(1) There is no adequate water supply in case of fire. This we already know, and has already been mentioned by me in my last letter and report with cost upon the only installation possible, in order to gain water protection.

(2) He mentions that the exits to the fire escapes are through windows which are blocked to some extent by storm windows and fly screens, and that doors should be placed there instead of windows. This, also, I have already drawn to your attention several years ago.

(3) He states that the means of getting to these exits are blocked by closed and locked doors. This can only be rectified by an order to the Principal that means of access to the fire escapes must be kept open at all times.

(4) Whilst the Fire Chief points out that fire drills cannot be held under present conditions, he means, I take it, that it cannot be done so long as these doors are kept closed. In connection with the possibility of fire drill, I should suggest that a fire alarm system, perhaps after the style of that installed in the Kamloops Residential School last year, should be placed in the building, with the necessary fire axes in glass fronted cases at all points of exits as was done here also.

5. The matter of lengthening of fire escapes to the ground or near the ground is an easy matter.

I notice that he does not say anything about fire hose, extinguishers, etc., but I take it that as regards fire hose, as there is no pressure from the water supply, they are useless, and possibly there are sufficient extinguishers. I also notice that he does not propose new fire escapes, only that the old ones be fixed so that they can be go at easily and made a reasonable size for exit. Of course I have not seen the letters from the Principal upon the subject, therefore I do not know what his proposals were.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-copy

The Secretary.

-2-

January 11, 1928.

Taking all reports which you now have before you, I should suggest that Mr. Orr go over the plans with these reports in view, and make a plan of the suggested alterations, which could then be submitted for approval and estimate of cost through the Indian Agent at Cranbrook.

Yours truly,

Geo. S. Pragnell

(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

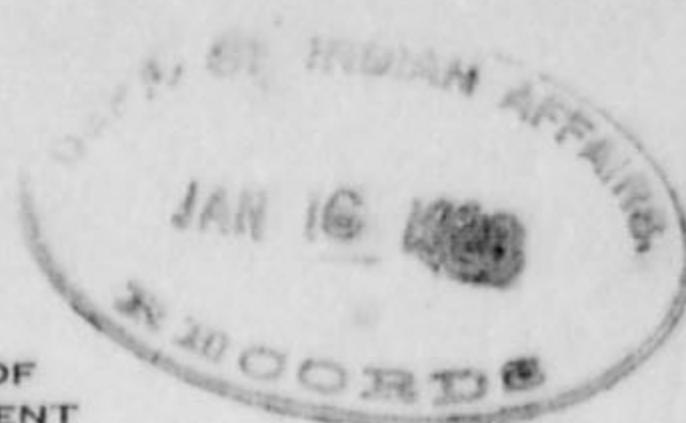
POOR-COPY

153-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



CRANBROOK, B.C.
Jany. 9th 1928.

Sir:-

Re-- Your letter No. 155-0-5
Dated December 29th 1927.

ENCLOSURE

I beg to report to you that I have taken Mr. Parkes of Parkes and Co., and James Norgrove to the Kootenay Residential School to examine the proposed work, and herewith enclose their respective estimates on same.

The old tile floor in the kitchen is so broken and worn that it is impossible to repair it, and it is very hard on the feet of the Sisters that have to work in the kitchen. Mr. Parkes estimate for new floor seems high, but he tells me that the cost of the labor in getting the floor in shape for rubber flooring will amount to considerable.

The Principal, Reverend Father Choinel thinks it would be useless to try doing the work by the elder boys and Mr. Morris, as there are only a very few big boys and at this time of the year they have plenty of work to do in keeping the School in fuel.

You will notice from Mr. Norgrove's estimate that the Principal has asked for considerably more work to be done, but I can assure you that it is all badly needed.

I may add that Mr. Norgrove is a very reliable man, and has just completed the painting inside and out of the new R.C. Church, and the Nurses Home here, and is highly recommended by the Fathers.

Your obedient servant,

E.H. Small

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

E.H. Small,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PR-COPY

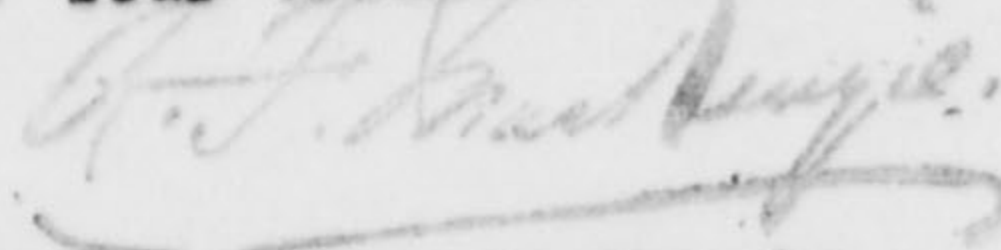
155-0-5.

Ottawa, January 18, 1928.

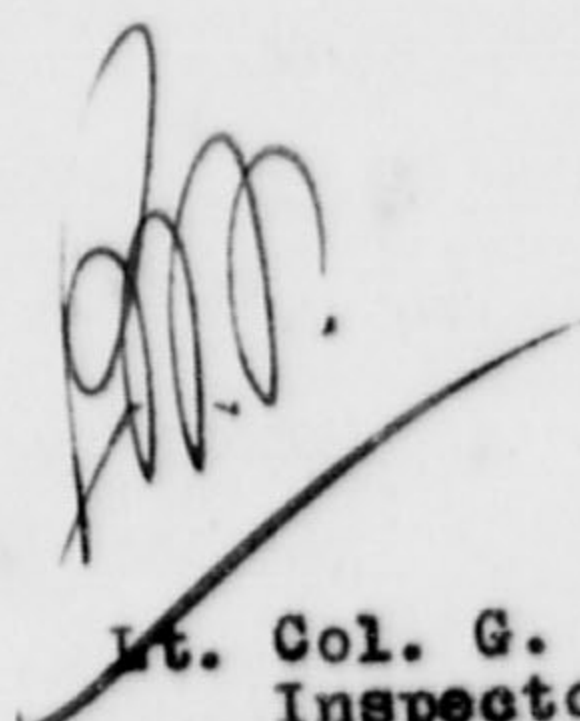
Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing a report from the Cranbrook Fire Chief on the fire escapes at the Kootenay Indian Residential School. I have to thank you for attending to this matter and to inform you that I am today writing to Mr. Indian Agent Small, asking him to get a price on the carpenter work necessary if we carry out the recommendation of Mr. Adams.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Lt. Col. G. S. T. Pragnell,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Box 752, Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Ottawa, January 18, 1928.

Sir:

The Department has had some correspondence with the Rev. Principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School, concerning the fire escapes. Mr. Inspector Pragnell, too, has made a recommendation and he has forwarded a report of Fire Chief Adams, of the town of Cranbrook.

I should be grateful if you would immediately engage the services of a responsible carpenter to place doors where there are at present windows leading to the fire escapes. These doors should open outward. You should also ascertain the cost of lengthening the fire escapes, as they are at present too far from the ground. An immediate report is requested in this last connection. The Rev. Principal is being given a copy of this letter. He is being instructed to cooperate with you in the matter and to see that the doors leading to the fire escapes are not locked at any time. You may arrange to have fire axes placed in glass-fronted cases at strategic exit points. No unnecessary expense should be incurred in this connection. You may also get a price on a fire alarm system. If you are in doubt concerning the type on which to make enquiry, you should write to Mr. Inspector Pragnell, who arranged for the installation of a suitable system at the Kamloops School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. H. Small
E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 18, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

With further reference to the question of fire escapes at the Kootenay Indian Residential School, I am enclosing, for your information, a copy of my letter of today's date to Mr. Indian Agent Small. When the necessary alterations have been made and the equipment supplied, you should arrange for regular fire drills with various members posted at important points in the building. During the winter months, care should be taken to see that the fire escapes are kept free from ice. All doors leading to fire escapes from the dormitories should be kept unlocked, so that there will be no danger of panic in the event of fire.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Encl.

AM
gfm
Rev. M. Lepine, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kootenay Indian Res. School,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, January 18, 1928.

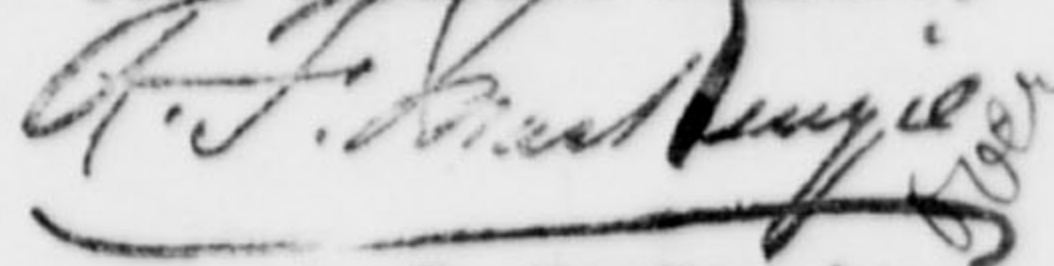
Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, with enclosures, with reference to the proposed improvements at the Kootenay Indian Residential School. The prices you have secured appear high. I believe it advisable for you to prepare a specification of the decorating which should be done and offer it to three responsible firms in Cranbrook. You may use the specification for the labour as prepared by Mr. Norgrove, with one exception - that pipes and radiators should be cleaned and painted. The firms submitting prices should not only quote on the labour but should supply all the materials necessary. You should get a brief specification from Mr. Parks, showing the type of paint to be used. The Department agrees that three coats are necessary.

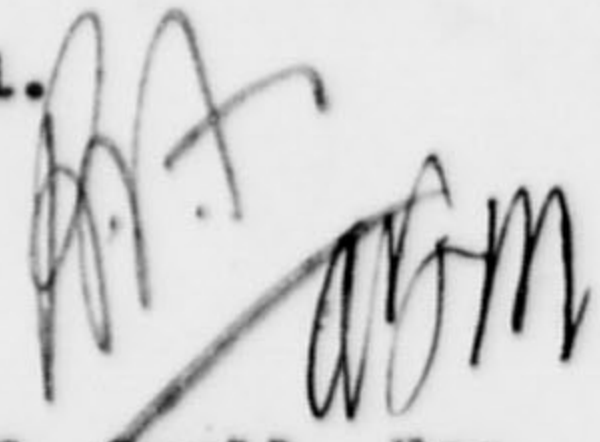
With reference to renewing the flooring in the kitchen, the price of \$800 is so considerable that the Department wishes you to secure alternative proposals, such as regular flooring or cork linoleum. These prices should be submitted to the Department, also.

I am returning the first proposals for your guidance.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Encl. 

E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Mr. E. H. Small

Indian Agency
Cranbrook, B.C.

Re fire Escape and fire protection
at the Kootenay Residential School Cranbrook, B.C.

Sir:-

Allow me to submit a few remarks on the above subject matter and in that of a Report of Mr. Adams fire Chief at Cranbrook, to yourself, report which is the result of an investigation he was asked to make at the School.

My predecessor, Rev. Father Lépine, in a letter dated October the 13th 1927 to the Honorable Duncan Scott, advised the Department of Indian Affairs of the uselessness of the present fire Escape, and the lack of fire protection at the Kootenay Residential School.

I am aware of the fact that steps were taken by your Agency to investigate that assertion in view of remedying the existing condition of affairs.

Mr. Adams, fire Chief at Cranbrook, was asked to investigate and to report; he did so and was at the School on January the 5th. 1928. I have a copy of his report.

I must say that I fully concur in the general lines of that report, viz. Uselessness of the present fire Escape and entire lack of water for fire protection.

Two points, however in the Chief's report might call for an explanation:-

First:- It is mentioned that the doors of the exits on the first floor are kept locked.- Now the reason for locking the doors is quite evident to the Department.- Children will run away for the mere sake of doing it; they belong to a tribe of Indians for whom freedom is supreme, and who do not seem to value the advantage of keeping their children at school. However at all times there is with the children a guardian who has ready keys to those exits. So there is no immediate risk from that source.

Secondly:- Concerning that panic referred to in the Chief's report, my information differs a little from what the report would seem to convey. There was indeed a fire at the school on May the 4th 1924; the children were at dinner in their common dining room, on the basement floor, and fled out without any panic or commotion. The fire had started on the roof of the building. It seems that Indians from the village came to the rescue, that excitement got the best of their judgment, that they climbed up to the dormitories and started throwing furniture through the windows and doing other unnecessary damage, instead of helping to put out the flames. The Cranbrook Fire Department, called in haste, had soon done to put the fire under control before it did any too serious damage. But there was no panic among the pupils.

Now coming more fully into the subject which interests us I must say.

I arrived at the Kootenay Residential School on December 27th. 1927 at 7.30 P.M. to take the function and responsibility of Principal of the School. As such I am deeply concerned in the welfare and safety of the children and of the staff of the school. Having noticed that condition of affairs, I have from the start endeavoured to find a remedy to it. It seems that on that account I may be allowed to express my views in the matter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

It must be remarked that the words " Fire Escape " and " Fire Protection " have two different meanings. A fire escape is more immediately for the safe exit of the inmates, -- A fire protection is for the building and contents. So I will deal with them separately.

--- FIRE ESCAPES. ---

There are two so called fire escapes at the rear of the building; but as it was asserted by my predecessor, which assertion is now confirmed by the Fire Chief at Cranbrook, such escapes are absolutely inadequate.

Under the head; " FIRE ESCAPES DOORS" ,the report of the fire Chief's has the following: " There should be a door at each fire escapes landing..... The fire escapes should be lengthened..... At present we are too far from the ground."

I fully concur in those remarks and I would suggest:

That it is advisable to keep such fire escapes as we have in their present location making to such a few alterations:viz.....

- 1) Opening of an easier access to them where needed.
- 2) Making an extension to the lower part of the fire escapes to the ground.

Under the head: " ESCAPES from dormitories....." The fire Chief's reports that the children would have to pass out of their dormitories and either go upstairs to the top landing of the fire escapes, or go through several doors and turn several corners.." and then climb through a small window on to the escapes. Those remarks are exact, therefore I would call your attention to two facts, and offer a suggestion:

1 (The two dormitories for boys are located on the top floor at the extreme north wing of the building, between them and adjoining them is the night guardian's room; the two dormitories for girls are built on the same plan at the extreme south wing.

2) Fire Escapes for such ought to be provided at each end of the building, and if built would have a natural and very easy access from the dormitories through the guardian's room, and also from the stairway inside platform. This would provide the easiest fire escapes from the dormitories.

---FIRE PROTECTION---

Attention is called to the lack of water for fire protection. Chief Adams' report says: " There is an absolutely inadequate provision for fire protection. , , An overhead tank or cistern should be installed that would give a fair pressure of water for fire fighting purposes all over the building. THE LIVES AND PROPERTY WARENT THIS OULAY. "

I think there is no possibility of an adverse opinion on that matter I would therefore strongly recommend, what has been recommended by former Principals of this School.

1 (That an overhead water tank be erected at the rear of the school, at a safe distance; that necessary hydrants be installed outside the premises, and fire hoses on every floor.

2) That the present system of water supply be extended further upstream , of sufficient gravitation to replenish the water tank and keep full at all times, and overflow should be provided for that tank. .

3 (It might be usefully remarked that water from that tank could be used for other purposes through a system of turbines for the running of various saws , motors etc.

Sir, I will not venture an opinion on the cost of such alterations. Estimates for the above had better be submitted by a competent engineer and a contractor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PR-COPY

Remarking only that , as the report of Fire Chief Adams has it
" THE LIVES AND PROPERTY WARRENT THIS OUTLAY. " I would suggest
that you forward this letter to the Department of Indian Affairs.
Views that I have expressed might prove to be of some use to
them .

I am Sir

Yours very sincerely

L. Choinel.

Principal of Kootenay Res[^]School.

January 11th 1921

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DOR-COPY

155-0-5

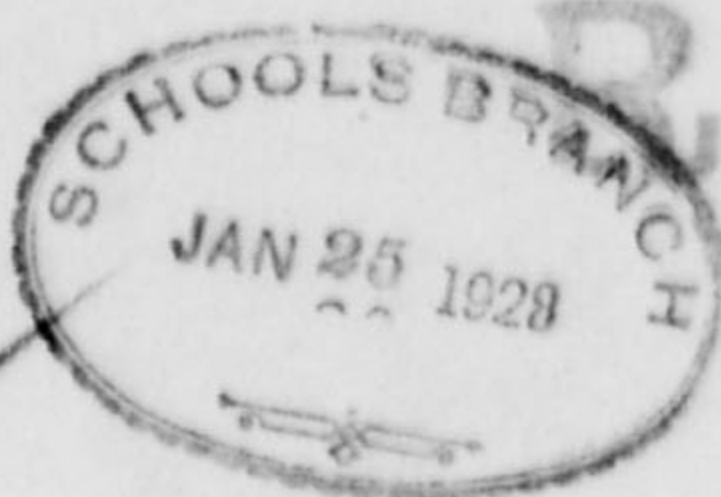
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA



P.O. BOX 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

January 17th, 1928.




Dear Sir:-

With further reference to the subject of fire protection and fire escapes at Kootenay Residential School, I beg to enclose report that I have just received upon the matter from the new Principal, who, apparently, has just been appointed, to Mr. Small.

On looking it over, it approximately amounts to the same as the recommendations already forwarded, that is as regards fire escapes, proper doors for each floor instead of windows, as at present, and secondly, that the fire escapes should be long enough to reach within four or five feet from the ground.

With regard to the Principal's remarks upon the doors being locked, and the reasons for same, he states that a guardian always holds the keys to these exits, so that there is no immediate risk from this source. Personally, I do not agree with him. Something might happen to the guardian if a panic broke out, or he might misplace the key. If, therefore, it is necessary to keep these doors locked, I consider that the key to same should hang in a glass-fronted box, painted red, outside the door, with a small hammer chained to it, with which to break the glass if the key is required.

With regard to his remarks about the escapes from the dormitories, without the plans on hand, (which I think should be in the office for convenience in these matters), I cannot quite understand the argument. However, if it is necessary for children to pass upstairs to reach the fire escapes, this is certainly wrong. Direct access should be made to the fire escapes on each floor, one in either wing.

With regard to fire protection as I think I have already stated, you have particulars with regard to the necessary outlay and possibilities of water supply.

Yours truly,

(Geo. S. Pragnell)

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

Ottawa, January 27, 1928.

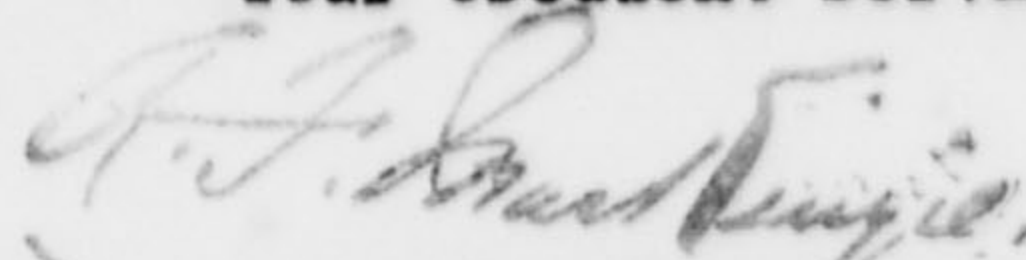
Sir:

With further reference to the matter of fire protection and fire escapes at the Kootenay Indian Residential School, I have to state the Department realizes that the protection of the building is inadequate; but, to supply water for this purpose, with the necessary hydrants and hose, involves a large expenditure and there are no funds at the present time for this improvement.

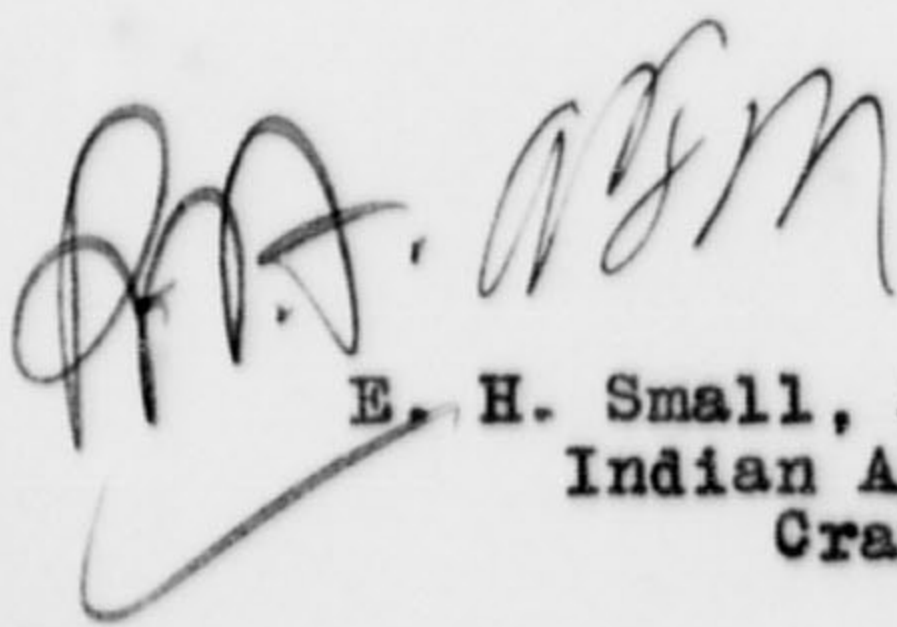
However, the Department wishes to undertake immediately any reasonable steps that will minimize the danger of loss of life in the event of fire. The Rev. Father Choinel's letter of the 11th instant, addressed to you, has been forwarded to the Department by Mr. Inspector Pragnell. In addition to the authority which was directed to you under cover of the 18th instant, I wish you to take immediate steps to secure prices from two firms on the installation of two fire escapes, one at each end of the building, leading from the night supervisor's room, which is between the dormitories at each end. The fire escapes required are steel steps similar to those already on the back of the building. Please give this your early attention.

As it is necessary to keep the exit doors on the first floor locked, the Department wishes to have a key for each available in the event of fire. The keys should hang in glass-fronted boxes, painted red, immediately inside each door, with a small hammer chained to each. Anyone would be thus able to break the glass and extract the key if the emergency arose. The glass box should be no higher than 4 ft. on the wall.

Your obedient servant,



A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, January 27, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

Mr. Inspector Pragnell has forwarded your letter of the 11th instant, addressed to Mr. Indian Agent Small. I am enclosing, for your information and guidance, a copy of my letter of today's date to Mr. Small in connection with fire protection and fire escapes.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Encl.

Rev. Louis Choinel
Rev. Louis Choinel, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kootenay Indian Res. School,
Granbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Ottawa, January 27, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing a communication from the Rev. Principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School, with reference to fire escapes. The Department is today writing Mr. Indian Agent Small, authorizing him to get prices on two fire escapes from the dormitories - one at each end of the building. I am also acting on your suggestion that keys be placed at the exit doors on the first floor.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

AA
ARM
Lt. Col. G.S.T. Pragnell,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Box 752, Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SAWMILL AT
KITCHENER, B.C.

CRANBROOK, B.C. January 21st, 1926

M
Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o Mr. E. H. Small, Indian Agent,

ACCOUNT NO.

IN ACCOUNT WITH Cranbrook, B.C.

CRANBROOK SASH AND DOOR CO., LTD.

... MANUFACTURERS OF ...

SASH, DOORS, FRAMES, MOULDINGS, ETC.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

PIECES	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	FEET B. M.	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
36	Clear Pine S4S	to 1 1/8 x 2 - 3'6"		126 Lin.	4.50	<u>5.67</u>	5.67
No Sales Tax.							
Ordered by Mr. F. G. Morris, for Kootenay Industrial School, St. Eugene Mission.							

* COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 3762-3-27

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SAWMILL AT
KITCHENER, B.C.

CRANBROOK, B.C., October 30th, 1926

M ~~Department of Indian Affairs,~~
c/o Mr. E. H. Small, Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

ACCOUNT NO.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CRANBROOK SASH AND DOOR CO., LTD.

... MANUFACTURERS OF ...

SASH, DOORS, FRAMES, MOULDINGS, ETC.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

PIECES	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	FEET B. M.	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
13	Pine Shelving Grade	2 x 2 - 16'	S43	69	60.00	<u>4.14</u>	4.14
No Sales Tax							
For Kootenay Industrial School, St. Eugene Mission.							
<u>DUPLICATE COPY</u>							

* COPELAND CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 3762 3-27

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

SAWMILL AT
KITCHENER, B.C.

CRANBROOK, B.C., October 30th, 1926

M ~~Department of Indian Affairs,~~
c/o Mr. E. H. Small, Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

ACCOUNT NO.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CRANBROOK SASH AND DOOR CO., LTD.

... MANUFACTURERS OF ...

SASH, DOORS, FRAMES, MOULDINGS, ETC.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

PIECES	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	FEET B. M.	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
10	#1 Dimension	2 x 6 - 16'	160				
1	"	2 x 2 - 16	5				
1	"	14	5				
1	"	12	4				
1	"	10	7	181	29.00	5.25	
2							5.25
No Sales Tax.							
Delivered to Indian Agency, Cranbrook, B.C.							
<u>DUPLICATE COPY.</u>							

*COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 3762-3-27

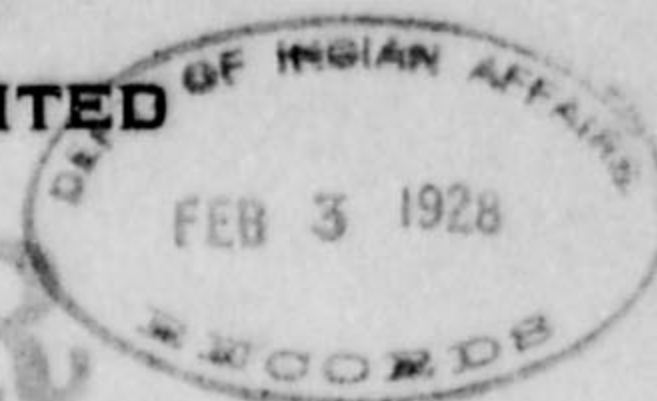
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-5

CRANBROOK SASH & DOOR CO. LIMITED
MANUFACTURERS OF
LUMBER & MILLWORK
CRANBROOK, B.C.



January 30th. 1928.

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs; -

Enclosed please find invoice in quadruplicate for
for small item of lumber supplied for Kootenay Industrial School
StEugene Mission, this month amounting to \$5.67 which we trust you
will find correct.

We also enclose duplicate invoices for two small
invoices that have been on our books against your account since
October 1926 and which we think should have been paid long ago.
These amount to \$5.25 and \$4.14 and we trust you can have them
passed for payment.

Yours truly,

Cranbrook Sash & Door Co. Limited,

W. D. Altridge
Secretary

Encl.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, February 4, 1928.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 30th January, I beg to say the Department is writing to Mr. Small regarding the Cranbrook Sash & Door Co. Limited accounts which you submitted, and it is hoped that it will be possible to deal with the question of payment in the near future.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Secretary,
Cranbrook Sash & Door Co. Limited,
Cranbrook, B. C.

J. S.
A. F. M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, February 4, 1928.

Sir,-

I transmit herewith three accounts in duplicate received at the Department from the Secretary of the Cranbrook Sash & Door Co. Limited. These accounts are as follows,-

<u>Date of Account</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Goods for</u>
October 30th, 1926	\$ 5.25	Agency, Cranbrook.
" " 1926	4.14	Kootenay Residential School.
January 21st, 1928.	5.67	" " "

If these accounts are correct, you should attach them to voucher forms, certify, and forward to the Department without delay.

In referring to the two accounts dated 1926, the Secretary of the firm has stated that it is considered that they should have been paid long ago. The Department desires explanation from you as to why they were not forwarded at the proper time.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E.H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent.
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-5

Ottawa, February 4, 1928.

Sir,-

I beg to inclose for your information copy of a letter of the 17th November (No.155-0-5) written by the Department to Mr.Indian Agent Small regarding Mr.George R.Leask's accounts in connection with work at the Kootenay Residential School. You will observe therefrom that he failed to forward accounts for payment.

On the 24th November Mr.Small replied to the Department in the following terms,- "Mr.Leask has been out of the City all week and as I have to be present at a meeting of the International Joint Commission at Nelson next week I will attend to this as soon as I return".

Nothing further has been heard from Mr.Small in this matter, which is most unsatisfactory. I have to request,therefore, that you will make investigation and report at an early date.

I may say that the Department is withholding payment of Mr.Small's salary, as you will see from copy of letter of to-day's date, No.99-1550, that has been written him in connection with other accounts which he failed to present for payment.

You will find inclosed also copy of a letter which the Department has written to-day to Mr.Small regarding accounts from the Cranbrook Sash & Door Co.Limited.

Your obedient servant,

A.F.MacKenzie

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G.S.Pragnell,Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

SELLING AGENTS

for
Moffatt's Stoves

Pratt and Lambert's
Paints & Varnishes

Stephen's Paint

Canadian Explosives
Ltd.

F. PARKS & CO.

JOBBER AND DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, MILL and MINING SUPPLIES, COAL,
PAINTS, OILS, GLASS, ETC.

Guns and Ammunition

Sporting Goods of all
Kinds

Iron Pipe and Fittings
Blacksmith's Supplies

Telephone 78

P. O. Box 806

Cranbrook, B.C., Decr. 22nd.

1927

MR. E. H. SMALL.

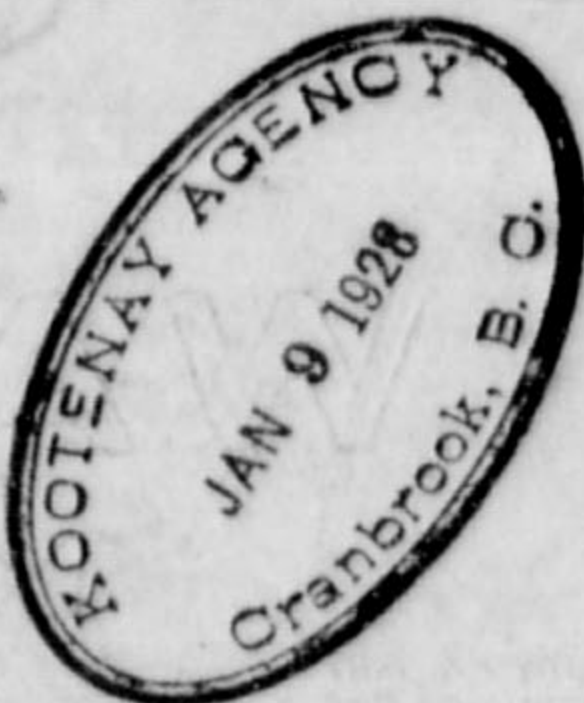
AGENT. DEPARTMENT INDIAN AFFAIRS.
CITY.

Dear Sir:-

We beg to quote you for Rubber Flooring
3.16 thick, for the kitchen at the St. Eugene Industrial
School at the St. Eugene Mission. This kitchen contains
approximately 44 square yards, - a price of \$800.00
This price includes the lifting of the old tile flooring
and re-laying the new flooring; everything to be complete.

We trust you will find this price in order,
and that we may be favored with the business.

FLP:L



Yours truly,
F. PARKS & CO.
PER.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

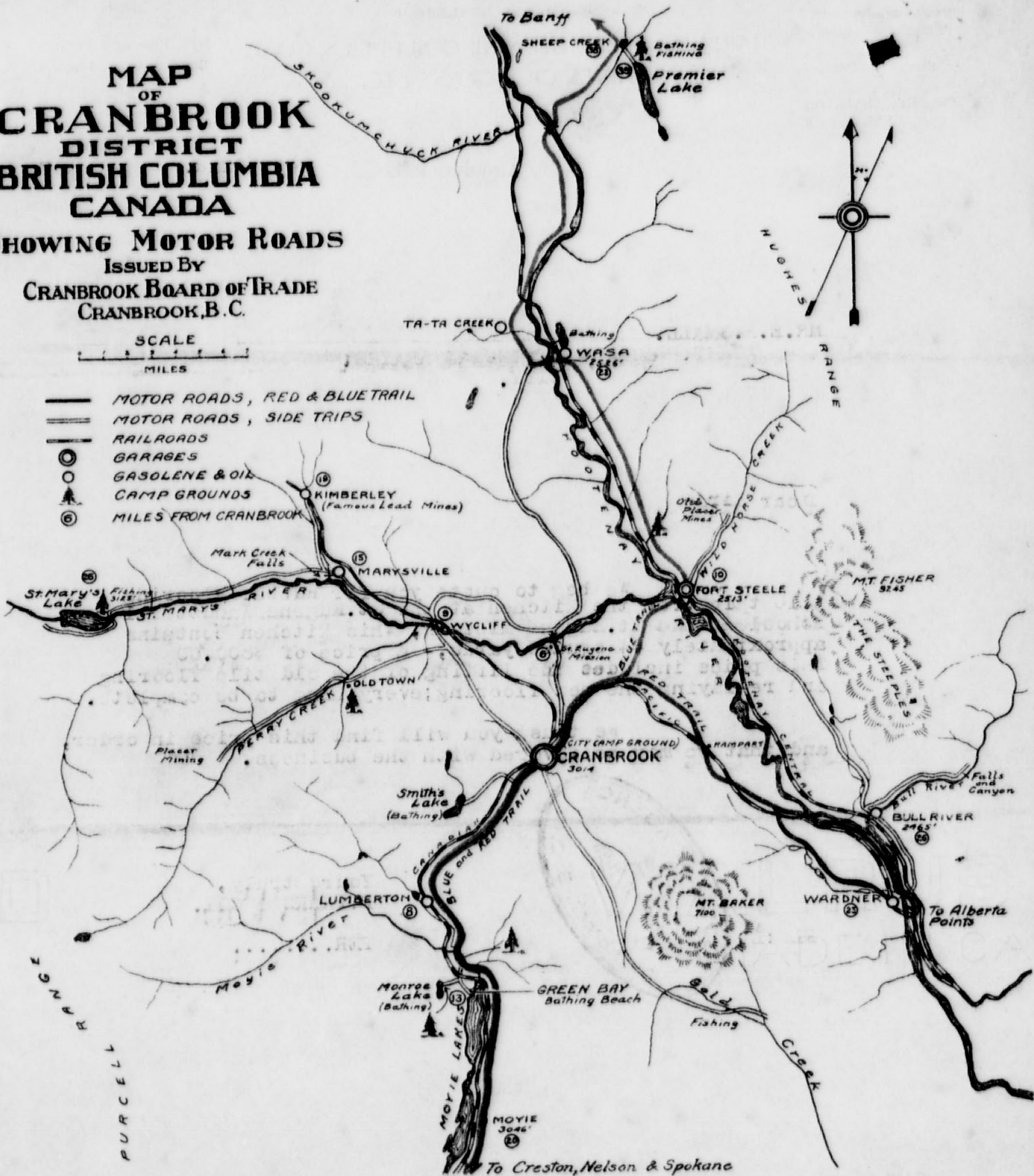
MAP OF CRANBROOK DISTRICT BRITISH COLUMBIA CANADA

SHOWING MOTOR ROADS

ISSUED BY
CRANBROOK BOARD OF TRADE
CRANBROOK, B.C.

SCALE
MILES

- MOTOR ROADS, RED & BLUE TRAIL
- MOTOR ROADS, SIDE TRIPS
- RAILROADS
- GARAGES
- GASOLINE & OIL
- CAMP GROUNDS
- MILES FROM CRANBROOK



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



CRANBROOK, B.C.

4th February 1928.

SIR:-

Re-- Your letter I55-0-5
January 18th 1928.

In regard to the flooring in the kitchen in the Kootenay Residential School, Mr. Parks of F. Parkes and Co., has handed me the enclosed quotations for Linoleum at \$187.50, or in maple leaf grey flooring \$375.00. Both the above prices include the raising of the old tile floor and re-laying.

This is the only firm that I could get quotations from in Cranbrook.

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Small
.....

E.H.Small,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

*7 in on advice
Rubber @ 375.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

CRANBROOK. B.C.

ESTABLISHED 1898

KIMBERLEY. B.C.

GEO. R. LEASK
BUILDER
AND
GENERAL CONTRACTOR

ESTIMATES
PROMPTLY
FURNISHED

HEAD OFFICE
P.O. Box 185
CRANBROOK. B.C.

Jan. 27th 1928.

E.H.Small.

Indian Agent,

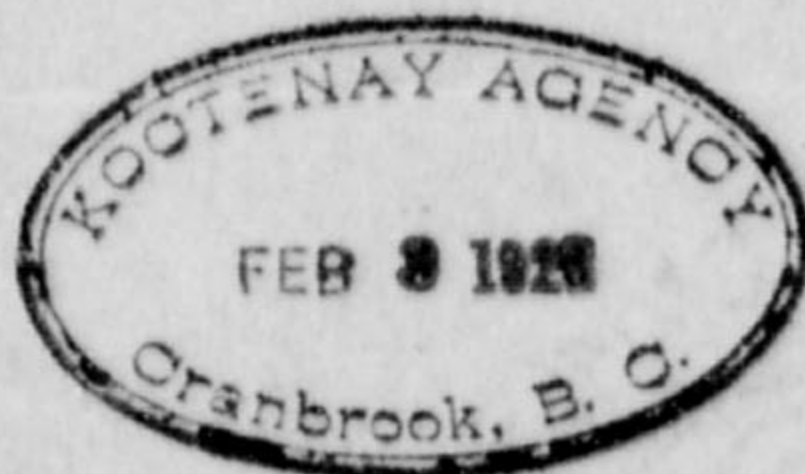
Cranbrook B.C.,
Dear Sir,

I hereby tender ~~for~~ for doors for four openings for fire escapes at the rear of the StEugene School at the Indian Mission Cranbrook B.C. for the sum of \$ 90.00.

Hoping to be awarded your contract,

Yours very truly,

Geo. R. Leask.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

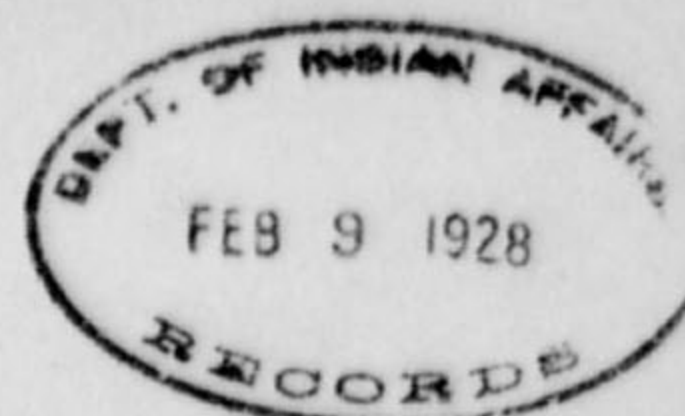
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



CRANBROOK, B.C.
3rd February 1928.

[Handwritten signature]
SIR -

Re--Your letter I55-O-5
January 18th 1928.



I beg to enclose estimate from Mr. G.R.
Leask for work already under way for four doors to
the Fire escapes at the rear of Kootenay Residential
School for the sum of \$90.00.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: E.H. Small]

E.H. Small,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY



KOOTENAY POSTER SERVICE

OUTDOOR ADVERTISERS
PAINTER and DECORATOR

CRANBROOK, B.C. Jan. 5th. 1928

E. Small; Esq.

Indian Agent.

Cranbrook, B.C.

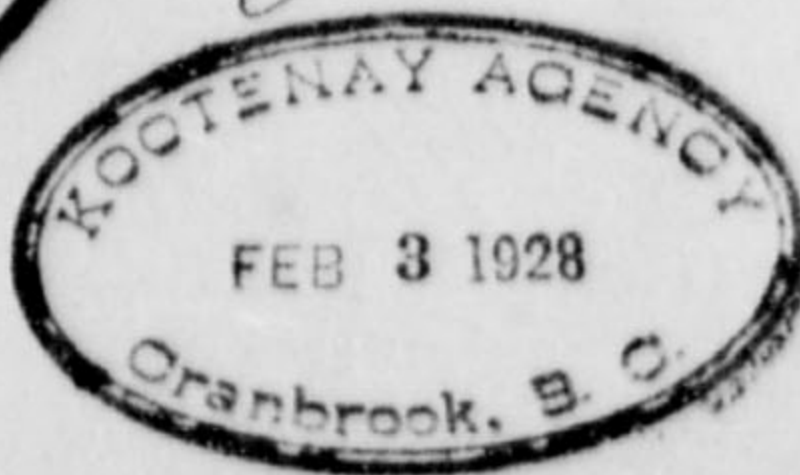
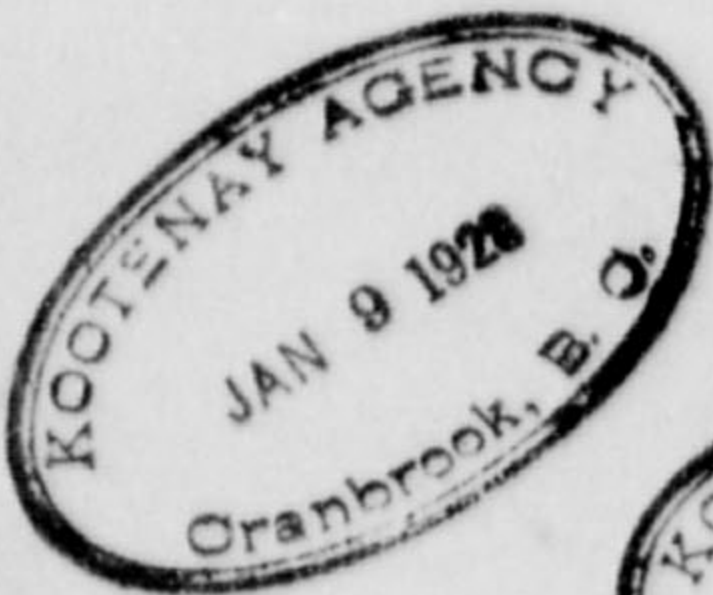
Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find my estimate for Labor, use of brushes and scaffeld for work on the Indian Missen school at Cranbrook. Dining room, Kitchen, Pantry, Creamery, Bake house, Corridor leading from kitchen to bakehouse, Boys class room, Boys showerbath room, Girls showerbath room.

All walls and ceilings to receive three coats of paint, all weed-work to receive a coat of varnish, all pipes and radiators to be cleaned and receive a coat of Aluminium, all cracks in plaster to be repaired. Fifty yards of burlap to be renewed in dining room and painted. For the sum of Six hundred and fifty dollars. (\$650.00)

Yours Very truly.

James Hargrove



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SELLING AGENTS
FOR
MOFFATT'S STOVES

PRATT AND HUBERTS
PAINTS AND VARNISHES

STEPHENS PAINT

CANADIAN EXPLOSIVES
LTD.

F. PARKS & CO.

JOBBER AND DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, MILL and MINING SUPPLIES, COAL,
PAINTS, OILS, GLASS, ETC.

GUNS AND AMMUNITION

SPORTING GOODS OF ALL
KINDS

IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS

BLACKSMITHS' SUPPLIES

TELEPHONE 78
P. O. BOX 806

Cranbrook, B.C., Jan. 26th. 1928

Mr. E.H. Small,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
CITY

Dear Sir:

We thank you for your inquiry for the prices on
paint etc. for your department. We take great pleasure
in quoting you as follows:

30	gals. pure linseed oil.....	\$ 42.00
6	gals turpentine.....	9.60
2	gals. Stephens brown Japanned dryer.....	6.00
12	gals " hard oil varnish.....	54.00
500	lbs. pure white lead.....	90.00
6	lbs. tinting color in oil.....	3.00
50	yds. Burlap	40.00

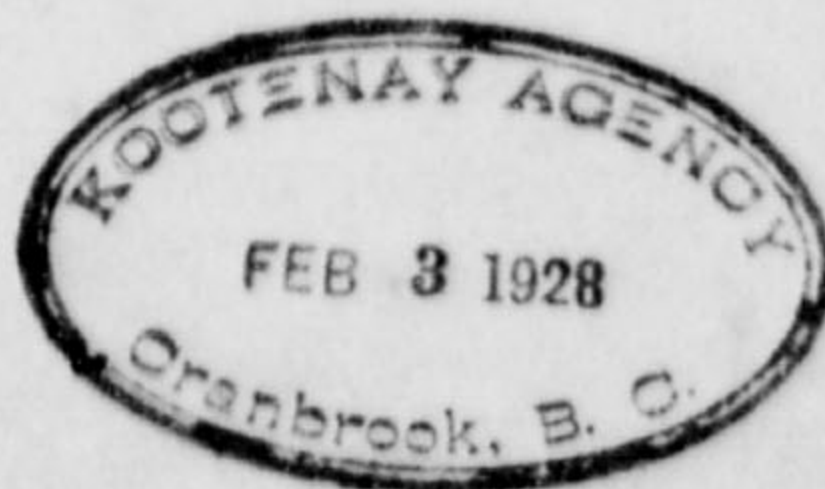
We can give immediate delivery on the above art-
icles and would greatly appreciate the business, which
will receive our careful and prompt attention.

Yours truly,

F. PARKS & CO.,

per... *H. L. Haynes*

HSH:EM.



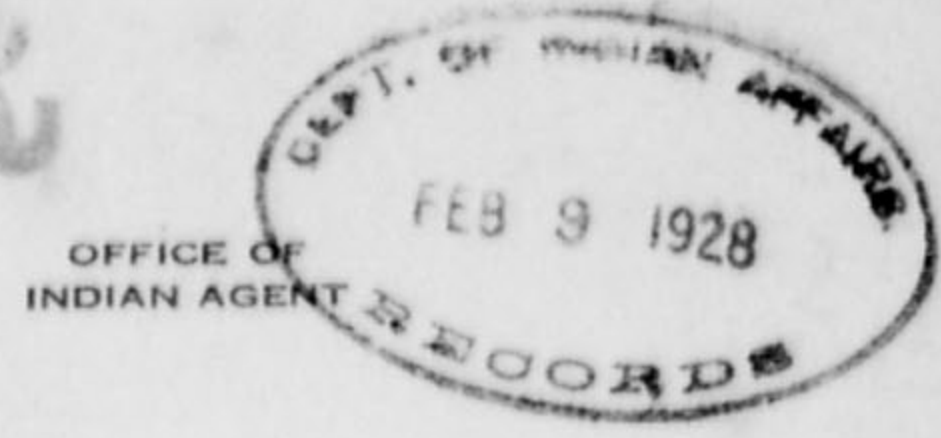
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



CRANBROOK, B.C.
February, 4th 1928.

[Handwritten signature]

Sir:- Re-- Repairs to Kootenay Residential
School. Your letter No. 1555-0-5
Dated January 18th 1928.

I beg to enclose estimates of cost of
labour from James Norgrove and George Higginson.

There is very little difference in the
two tenders, and I think Higginson quite as reliable
as Norgrove, and would recommend that he be allowed to
do the work.

I also enclose estimate on material
from Messrs. Collier and Sinclair \$276.30, and that of
F. Parks and Co. \$236.60.

Messrs. Collier and Sinclair may have
figured on a little better material, and it may be
better to allow them to supply it.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: E.H. Small]

E.H. Small,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

SELLING AGENTS
FOR
MOFFATT'S STOVES

PRATT AND
PAINTS

STEP
CANADIAN EXPLOSIVES,
LTD.

F. PARKS & CO.
JOBBER AND DEALERS IN
HARDWARE, MILL and MINING SUPPLIES, COAL,
PAINTS, OILS, GLASS, ETC.

GUNS AND AMMUNITION
SPORTING GOODS OF ALL
KINDS
IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS
BLACKSMITHS' SUPPLIES
TELEPHONE 78
P. O. BOX 808

Cranbrook, B.C., Feb. 2nd. 1928

Mr. E.H. Small,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
CITY

Dear Sir:

In reply to your request, we take pleasure
in quoting you as follows:

4 sets of fire fighting tools in wooden case,
with glass front \$12.00 per set.

This set consists of one hand saw, one
double faced striking hammer and one fireman's
axe. Thanking you for the opportunity of quot-
ing you on these, we are,

Yours truly,

F. PARKS & CO.,

per.....*H. I. Haynes*.....

HSI:EM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

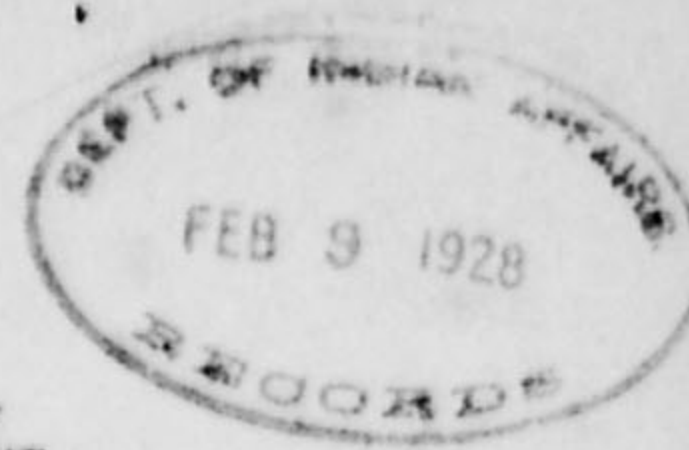
POOR COPY

155-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



[Handwritten signature]

CRANBROOK, B.C.
4th February 1928.

SIR:-

Re-- Your letter I55-0-5
January 18th 1928.



I beg to enclose estimates for four sets of Fire Axes and Tools to be placed in glass case in ~~a~~ suitable places in Kootenay Residential School, that of F. Parks and Co. at \$12.00 per set, and George R. Leask of \$10.00 per set

I would recommend that Mr. Leask be given this work.

Your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature: E.H. Small]
.....

E.H. Small,
Indian Agent.

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Ottawa, February 10, 1928.

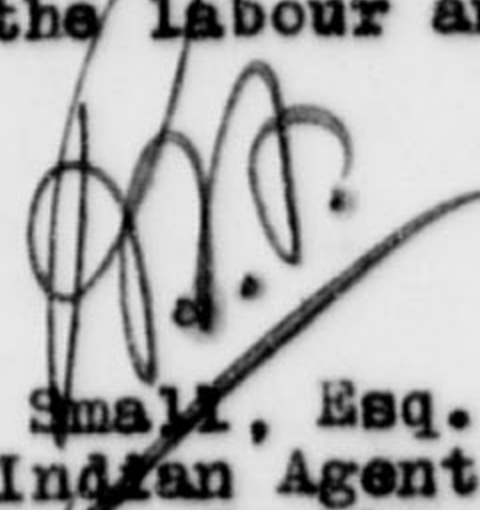
Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, with enclosures, relative to new flooring in the kitchen at the Kootenay Indian Residential School. You may accept the offer of F. Parks & Co. to lay mapleleaf grey flooring of rubber character, 3/16" thick, for the sum of \$375.00 - the price to include raising the old tile floor and relaying the new flooring. I am returning their offer, which you should attach to a properly certified account, in duplicate, when the work is satisfactorily completed.

I have also your letter of the 3rd instant and have to approve of your arrangements with Mr. G. R. Leask to install four doors on the fire escapes at the rear of the building, at a cost of \$90.00.

I have also your letter of the 4th instant, with reference to decorating required in the dining room, pantry, etc. You should purchase the materials from Collier & Sinclair, Limited, as shown on the enclosed list, at a cost of \$240.30. I might point out that Parks' offer was higher, amounting to \$244.60 for the same materials. Collier & Sinclair's offer is returned herewith, to be attached to the properly certified voucher, in duplicate. You may accept the offer of George Higginson to perform the labour and supply the necessary equipment at a cost

Encl.



E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

- of \$627 -

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

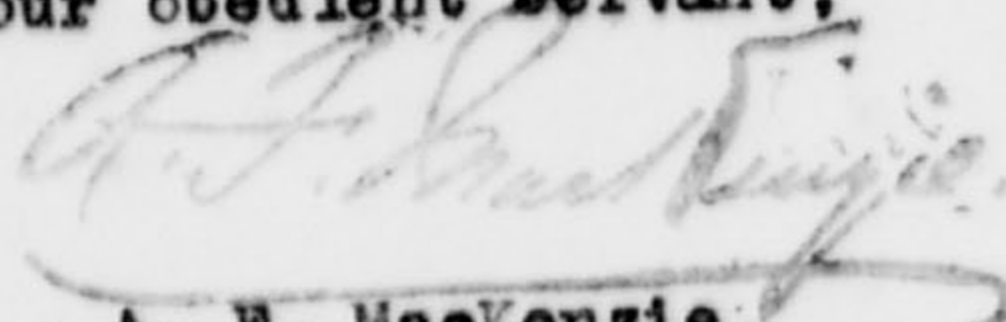
POOR-COPY

- 2 -

of \$627 - the terms of his offer, which is returned for your guidance and should be adhered to strictly. When he has satisfactorily completed the work, you should attach the offer to a certified voucher, in duplicate.

I have also your letter of the 4th instant, with reference to the placing of fire axes and tools in glass cases. You may accept the offer of Geo. R. Leask to supply four of such cases with equipment and install them, for the sum of \$40. His offer is returned herewith and should be attached to a certified voucher, in duplicate, when the work has been satisfactorily completed.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

CRANBROOK, B.C.

ESTABLISHED 1898

KIMBERLEY, B.C.

GEO. R. LEASK
BUILDER
AND
GENERAL CONTRACTOR

ESTIMATES
PROMPTLY
FURNISHED

HEAD OFFICE
P.O. Box 185
CRANBROOK, B.C.

Feb. 2nd. 1928,

E.H. Small.
Indian Agent
City,

Dear Sir,

I hereby submit estimate for the changing of
Fireescapes at the rear of the St. Eugene Mission School.

Since those fire escapes and the main building
was built the furnace and electric room has been added on which
was not on the plans therefore in case of fire in the boiler
room the fire escapes could not be used because they end on the
roof of same besides there is a jump of twelve feet to the
ground

I will replace those and extend them to the ground
For the sum of \$ 200.00. TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS,

Hoping you will award me the contract,

Yours very truly,

George R. Leask

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

CRANBROOK. B.C.

ESTABLISHED 1898

KIMBERLEY. B.C.

GEO. R. LEASK
BUILDER
AND
GENERAL CONTRACTOR

ESTIMATES
PROMPTLY
FURNISHED

HEAD OFFICE
P.O. Box 185
CRANBROOK. B.C.

Feb 2nd 1926,

E.H. Small Esq.
Indian Agent.
Cranbrook B.C.
Dear Sir,

I hereby submit estimate for balconys and fire escapes on both ends of the StEugene Mission School as follows,
Build balconys over basement steps twenty four feet long and put fire escapes from ground to balcony and from balcony to dormitory floor,
Escapes to have metal landings .Take out present windows and replace with doors to open out ,
Put steps and doors from dormitory to night watch sleeping quarters . this is the only way and place to have the fire escapes to make this school safe in case of fire ,
I estimate the above cost at .TWO THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS. \$2,200.00,

Hoping to be awarded this contract,
Yours very truly,

G. R. Leask

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Cranbrook B.C.,
January 30th /28,

Mr E.Small

Cranbrook B.C.,

Re. Fire escapes for Mission school
- - - - -

Dear. Sir

I will supply fire escapes work etc on both ends of the
mission school also chain windows to doors in four openings
place doors and steps inside where wanted .All just as you
specified for the contract price of \$ 2.350.00.

I remain,

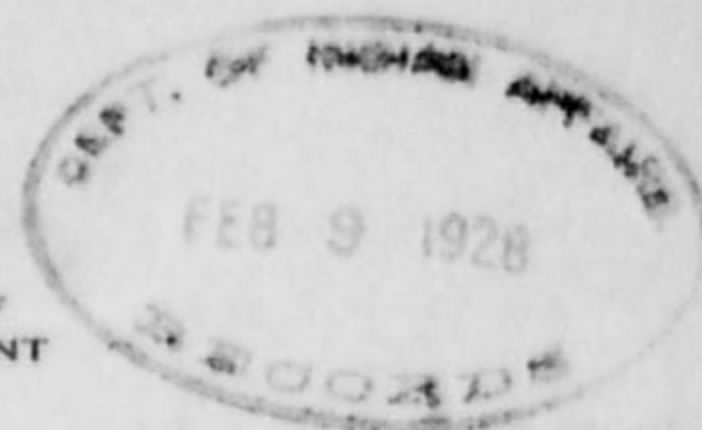
Yours Truly,

V.D. Liddicratt

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

CRANBROOK, B.C.

4th February 1928.

[Handwritten signature]
SIR:/

Re--Your letter I55-O-5
January 27th 1928

I beg to enclose herewith two estimates of the cost of installing fire escapes on the ends of the Kootenay Residential School. That of V.S. Liddicoat of \$2,350.00 and that of G.R. Leask of \$2,200.00.

Also Mr. Leask's estimate for extending and repairing fire escapes at the back of the School \$200.00.

I would recommend that Mr. Leask be awarded this work.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature of E.H. Small]

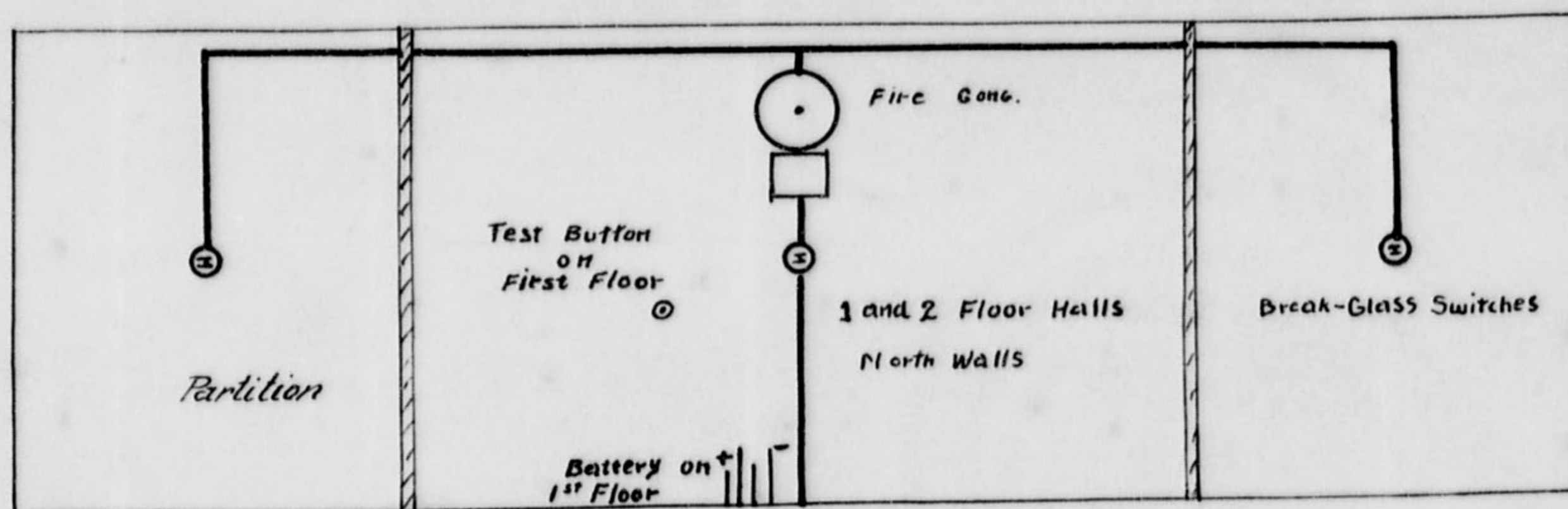
E.H. Small,
Indian Agent.

[Handwritten note: "I saw him on 2/10"]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

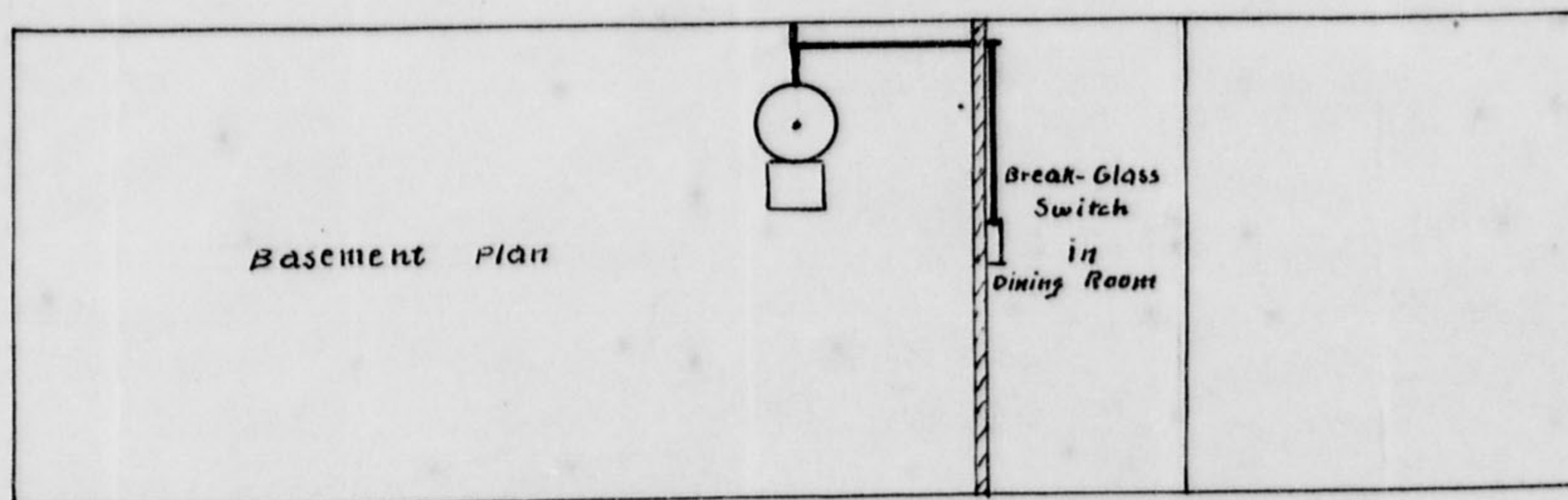
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



*Proposed
Fire Alarm
System
for*



Missiom School.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

CRANBROOK. B.C.

ESTABLISHED 1898

KIMBERLEY. B.C.

GEO. R. LEASK
BUILDER
AND
GENERAL CONTRACTOR

ESTIMATES
PROMPTLY
FURNISHED

HEAD OFFICE
P.O. Box 185
CRANBROOK. B.C.

Jan. 27th. 1928,

Estimate on St. Eugene Mission
Fire alarm system.

E.H. Small.

Indian Agent,

Cranbrook. B.C.,

Dear Sir,

I hereby submit tender for the FIRE ALARM
SYSTEM , As follows.

All wiring to be contained in approved metal moulding,
Alarm gongs to be of the vibrating type and six volt
battery operation .One gong to be placed in the centre
of each floor corridor and one in basement . See sketch.

Alarm switches to be of the Break glass type with
each switch controlling all bells .Three alarm switches
on each floor and one in the basement,

A test button to be placed on first floor ,

All material to be of approved construction and all
work to be done in a workman like manner in strict accordance
with the electrical code ,

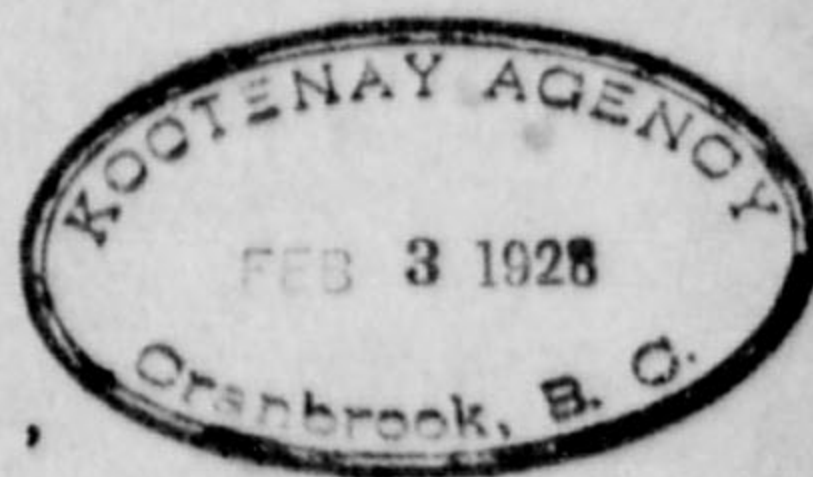
All for the sum of, \$ 275.00.

The above price includes all work and material .

Hoping to be awarded the above work ,

Yours very truly,

GEO. R. LEASK



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

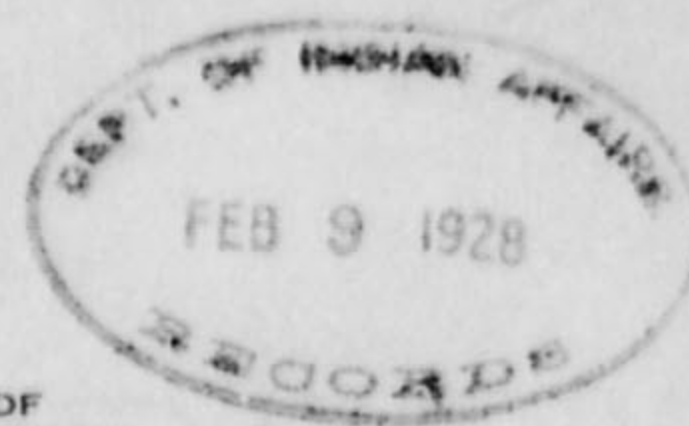
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-5



R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

CRANBROOK, B.C.
February 3rd 1928.

Sir,

re-- Fire alarms, Kootenay Residential
School

ENCLOSURE

I was only able to get one estimate on this work, that of Mr. George R. Leask, which I enclose.

I am unable to say whether this will meet with the approval of the Department or not. The proposed plan seems to be sufficient to arouse the whole School at any hour if the occasion arises.

Your obedient servant,

.....

E.H. Small,
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, February 11, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing Mr. Leask's tender on a fire alarm system for the Kootenay Indian Residential School. This proposal involves too much money and I should be glad if you would write to Mr. Inspector Pragnell to ascertain the type of installation made at the Kamloops School at a much lower cost. When this is to hand, see if Mr. Leask will quote on it and forward his second offer for the Department's attention.

I have also your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing tenders on fire escapes for this school. The prices are so high, that I am of the opinion very elaborate fire escapes are intended by those quoting. Please let me have a rough sketch, showing the end of the building with the type of escape on which Mr. Leask is quoting.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. H. Small
E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

153-0-5

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM



CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

42RNAK 43 COLLECT NL 2 EX STANDARD TIME.

CRANBROOK BC FEB 17 1928

THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

THE SIXTY PLATE GROUPS THIRTEEN PLATES NEG AND POS AT
KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL HAVE GONE OUT BRUCE ROBINSON WINNIPEG
ESTIMATE COST FOB SCHOOL SIX HUNDRED AND EIGHTY SEVEN FORTY SEVEN
MODERN ELECTRIC HERE WILL INSTALL INCLUDING ELECTROLYTE EIGHTY FIVE
DOLLARS

E H SMALL

INDIAN AGENT

914P

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107 replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Feb. 18, 1928.

E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Purchase battery required Kootenay School
from Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co. Ltd., Vancouver. Have
same installed by Modern Electric.

Duncan C. Scott.

Chg. Dept. Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

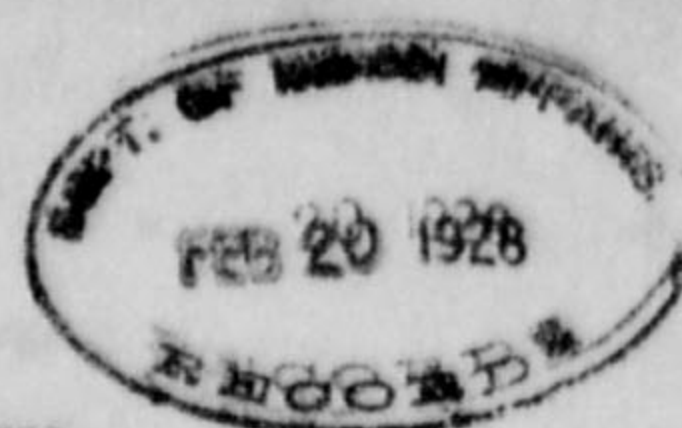
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA



P.O. Box 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

February 14th, 1928.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your 155-0-5 of the 4th inst. I must admit that I cannot understand Mr. Small's attitude in the matter. I have, as you know, repeatedly warned him about his neglect, and if I recollect rightly, this is the second time that you have had to stop his salary.

I have immediately written Mr. Small, requesting that he answer me by return of post, informing me that he is taking immediate action and has forwarded the accounts. In order that there should be a check on him, I have asked him to enclose me copies of his letters of explanation to you.

Although most inconvenient just at the close of the fiscal year when statistics have to be got ready for the Kamloops Agency, and also having to be prepared to hand over same to Mr. McLeod, besides all my own work, if I do not hear from Mr. Small satisfactorily, I will proceed down to Cranbrook, to try to find out what is the matter.

I had intended anyhow to visit Mr. Small's Agency as early as possible this year, and make enquiries, as there certainly must be some reason for his laxity. If, however, he deals with these accounts immediately, I will defer my visit to Cranbrook Agency until I have wound up things for the Kamloops Agency, and clear up some of my own work which is waiting.

Hoping that this is satisfactory,

Yours truly,

(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S.

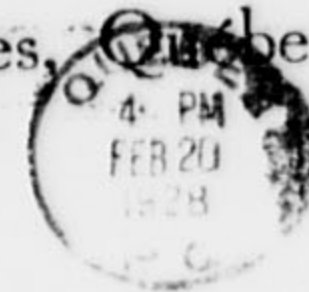
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ministère de la Colonisation, des Mines et des Pêcheries, Québec.



Indian Affairs Department,

Ottawa,

Ont.

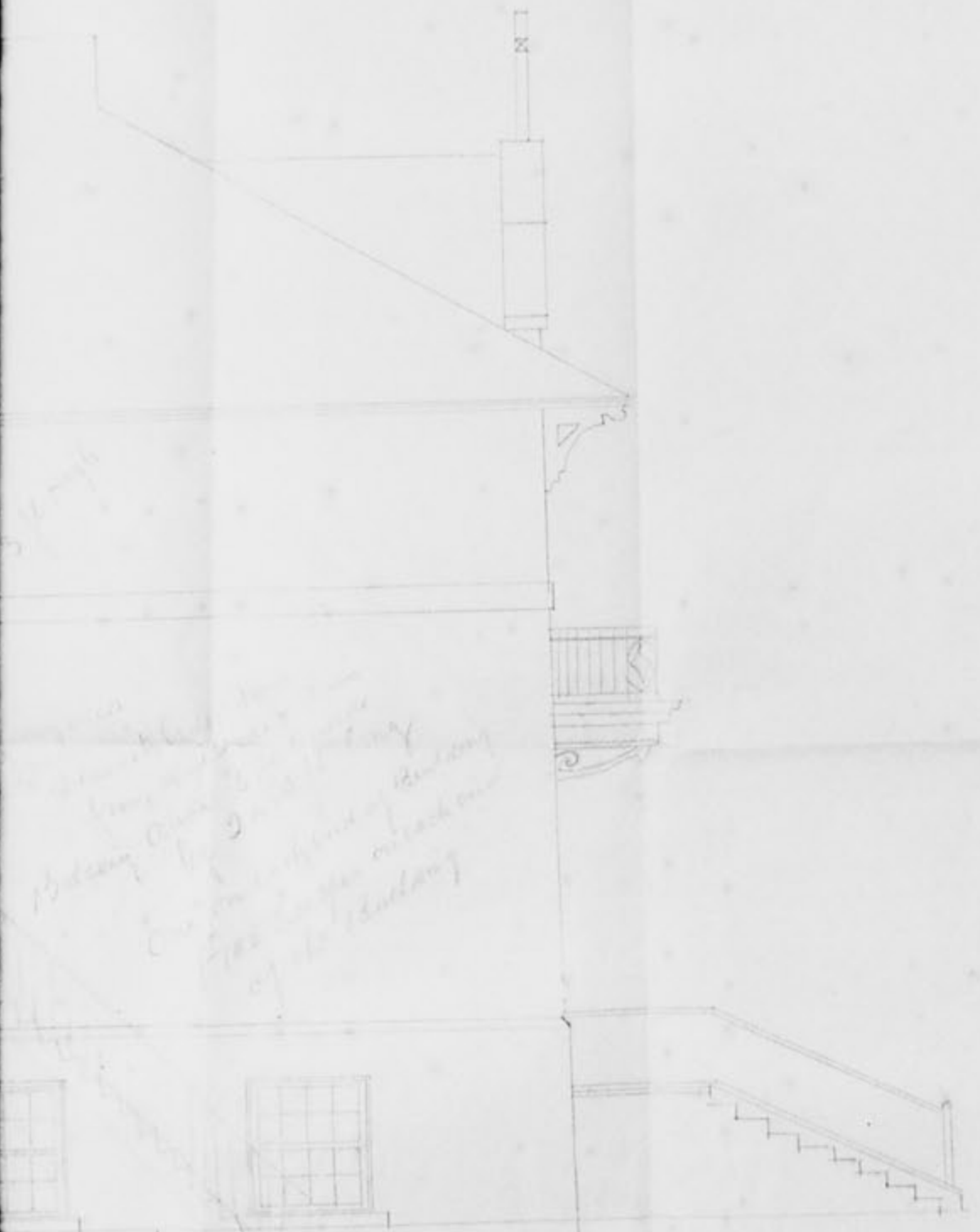
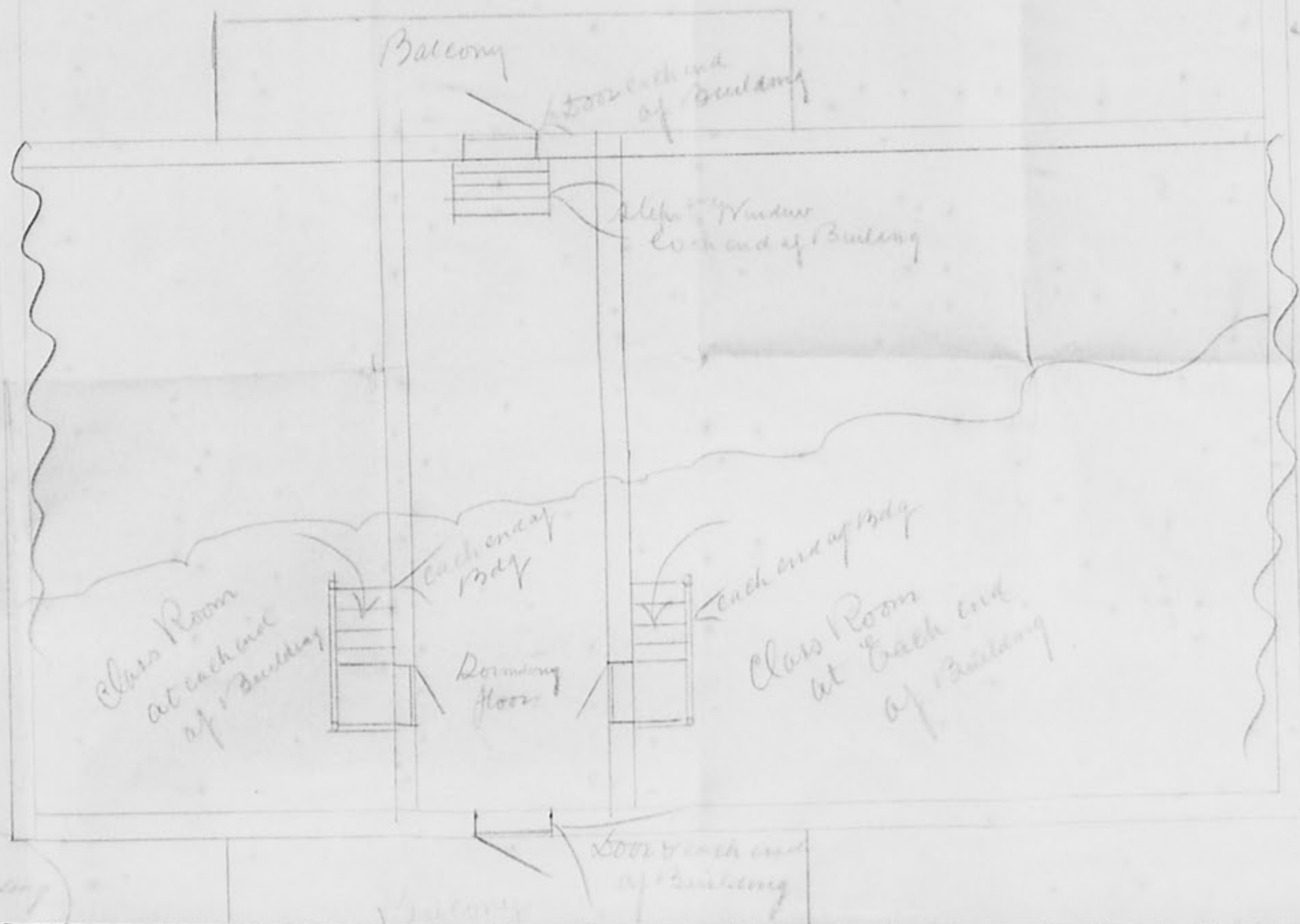
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

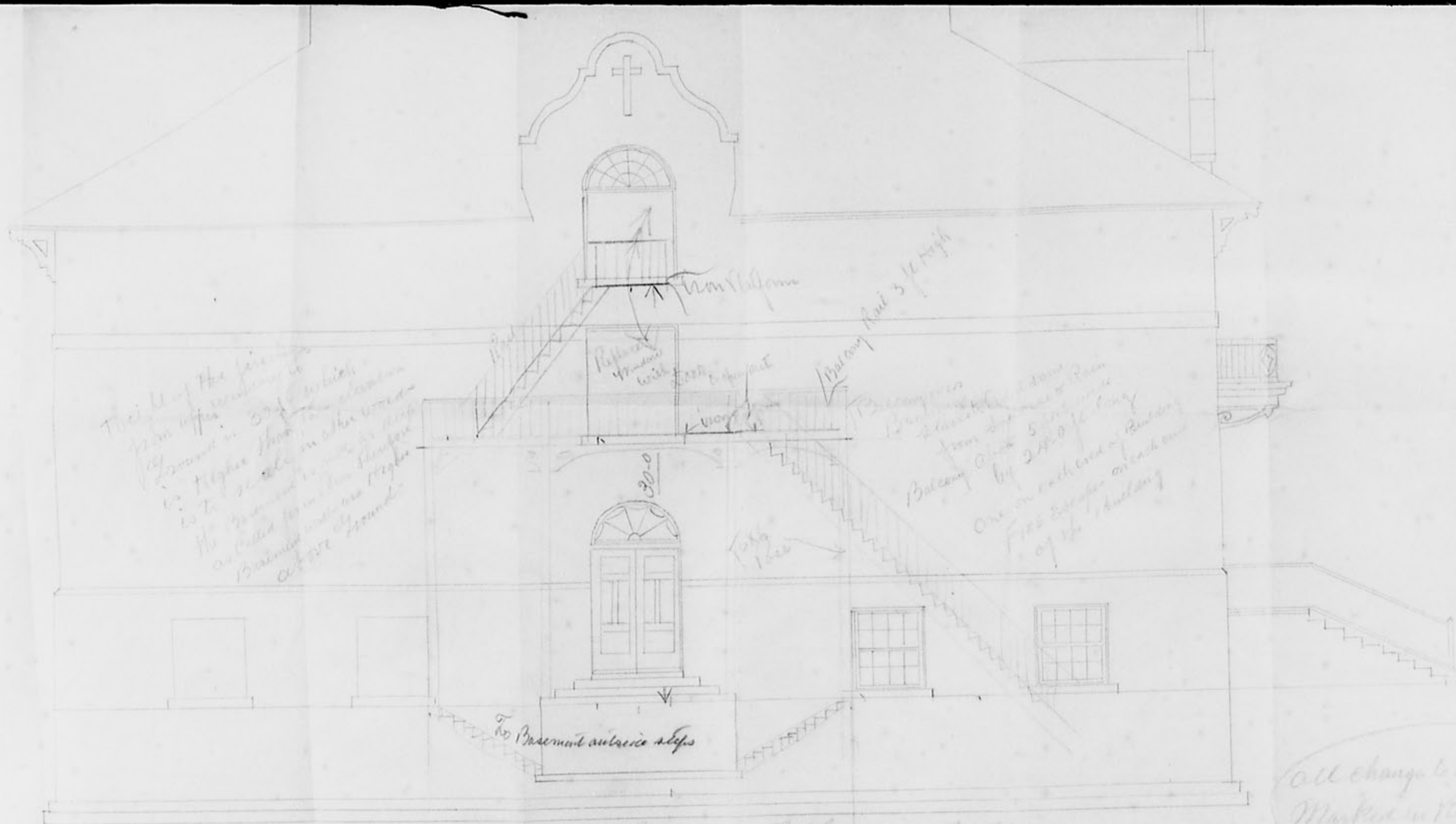
17

22



Handwritten notes on the left side of the page, partially obscured by the elevation drawing. The text is difficult to read but appears to be describing the building's features.

all change to Building



END ELEVATION

KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CRANBROOK, B.C.

3 of 3

all change to Building
Marked in Red

Class Room
at each end
of Building

CRANBROOK, B.C.

ESTABLISHED 1898

KIMBERLEY, B.C.

GEO. R. LEASK
BUILDER

AND
GENERAL CONTRACTOR

ESTIMATES
PROMPTLY
FURNISHED

HEAD OFFICE
P.O. Box 185
CRANBROOK, B.C.

Specifications.

Fire escapes.

Kooteney Residential School.
Cranbrook, B.C.

The brackets to be made with $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ " angles . each bracket to be fastened to wall with five 6" expansion bolts .
The carriage pieces and string for stairs to be made of 4" channel iron.

The platforms and treads of stairs to be of $3/16$ " $\times 7/8$ " iron on edge and $1\frac{1}{4}$ " on centres. supported on $1\frac{1}{4}$ " $\times 1\frac{1}{4}$ " angle iron securely rivetted to channels.

Balustrade uprights and top and bottom rail to be made of $1\frac{1}{4}$ " $\times 1\frac{1}{4}$ " angle iron securely rivetted .

Each upright will have reinforcing bracket made of $\frac{1}{2}$ " $\times 7/8$ " iron rivetted at bottom to channel and at top to upright .

Balustrade will be formed of $1/8$ " $\times 7/8$ " iron slats 3" on centres each one rivetted to angles at top and bottom.

The whole work to be put together in a thoroughly workmanlike manner and guaranteed to carry a moving load at full capacity.

The contractor will supply all labor and materials . scaffolding and apparatus for the proper and complete erection of the same. He will leave everything in perfect order on completion .

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Cranbrook. B.C.
February. 21st. 1928

Re your letter, # 155-0-5
Dated February 11th. 1928.

Sir.

I beg to enclose Sketch prepared by Mr Leask showing the end of the Kootenay Residential School with Specifications., of the escape on which he quoted.

Your Obedient Servant.

E.H. Small
E.H. Small.

Indian Agent,

The Secretary.
Department Of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

March 1, 1928.

Sir,-

With further reference to the providing of suitable fire escapes for the Kootenay Indian Residential School, I am enclosing herewith a blue print copy in duplicate of a fire escape which I would ask you to kindly obtain prices on and forward them to the Department for consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-5
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD



J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal

21RAAK 38 COLLECT NL 1 EX

STANDARD TIME.

CRANBROOK BC MARCH 13 1928

THE SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

100 LBS OF WHITE LEAD 10 GALLONS OF OIL ONE GALLON OF VARNISH
REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THE WORK AT KOOTENAY RES. SCHOOL STOP
SHALL I BUY FROM COLLIER AND SINCLAIR AT PRICES QUOTED

E H SMALL.

AGENT

245A14.

are they on the list.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-5

FORM T.D. 2 A

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to

DAY LETTER.

Ottawa, March 15th, 1928.

E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

May purchase from Collier and Sinclair quantity white
lead oil and varnish required to complete work Kootenay
Residential School

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-5

FORM T.O. 1 A

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

3RNAK 54 COLLECT NL 1 EX STANDARD TIME.

CRANBROOK BC MARCH 7 1928

THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT.

IN THE INTEREST OF ALL CONCERNED IN KOOTENAY RES. SCHOOL YOUR
BLUEPRINT SHOWING FIRE ESCAPES FROM DORMITORIES IMPRACTICABLE STOP WOULD
REFER YOU TO SKETCH SUBMITTED BY ME STOP CHILDREN WOULD
ESCAPE BY NIGHT IF DORMITORIES LEFT OPEN STOP SEE PRINCIPAL'S
LETTER JANUARY 11TH 1928 WRITING EXPLAINING MATTER

E H SMALL,
AGENT

135A8.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Kootenay Residential School
March 7th.1928.

Mr. E.H. Small
Indian Agent
Cranbrook. B.C.

Dear Sir:

I received a " Blue Print " showing plans for a proposed FIRE ESCAPE to be erected at both ends of the building known as the Kootenay Residential School.

The same is the Blue Print referred to in a letter from Mr. A.F. MacKenzie to yourself (March 1928, File 155-0-5) in which you are given instructions to ask for tenders for the erection of a Fire Escape according to those plans specified thereon.

It is evidently the desire of the Indian Department to provide in the best possible way to the safety of the children of this school, in the event of a fire; and so this communication is meant only for the purpose of seconding the views of the Department as best I can. And I think that before any further steps are taken in that matter that it is my duty as Principal of this school, and as such more directly responsible for what may happen to the children, to point out some of the reasons for which the particular specifications as indicated in that Blue Print should not be carried out, but should be revised.

In fact I firmly believe it would be a mistake and an immediate cause of troubles for the school to have them carried out.

I submit the following reasons:
TOP EXIT.--

The access to the top of the fire escape is shown as from the windows in the two dormitories. Such access must be quite free to the children. Now past experience in different schools must have convinced the Department that Indian Children have an inborn tendency to try to run away; and an escape from a room where there is no guardian will afford them the best opportunity of doing so. Then by leaving that door unlocked, the children will be left unprotected during the night against visitors from the outside.

Balusters.-- Such as designed, the balusters might be all right for grown up people; but they afford little protection to a crowd of small children that would be in a rush from a fire. It is greatly to be feared that the smaller children might be pushed through those balusters to a sure death,

LANDING-- The above remark applies to the lower landing which is specified as an OPEN END Landing, what chance would the children have in a rush? By actual measurements that lower landing is ten feet six inches above the ground. Such a jump to safety cannot be managed without the greatest risk to life or limbs, especially in a rush, they would jump one on top of the other.

Moreover, Sir, the enclosed blue print does not seem to be in accordance with instructions issued by Mr. A.F. Mackenzie; for in connection with a certain letter of mine dated Jan.11th. re that very same matter, Mr A.F. Mackenzie wrote to you Jan.27th 1928

" The Rev. Father Choinel's letter of the 11th. inst, addressed "to you, has been forwarded to the Department by Mr. Inspector Pragnell. In addition to the authority which was directed to you "under cover of the 18th.inst. I wish you to take immediate steps " to secure prices from two firms on the installation of two fire "escapes, one at each end of the building, leading from THE NIGHT "SUPERVISOR'S ROOM, which is between the dormitories at each end. "The Fire escapes required are steel steps similar to those already "on the back of the building. "

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

According to the above it is easy to see that the specifications contained in the Blue Print sent to you do not agree with the directions given by Mr. A.F. MacKenzie.

Therefore may I suggest through you to the Department that it is advisable to revise that plan for those two end fire escapes, and that such be drawn according to directions first given by Mr A.F. MacKenzie: viz:

1.- The Exit to be through the Supervisor's room, which is between the dormitories at each end. That is the room which shows on the plan with the larger window in the center of the building.

2.- The BALUSTERS should be of vertical steel runners not any more than four inches apart at the centre.

3.- The fire escape should be continued to the ground either in a continued and uniform kind of steps, or reach it by means of a bascule bridge,

I am, Sir,

Yours very sincerely

L. Choinel

Principal Kootenay Res. School,



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Cranbrook, B.C.
March 12th. 1928.

Immediate
200-10-10-10
100-10-10-10
Sir.

Enclosure
Following my wire of march 7th. Re Kootenay Residential School Fire Escapes, I now beg to enclose letter from the Rev Principal Choinel, which fully explains why he asked me to wire you.

I must assure you that I am of the same opinion that if the escapes are constructed from the dormitories we will have trouble with the children running away.

I will await your reply and instructions.

Your Obedient Servant.

E.H. Small.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Department Of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Are the funds available for the original suggestion

Will discuss this with M.M. on his return

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Vote No.....

Kootenay, B.C. AGENCY

DATE
1928.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

March 3rd.

To Paint Oil & Etc Supplied Kootenay Res School.

240.30.

As per attached.

Authority. No 155-0-5. Dated February 10th.1928.

22-3-28
6495

EXAMINED and
found correct.

A. M. Tench...

Total.

240.30.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOCR-COPY

PHONE 84
P.O. BOX 499

CRANBROOK, B.C. March 3 28 192

M. Dent of Indian Affairs

Ottawa (for Kootenay Res. School)

In Account
With

COLLIER & SINCLAIR, LTD.

DEALERS IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

Sporting Goods, Stoves, Furniture and Bedding

Accounts due when rendered

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Feb'y 28	30 galls Linseed Oil @ 1 60		48 00		
	6 " Turpentine 1 85		11 10		
	2 " Japan Driers 3 50		7 00		
	12 " Hard Oil Varnish 4 50		54 00		
	500# White Lead 19 50 cwt		97 50		
	6# Tinting Colors 45#		2 70		
	50 yds Oil coated Burlap 40¢		20 00		
			240 30		

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

COLLIER & SINCLAIR LIMITED

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

MARTIN SENOUR PAINTS - FAWCETT AND MONARCH RANGES
OILS AND GLASS

Cranbrook, B. C., Jan'y 26 28 192

E H Small Esqr,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

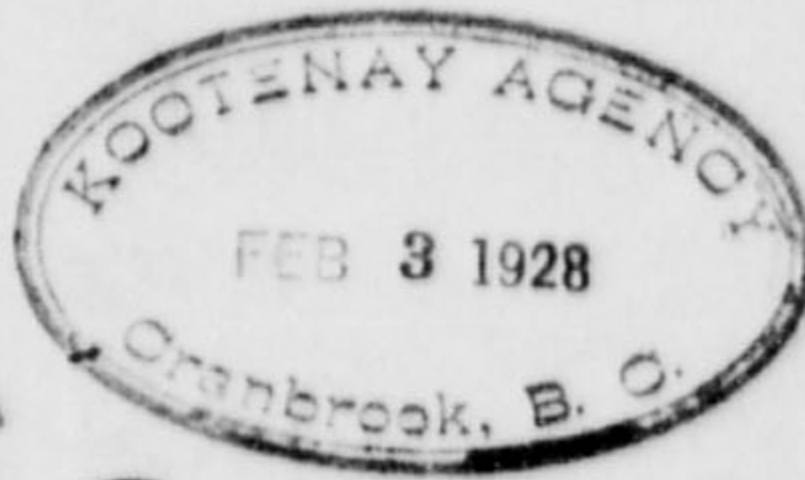
Dear Sir,

We beg to submit the following prices for Goods as per
your Letter of Jan'y 24th inst,

30 gallons pure Linseed Oil @ 1 60 per gallon	48.00
6 " " Turpentine @ 1 85 " "	11.10
2 " Japan Drier @ 3 50 " " (Martin Senour)	7.00
12 " Hard Oil Finish Varnish 4 50 " " "	54.00
Marbleite Floor " 6 50 " " "	
Finest Interior " 7 50 " " "	
500# pure White Lead 19 50 per 100#	97.50
6# Tinting Colors in Oil 45¢ per #	2.70
50 yds Oil coated Burlap 36" wide 40¢ per yd	20.00
	<u>240.30</u>

trusting to be favored with your order, we are, yours truly,

Collier & Sinclair Ltd

per *Hollis*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Kootenay. B.C.....Indian Agency,

.....March 13th.....1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....208.....,
amounting to \$...240.30.....in favour
of Collier & Sinclair. Cranbrook. B.C.....
for Paint Oil & Etc for Kootenay Res School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 155-0-5.....dated February 10th. 1928.....

Your obedient servant,

E.H. Small.

Indian Agent.

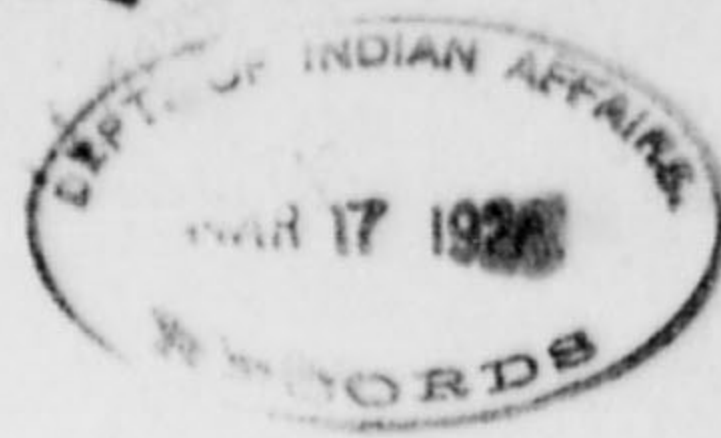
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COFF



Letter No. *155-0-5*

Office of the.....Kootenay, B.C.....Indian Agency,

March 13th. 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 207.,
amounting to \$1.55. in favour
of Rev N Choinell. Cranbrook, B.C.
for Express On School Supplies from Toronto.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Request from Rev Father Choinel.

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

E.H. Small
E.H. Small. Indian Agent.

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 114

KIMBERLEY, B.C.

ACCOUNT	
LETTER	FOLIO

GEORGE R. LEASK

BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR

PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS AND ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

CRANBROOK, B.C., 192
P.O. Box 185 ar 10th 1928,

SOLD TO E.H. Small. Indian Agent Cranbrook, B.C. P.O. Box

ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Mar 10th	To 4 Wallcases glass fronts with Firemans pick axe 1 . Sledge Hammer 1. Handsaw 1. Maul .				\$ 40.00

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 24672-25

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

PHONE 114

ACCOUNT	
LETTER	FOLIO

BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR

BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR
PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS AND ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

CRANBROOK, B.C.
P.O. Box 185

Mar 10th. 1928.

192

SOLE J. H. Small

Indian Agent.

Cranbrook.B.C.

ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.					
DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Mar 10th	To putting in 4 door openings and supplying all labor and material to rear fire escapes				90.00

CAPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 24672-25

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 24672-25

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

CRANBROOK, B.C.

ESTABLISHED 1898

KIMBERLEY, B.C.

GEO. R. LEASK
BUILDER
AND
GENERAL CONTRACTOR

ESTIMATES
PROMPTLY
FURNISHED

HEAD OFFICE
P.O. Box 185
CRANBROOK, B.C.

Feb. 2nd. 1928,

E.H. Small,
Indian Agent.
City,

Dear Sir,

I will make ^{Four} cases and instal same in the
St. Eugene Mission School as follows.

I Case glass front .

Four
Cases

I Hand saw.

I Striking hammer.

I Maul for breaking glass.

I Firemans pick Axe.

All for the sum of \$40.00. FORTY DOLLARS,

Yours very truly,

George R. Leask

*OK
Lowest
AFA*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-5



Letter No.

Office of the Kootenay, B.C. Indian Agency,

..... March. 13th. 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 206. ,
amounting to \$..... 130.00. in favour
of George R. Leask. Cranbrook, B.C.
for Repairs to Kootenay Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 155-0-5. dated February. 10th. 1928.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: E.H. Small]

E.H. Small.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

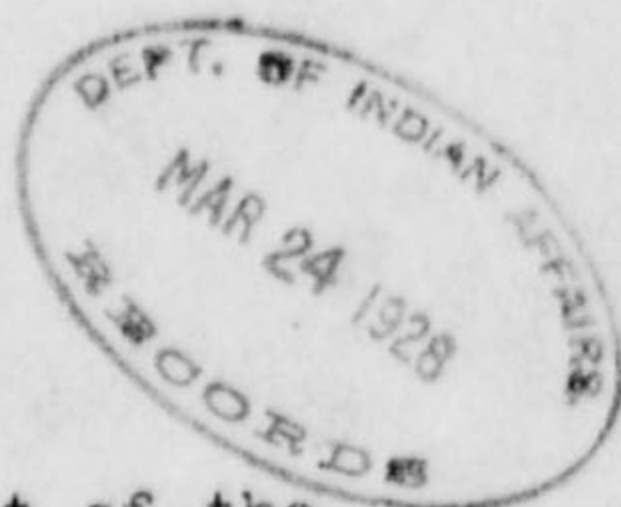
POOR-COPY

155-0-5

The Cranbrook Public Schools

~~PRINCIPAL'S OFFICE~~
Manual Training Department,
F.G. Morris, Instructor,
March 7th., 1928
Cranbrook, B. C.

E.A. Small Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.



Dear Sir,

Herewith I present a short report of the
Manual Training Work carried on at the Kootenay Residential School,
since March of last year.

The following models have been made by the senior
boys:-

Individual Models

Special Exercises involved in
construction.

Medicine Cabinet Door.
The "Carcase" having been
previously made by each boy.

Through, haunched Mortice & Tenon Joints.
Making wood stop Bead, and fitting panel.
Hinging door with Butt hinges.
Fitting cup turn.
Painting model, four coats. Colours mixed
by pupils.

Circular Taboret.

Cross lap Joints. Stub tenons.
Glued up top. Shaping with spokeshave.
Staining and Varnishing.

Bob Sleigh or Hand Sleigh.

Joints, repetition of previous work.
Metalwork used in conjunction with
wood for runners and braces.
Boring in metal. Bending. Reaming.
Use of Carriage bolts.

Trinket or Cigarette Box.

Use of valuable woods-Mahogany.
Dove tail joints, corners. Lid rebated.

The Medicine Cabinet and Taboret were made from properly draughted
plans. This was done by the boys.
The other models were made from freehand sketches, properly dimensioned.

Eight beginners commenced in September, one has now dropped out through
physical disability.

These boys have completed the first four models of the course in woodwork
and the first seven in draughting. They are keen and their work is quite
up to the standard set by previous pupils.

Present enrolment 5 senior, 2 intermediate and 6 junior boys.
The intermediate boys have made the first seventeen models, seven drawings.
All of which is respectfully submitted,

F. G. Morris

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

March 26, 1928.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to the fire escapes required for the Kootenay Indian Residential School, I note that sometime ago the Fire Chief of Cranbrook reported that the fire escapes at this school were ample, but that under their present arrangement they were almost useless owing the difficulty in reaching them from the dormitories.

I would ask you to please consult the Fire Chief and ask him to make a recommendation as to what he considers necessary in order to provide proper fire escapes for this building.

A. F. MacKenzie
Your obedient servant.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

AFM
E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA

P.O. BOX 752

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

February 20th, 1928.

Dear Mr. Small:-

I am in receipt of yours of the 16th inst., with reference to the fire alarm system for Kootenay Residential School.

The system installed here was not one of the regular fire alarm systems, but a system installed at the cost of \$54.00, by one of the local electricians. It was merely a system of push buttons, fixed in certain places, with wires leading to bells on each floor, for the dormitories and class rooms. The bells were about six inches across this being the largest size that can be worked by a system of push buttons of this sort. The buttons were placed in selected places such as, just outside the Principal's office, the kitchen and certain sleeping rooms of the staff. They were lettered over the top in red paint, with the words "Fire Alarm", and placed sufficiently high in order that very small children could not reach and ring them.

The price for a regular fire alarm system such as is installed in certain public buildings can be obtained from any of the local electrical men, but, in my opinion, the other system is quite sufficient.

Yours truly,

G. S. Pragnell

(Geo. S. Pragnell)

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S.

E.H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
CRANBROOK, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



155-0-5
R
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 27 1928
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
CRANBROOK, B.C.
March 23rd 1928.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 29 1928

Re Fire alarm System.
Kootenay Res School.

Sir.

I beg to enclose a letter I received from Mr Inspector Pragnell which explains the system installed in the Kamloops School.

I can have a similar system put in the Kootenay Res School at about the same price but of course would not be concealed wiring as figured on by the Modern Electric,

I talked with the Modern Electric Co this morning and they said without measuring it up they thought they could do this job at about the same price.

Your Obedient Servant

E. H. Small

E. H. Small
Indian Agent.

ohm
The Secretary.
Department Of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, March 29th, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing a communication which you received from Mr. Inspector Pragnell regarding the installation of a fire alarm system in the Kootenay Indian Residential School. It is noted that the system which Inspector Pragnell states was installed in the Kamloops Residential School cost approximately \$54. This system consists of push buttons, fixed at certain points, with wires leading to bells on each floor, for the dormitories and classrooms.

It is noted that the Modern Electric Company, of Cranbrook, whom you consulted, state that they would be prepared to install a similar system in the Kootenay School for approximately the same cost as that referred to by Inspector Pragnell, and you may arrange with this firm to carry out the work of installing a fire alarm system. You will be good enough to see that the work is carried out to the satisfaction of the staff of the school and yourself, and, when completed, you may forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expense, which should not exceed approximately the amount stated. The installation of this fire alarm system should receive prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. H. Small
E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 5709.

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

Bank of Montreal,

\$500.00

Ottawa, March 27th., 1928.

RECEIVED from C. E. Webb.

on account Indian Funds.

the sum of Five hundred 00/100 Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Ent'd.
 Signed in Triplicate,
 with this Bank.
 the sum of Five hundred 00/100 Dollars,
 which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
 on account Indian Funds.
 RECEIVED from C. E. Webb.
 Ottawa, March 27th., 1928.
 Bank of Montreal,
 \$500.00
 No. 5709.
 ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OR-COPY

MMS.

COPY.

Department of the Interior
Canada
Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service

FM/GG.

File No. 37332-7
14362-W.
Ref. 93518 W.

Vancouver, B.C.,
March 20, 1928.

Sir:

Re: St. Mary's Mission School.

Enclosed herewith is General Account
cheque No. 480 for \$500.00, in favour of the
Department of Indian Affairs, being refund in part
of advances received for the above work.

It is now expected that this work can
be completed for \$2500.00 more or less and that
amount is, therefore, being retained.

I expect to be in a position to settle
up this account entirely before the end of the
current fiscal year.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

C.E. Webb,
District Chief Engineer,
per (Sgd.) G.H. Whyte.

J.T. Johnston, Esq., C.E.,
Director,
Dom. Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA



DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 14362-W.

PW:MMS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT., March 26th, 1928.

Sir,

Re: St. Mary's Mission School.

Enclosed is copy of a letter received from Mr. Webb, District Chief Engineer of this branch at Vancouver, together with cheque No. 480 for \$500.00 in favour of your department, being a refund of part of the unexpended balance which it is expected will be on hand when this work is completed at the end of the fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

15-5-0-5

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. ~~500.00~~ *chg*

Date



19

Entered Journal No.

8

Folio

215

[Signature]

Acct

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Voucher No. 233

Vote No. *Sab Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Kootenay AGENCY

To F. Parks & Company, Cranbrook, B.C.

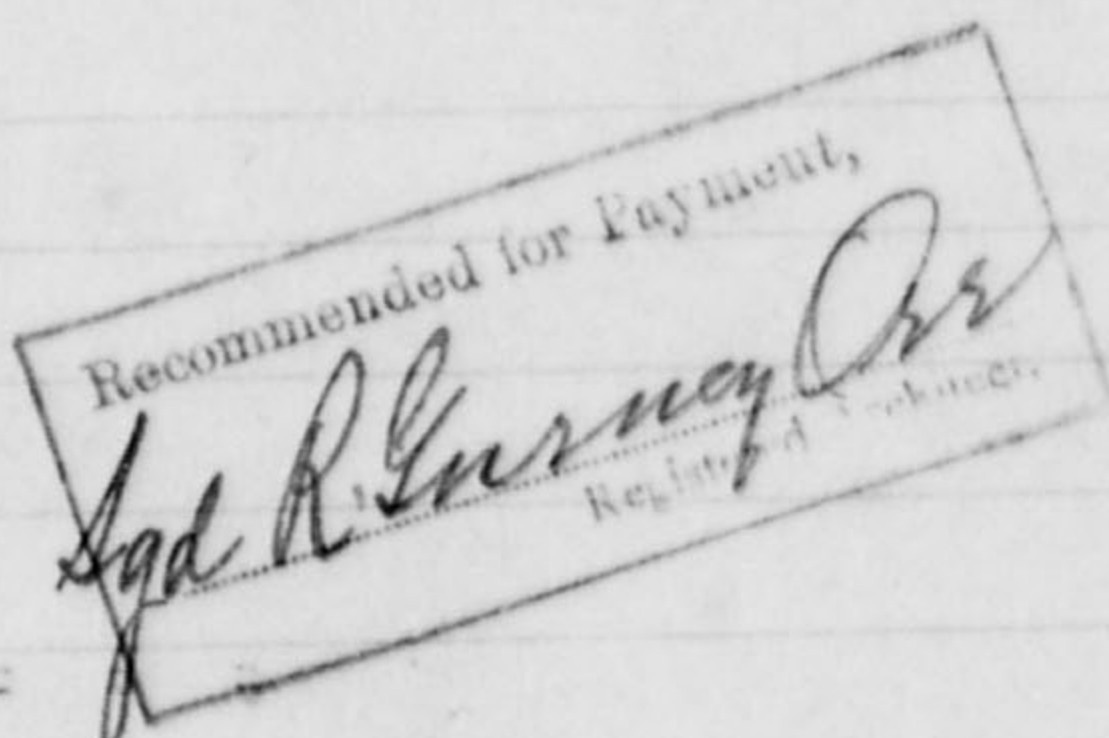
DATE 1928.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Feb. 29th. To merchandise furnished Manual Training School,
(ordered by F. G. Morris) as per attached,

\$ 3.55



Int 18-4-28
352

Total, \$ 3.55

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED AND
CORRECT
J. W. Shore

E. J. Small
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



15-0-5-



Letter No.....

Cost

Office of the.....Kootenay.....Indian Agency,

.....March 31st. 1928.192.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....233.....,

amounting to \$ 3.55.....in favour

of F. Parks & Company, Cranbrook, B.C.,.....

for merchandise supplied Manual Training School,
month of February, 1928.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Pay
JMS*

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Small
E. H. Small,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Voucher No. 221

Vote No. *Sch*
note

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Kootenay AGENCY

To Callier & Sinclair, Limited, Cranbrook, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1928.		
Mar. 17th.	To white lead, oil and varnish supplied the Kootenay Residential School as per attached,	\$ 40.00

*Authority - J. G. Gurney
Dated March 18-19/28*

Recommended for Payment,
J. G. Gurney
Registered Architect.

355.28
18-4-28

Total, \$ 40.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED
FOUND CORRECT

J. W. Shore

E. H. Small
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHONE 84
P. O. BOX 499

CRANBROOK, B.C., March 17 192

M. Dep. of Indian Affairs, (for Keetenay Res School)
City.

In Account
With

COLLIER & SINCLAIR, LTD.

DEALERS IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

Sporting Goods, Stoves, Furniture and Bedding

Accounts due when rendered

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
17	100 # White Lead		19 50		
	10 gallons Linseed Oil		16 00		
	1 " Hard Oil Varnish		4 50		
			40 00		

JWS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

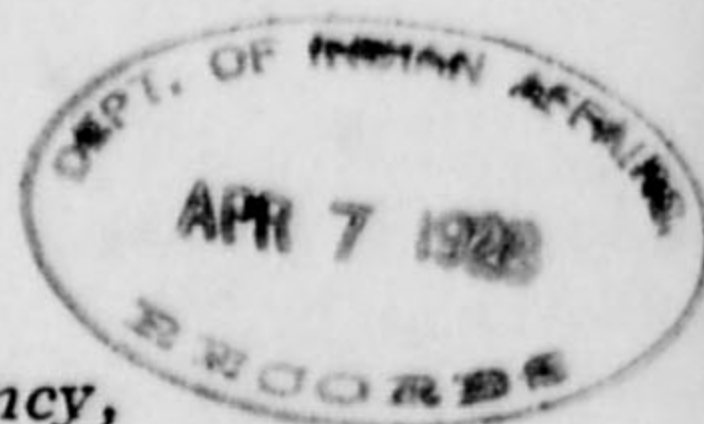
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY



CANADA

Letter No.....



Office of the.....Kootenay.....Indian Agency,

March 31st, 1928. 192.....

Cust
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 221.....,

amounting to \$ 40.00.....in favour

of Collier & Sinclair, Limited, Cranbrook, B.C.,

for white lead, oil and varnish supplied Kootenay
Residential School, month of March, 1928.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Pay
~~XXXX~~ No. Telegram dated *March 16 / 1928*

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Small,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

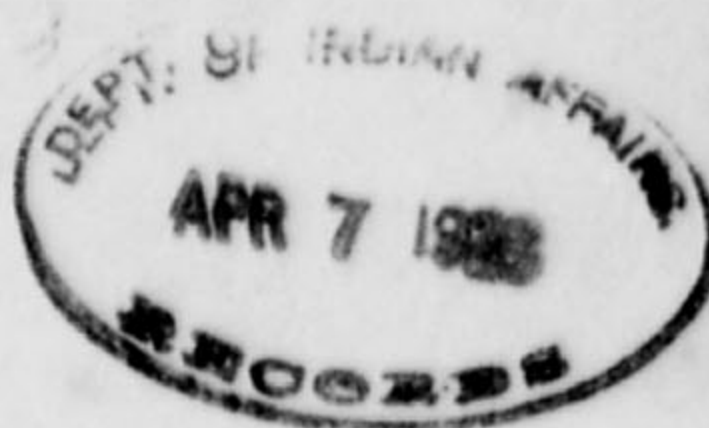
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY



Letter No.....

155-0-5



Office of the.....Kootenay.....Indian Agency,

March 31st, 1928.....192.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....219.....,

amounting to \$ 46.75.....in favour

of Sisters of Charity, Kootenay Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C.,
for gasoline, oil and extra labour installing new
batteries at Kootenay Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient seryant,

E. H. Small,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indien Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

PHONE 524

MODERN ELECTRIC

AND REPAIR SHOP

WIRING CONTRACTS

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

March 16th

CRANBROOK, B. C.,

192

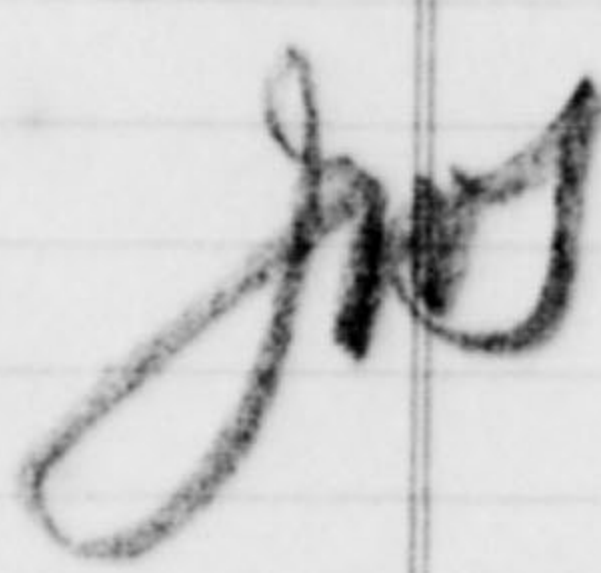
Department of Indian Affairs

M

Mr. E.H. Small

W. C. MEIER

JOHN A. WARD

60	Deleo Battery Groups	687 47
	Installing including electrolyte	85 00
	Total	772 47
		
WE REPAIR ANYTHING		

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Kootenay.....Indian Agency,

March 31st, 1928. 192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 222.....,

amounting to \$ 772.47.....in favour

of Modern Electric, Cranbrook, B.C.,.....

for Delco battery groups and installing with.....
new electrolyte.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 7199 vau dated Feb 19 1928 -

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Small,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-copy

Voucher No. 329

Vote No. *See Note*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Kootenay

AGENCY

To *F. Parks & Company, Cranbrook, B.C.*

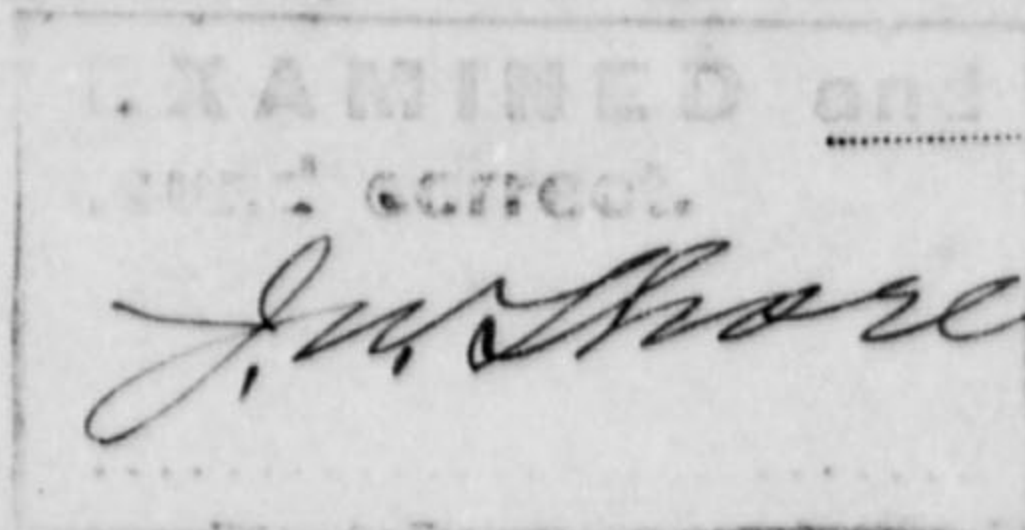
DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1920.		
Sept. 19th.	To merchandise supplied and work done on boilers at Kootenay Residential School as per attached,	\$ 58.00
		Total, \$ 58.00



18-4-28
352

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11



[Signature]
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Cranbrook, B.C.,

SEPT. 30th.

1909

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

M

C/O
M. SMALL.FOR ST. EUGENE MISSION. *Schoof*CITY.
Bought of**F. PARKS & CO.**

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

HARDWARE, IRON, STEEL, MILL and MINERS' SUPPLIESSole Agents for
MOFFATT'S STOVES
STEPHEN'S PAINTSTINSMITHING AND
PLUMBING
Builders' Material

Terms: Cash. Interest at 10 per cent charged on all overdue accounts.

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Credits	Debits	Total
SEP 19	200 square fire brick. 2 sacks fire clay. 1 barrel lime. Cartage to Mission. Setting brick, and fitting up Fire Boxes, in Boiler.	1397		20 00 4 00 4 00 5 00 <u>25 00</u>	58. 00
Recommended for Payment, <i>Thompson</i> Registered Architect.					

Cranbrook Courier Print

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



155-0
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 7 1928
RECORDS

Letter No. *155-0*

Office of the *Archivist* *Asset* *or* Kootenay Indian Agency,

March 31st, 1928, 192

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 229

amounting to \$ 58.00 in favour

of F. Parks & Company, Cranbrook, B.C.,

for merchandise and work on boilers at Kootenay Residential School, month of September, 1927.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Pay J.M. Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Small
ACCOUNTANT
E. H. Small,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Cranbrook, B.C.,
April 3rd., 1928.

Department of Indian Affairs (Educational Branch).

to

F.G. Morris

To Manual Instruction, Kootenay Residential School.

March Five Sessions

\$32.50

J.M.

F.G. Morris Instructor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

155-0-5



Letter No.....

Office of the *ask* Kootenay B.C. Indian Agency,

March 31st. 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 240. A

amounting to \$ 32.50. in favour

of F.G. Morris

for Manual Training Kootenay Res. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

E.H. Small.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

BOX 346

PHONE 492

Cranbrook, B.C., March 31st

1928

Mr E. H. Small.
Department Of Indian Affairs.
Cranbrook B.C.

In Account
with

Geo. Higginson

PAINTER AND DECORATOR

March

To Work Completed of Painting & Etc.

627.00.

At Kootenay Residential School.

As Per Contract Attached.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Letter No.....

W. J. [unclear]
Office of the *W. J. [unclear]* Kootenay, B.C. Indian Agency,

..... March 31st. 1928 ..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 235.....,
amounting to \$... 627.00..... in favour
of George Higginson.....
for Painting & Etc. at Kootenay Res. School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 155-0-5..... dated February 10th. 1928...

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Small
E. H. Small.
Indian Agent.

Pay [unclear]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Vo No. 252.

Vote No. *252*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Kootenay, B. C. AGENCY

To F. Parks & Company
Granbrook, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
April, 30th.	To Rubber Floor Covering Kitchen of Kootenay Residential School. As per attached.	375.00.
Authority No 155-O-5. Dated February 10th 1927. 1928.		
Total.		375.00.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shaw

E. H. Smalley
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SELLING AGENTS

for

Moffatt's Stoves

Pratt and Lambert's
& Varnishes

Stephen's Paint

Canadian Explosives
Ltd.

F. PARKS & CO.

JOBBER AND DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, MILL and MINING SUPPLIES, COAL,
PAINTS, OILS, GLASS, ETC.

Guns and Ammunition

Sporting Goods of all
Kinds

Iron Pipe and Fittings
Blacksmith's Supplies

Telephone 78

P. O. Box 806

Cranbrook, B.C., Jan. 26th. 1928

Mr. E.H. Small,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
CITY

Dear Sir:

We thank you for your inquiry in regard to rubber
flooring and lenoleum flooring for the kitchen of the St.
Eugenr Industrial School, St. Eugene Mission.

The price of covering for this floor in battle-
ship lenoleum would be \$187.50, or in mapleleaf grey
flooring 3/16" thick \$375.00, both the above prices include
raising of the old tile floor and the re-laying of the new
flooring.

We trust one of the above may meet with your re-
quirements and we assure you, your business will be greatly
appreciated.

Yours truly,

F. PARKS & CO.,

per... *H. L. Haynes...*

Lowest
E.H.:EM.

OK.
[Signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

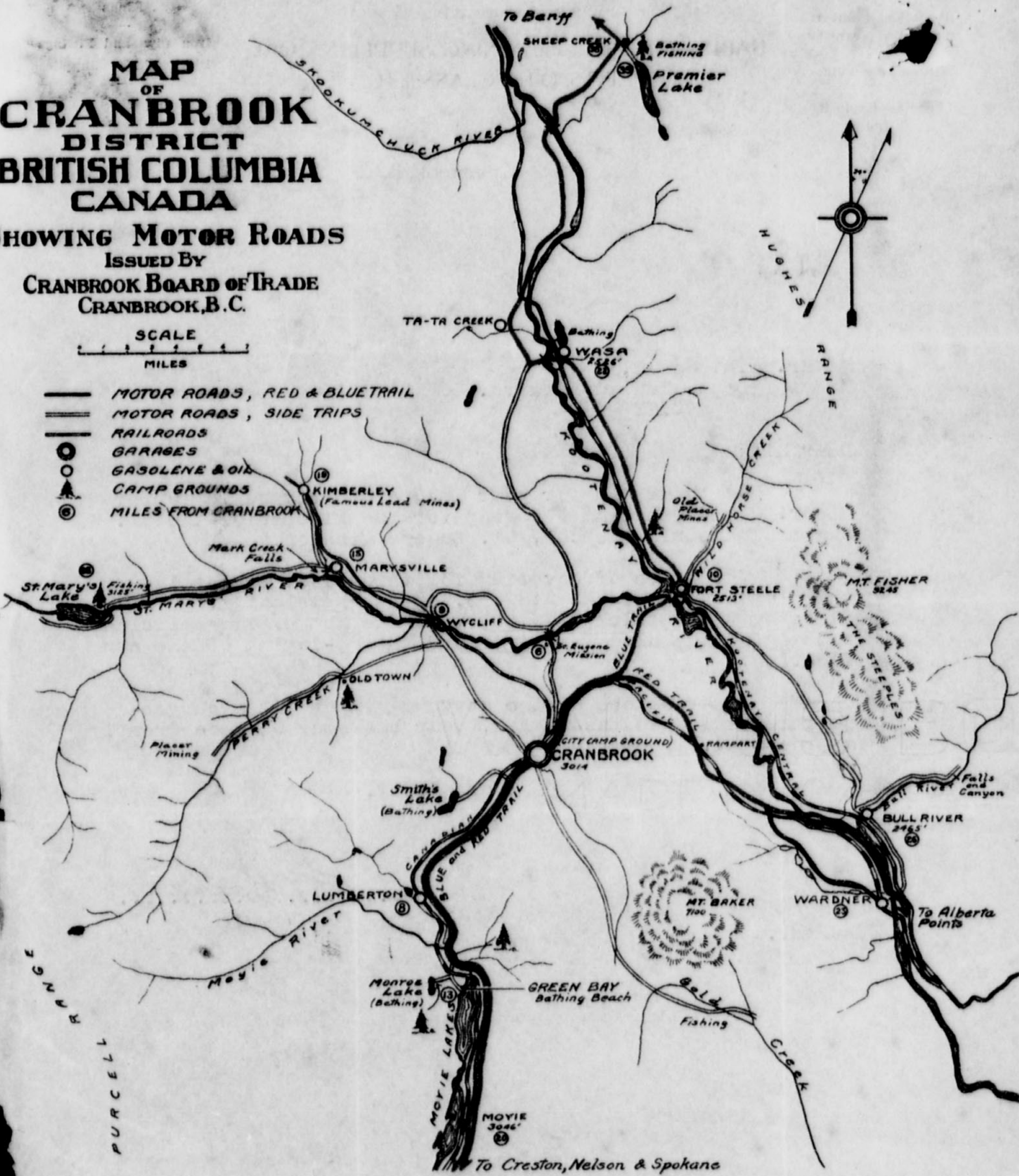
POOR-COPY

MAP OF CRANBROOK DISTRICT BRITISH COLUMBIA CANADA

SHOWING MOTOR ROADS
ISSUED BY
CRANBROOK BOARD OF TRADE
CRANBROOK, B.C.

SCALE
1 2 3 4 5
MILES

- MOTOR ROADS, RED & BLUE TRAIL
- MOTOR ROADS, SIDE TRIPS
- RAILROADS
- GARAGES
- GASOLINE & OIL
- ▲ CAMP GROUNDS
- ⑥ MILES FROM CRANBROOK



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Cranbrook, B.C., April 3rd 1928

M Dept. Indian Affairs, c/o E.H. Small,



CITY.

Bought of

F. PARKS & CO.

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

HARDWARE, IRON, STEEL, MILL and MINERS' SUPPLIES

Sole Agents for
MOFFATT'S STOVES
STEPHEN'S PAINTS

**TINSMITHING AND
PLUMBING**
Builders' Material

Terms: Cash. Interest at 10 per cent. charged on all overdue accounts

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Credits	Debits	Total
17	Rubber floor covering & laying same	9271		375 00	375 00
				<i>[Signature]</i>	

CRANBROOK COURIER PRINT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

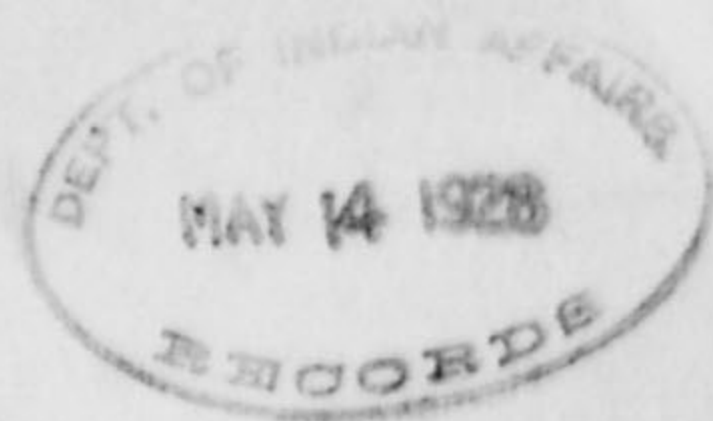
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PR-copy

155-0-5



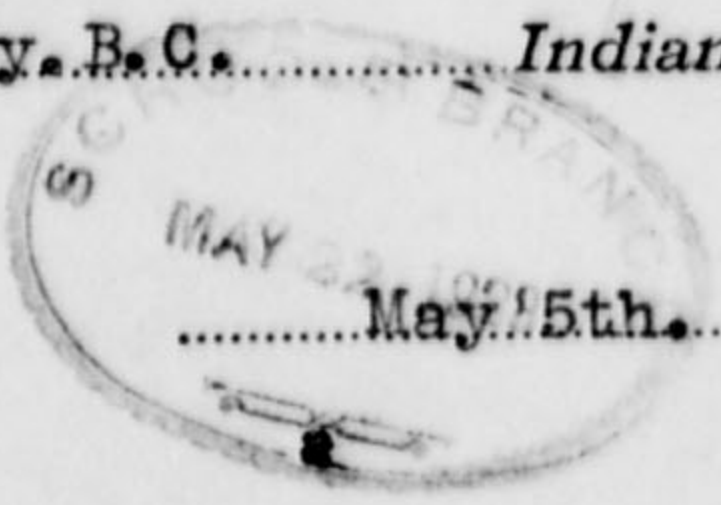
R



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Kootenay, B.C.....Indian Agency,

1. *[Handwritten signature]*
2. *[Handwritten signature]*



.....May 15th.....1928.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 252.....,

amounting to \$...375.00.....in favour

of F. Parks & Co., Cranbrook, B.C.....

for Rubber Flooring Kitchen of Kootenay Residential School.

[Handwritten signature]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 155-0-5.....dated February 10th, 1928.



Your obedient servant,

961

[Handwritten signature: E. H. Small]

E. H. Small.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Cranbrook Fire Dept.

April 10th 1928.

E.H.Small Esq.

Indian Agent.

City.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to the proposed new Fire Escapes at the Kootenay Indian Residential School might state I have again visited same and after looking over the building carefully am perfectly satisfied that the only logical place for the fire escapes is at either end of the building, and not at the rear as at present. It would then take care of the children on each side of the corridor at both ends of the building, also the staff and any person who might be in the sick wards.

Besides these in charge having better control it would be the quickest possible means of exit in case of an outbreak of fire.

Great care however should be taken to see that escapes proper are so constructed that there could be no chance of the very small children being pushed against and through the bannisters, for if this occurred it would mean loss of life.

Yours truly,

S. Adams.
Fire Chief.

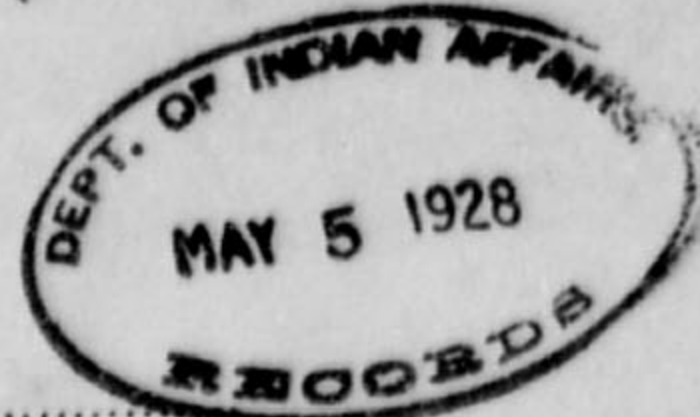
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Cranbrook. B. C.



April 30th. 1928

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Re Fire escapes Kootenay Residential School.

Sir, -

(Enclosure)

I beg to enclose a Letter I have just received from Fire Chief P. Adams, although dated April 10th. I am not sure that his report is what you require, but he tells me that he agrees with the Rev Principal that the escapes should be from the Center rooms between the dormitories

And that it would be impossible to control the children if they were erected as per blue print furnished by the Department and leading from the dormitories. You have the Rev Principals letter of January 11th which explains the matter thoroughly,

Your Obedient Servant.

E.H. Small.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Department Of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

*Trudby to Adams
349 Farmer W
iron link ladders*

*60 feet
4 100 ft 400 ft.*

*18 ft ladders mounting
height out Center
14 each*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

[Handwritten signature]

Ottawa, May 28, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, with enclosure, concerning fire escapes for the Kootenay Indian Residential School. The proposal involves considerable expenditure and I should like to know if the present escapes, supplemented by iron link ladders, would be adequate. These ladders have proven satisfactory at other schools. They are fastened on the inside of windows leading from dormitories, by eye bolts, and, when not needed, are rolled up on the inside. They can be thrown out when required. Please see the Rev. Principal and Fire Chief Adams regarding this last scheme and let me know if they could give their approval. If they do, you should inform me of the number of ladders required and the lengths necessary. Your early attention is requested.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Established 1898

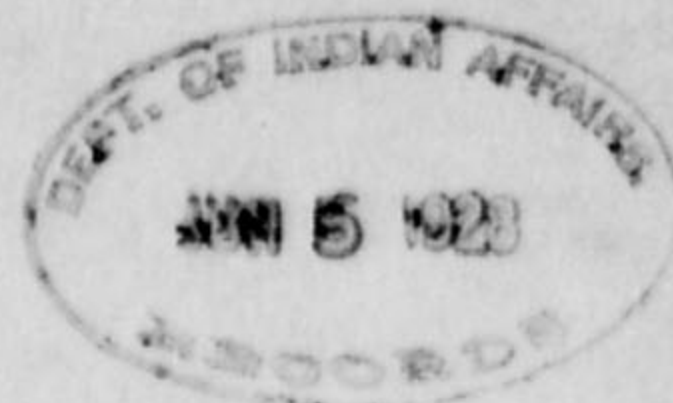
31-15-5-

Cranbrook, B. C.

Beattie-Noble Ltd.

The Retail Drug Store

Druggists and Stationers



R

Cranbrook B.C.

May. 28. 1928.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa Ont.

Gentlemen:-

We have a long outstanding account against the local department amounting to forty-five dollars, we have tried repeatedly to get some action from the local agent, but he keeps putting us off.

We need the money, and would appreciate your attention and consideration to this account.

Thanking you in advance, we are.

Yours very truly.

Beattie-Noble Ltd.

Per *C. M. Arque* mgr.

Write up

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

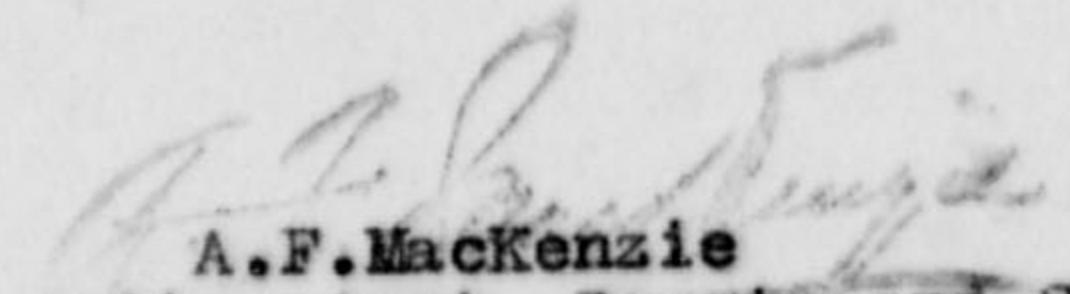
Ottawa, June 6, 1928.

Sirs,-

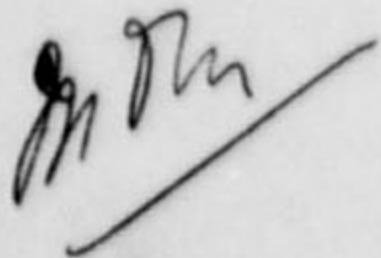
With reference to your letter of the 28th May,
I may say the Department is writing to Mr. Small, Indian
Agent, Cranbrook, regarding your statement that you have an
outstanding account of \$45.00 which you desire to have given
attention.

Your obedient servant,




A.F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs. Beattie-Noble, Ltd.,
Druggists and Stationers,
Cranbrook, B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Ottawa,

June 5 1914

Mr.

~~Pay~~

Please report on attached letter
and return it to the office of the
Deputy Superintendent General.

~~Deputy~~

No record
RTH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Recd to Keep

Ottawa, June 6, 1928.

Sir,-

You will find inclosed copy of a letter of the 28th May which the Department received from Beattie-Noble, Ltd., of Cranbrook. They refer in this letter to an outstanding account of \$45.00, and it would appear that they have brought the matter to your attention but that you have not taken action thereon. Seemingly this is the first time report in the matter has been made to the Department. If there is an account due this firm by the Department, you should submit it without delay in proper form for payment.

Your full report in the matter is desired immediately.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
A.F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]
E.H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Voucher No. 302

Vote No. Sch
vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Kootenay, B.C. AGENCY

To Beattie Noble Ltd., Cranbrook, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Sept 30th. 1925	To 20 sheets special drawing paper This is the first I have seen of this account and do not know who ordered it.	1.00
April 30th. 1926.	To pencils \$3160. Tacks .25¢ I did not order these.	3.85
May 4th. 1927.	To 2 dozen slates I ordered these on Authority #155 - 0 - 4, dated April 7th. 1927. but this is the first invoice that I have received from them.	10.80
		<u>15.65</u>
		\$15.65

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

E. H. Mait
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Kootenay, B.C.....Indian Agency,

.....June 12th.....1928

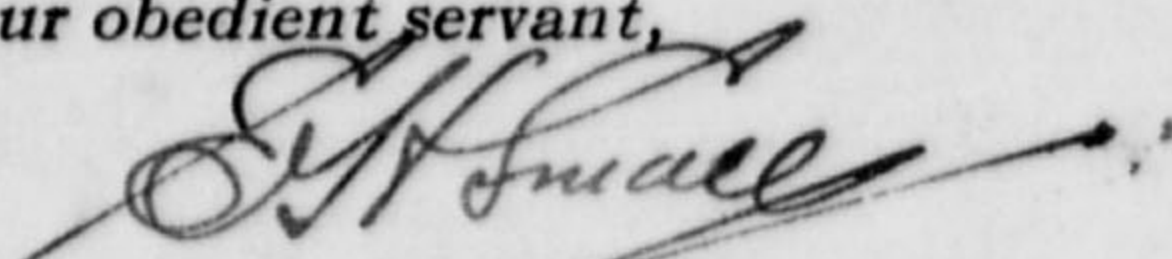
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....302.....,
amounting to \$...15.65.....in favour
of Beattie Noble Ltd.....Cranbrook, B.C.....
for Supplies for Kootenay Residential School.....

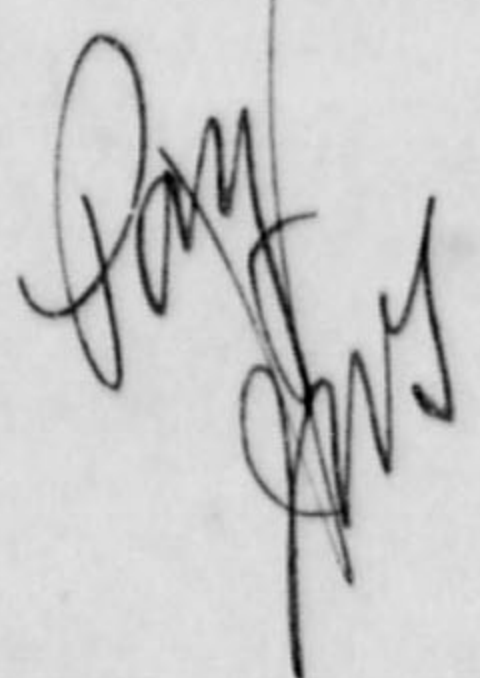
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
For 2 dozen slates.

Letter No. 155-0-4.....dated.....April 7th, 1927.....

Your obedient servant,


E.H. Small.

Indian Agent.


The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



After
Cranbrook, B.C?

June 14th. 1928

Re your letter # 31-155
June 6th. 1928.

Sir:-

When Mr. Instertor Pragnell was here this week he went into this account with Beattie Noble Ltd. and found as I have claimed that \$ 29.35 of this account was payable by Dr. Green being made up of perscriptions given to indians by him, he has now agreed to settle the account.

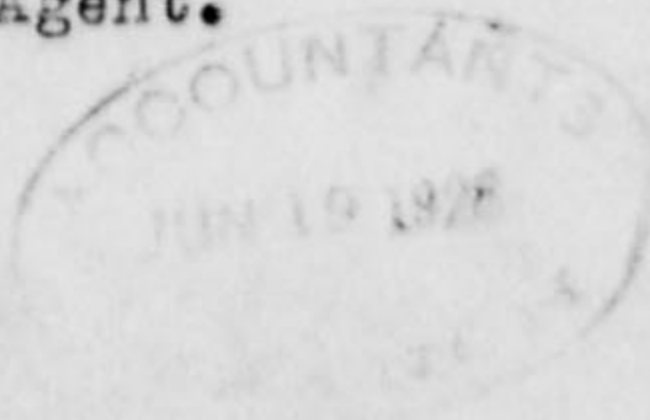
The items in Voucher # 302 have never been brought to my attention, but after Mr. Pragnell had gone into the accounts throughly, and only by his efforts was I able to get the enclosed accounts.

I trust you will not hold me responsible for this for I can assure you that the firm did not give me the invoices.

Your Obedient Servant.

E.H. Small
E.H. Small.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Department Of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Phone No. 84.
P. O. Drawer 499.

CRANBROOK, B.C. May 28 28 192

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,

City

Bought
of

COLLIER & SINCLAIR, Limited

HARDWARE

Sporting Goods, Tents, Furniture, Bedding
Stoves, Paints, Oils, Glass, Etc.

Accounts Rendered and Payable Monthly

$\frac{1}{2}$ gallon Varnish

4 00

JW

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Phone 84

P. O. Box 499

COLLIER & SINCLAIR LIMITED

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

MARTIN SENOUR PAINTS - FAWCETT AND MONARCH RANGES
OILS AND GLASS

Cranbrook, B. C., May 28 28 192

E H Small Esqr,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
City.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed you will find statement of Varnish which G Higginson, Painter
got for the Mission School, this was omitted on previous statement
as it was a better quality Varnish he needed for one of the Floors,
your attention will oblige, yours truly,

Collier & Sinclair Ltd,

per *A. Ballin*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



CANADA

155-0-5
R



Letter No.

Office of the.....Kootenay.....B.C.....Indian Agency,

.....June 12th.....1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....301.....,

amounting to \$..4.00.....in favour

of Collier & Sinclair, Ltd. Cranbrook, B.C.....

for Varnish supplied Kootenay Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Small

E. H. Small.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No.

.....Kootenay.....AGENCY

To..... F. Parks and Co. Cranbrook, B.C.

3^v 6 - 2 8

1694

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

Form No. 11

E. Khazay
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

March 31st.

192

M Dept. Indian Affairs Educational Board

~~c/o F.G. Morris, CITY.~~

Bought of

F. PARKS & CO.

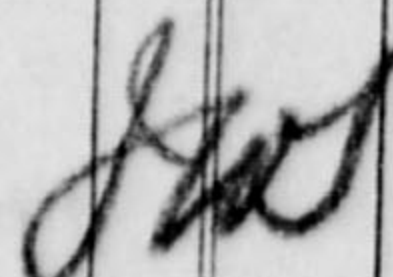
Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

HARDWARE, IRON, STEEL, MILL and MINERS' SUPPLIES

**Sole Agents for
MOFFATT'S STOVES
STEPHEN'S PAINTS**

**TINSMITHING AND
PLUMBING**
Builders' Material

Terms: Cash. Interest at 10 per cent. charged on all overdue accounts

Date		DESCRIPTION	Folio	Credits	Debits	Total
Mar.	30	1 gros. $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 iron screws (Indian school)	8499		30	30
						

CRANBROOK COURIER PRINT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

153-0-5



CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the *Asst* Kootenay, B.C. Indian Agency,

June 11th, 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....273.....,
amounting to \$ 30⁴.....in favour
of T. Parks & Co. Cranbrook, B.C.....
for Screws, for Kootenay Res. School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Handwritten signature

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature of E.H. Small

E.H. Small.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SAWMILL AT
KITCHENER, B.C.

CRANBROOK, B.C., May 14th, 1928

M Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o Mr. E. H. Small, Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

ACCOUNT NO.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CRANBROOK SASH AND DOOR CO., LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SASH, DOORS, FRAMES, MOULDINGS, ETC.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

PIECES	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	FEET B. M.	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
3	Clear Pine S4S	2 x 2 - 12'	36				
1	"	10	10				
2	"	8	16	62	3.00	1.86	
1	"	1 x 10 - 16	16				
1	"	12	12				
1	"	10	20				
2	"	9	27				
3	"	7	14				
2	"	16	12	106	7.50	7.95	
2	"	5	5				
1	"	1 x 6 - 14	14				
1	"	13	13				
1	"	12	48				
4	"	11	11	106	4.50	4.77	
1	"	10	20	64	.09	5.76	
2	"	1 1/2 x 8 - 16	16				
4	"						
						20.34	20.34

No Sales Tax.

for St. Eugene Mission School.

*COPELAND CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 3762-3-27

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

153-0-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Kootenay, B.C.....Indian Agency,

.....June 11th.....1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....283.....,

amounting to \$.....20.34.....in favour

of Cranbrook Sash & Door Co., Cranbrook, B.C.....

for Lumber supplied Kootenay Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Pay
gms.

Your obedient servant,

E.H. Small

E.H. Small.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



15-5-0-5-
Cranbrook, B.C.

June 15th. 1928

Sir:-

Re your letter May 28th. 1928
155 - 0 - 5

I have talked with the Rev. Principal, Fire Chief Adams and Mr. Inspector Pragnell re supplementing the fire escapes at the Kootenay Residential School by iron link ladders and none of them would agree that they would be adequate.

I understand that Mr. Inspector Pragnell is writing you re the advisability of moving the present escapes at the back of the building to the ends, as from their present location they would be of very little use in case of fire.

When you have Mr. Inspector Pragnell's report and if you consider his proposition I will try and obtain estimates as to the probable cost.

Your Obedient Servant.

E.H. Small.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-5



Letter No.

Office of the Kootenay B.C. Indian Agency,

..... June 12th. 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 292.,

amounting to \$ 22.00. in favour

of Western Distributing Co
63 East Adams St Chicago Ill. U.S.A.

for Book Kootenay Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

The Sister Superior asked me to submit this to the
Department for payment. she claims that the Book will
be very valuable in the care of the Children.

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Smith.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



Kamloops, June 21st, 1928.

Sir:

Inspection Report, Kootenay Agency.
x x x

Upon enquiry I found the matter of accounts owing or said to be owing by the Department, somewhat involved with considerable dissatisfaction and misunderstanding. I made it my business to enquire of the various tradesmen who had already complained, and of any whom I thought might have accounts. Some, I found, had apparently authorized accounts against the Department, others again were genuinely under the idea that they had. All complained of want of explanation on the Agent's part, so in order to clear up the matter of responsibility for payment, in each case I went as thoroughly as possible into the matter with them, and fixed the said responsibility as well as I could. I informed Mr. Small that it was really his duty to attend to this, and even if some of the accounts were not chargeable to the Department, it was not right to practically ignore the people, but to endeavor to make matters clear, and not let tradesmen and others labour under the misapprehension that the Department was to blame as it reflected seriously upon our good name. I have already reported upon the account with the Cranbrook Cartage and Transfer Company. See my letter K-G-30 of the 13th inst. The other accounts that I endeavoured to clear up, I am reporting upon separately and individually.

x

x

x

Geo. S. Pragnell.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

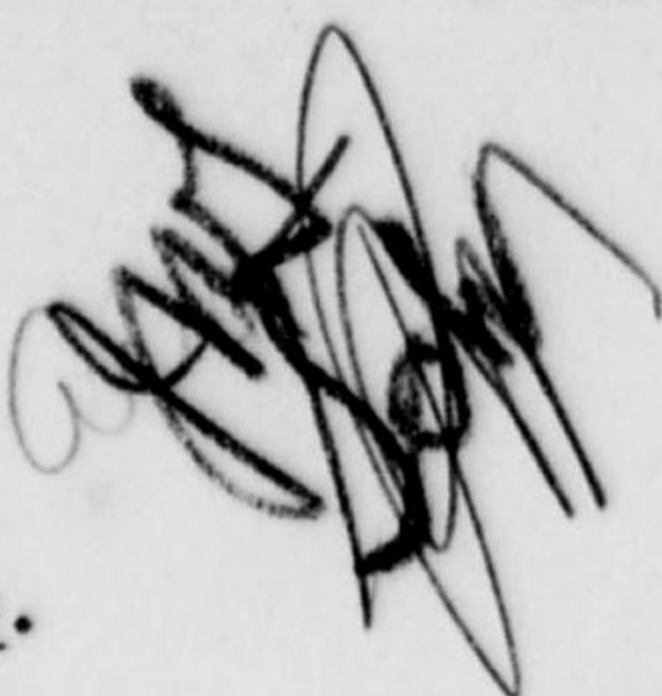
155-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA

P.O. Box 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

June 22nd., 1928.



K-G-39.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to my Inspection report, and remarks re unpaid accounts for the two Drug Stores in Cranbrook, I have to say that I have been able to clear up the responsibility for payment for several of these accounts, but there are others in which it seems difficult to fix the responsibility other than upon Mr. Agent Small, who authorized these accounts, but whether or not with authority to do so I cannot find out. The first set of accounts with the Cranbrook Drug Company (Scott) I was able to clear up with the exception of one account for a foot ball and inner tube which had been supplied to the Indian Residential School. I handed this account to the Mother Superior, and informed her that she would have to pay it unless they could find authority given them by the Department for the purchase of same. If they do find such authority, I have instructed them forward the accounts to you through Mr. Indian Agent Small. I have a strong suspicion that such authority was given by the Department somewhere about the time Mr. Small took over the office.

With reference to the accounts with Messrs. Beattie Noble Ltd., the other druggist in Cranbrook, I have managed to clear up the responsibility for about \$35.00 worth of goods, but there are a few items that were undoubtedly ordered by Mr. Small. I am enclosing account slips dealing with these matters, and have marked a cross in pencil against the items. The first one, as you will see, is an item for \$1.00 for sheets of drawing paper supplied to the Mission School. The second one amounting to \$3.85 is for pencils and tacks ordered by Mr. Small, but the druggist is not sure whether they were delivered to Mr. Small or to the School. The third one amounting to \$10.80 is for two dozen slates ordered by Mr. Small and delivered to the School. Upon questioning Mr. Small upon the matter, it suddenly struck him, anyhow regarding the last item, that he had authority from Mr. Ferrier to purchase these. I asked him, for goodness' sake why he did not submit these account to you for payment, and he did not seem to know why. I ordered him to submit same at once, quoting authority. I also ordered him to look into the other accounts, and to try to find out whether he had authority for such orders, and if he had not, he must submit the accounts to you anyway, giving his reasons why he had made the purchase on emergency.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

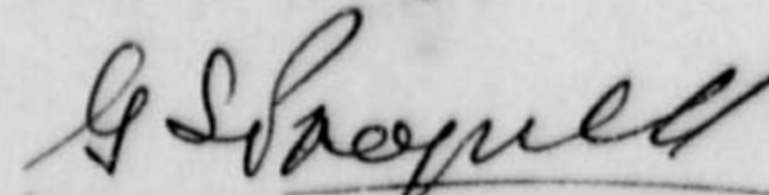
The Secretary.

-2-

June 22nd., 1928.

I pointed out to him that these kind of accounts hanging around with apparently nobody willing to pay , was a hardship on the people who had supplied the goods in good faith, and that it was leading people to believe that the Department of Indian Affairs was very lax in paying its just debts.

Yours truly,



(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

55 + 157



Kamloops, B.C., June 21st, 1928.

Sir:

Inspection Report, Kootenay Agency.

St Eugene's Mission.

The matter of drinking water supply was again referred to. It seems that the present supply piped into the school from St Mary's River is seriously contaminated by the dumping operations of numerous mines higher up the river. At the present moment all drinking water has to be hauled from a spring some distance from the school. This is very inconvenient and in addition adds to the difficulty of preventing the children in the hot, dry weather, from drinking out of the sewerage contaminated St Joseph's Creek, which I have already referred to in both my previous reports. A possible solution would be placing a pump for drinking water in the building.

I then took up the matter of fire escapes with the School authorities, Mr. Small, and in the evening consulted Fire Chief Adams of Cranbrook. Separately I beg to submit my suggestion, which meets with the approval of the Reverend Principal, the Mother Superior and Fire Chief Adams. The latter^{was} have to thank for his keen interest in the school, and its safeguard against fire. He has offered me his services in the training of the children in fire drill, and I am writing the Principal in order to take advantage of his offer.

Fire Chief Adams also explained to me that the fire extinguishers in the school should be refilled. This should be done once a year. He offered, on behalf of the Cranbrook Fire Department to have them refilled at fifty cents per extinguisher, this being the cost price of filling all the city extinguishers in charge of the Fire Department, and they are not allowed to make any profit on refills. He states, and from past experience I do not doubt him, that probably no one at the school has much idea as to how these extinguishers are to be used, and would probably be trying to read the instructions amid the smoke and excitement of a fire. If his offer to re-fill these is agreeable to the Department, he will empty the present ones in the form of instructional drill, and see that certain chosen ones are told off to use them.

This school is still without a refrigerator. The bakehouse chimney gives a lot of trouble by smoking in certain winds, and this despite constant cleaning and attention. I think a wind cowl would eliminate this, and should suggest its installation.

X

X

X

Geo. S. Pragnell.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

153-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA



P.O. Box 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

June 21st., 1928.

K-G-36.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to my remarks regarding the fire escapes at St. Eugene's School, and my report on the Kootenay Agency, I have to elaborate as follows:

The Principal let me have the loan of a blue-print which he had received from you, which I am marking in red pencil with my suggestions. You will see the suggestion is that the present escapes, being useless both in the opinion of the Fire Chief, the Reverend Principal and myself, should be removed to the two end elevations of the School. In this way money would be saved, and as they are bolted together and fastened by bolts to the wall I should think it would be an easy matter to re-adjust them as suggested. Without a doubt, the danger is at night when the children are in the dormitories, and not in the day time when they are in the class-rooms. The suggestion, therefore, is that the fire escapes lead from the centre window of the two elevations. These windows are full length ones, and one is in the bedroom where the Sister who overlooks the girls dormitory sleeps, and the other in the wing of the building where the Brother sleeps who overlooks the boys' two dormitories. In this way, in case of fire, the children would file out from the two dormitories into the centre passage and up five or six stairs and through the window to the fire escape. In this way the whole movement would be in full control of somebody in authority. It would also save any possible chance of children escaping via the fire escapes, if they led directly from the dormitories as suggested, and which is feared by the Principal and the Sisters of the School. For double security the steps could be made to pass in front of the landing window, which, if required, would give a double means of escape, even at night, and if required, offer a means of escape from the class rooms in the daytime. With a flight of stairs so handy to the classrooms, it would hardly be necessary for day use anyway.

By passing the escape from the supervisor's room, the difficulty about having to keep it locked would be obviated. I don't like locking escapes myself, as it only leads to confusion when smoke and flames are around. I have to draw your attention to the fact that this fire escape could come nearly to the ground, and could have attached to it a further flight of steps, hinged so that it could be kept up when not in use, and merely wants pushing down to reach the end of the escape. This would prevent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

153-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA



P.O. Box 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

June 21st., 1928.

[Handwritten signature]
K-G-36.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to my remarks regarding the fire escapes at St. Eugene's School, and my report on the Kootenay Agency, I have to elaborate as follows:

The Principal let me have the loan of a blue-print which he had received from you, which I am marking in red pencil with my suggestions. You will see the suggestion is that the present escapes, being useless both in the opinion of the Fire Chief, the Reverend Principal and myself, should be removed to the two end elevations of the School. In this way money would be saved, and as they are bolted together and fastened by bolts to the wall I should think it would be an easy matter to re-adjust them as suggested. Without a doubt, the danger is at night when the children are in the dormitories, and not in the day time when they are in the class-rooms. The suggestion, therefore, is that the fire escapes lead from the centre window of the two elevations. These windows are full length ones, and one is in the bedroom where the Sister who overlooks the girls dormitory sleeps, and the other in the wing of the building where the Brother sleeps who overlooks the boys' two dormitories. In this way, in case of fire, the children would file out from the two dormitories into the centre passage and up five or six stairs and through the window to the fire escape. In this way the whole movement would be in full control of somebody in authority. It would also save any possible chance of children escaping via the fire escapes, if they led directly from the dormitories as suggested, and which is feared by the Principal and the Sisters of the School. For double security the steps could be made to pass in front of the landing window, which, if required, would give a double means of escape, even at night, and if required, offer a means of escape from the class rooms in the daytime. With a flight of stairs so handy to the classrooms, it would hardly be necessary for day use anyway.

By passing the escape from the supervisor's room, the difficulty about having to keep it locked would be obviated. I don't like locking escapes myself, as it only leads to confusion when smoke and flames are around. I have to draw your attention to the fact that this fire escape could come nearly to the ground, and could have attached to it a further flight of steps, hinged so that it could be kept up when not in use, and merely wants pushing down to reach the end of the escape. This would prevent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

The Secretary.

-2-

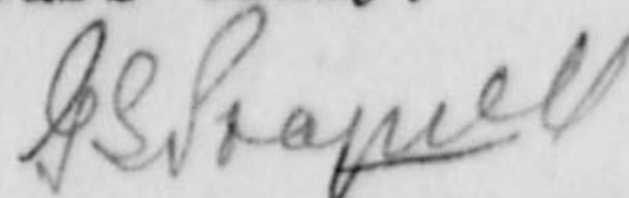
June 21st., 1928.

unlawful use from children climbing around during the daytime.

The last suggestion is one by the Fire Chief who has seen it in use in many places. Both the Principal, Fire Chief Adams and myself discussed the matter from all angles, and the suggestions which I have just detailed meets entirely with their approval and covers the objections that both of them had to other suggestions.

I believe, and so do those concerned, that these changes can be made by a local dealer at a reasonable cost. It is just possible that he might have to get a further length of steps, but I do not know unless measurements are taken. I should suggest that Mr. Agent Small be instructed to get a builder to lay an estimate before you along the lines suggested.

Yours truly,



(Geo. S. Pragnell)

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

00R-COPY

Voucher No. 335

Vote No. *See*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Kootenay AGENCY

To The Modern Electric Co. Cranbrook, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
June 30.	To five Fire Alarm Bells at Kootenay Residential School, as per attached	\$ 55 00

Authority, No. I55-0-5, dated March 29th 1928.

2479
Sent August 4/28

\$ 55 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. Shaw

E. H. Mace
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHONE 524

BOX 857

MODERN ELECTRIC

AND REPAIR SHOP

WIRING CONTRACTS

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Cranbrook, B. C., July 7th. 1928

M. Indian Agent

W. C. MEIER

JOHN A. WARD

5 Bells @ \$4.00	\$20 00
1000 Ft. Wire	10 00
5 Switches & Bases	5 00
500 Staples	2 50
Labor	17 50
	\$55 00

John A. Ward

WE REPAIR ANYTHING

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

155-0-5

Amib



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Kootenay.....Indian Agency,

.....July 10th 1928.....192.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....555.....,

amounting to \$...55.00.....in favour

of The Modern Electric Co., Cranbrook, B.C.....

for Electric Fire Alarms in Kootenay Residential School.

Pay for

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 155-0-5.....dated.....March 29th 1928.....

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Small
E. H. Small,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

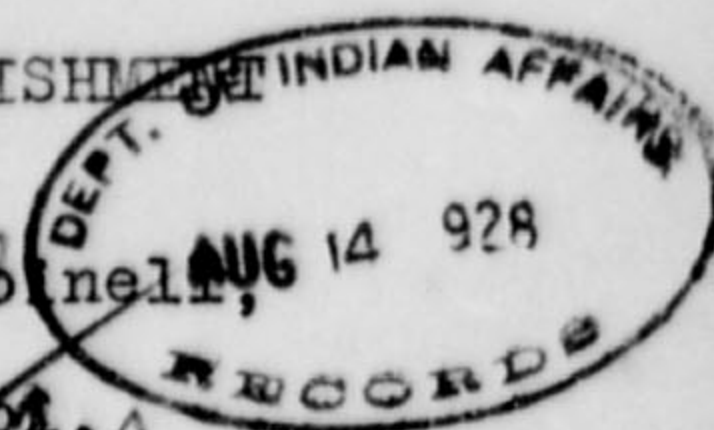
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-5
R
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CIVIL RE-ESTABLISHMENT

Memo. of matters discussed by Father Choinell,
of the Kootenay Residential Indian School,
Cranbrook, B. C., with Hon. Dr. King.



Fire escape - additional facilities. It is a valuable building with inadequate fire protection. There has been considerable correspondence with the Department, but no instructions have ever been issued to have a report made and submitted to the Department.

Roof of the engine-room is leaky, and badly needs repairs.

A Frigidair refrigerator is desired, as they are unable to keep ice owing to the fact that the first warm sun melts it very quickly, and it is difficult to keep meats, butter, and other perishable products.

Original in the hands of Commissioner Ditchburn who is to interview Inspector Pragnell on the subject mentioned and deal with the question from the Commissioner's Office.

I told Mr. Ditchburn that an item for the Frigidair would have to be included in the estimates for the next fiscal year.

D.C.S.

Noted
BDD

we generate our
electricity here
BDD

they have
an ice house

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



155-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

September 4th. 1928.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Ferrier

Would you look up the question
of fire-escapes and repairs to the Kootenay
industrial school.

oc

D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, September 12, 1928

Sir:

I am returning your voucher No. 292, dated June 12th, which, I regret, has been inadvertently overlooked. Please inform the Principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School that the Department is required to place all orders for books, etc., with the King's Printer and that the "Library of Health" will have to be paid for from the per capita or other earnings.

Your obedient servant,

ENCL.

[Signature]
E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Granbrook, B. C.

[Signature]
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

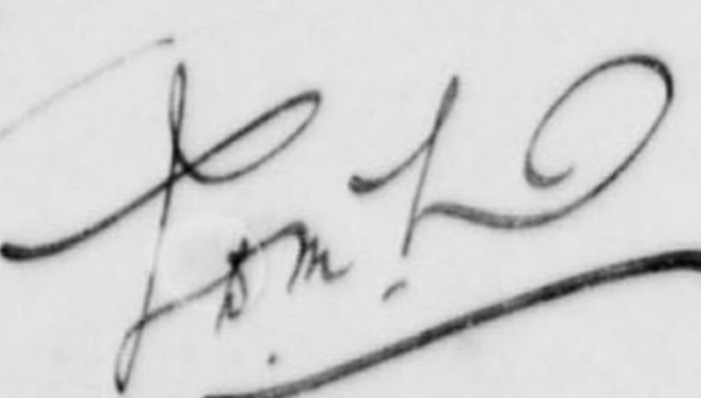
Ottawa, September 12, 1928.

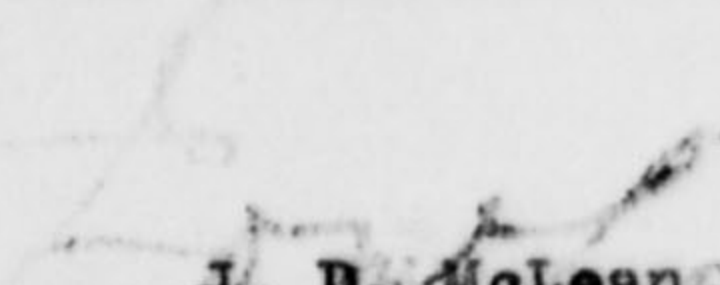
Sir:

I understand that the roof of the engine room at the Kootenay Indian Residential School requires repairs. I have to authorize you to take immediate steps to remedy this condition. No unnecessary expense should be incurred.

I wish to refer to your letter of June 15th, concerning the fire escapes at this school. Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn is being authorized to have Mr. Pragnell arrange for the changes he recommended on June 21st.

Your obedient servant,



E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.


J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 12, 1928.

Sir:

I wish to refer to your report of June 21st, concerning the Kootenay Indian Residential School. Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn is being authorized to communicate with you with reference to the change in the fire escapes. Please see that the Rev. Principal takes advantage of Fire Chief Adams' offer to assist in the training of the children in fire drill. You may also accept their proposal that the Fire Department refill the extinguishers at 50¢ each, once per year, and you should thank Mr. Adams for his offer to use the old liquid in the fire extinguishers for instructional purposes.

The need of a refrigerator at this school is being noted for estimates. I am today writing to Mr. Indian Agent Small, with reference to the roof of the engine room, which should be repaired.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Pragnell
Long
Lt. Col. G. S. Pragnell,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
P. O. Box 752,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY


September 12, 1928.

Dear Mr. Ditchburn:

I wish to refer to the conversation which Reverend Father Choinel had with Honourable Dr. King, concerning improvements at the Kootenay Indian Residential School. I believe that the original of a memorandum in this connection was left with you. I now find that Mr. Inspector Pragnell's report of June 21st on fire escapes at this institution has been inadvertently overlooked. Our Inspector recommends that the present fire escapes should be removed to the two end elevations at the school, where they could be properly fixed. He recommends that they lead from the centre window of the two elevations. This appears to be the best suggestion that has yet reached the Department in this connection, and I have to ask you to inform Mr. Pragnell that his scheme has been approved. Please authorize him to get a competent builder to make the necessary change in these fire escapes. I am returning the plan which Mr. Pragnell forwarded with his report. You might ask him to return this to the Department when the work has been satisfactorily completed.

ENCL.


Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

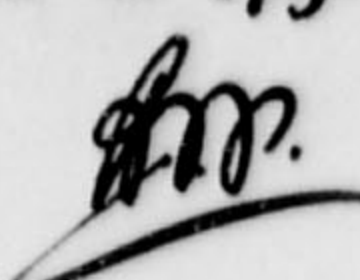
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Ottawa, September 13, 1928.

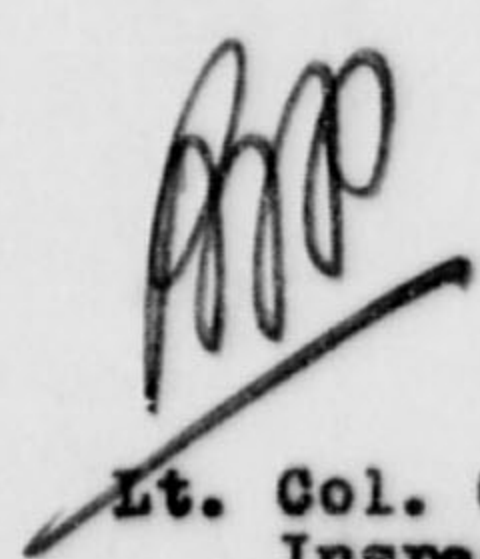
Sir:

I wish to acknowledge and thank you for your K-G-39 of June 22nd, last, concerning unpaid accounts in the Kootenay agency. The Department is making payment to Beattie-Noble, Limited, of Cranbrook, for the items checked by you as undoubtedly ordered by Mr. Small - a total of \$15.65.

 Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Lt. Col. G. S. Pragnell,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
P. O. Box 752,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. _____

Treaty No.

To BEATTIE-NOBLE, Limited,

Cranbrook, B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., October 5, 1928.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 15/12575.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Your file 155-0-5

Dear Sir:-

Re-Fire Escapes-Kootenay
Indian School--Kootenay Agency.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th ultimo with reference to changes in the fire escapes at the Kootenay Indian School as recommended by Mr. Inspector Pragnell on the 21st of June.

I note in your letter you state that you are returning the plan which Mr. Pragnell forwarded with his report. In this connection I may say only the blue print was attached to your letter. However, I observe in Inspector Pragnell's report dated 21st June he makes mention of the necessity for changing the fire escapes, but stated he was submitting separately his suggestions which meet with the approval of the Rev. Principal. I take it that the blue print is to be considered as the report.

As requested, I have taken the matter up with Mr. Inspector Pragnell informing him that his suggestions have been approved and he is authorized to get a competent builder to make the necessary changes in the fire escapes. In the event of his having sent in a special report on this matter he will, no doubt, have a copy of the same for his guidance.

WED/KD.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

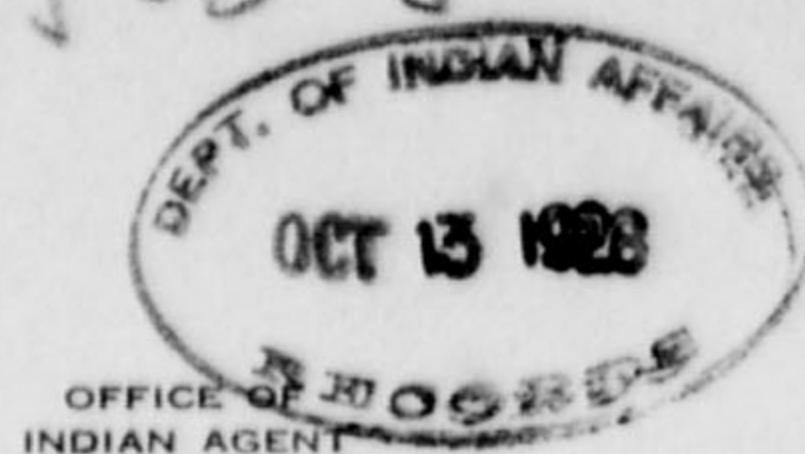
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R



CRANBROOK, B.C.

Octr. 9th 1928.

SIR:-

Re-- Your letter September 12th.
155-0-5

I have had Mr. Parkes of Parkes and Co., look over and figure on the roof of the Boiler House of the Kootenay Residential School.

While he said he could put on a light roof at \$150.00, in conferring with the Reverend Principal he thought it was better to put on a heavier three ply roof, which will cost \$175.00.

This roof, I have authorized, and the work will be completed in a very short time.

Your obedient servant,

E.H. Small

E.H. Small,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

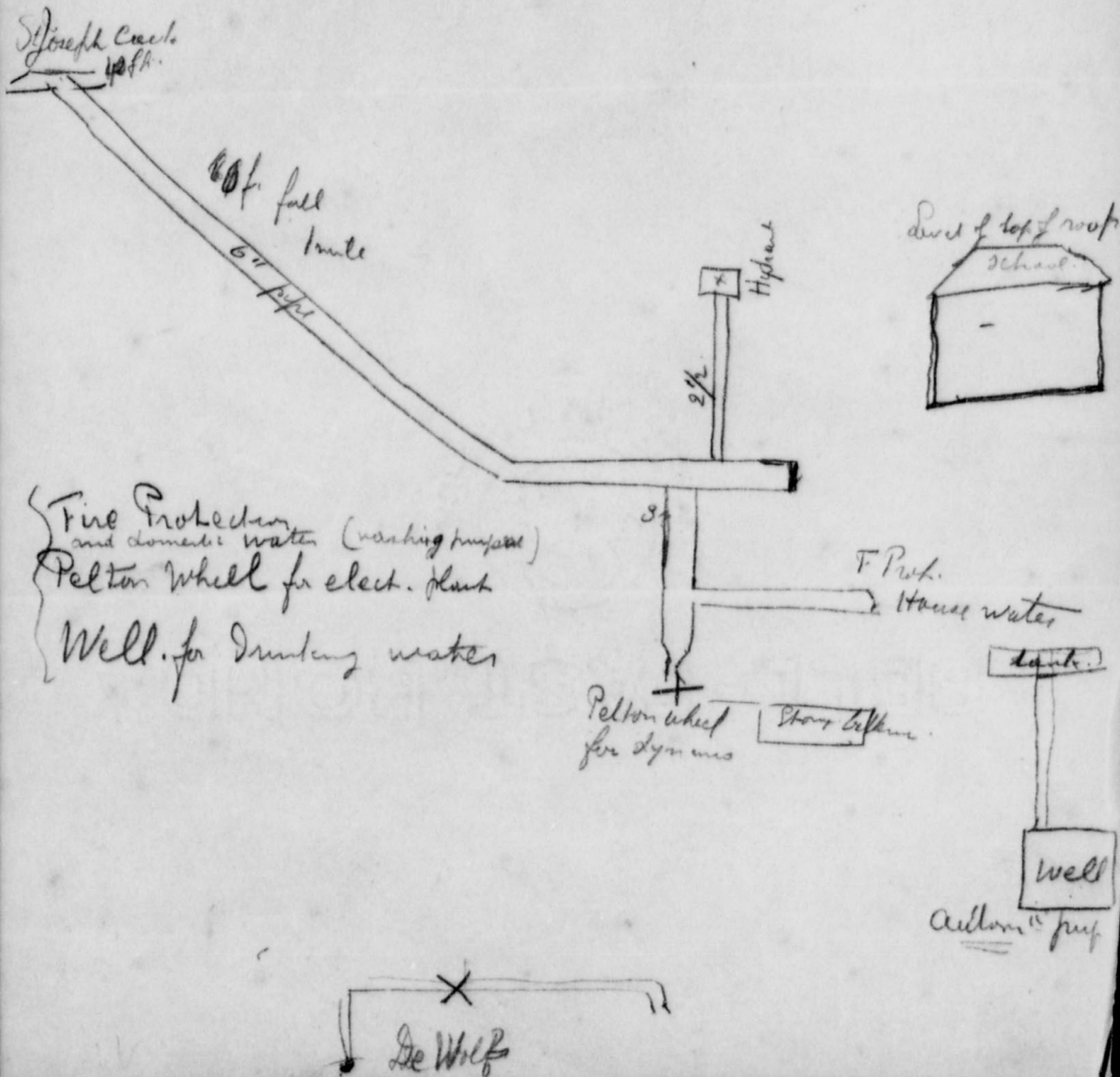
R-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

To P. R. C. C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

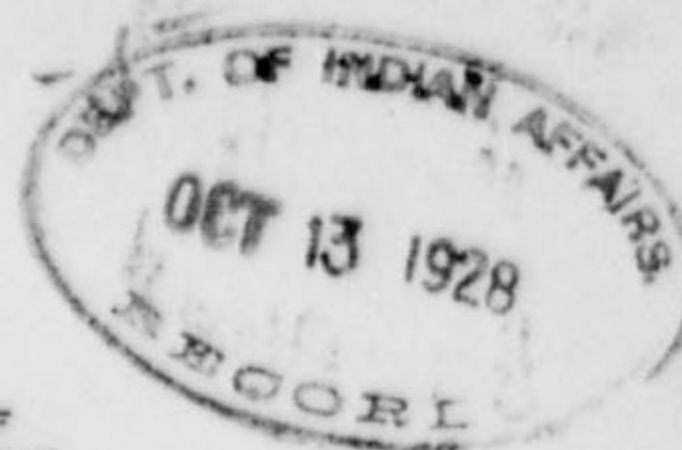
POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



155-0-
CRANBROOK, B.C.
October 9th 1928.

Muchap
Sir:- Re-Water system Kootenay Residential School.

The Reverend Principal, Father Choinell of the Kootenay Residential School has drawn a rough sketch, which I herewith enclose, and has asked me to apply to the Department to have the water system in the School thoroughly gone into by an Engineer with a view to improving the same.

At the present time the water pumped from the St. Mary's River is condemned on account of the Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co. at Kimberley operating a Concentrator on the Stream above the School property. This necessitates water for domestic purposes being carried from a Spring 400 yards away. St. Joseph's Creek that is giving gravity is also condemned, and can only be used for cleaning and fire protection.

This, you will understand is purely an engineering proposition, and should be gone into by a man qualified to make a report.

Will you kindly authorize the proper parties to have this report made as soon as it is possible, as the health of the pupils depends a great deal of good pure water.

ex
Your obedient servant,

E.H. Small
.....

E.H. Small,

Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Vouch. No. 399

Vote No. *Ask Note*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kootenay AGENCY

To *F. Parks & Co. Cranbrook, B.C.*

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

August 30th.

5 padlocks supplied Kootenay Residential School as per attached.

1.75

*sent Oct. 18/28.
4048*

1.75

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED &
found correct.

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

E. H. Hall
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Cranbrook, B.C., Aug. 31st.

192

Md. Indian Affairs, for Kootenay Res. School,
c/o L. Channel. CITY.



Bought of **F. PARKS & CO.**

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

HARDWARE, IRON, STEEL, MILL and MINERS' SUPPLIES

Sole Agents for
MOFFATT'S STOVES
STEPHEN'S PAINTS

TINSMITHING AND
PLUMBING
Builders' Material

Terms: Cash. Interest at 10 per cent. charged on all overdue accounts

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Credits	Debits	Total
Aug. 30	5 padlocks - L. Channel.	7273		1 75	1 75
	Received 2 - Chains				

CRANBROOK COURIER PRINT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

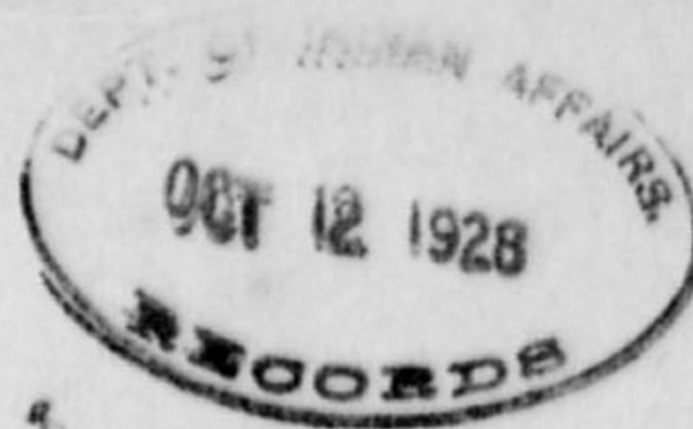
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

155-0-5



R



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Kootenay..... Indian Agency,

Carst.
Mr. [unclear]



October 8th. 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 399

amounting to \$ 1.75 in favour

of F. Parks & Co. Cranbrook, B.C.

for Padlocks for Kootenay Residential School

Pay [unclear]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

E.H. Small

E.H. Small.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Bersalva

Oct. 22, 1928.

Approved
del **R**

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott.

The Department is advised by Indian Agent Small of Cranbrook that the source of water supply at the Kootenay Indian Residential School has become polluted through the existence of a smelter at Kimberley, above the intake of the water work system on the St. Mary's River.

As there is no other source in the vicinity available, which might be used to supply water to the above mentioned institution, I would recommend that the Dominion Water Power Branch be requested to investigate the present situation, in order that the Department might be advised as to the best way of remedying the existing condition.

DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

Oct. 24, 1928.

Sir,-

The Department is advised by Indian Agent Small of Cranbrook, B. C. that the water now supplied from the St. Mary's River to the Indian Residential at Kootenay has become polluted through the existence of a smelter lately erected at Kimberley, which is located above the intake of the water supply system.

As it is reported that there is no other source in the vicinity of the building which could safely be used for supplying water to this Institution, I should appreciate it if you would direct one of your Engineers to investigate the present situation, and furnish me with a report and estimate of the cost of providing a reliable source of supply, which would not be exposed in future to contamination.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

155-0-5

*Recd
H. H. Wood*

John

Oct. 21, 1928.

Sir,-

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, advising me of the present polluted condition of the water from the St. Mary's River which is used at the Indian Residential School at Kootenay.

J.P.
In reply I beg to say that the Dominion Water Power Branch is being today requested to investigate the condition of this water supply, in order that the Department can be furnished with a report as to the best means of providing a safe source of supply for the water work system for the above mentioned school as early as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Don't

E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC*2B



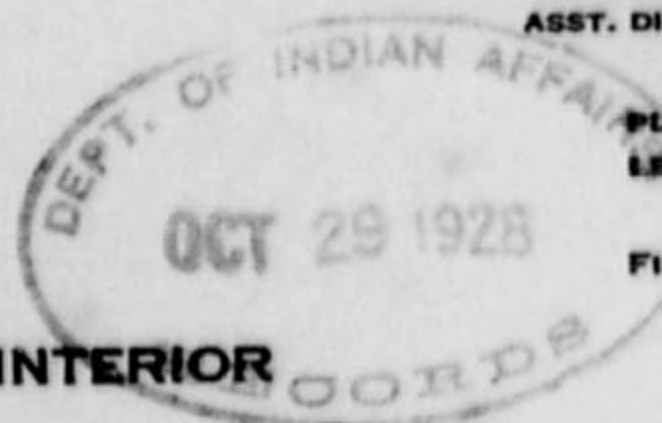
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

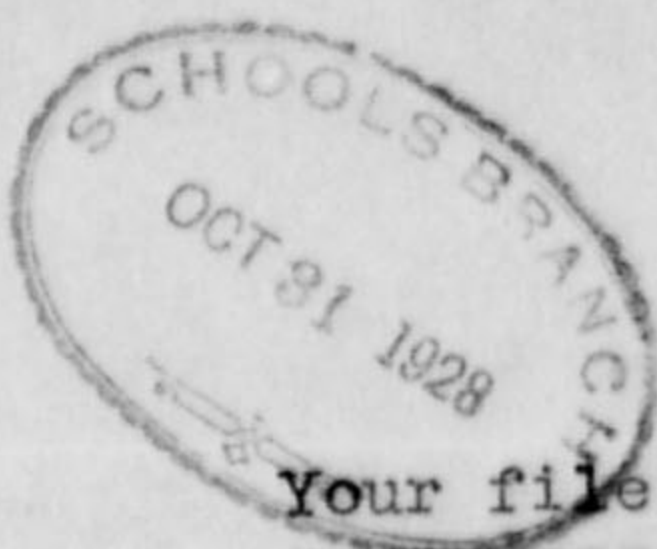
DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.SC., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 2543-W"A".



OTTAWA, ONT., October 26, 1928.



R

Sir,

Your file number: 155-0-5b.

I have received your letter of the 24th instant regarding an investigation and report on the water supply from the St. Mary's river to the Indian residential school at Kootenay, with an estimate of the cost of providing a reliable source of supply free from the danger of contamination.

I have accordingly asked our District Chief Engineer at Vancouver to arrange for the investigation and report in accordance with your instructions.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per

M.F.C.

Mr. J.D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL School on NEAR ST.MARY'S
Reserve in Kootenay Agency
Date November 27th. 19 28

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
No 1 Single desks. Fronts	6				
" " Rear	6				
No 1 Double desks. Fronts	3				
" " Rear	3				
No 3 Single desks. Fronts	2				
" " Rear	2				
No 4 Double desks. Fronts	3				
" " Rear	3				
Entire seats	2				
No 11 Sanitary desk for teacher, or No. 25	1				
1 chair App					

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:
Name The Reverend Principal
School Kootenay Residential School
Post Office (nearest)
Express Office (nearest) Cranbrook
Province British Columbia

Freight or

Number of Pupils on Roll 87
do in 1st Standard 20
do in 2nd do 24
do in 3rd do 10
do in 4th do 22
do in 5th do 7
do in 6th do 4

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

P. Choinel Principal Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

With reference to the enclosed Requisition for School Material, we beg to submit the names of the Firms known to us that could be asked for tenders on the same.

Western School Supply Ltd.
Regina.
Sask.

Christie School Supply
Brandon
Manitoba

Clarke and Stuart
Seymour St
Vancouver. B.C.

*L. Choinel. Principal.
Kootenay Rec School.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

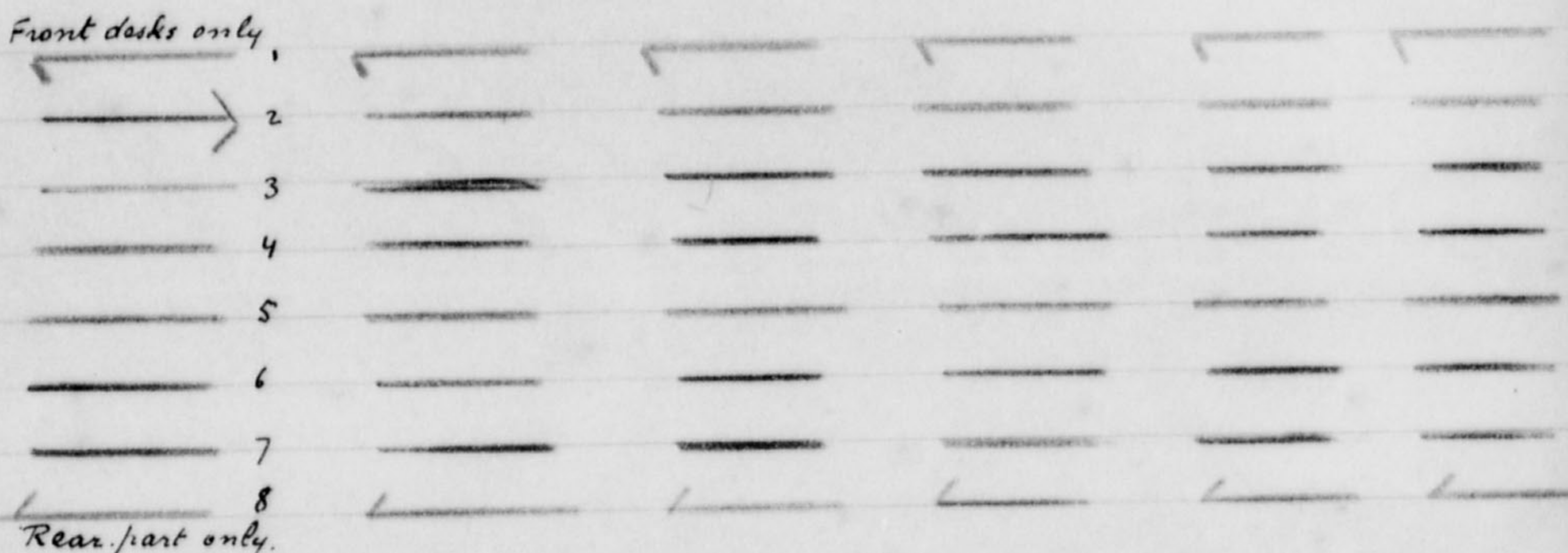
POOR COPY

Senior Class Room.

Showing the desired
arrangement for six rows of seats.
there being seven pupils in each row.

N.B. The Red — are the seats needed or desks needed.
being for this class room. 6 front desks
6 rear seats.

All of them N° 1 Single.



N.B. The Blue — are the entire N° 1 seats (Single) which
we have.

The above arrangement will provide for 42 places for
pupils by making use of the 36 entire desks and adding
the six fronts and six rears.

Now the desk capable usefulness is only for 30 pupils
as the front of Row N° 2 and rear of N° 7 are useless.

{	Needed	N° 1 Single desk.	Fronts	6
			Rear	6.

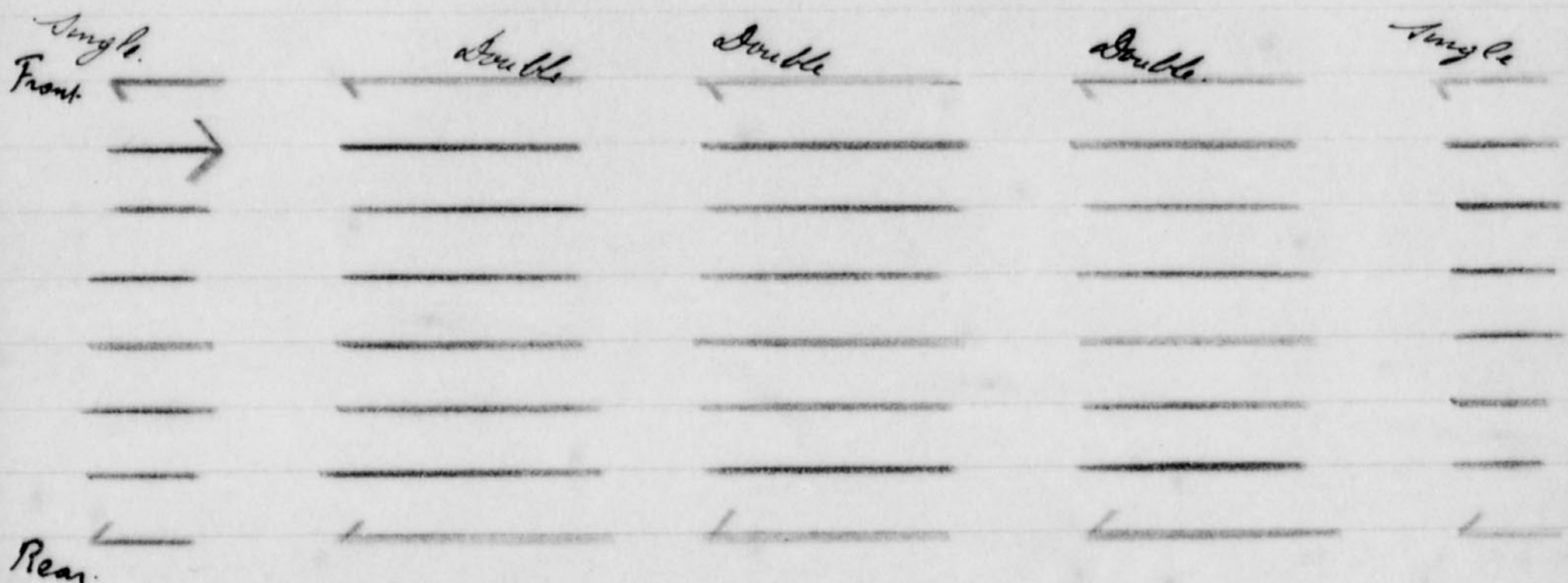
L. Choimet Principal.
Sister Yvonne teacher.

Intermediate Class Room.

Showing the desired arrangement
for the five rows of desks - viz
two rows of single desks (N° 3 Single)
three rows of double desks (N° 1 Double)

The Red — are those not on hand, and which are needed for
that class room.

The Blue — are those entire seats we have, and which will
be used.



We have all the blue — entire seats.

The above arrangement with the red — added to what we have
will accommodate 56 pupils. viz 12 in single seats
42 in double seats

Needed: Three (3) desks Front N° 1 double
Three (3) desks Rear N° 1 double.
Two (2) desks Front N° 3 single
Two (2) desks Rear N° 3 single

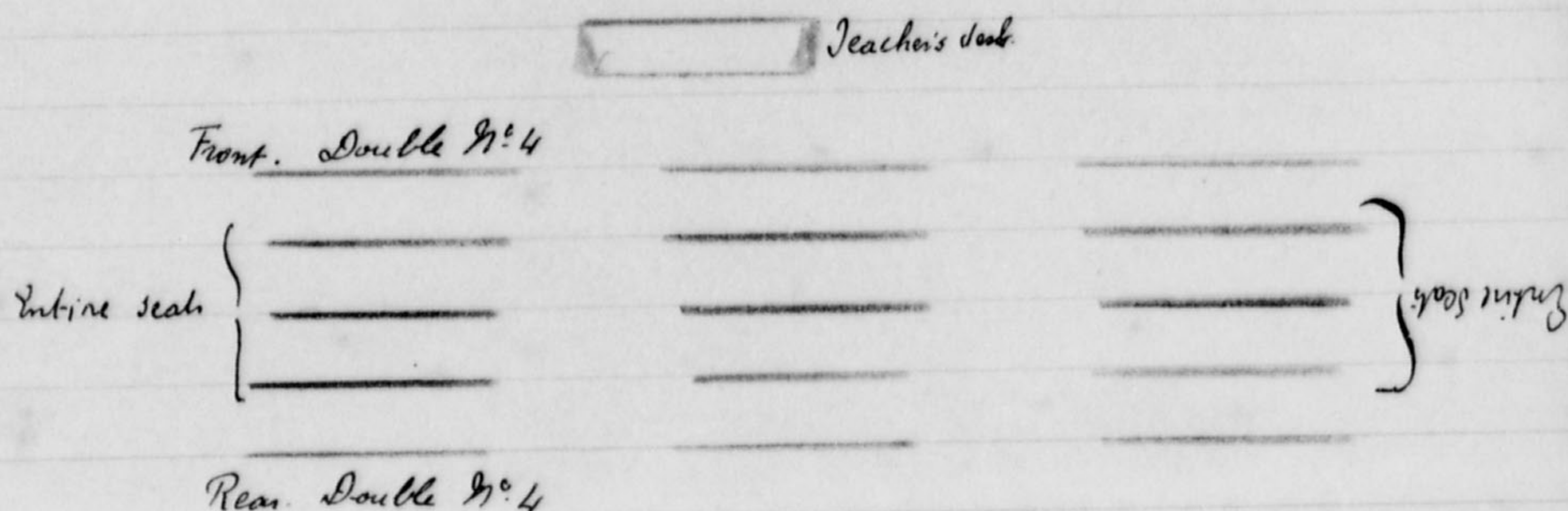
L. Choinel Principal.
Sister Andrew Teacher.

Junior Class Room.

Showing the desired arrangement of
desks for the Beginners - and Juniors.

The Red — are desks needed

The Blue — are those desks we have and will remove
into this room from room of Intermediate pupils.



The above arrangement would provide for 24 pupils.

Needed. All of N° 4 double seats viz.

Three (3) Fronts

Three (3) Rear.

Two (2) Entire seats.

One N° 11 or N° 25. Teacher's desk.

L. Choinell Principal

Sister Marie Rustin teacher

Kootenay Residential School
November 27th 1928

Mr. E. Small
Indian Agent.
Cranbrook. B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to enclose for your kind consideration and if it meets with your approval for forwarding to the Secretary of Indian affairs three plans of desks arrangements in the class rooms at the Kootenay Residential School, together with a requisition for school material with reference to the same.

You are aware that at the beginning of the school-year, last September, in order to obtain a greater efficiency we have added another teacher to the staff. This last teacher has had so far no real accomodation for her twenty pupils, other than common benches which do not afford any comfort or help to the pupils during the class hours; the teacher has no desk wherein to put anything in safety from the children.

We have nearly enough desks in the other two classrooms to accommodate all the pupils, by a judicious rearrangement and division of such between the three classrooms. In order to meet the requirements of all, we will need the desks described in the Requisition Form.

It will be seen that we ask mostly for FRONTS and REARS, as those are not in hand at all at the present time and thereby the front of the desk at the head of the class is practically useless, also the rear of the last one in the row.

Trusting this will meet with your approval, and that you will be able to secure a favorable answer from the Department.

I remain Yours very sincerely

L. Chaine
Principal. K. R. Sch

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



155-0-5
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



[Handwritten signature]
DEC 5 1928

Cranbrook, B. C., Nov. 30th, 1928.

Sir:

I enclose herewith requisition and description of desks for an additional class-room for the Kootenay Residential School, made out by the Reverend Principal. In this move in the School, they are using the Sewing Room for the Third Teachers' Room, and combining the Music and Sewing room in one.

This I consider a very good move, as the two rooms are insufficient to accomodate the eighty-seven pupils.

Your kind consideration will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: E. H. Small]

E. H. Small,
Indian Agent.

[Handwritten initials: SK]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, December 5, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing a requisition from the Principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School, together with a full description of the extra desks required in altering the seating arrangements and fitting up a third classroom.

In this connection I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following front and rear seats and a teacher's sanitary desk and chair:

6 No. 1 Single Fronts,	3 No. 4 Double Fronts,
6 No. 1 " Rears,	3 No. 4 " Rears,
2 No. 3 " Fronts,	2 No. 4 Entire Desks,
2 No. 3 " Rears,	1 Teacher's Sanitary Desk,
3 No. 1 Double Fronts,	1 " Arm Chair, plain,
3 No. 1 " Rears,	substantial, to match desk.

You should obtain prices from the following firms and place the order with the one quoting the lowest price F.O.B. Cranbrook, B.C., Government sales tax included:

Clark & Stuart Co. Ltd.,	Seymour St.,	Vancouver,
E. G. Parnell, Esq.,	829 Powell St.,	"
F. E. Osborne, Esq.,	-	Calgary, Alta.

You should obtain an account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the above equipment, and when same has been delivered, if satisfactory, you should certify the account and forward it to the Department for payment.

Please give the matter of the purchase of the above equipment your early attention. It might be well to consult the Rev. Principal before placing the order so that desks of the exact size can be purchased.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. H. Small
E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Voucher No. 441

Vote No.

*sch
vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kootenay AGENCY

To P. Parkes & Co., Cranbrook, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Oct. 1	To new roof on Boiler House at Kootenay Residential School, as per attached bills.	\$175 00
Authority No. 155- 0 - 5 Dated Sept. 12th 1928.		
13-12-28 5387		\$ 175 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

E. H. Small
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Cranbrook, B.C., Oct. 31st.

1922

M Dept. Of Indian Affairs.



c/o E.H. Small, CITY.

Bought of

F. PARKS & CO.

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

HARDWARE, IRON, STEEL, MILL and MINERS' SUPPLIES

Sole Agents for
MOFFATT'S STOVES
STEPHEN'S PAINTS

**TINSMITHING AND
PLUMBING**
Builders' Material

Terms: Cash. Interest at 10 per cent. charged on all overdue accounts

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Credits	Debits	Total
Oct. 17	Laying new roof on Boiler house at St. Eugene Mission as per our quotation.	9613		175 00	175 00

CRANBROOK COURIER PRINT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

155-0-5



R



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Kootenay.....Indian Agency,

ack

.....5th Decr. 1928.....192.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....441.....,

amounting to \$.....175.00.....in favour

of.....Frank Parkes & Co., Cranbrook, B.C.....

for New Roof for Boiler House.....

Pay
J.M.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 155-0-5. dated September 12th. 1928.

Your obedient servant,

E.H. Small

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA



P.O. Box 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

December 22nd, 1928.

Ky-G-196.

Dear Sir:-

alteration of

In connection with the proposed fire escapes at Kootenay Residential School, I have to inform you that I have at last received estimates for the same, from three contractors.

The contract has been awarded to Messrs. Sainsbury & Ryan, who submitted the lowest tender, and I have, with the concurrence of Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn, instructed them to start work immediately.

Yours truly,

(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

Copy for Dr. Scott



*Office of
The Minister of the Interior.*

Ottawa, January 22, 1929

Ottawa

Dear Miss Leyden -

I have your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing copies of correspondence you have received from Mr. George R. Leask, Contractor, of Cranbrook, B.C.

I note that the Inspector of Indian Agencies at Kamloops, with the permission of Commissioner Ditchburn of Victoria, has written to Mr. Indian Agent Small of Cranbrook suggesting that Mr. Leask prepare an account in connection with plans for the fire escapes at the Kootenay Indian Residential School. The Department of Indian Affairs is writing Commissioner Ditchburn, asking him to see that this account is forwarded to Ottawa for consideration.

Yours very truly,

W.J.P.
W.J.P. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Pro
Miss G. Leyden,
Private Secretary to the
Minister of Pensions & National Health,
Elgin Building,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-5

January 22, 1929.

Dear Mr. Ditchburn:

The Department is desirous of making some payment to Mr. George R. Leask, contractor, of Cranbrook, in connection with the preparation of plans for the fire escapes at the Kootenay Indian Residential School. I understand that Mr. Inspector Pragnell has discussed this with you, and I am writing to ask you to forward an account, with your recommendation, if this action has not already been taken.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PR-copy

Vouch: 1

Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

.....B.C. INSPECTORATE..... AGENCY

To George R. Leask, Esq., Cranbrook, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929 JAN	<u>RE FIRE ESCAPES, KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.</u> To 9 trips to St. Eugene Mission School, taking measurements, etc., in above	\$50.00

KIMBERLEY, B.C.

Sent 4/2/29.

6750

\$50.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Inspector of Indian Agencies. ~~Indian Agent~~

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Voucher No. 1

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

..... B.C. INSPECTORATE AGENCY

To George R. Leask, Esq., Cranbrook, B.C.

DATE 1929
JAN

DETAIL

AMOUNT

RE FIRE ESCAPES, KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

To 9 trips to St. Eugene Mission School, taking
measurements, etc., in above

\$50.00

CRANBROOK, B.C.

PHONE 114

KIMBERLEY, B.C.



GEORGE R. LEASK

BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR

PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS AND ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

CRANBROOK, B.C. January 10th 1929 192
P.O. BOX 185

SOLD TO E.H. Small Indian Agent
Cranbrook B.C.,

ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

1929 DATE

ARTICLES

FOLIO

CREDIT
AMOUNT

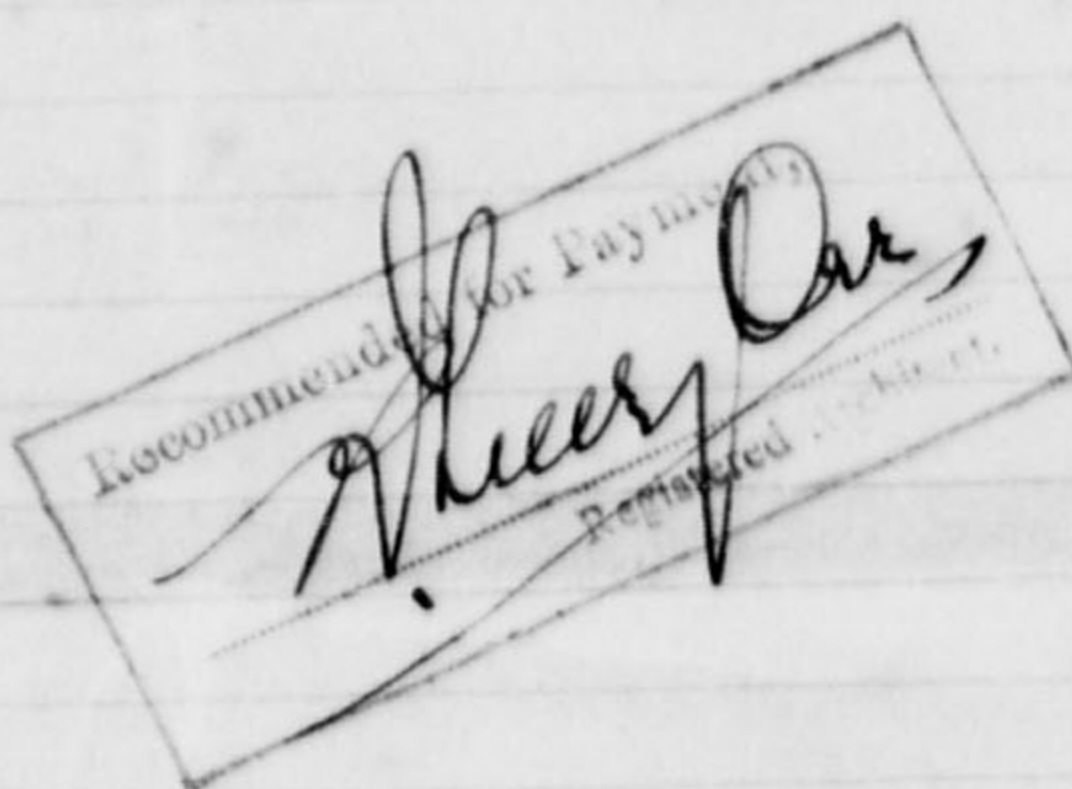
DEBIT
AMOUNT

TOTAL

January 1928 To November 1928

To 9. trips to the St Eugene Mission School
taking measurements making sketches
and estimates on Fire escapes .

\$ 50.00



COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 24672-25

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

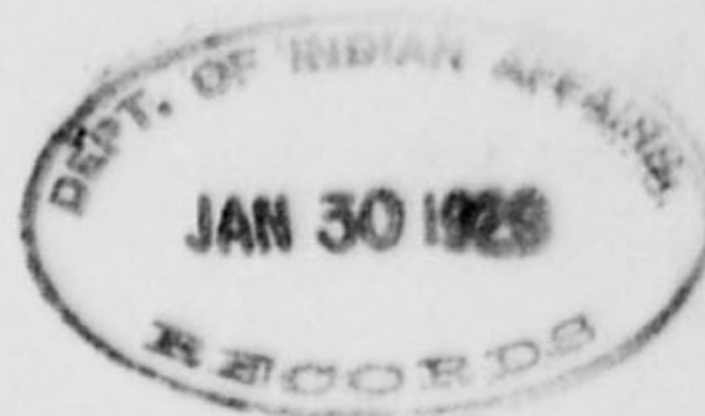
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA



P.O. Box 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

January 25th, 1929.

[Handwritten signature]
Ky-G-233

Dear Sir:-

Re Fire Escapes
Kootenay Residential School.

With reference to the alterations to the fire escapes at the above school, I have been in correspondence with Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn regarding the matter.

He received the three tenders put in for this work in due course, and doubtless corresponded with you in the matter.

[Handwritten: Sub Pay]
Mr. George R. Leask, one of the unsuccessful tenderers, not being the lowest in price, had put in a lot of work in connection with plans, specifications, measurements, etc., in conjunction with the Indian Agent, Fire Chief of Cranbrook and the Principal of the School. I pointed out to Mr. Ditchburn that this gentleman deserved some consideration for all the work he had done in connection with this matter. He had been out to the School quite a number of times making the necessary measurements, etc., required. I received a communication from Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn in answer to mine in which he stated "that with regard to any assistance which Mr. Leask may have given in the matter, I think it would be quite in order for yourself to recommend payment of a small amount to Mr. Leask for his services. Therefore you should get Mr. Leask to submit an account in triplicate and forward the same to the Department with the necessary explanation, and I feel the Department will pay the same."

I therefore wrote Mr. Small, Indian Agent at Cranbrook, asking him to approach Mr. Leask on the matter, and I have this date received account in triplicate, which, in accordance with Mr. Ditchburn's suggestion, I beg to forward you two copies with my recommendation for its payment.

You will notice that Mr. Leask made no less than nine trips to the school, same being about seven miles distant from Cranbrook.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature: Geo. S. Pragnell]

(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



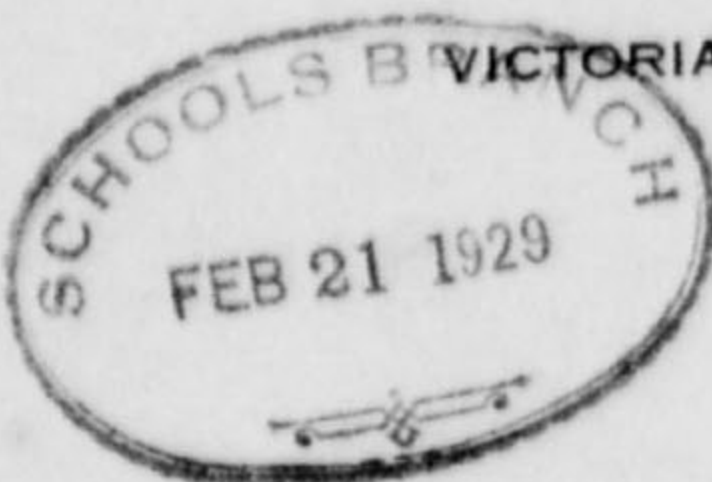
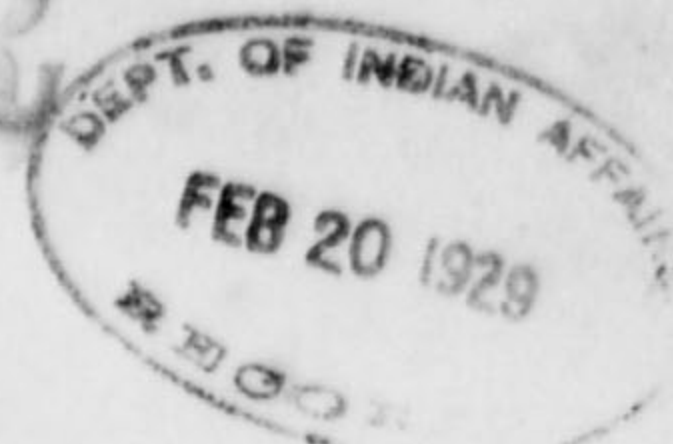
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 15/5/13706.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



VICTORIA, B.C. February 14, 1929.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo asking me to have Mr. George R. Leask, Contractor of Cranbrook, forward an account for his work in connection with the preparation of the plans for the fire escapes at the Kootenay Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that I am informed by Mr. Inspector Pragnell that he forwarded the above account to you on the 25th January with a full explanation.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn
W. E. Ditchburn.

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

WED/KD.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

DEPARTMENT *Indian Affairs*

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called Dec 10th 1929 by ~~letter~~ phone Due 4 February 1929 Opened on arrival 1929 by W. Small

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES		FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE		REMARKS
<i>For Hooking Rpt. School</i>				
<i>6 No 1 Single fronts-</i>	<i>@ 7⁰⁰</i>	<i>\$ 43⁰⁰</i>		
<i>6 " " " "</i>	<i>" 7⁰⁰</i>	<i>42⁰⁰</i>		
<i>2 " 3 Single fronts</i>	<i>" 169⁻</i>	<i>139⁰⁰</i>		
<i>2 " " " "</i>	<i>" 67⁰</i>	<i>13⁴⁰</i>		
<i>3 - 1 double fronts</i>	<i>" 95⁰</i>	<i>28⁵⁰</i>		
<i>3 - 1 " " "</i>	<i>" 930⁻</i>	<i>279⁰</i>		
<i>3 + 4 " " "</i>	<i>" 910⁻</i>	<i>2730⁻</i>		
<i>3 + 4 " " "</i>	<i>" 890</i>	<i>267⁰</i>		
<i>2 + 4 double fronts</i>	<i>1150</i>	<i>2300</i>		
<i>1 Trucked Bed</i>	<i>2750</i>	<i>2750</i>		
<i>1 " Arm Chair</i>		<i>450</i>		
<i>Total of Clark & Co.</i>		<i>27790</i>		
<i>J. E. Gibson & Co.</i>				
<i>6 No 1 Single fronts</i>	<i>@ 8⁰⁰</i>	<i>48⁰⁰</i>		
<i>6 " " " "</i>	<i>" 72⁰⁰</i>	<i>432⁰⁰</i>		
<i>2 " 3 " " "</i>	<i>" 7⁰⁰</i>	<i>156⁰⁰</i>		
<i>2 " 3 " " "</i>	<i>" 7⁰⁰</i>	<i>141⁰⁰</i>		
<i>Trucked Bed</i>		<i>2925</i>		
<i>" Chair</i>		<i>700</i>		
<i>Cannot Supply Doubles</i>				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

Dept. of

DATE.

City or town

Province _____

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called 1045 192 by letter Due by Wednesday 192 Opened on arrival 192 by W. A. Smith

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

REMARKS

ARTICLES

Heating & School

1. Sigrid Frank

S. Singu 7/16

1000

4. 2. 1960

4

2. The first part of the paper is devoted to the study of the properties of the function $f(x)$ defined by the equation

Single 1000

30. 19. 1888.

Jackus 1954
Cibola

General Subtle

.....

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

POOR BOOK

BOOK-COFF

Canada

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Voucher No. 519

Vote No. *Asch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kootenay AGENCY

To E. G. Parnell, 829 Powell Street, Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929		
Feb. 25th	To Teacher's desk and chair and school desks supplied, as per attached.	277 90

J.H.

Authority, No. I55-0-5 dated December 5th 1928.

Nov 22-3-29.
7731

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

J.W. Shore

E. H. Small
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSE PHONE: BAYVIEW 381
OFFICE PHONE: HIGHLAND 1540

ALL OFFERS MADE SUBJECT
TO MARKET FLUCTUATIONS

829 POWELL STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C..

February 25/29

192

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

E. H. Small Esq., Indian Agent, Cranbrook, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

E. G. PARNELL

General Merchandise, Grain Broker and Manufacturers' Agent

1	Teacher's desk		327.00
1	Teacher's chair		4.50
6	No. 1 single fronts	@7.20	43.20
6	No. 1 " rears	@7.00	42.00
2	No. 3 " fronts	@6.95	13.90
2	No. 3 " rears	@6.70	13.40
3	No. 1 double fronts	@9.50	28.50
3	No. 1 " rears	@9.30	27.90
3	No. 4 " fronts	@9.10	27.30
3	No. 4 " rears	@8.90	26.70
2	No. 4 " entire desks	@11.50	23.00
			3277.00

Freight Prepaid

Handwritten signature

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY



Letter No.....

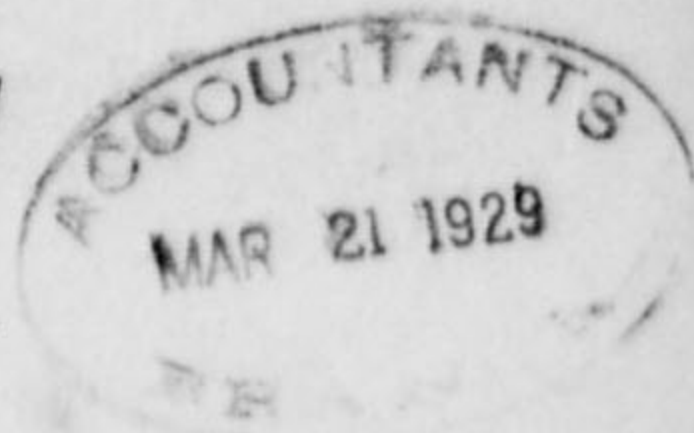
Office of the..... Kootenay..... Indian Agency,

Cranbrook, B.C. 28th Feby. 1929.....

Sir,

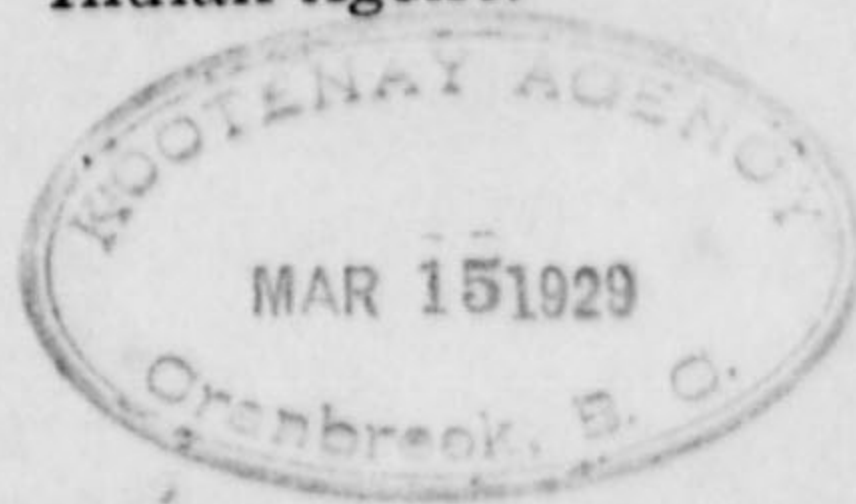
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 519,
amounting to \$ 277.90 in favour
of E. G. Parnell, 829 Powell Street, Vancouver, B.C.
for Teachers desk and chain, and school desks,...

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 155-0-5 dated December 5th 1928.....



Your obedient servant,

.....
E. H. Small,
Indian Agent.



Jan 21/29

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

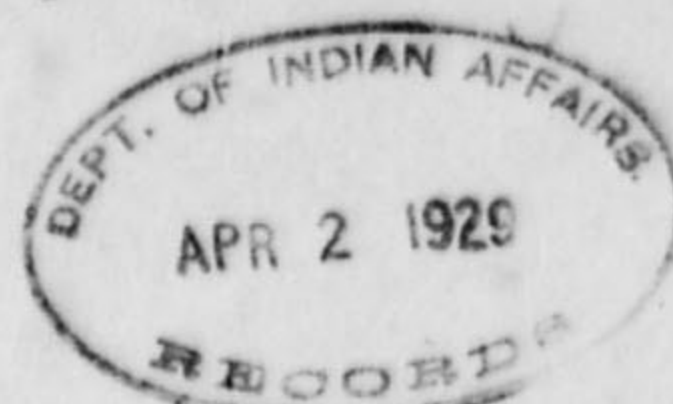
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



Industrial School

St. Eugene Mission



CRANBROOK, B. C.

March 25th. 1929

Mr. E. Small,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Dear Mr. Small,

You are, no doubt, aware of the fact that my predecessors, the former principals of this school, have sent in petitions to the effect that a pavilion be built on our girls' play ground. This matter was taken up some three years ago but so far nothing has come of it.

Now the need of such a pavilion is pressing. it is, in fact, necessary for the general well-being and health of our girls. Under present conditions these children when outdoors are at the mercy of the elements i.e. hail, rain and snow or scorching sun, winds and dust as there is neither shade nor shelter on the grounds. Very often too owing to unfavourable weather conditions these girls are obliged to spend the recreation time indoors.

I am most anxious to have these conditions remedied and in the near future.

For the recreation grounds I also want

I) two "Ocean-waves" i.e. one for the boys and one for the girls.

II) Two footballs and

III) two basket balls.

Yours respectfully

W. J. Sullivan. P.M.S.
Principal.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-5.

Shoes

Ottawa, April 4th, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, requesting that a pavilion be erected on the girls' playground at the Kootenay Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to inform you that it is regretted there are no funds available for this purpose in our appropriation for the current fiscal year, and we are, therefore, unable to arrange to have this work carried out.

The Department will place an order here and will forward 2 footballs and 2 basket balls.

I might add that the department does not supply 'ocean waves' as playground equipment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

Rev. W. J. Cullinan, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-5.

Ottawa, April 4th, 1929.

*Recd and sent
proceed April 9/29*
Gentlemen:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for the use of the Kootenay Indian Residential School, the following playground equipment:

2 Footballs, complete,
2 Basket Balls.

These should be of the same type and price as usually supplied.

Your account, in duplicate, covering the cost should be forwarded, when payment will be made.

[Signature]
Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Messrs. Ketchum & Co.,
Sparks St.,
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Voucher No. 556

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kootenay AGENCY

To City Transfer & Warehouse Company, Cranbrook, B.C.

DATE

1929.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Feb. 28th, To hauling school seats from Cranbrook to
Kootenay Residential School as per attached, \$ 6.00

EXAMINED and
found correct.

R. Connor

10-4-29.
25

Total, \$ 6.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

COAL, WOOD, ICE
HAY AND GRAIN
GRAVES AND SAND

MOVING
BUILDINGS
ETC.

OFFICE PHONE 66

OFFICE, BAKER ST.

RESIDENCE PHONE 125

CITY TRANSFER & WAREHOUSE CO.

W. E. WORDEN, PROP.

DRAYING -- MOTOR TRUCK SERVICE -- DRAYING
BAGGAGE AND FURNITURE STORED

CRANBROOK, B. C., Feb 28, 1929

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

1% interest per month charged on all overdue accounts. City.

Account No.

GIANT POWDER
McCOLL BROS. OILS
Massey Harris Mach-
inery

PIANO MOVING A
SPECIALTY

CRANBROOK COURIER PRINT

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Credit	Debit Coal	Debit Ice	Debit Transfer	Debit Wood	TOTAL
1929								
Feb 19	To Goods from Freight Shed to Mission					6.00		6.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



155-0-5
 DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
 APR 2 1929
 RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Kootenay.....Indian Agency,
 Cranbrook, B.C.,

March 26th, 1929. 192.....

Sir,

Enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 556.....

amounting to \$6.00.....in favour

of City Transfer & Warehouse Company, Cranbrook, B.C.,

for hauling school seats from Cranbrook to Kootenay
 Residential School, February, 1929.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated Dec 5/28.....

Your obedient servant,

F. H. Small
 F. H. Small,
 Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
 Department of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa.

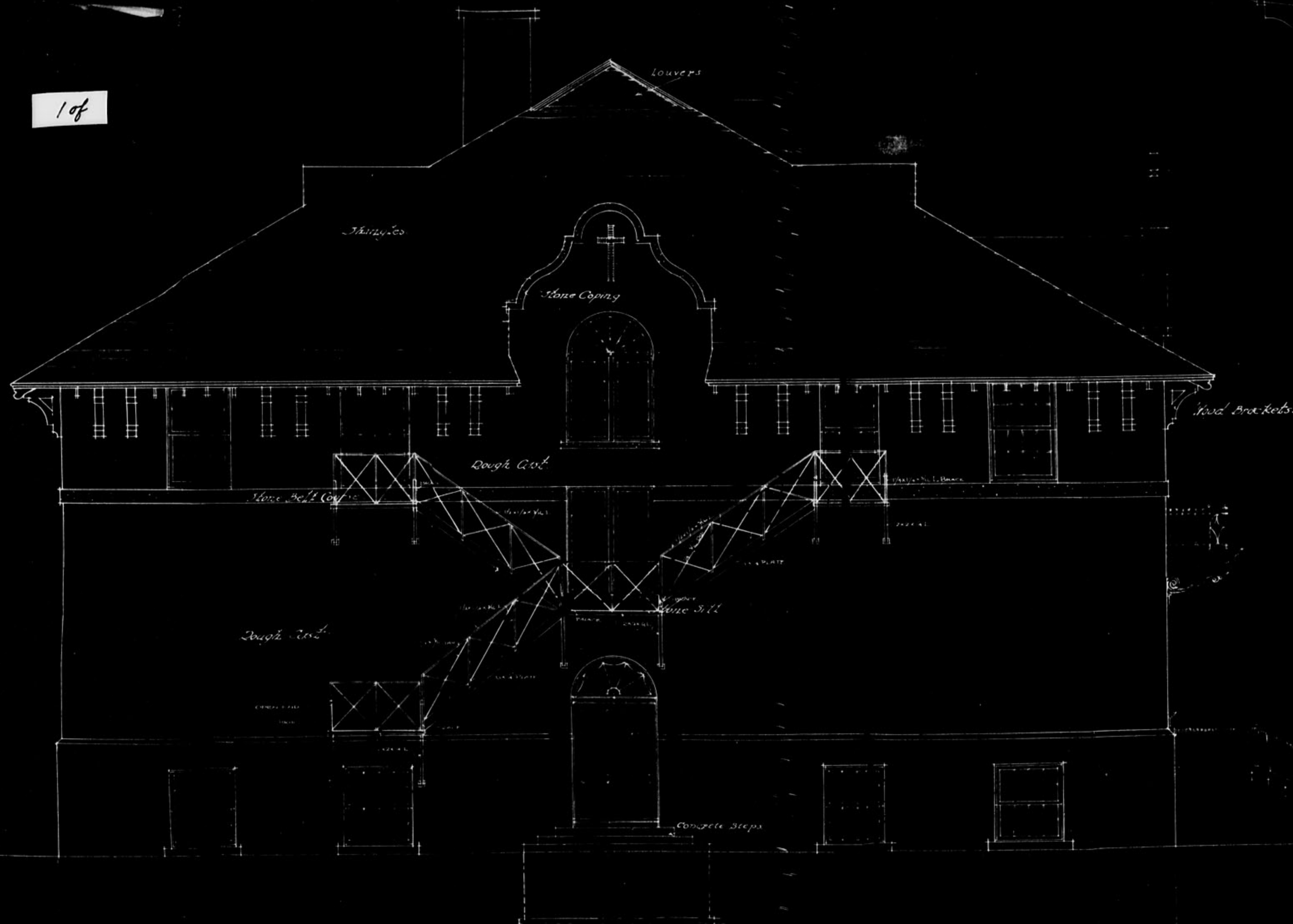
Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

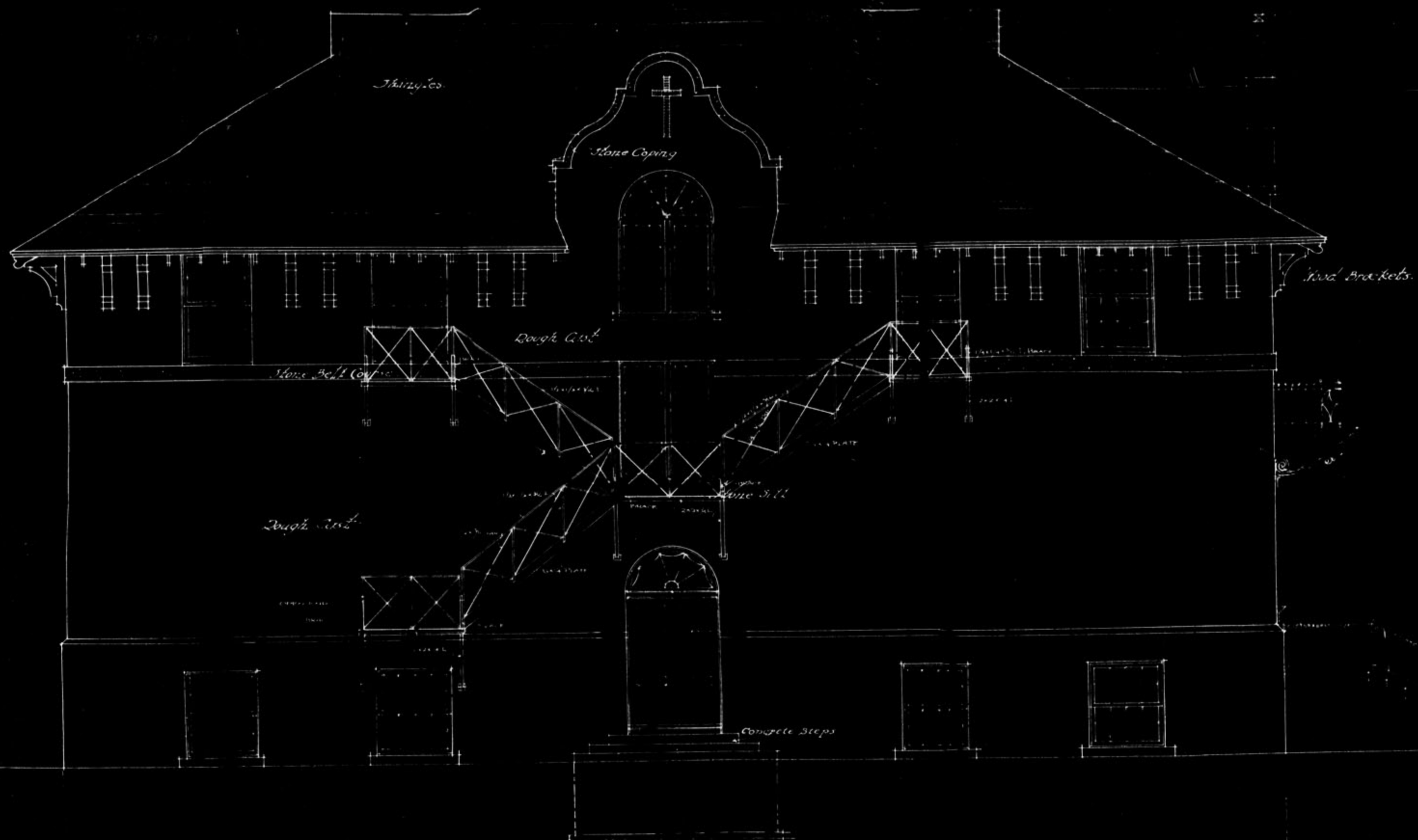
POOR COPY

1 of



3/4 INCH DETAIL OF
MAIN CORNICE.

3/4 INCH DETAIL OF
MAIN CORNICE.



END ELEVATION

SCALE

242

Voucher No. 548

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kootenay

AGENCY

To Sainsbury & Ryan, Cranbrook, B.C.

DATE

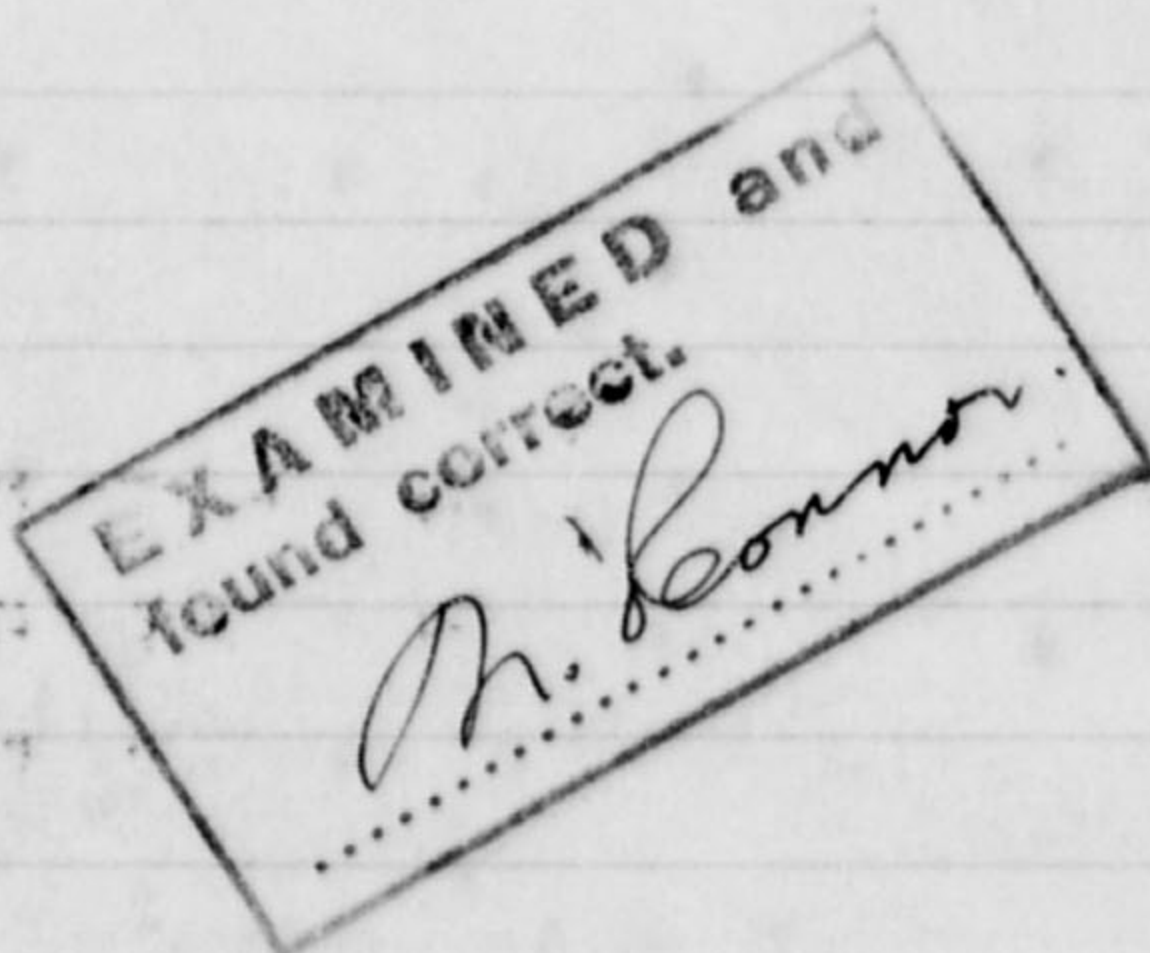
1929.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Nov. 22nd, To alterations to Fire Escapes at Kootenay
Residential School as per contract, and
extras as per attached,

\$ 397.00



187 1574/29
Sent

Total, \$ 397.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. H. Small
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONES 233 OR 293

P.O. BOX 69

CRANBROOK, B.C. March 22 1929.

M. Mr. E. H. Small,

Cranbrook, B.C.

SAINSBURY & RYAN
BUILDERS & CONTRACTORS

St. Eugene Mission Fire Escapes.	
Price submitted on Nov., 24th, 1928 for altering Fire	
Escapes at St. Eugene Mission, Cranbrook, B.C. as in-	
structed. Price given	\$340.00
Rebuilding and fixing two extra landings at foot of Fire	
Escapes	45.00
Fastening iron bars across four windows	12.00

	\$397.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Kootenay..... Indian Agency,
Cranbrook, B.C.,
March 26th, 1929. 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 548.....
amounting to \$ 397.00..... in favour
of Sainsbury & Ryan, Cranbrook, B.C.,.....
for alterations to Fire Escapes at Kootenay
Residential School, March, 1929.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Commissioner Dillburn. Letter No 15/12574 Oct-5th 1928
Letter No. 155-0-5 dated 12th Sept 1928

Mr. Inspector Pragnell.

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Small
E. H. Small,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

155-0-5
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA

P.O. Box 752

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

April 4th, 1928



Secy
Ky-G-302.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith voucher No. 548, forwarded to me by Mr. E.H. Small, Indian Agent, of Kootenay Agency, in the sum of \$397.00, payable to Messrs. Sainsbury & Ryan, covering cost of alterations to the fire escapes at Kootenay Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized under instructions from Mr. Commissioner W.E. Ditchburn, and your letter No. 155-0-12 of the 12th of September, 1928 in regard to this matter.

The original estimate of \$340.00, being the lowest tender for the contract, had to be slightly exceeded, as it was found necessary to add two extra landings, and a dozen iron bars across four of the dormitory windows.

Mr. Small reports that the work has been carried out satisfactorily, and on my next visit to Cranbrook, I will mention it in my inspection report.

I enclose blueprint herewith.

Yours truly,

Geo. S. Pragnell

(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Secy
Pay
3/11/28
GSP/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY.

Cranbrook, B. C.,
March 25th, 1929.

Mr. E. Small,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Dear Mr. Small:-

You are no doubt aware that my predecessors, the former principals of this School, have sent in petitions to the effect that a pavilion be built on our girl's playground.

This matter was taken up three years ago, but so far nothing has been done.

Now the need of such a pavilion is pressing, it is in fact necessary for the general well-being and health of our girls. Under present conditions these children when outdoors are at the mercy of the elements, i.e. hail, rain and snow or scorching sun, winds and dust, as there is neither shade nor shelter on the grounds. Very often too, owing to unfavorable weather conditions these girls are obliged to spend the recreation time indoors.

I am most anxious to have these conditions remedied and in the near future.

For the recreation grounds I also want

- (I) Two "Ocean-Waves" i.e. one for the boys and one for the girls. \$160.00 each.
- (II) Two foot-balls and,
- (III) Two basketballs.

Yours respectfully,

(Sgd) W.J. Cullinan, O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., April 13, 1929.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 15/5/14182.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dear Sir:-

I am attaching hereto copy of a letter from Rev. W.J. Cullinan, O.M.I., Principal of the Cranbrook Indian Residential School, Kootenay Agency, addressed to Mr. Indian Agent Small, requesting that a pavilion be erected on the school grounds in order that the children may obtain fresh air during inclement weather. The Principal also asks to have two "ocean waves" installed at a cost of \$160.00 each. Two footballs and two basketballs are also requested.

This communication reached this office through Mr. Inspector Pragnell. It is noted in the second paragraph of Indian Agent Small's annual report, dated the 29th ultimo, he makes reference to this subject. It will be observed in the Rev. Principal's letter he states his predecessors had petitioned the Department to have a pavilion erected on the girl's playground some time ago, and it may be possible, therefore, you have some particulars with regard to the structure required.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

WED/KD.

Enclosure:-



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PR-COPY

155-0-5.

15/5/14182

See under

Ottawa, April 19, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing copy of a communication from the Principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School addressed to Mr. Agent Small, requesting that a pavilion be erected on the school grounds and that playground equipment be supplied.

In this connection I have to inform you that a similar communication was received by the Department from the Principal dated the 25th ultimo. He was informed that there were no funds available in our appropriation for the current fiscal year for the purpose of erecting a pavilion. He was also informed that the Department does not supply 'ocean waves' as playground equipment. We have furnished the school with two footballs and 2 basketballs.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn
W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414



KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION—ROW BOATS



SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA,
ONTARIO

April 9/29

Room 503 Booth Bldg.

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

Order # 155-0-5

✓ 2 footballs @ 4.75

✓ 2 basketballs @ 7.50

For Kootenay Res. School

9 50 ✓

15 00 ✓

24 50

Int 22-4-29
345
J. D. Buchanan
19/4/29

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Voucher No. 7

Vote No. *See Note*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kootenay AGENCY

To Cranbrook Sash & Door Co. Ltd. Cranbrook, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929 Apl. 12	To Lumber supplied to Kootenay Residential School, as per attached	\$ 9 32
	<i>sent 10-5-29.</i> <i>67.1</i>	

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

O. C. McNally
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

SAWMILL AT
KITCHENER, B.C.

CRANBROOK. ~~Apr~~ 11 12 th. 1929 192

M Dept of Indian Affairs,

ACCOUNT NO.

IN ACCOUNT WITH
Kootenay Industrial School,

CRANBROOK SASH AND DOOR CO., LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

SASH, DOORS, FRAMES, MOULDINGS, ETC.

PIECES	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	FEET B.M.	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
20	#1 Com.	2 x 10- 4'	133	133	35.00	4.66	4.66
20	#1 Com.	2 x 10-4'	133	133	35.00	4.66	4.66
							4.66
							9.32

Cut up 4' for sidewalks

Ordered By Mr Small
Called For By Indian
For Kootenay Industrial School
St. Eugene Mission,

JWS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Kootenay.....Indian Agency,

Cranbrook, B.C. Ist May.....1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos....7.....,
amounting to \$...9.32.....in favour
of Cranbrook Sash & Door Co., Cranbrook, B.C.....
for Kootenay Residential School.....

*Pay
Jus.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

E.H. Small
.....
E.H. Small,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-copy

Voucher No. 23

Vote No. *Sole*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kootenay AGENCY

To City Transfer & Warehouse Co., Cranbrook, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929 April 15	To Freight on Seats and Desks from Cranbrook to Kootenay Residential School, as per enclosed.	\$9 00
	<i>Int 20-5-29</i>	
	821	Total \$ 9 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

E. H. Mac
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

COAL, WOOD, ICE
HAY AND GRAIN
GRAVE AND SAND

EX [REDACTED] NG

MOVING
BUILDINGS
ETC.

OFFICE PHONE 66

OFFICE, BAKER ST.

RESIDENCE PHONE 135

CITY TRANSFER & WAREHOUSE CO.

W. E. WORDEN, PROP.

DRAYING -- MOTOR TRUCK SERVICE -- DRAYING
BAGGAGE AND FURNITURE STORED

CRANBROOK, B. C., April 15, 1929.

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs.

1% interest per month charged on all overdue accounts.

City Mission School

Account No.

GIANT POWDER
McCOLL BROS. OILS
Massey Harris Mach-
inery

PIANO MOVING A
SPECIALTY

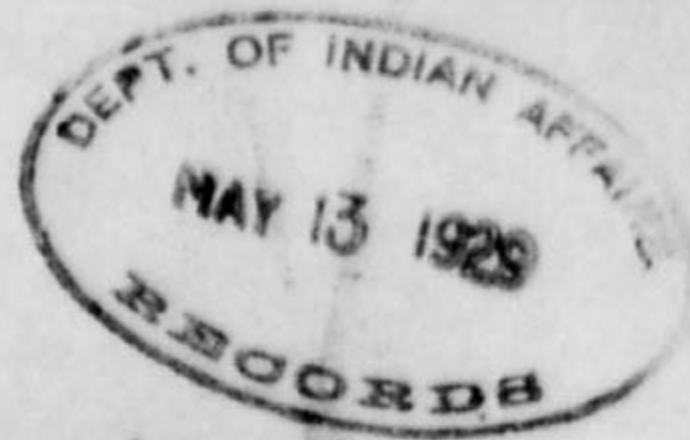
CRANBROOK COURIER PRINT

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Credit	Debit Coal	Debit Ice	Debit Transfer	Debit Wood	TOTAL
1929								
March								
April 4	To Frt to Mission					3.00		
" 10	To Frt to Mission					3.00		
" 30	To Frt to Mission Lumber					3.00		
								9.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



Letter No.

Office of the..... **Kootenay**..... Indian Agency,

Cranbrook, B.C...... May 6th 1929..... 192.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 23.....,

amounting to \$... 9.00..... in favour

of..... **City Transfer & Warehouse Co.**..... **Cranbrook, B.C.**

for..... **Freight on seats and desks to Kootenay Res. School.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

E.H. Small.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School.
Cranbrook B.C.
June 9th 1924.

Mr. E. Small, Indian Agent.
Cranbrook B.C.

Dear Sir: We are absolutely in need of new
grates for our two furnaces and would like
very much to see these grates procured
without undue delay.

Mr. J. Parks, Cranbrook, who
installed our furnaces some fifteen or more
years ago, has gone to much trouble to locate
the manufacturers of same and enclosed
you will find his letter quoting price of
grates.

I am, Yours respectfully
W. J. Cullenan,
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

SELLING AGENTS
FOR
MOFFATT'S STOVES
—
PRATT AND LAMBERTS
PAINTS AND VARNISHES
—
LEPHEN'S PAINT
—
CANADIAN EXPLOSIVES,
LTD.

F. PARKS & CO.

JOBBER AND DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, MILL and MINING SUPPLIES, COAL,
PAINTS, OILS, GLASS, ETC.

GUNS AND AMMUNITION
—
SPORTING GOODS OF ALL
KINDS
—
IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS
—
BLACKSMITHS' SUPPLIES
—
TELEPHONE 78
P. O. BOX 806

Cranbrook, B.C. May 30th.

192

9

Rev. Father Cullinam,
St. Eugene Mission,
CITY.

Dear Sir::

Regarding your recent
inquiry for Shaking Grate for Boiler. We
beg to quote you as below::
2 Sets Cyclone Shaking Grates, for Boiler
at the St. Eugene Mission, Industrial
School. \$250.00 for the two sets.

We could supply these in
about four weeks after receiving your order.

Hoping to be favoured with
the business, which will receive our best
attention.

Yours truly,
F. PARKS & CO.,

PER.....

FLP:EM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR PRAGNELL'S REPORT on
KOOTENAY AGENCY, dated June 12, 1929.

Original on 77-155.

ST. EUGENE RESIDENTIAL:

This school needs painting very badly and kalsomining inside. The plaster is coming down in various places. I found, too, that the tables in the dining room were by no means clean, in fact the drawers to the tables in which the children keep their plates, etc., were very dirty with bits of stale bread, etc., in them. I pointed out that this was a poor way of keeping the plates and difficult to keep clean. All the other schools do not use drawers at all, the dishes, cups, etc., are washed and the tables cleaned and laid for the next meal, and if necessary, cheese cloth spread over the tables to keep the flies off. Having in view the present tables, I should recommend that new ones be built, without drawers, and plain wood top, and that Mr. Small, Indian Agent, be instructed to get tenders.

This school is still badly in need of a refrigerator. I found, too, that the seats in the boys' lavatories are not at all clean.

The windows, too, on the re-arranged fire escapes have not been altered as they should have been. Possibly the Departmental Architect can let me know whether this was part of the contract for alteration, though from memory, I do not think it was.

The janitor and Principal complain that the capacity of the storage batteries is too small. The engine has to be run for five hours per diem during the winter. He pointed out to me that the said batteries now only have twelve plates in them instead of the fifteen plates as before.

The shower bath accommodation is too small, as there are only three for use in the boys' wing. The room where these showers are in is largely wasted room as it is so big. It would be better if the dividing wall between it and the lavatories was removed and a number of showers run round the walls of room as reconstructed.

I saw the boys at manual training, and they are doing very good work and showing great interest in it.

This
extract was
taken & me
made 3/30
A.T.O.

Painting
decorating
done

New dining
Room tables

Refrigerator
no power

Windows to
fire escapes
done

Electric battery
Repaired

More showers
boys wing

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



155-0-5
R
CRANBROOK, B.C.

21st June 1929.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith letter from the Reverend Principal of the Kootenay Residential School and an estimate of the cost of shaker grates for the Boilers from Frank Parks and Co. of this City.

These, as you will notice will cost \$250.00 for the two sets. The Reverend Principal tells me that it is absolutely necessary that these should be installed.

Will you kindly advise me as to this.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: E.H. Small]
.....

E.H. Small,

Indian Agent.

Enc.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

*of replacement
necessary.*



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

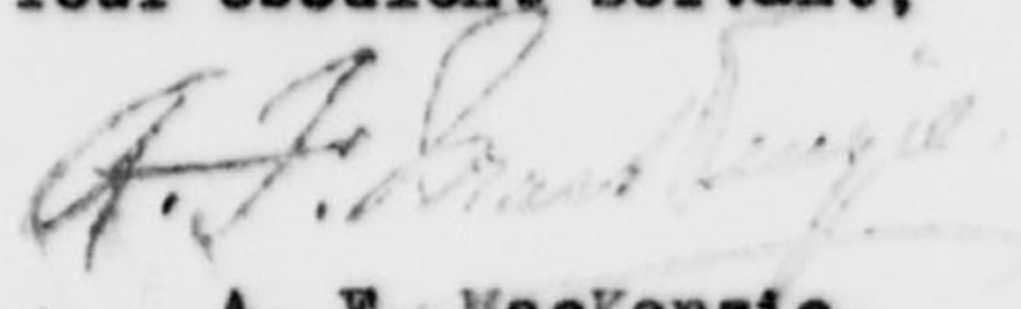
OR-COPY

Ottawa, June 27, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School, relative to the supplying of two sets of shaker grates for the boilers and also enclosing a quotation for the same. In reply I beg to say that, if you consider the replacement of the present grates to be necessary, you may arrange with F. Parks & Company, Cranbrook, to supply and install two sets of Cyclone shaking grates for the furnaces at the school. The cost should not exceed the estimate submitted by them. When this work has been carried out, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 85

Vote No. *424*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kootenay AGENCY

To J. S. Manson, Cranbrook, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

1929

June 30

To paid T. Eaton Co., Winnipeg, for two floor
lamp shades, as per attached.....

\$ 2 50

Total.....

\$ 2 50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

E. J. Shaw
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

To
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa

Account rendered to above dept. for
Floor Lamp Wire Shades, obtained
from Messrs Eaton & Co Ltd. Winnipeg,
and paid for by J.S. Maussion (Instructor).

Two Floor Lamp Wire Shades at \$1-25¢ per = \$2-50¢

Amount due \$2-50¢



J.S. Maussion.
Manual Instructor
Box 843.
P. O.
Cranbrook.
B. C.
June 30th 1929.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



R



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Kootenay..... Indian Agency,

Cranbrook, B.C. June 30th 1929.....192.....

As per
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....85.....,

amounting to \$.....2.50..... in favour

of.....J.S.Manson Cranbrook, B.C.....

for.....Lamp shades for Kootenay Residential School.

Pay J.S.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

E.H. Small

E.H. Small,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

155-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 24 1929
RECORDS

St. Edmund's Rectory,
Mahon Avenue,
North Vancouver, B.C.

July 19th, 1929

Mr. F. J. Scott

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:

A few years ago, as you may call to mind, the Department offered to build at St. Eugene, Cranbrook, a cottage for the principal and an assistant, and if I remember right a sketch was drawn by Mr. Orr.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 25 1929

The Department's offer, however, was not accepted, because the assistant who, in addition to the Indians on the various reserves, had several white settlements to attend to, felt that it would be much more convenient for him to make Cranbrook his headquarters. Cranbrook is just five miles from St. Eugene Mission.

For some time past I have been anxious to give the Kootenay Indians better service, and I am now prepared to put another missionary in the district exclusively for the Indians on the five different reserves, yet at the same time to work in conjunction with the principal of the school.

But here the old difficulty arises. There is not accommodation in the school for both, and for this reason I beg to suggest that the Department carry out its former intention and build for the principal and his assistant a cottage in proximity to the school. In this way they would be company for each other and at the same time get a firmer grip on the whole tribe.

Colonel Pragnell, who knows conditions well, concurs with me, and Mr. Ditchburn, whom I have just interviewed in Victoria, has promised to submit to you my proposal.

I have the honour to be, dear Mr. Scott,

Yours most faithfully and respectfully,

J. Welch. D.M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, July 27th, 1929.

Dear Father Welch,-

I have your letter of the 19th instant, with reference to a principal's residence at the Kootenay Indian Residential School. There are no funds available for this purpose at the present time, but consideration will be given when we are preparing the Estimates for the coming fiscal year. I shall be glad to have Mr. Ditchburn's report giving the details of your proposal.

Yours very truly,

W.D.
W.D.

Very Rev. J. Welch, O.M.I.,
St. Edmund's Rectory,
Mahon Avenue,
North Vancouver, B.C.

Godwin
AM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

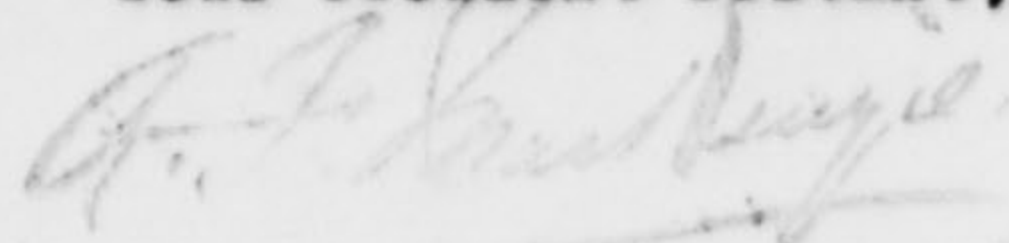
Ottawa, August 1, 1929.

Gentlemen:

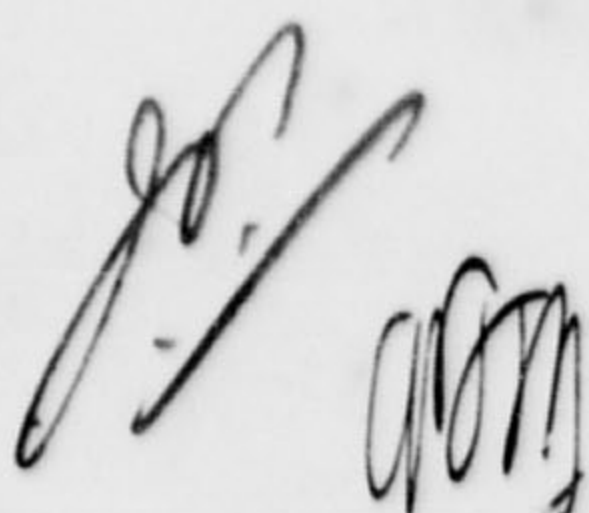
I have to refer to the account which you submitted, covering the cost of supplies furnished for the use of the Kootenay Indian Residential School, to the amount of \$15.65. This covered payment for 20 sheets special size drawing paper, amounting to \$1.00; pencils, \$3.60; tacks, 25¢; and 2 dozen slates, \$10.80. This account was paid by cheque No. 1419, forwarded to you on June 20, 1928. A duplicate payment of the above amount was made you by cheque No. 3062, forwarded September 15, 1928.

The Auditor General has drawn attention to the duplicate payment, and I have to request that you will forward your cheque to this Department, drawn in favour of the Receiver General, for the amount \$15.65 - being the amount of the overpayment. Your early attention to this matter will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Beattie - Noble, Limited,
Cranbrook,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Vol. No. 115.

Vote No. *See*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kootenay, B.C. AGENCY

To *P Parks & Co*
Cranbrook, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
July 29th.	To (2) Sets Cyclone Shaking Grates. Installed at Kootenay Res. School. As per attached.	250.00

Authority. NO 155-0-5. Dated June 27th 1929.

Per 20-8-29
2724

Total. 250.00.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore
E. H. Mac
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

192

A black and white illustration of a man in a suit and hat painting a building. The building has signs that say 'FLOOR WAX' and 'CITY'. The man is holding a paintbrush and is in the process of painting the building. Below the illustration is a banner that reads 'Clean Up and Paint Up'.

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

HARDWARE, IRON, STEEL, MILL and MINERS' SUPPLIES

**TINSMITHING AND
PLUMBING**
Builders' Material

Terms: Cash. Interest at 10 per cent. charged on all overdue account

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Credits	Debits	Total
July.29.	2 Sets Cyclone Shaking & Dumping Grates.	2260		250. 00	250. 00
				<i>Int</i>	

CRANBROOK COURIER PRINT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Letter No.



CANADA



Office of the Kootenay. B.C. Indian Agency,

August 5th. 1929....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 115.

amounting to \$ 250.00. in favour

of F. Parks & Co. Cranbrook. B.C.

for Cyclone Shaking Grates Kootenay Res. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 155-0-5. dated June 27th. 1929.

Your obedient servant,

E.H. Small.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

*1st
see under*

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the voucher which you submitted in payment of the account of Collier & Sinclair, Limited, Cranbrook, B.C., for supplies furnished for the use of the Kootenay Indian Residential School. In this connection I have to say that it is considered the articles mentioned in the account should be supplied by the school authorities from their per capita grant or other receipts. The voucher which you submitted is returned herewith. The supplies mentioned in the account are to replace equipment which should be paid for by the school authorities themselves.

J.H.
May

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.

E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Cranbrook, B. C., August 12/29.

M. Dept of Indian Affairs

In Accordance with

BEATTIE - NOBLE LIMITED

The Ronall Drug Store

AGENTS FOR VICTROLAS, VICTOR RECORDS, EASTMAN KODAKS

To Account Rendered

1731

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Established 1898

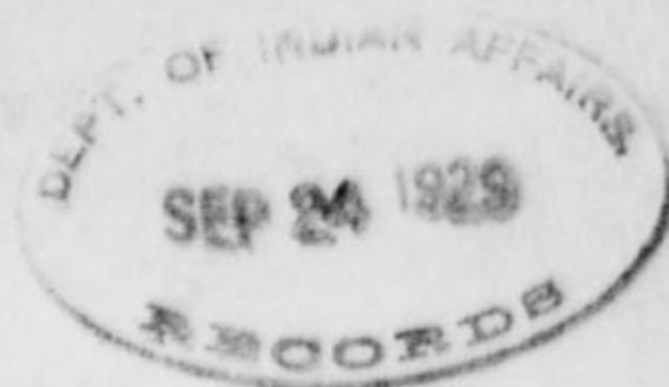
158-0-513 31-11-29

Cranbrook, B. C.

Beattie-Noble Ltd.

The *Rosall Drug Store*

Druggists and Stationers



Cranbrook B.C.

Sept. 20.29.

R

Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs:-

We were surprised indeed to receive your letter re re overpayment of account as at the present time there is still an outstanding balance due us of \$ 17.31, which we have never received.

We are enclosing our statement for this as on April 30 -29, being the last month in which we dispensed medicines for the ~~Indians~~ Indians .

We would appreciate it very much if you would take this matter up with Mr Small and have ^{him} call in and see if we can have this matter straightened out.

Yours very truly.

Beattie-Noble Ltd.

Cranbrook B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, September 25, 1929.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 20th September and previous correspondence, I may say that Mr. Small, Indian Agent Cranbrook, is being requested to see you with regard to your accounts against this Department in order that the same may be adjusted. If he finds that refund is due the Department, kindly make the same without delay.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. McLEAN

J.D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs. Beattie-Noble, Ltd.,
Druggists and Stationers,
Cranbrook, B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, September 25, 1929.

Sir,-

I inclose herewith copy of a letter of the 1st August which the Department wrote to Messrs. Beattie-Noble, Ltd., Cranbrook, pointing out that, in view of the circumstances set forth, they had received overpayment to the amount of \$15.65 in connection with supplies furnished for use at the Kootenay Indian Residential School. The firm seemingly fails to understand the matter, and has stated in reply that they have an outstanding account of \$17.31, which amount it would appear from their letter of the 20th instant, (copy of which I inclose,) has been due since the 30th April last.

The Department desires that you will look into this matter without delay with a view to effecting a satisfactory adjustment. Your full report is desired. If refund is due from this Company, you should obtain the same and transmit it to the Department.

Your obedient servant,


J.D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


E.H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, September 27, 1929.

Sir:

Some years ago, there was correspondence concerning the advisability and the cost of securing electric power from the nearest power line at the Kootenay Indian Residential School. I should be grateful if you would give the Department an immediate report concerning the present situation. You should indicate the distance to the nearest power line, the owners and have a rough estimate made of the cost of connecting up with the school. The Department understands that the electric light plant is not now as efficient as desirable, and further, in the event that a frigidaire is installed, adequate power would have to be available. Your early attention is requested.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. H. Small
E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

EAST KOOTENAY POWER COMPANY, LIMITED

FERNIE,
BRITISH COLUMBIA.

October 5-1929.

Mr. E. H. Small,
Indian Agent,
CRANBROOK, B.C.

Subject:- Light & Power St. Eugene Mission.

Dear Mr. Small:-

In regard to our conversation of to-day's date, on the above subject, we were in correspondence with Mr. C. E. Webb, District Chief Engineer, in regard to lighting and power for St. Eugene Mission, in February of this year.

At that time Mr. Webb stated that the requirements for this Mission would be about 40 horse-power in motors; 10 horse-power in motor appliances; and 6 kilowatts in lighting.

For this load we quote the following rate, for 2200 volt service, metered at St. Eugene Mission, on an annual contract:-

Service Charge -- \$6.66 per month.
Usage Charge ---- 4¢ per K.W.H.

Discount for payment within 10 days of rendering account - 25%.

The customer to pay all costs of connecting of the service and of disconnecting at the expiration of the contract, unless renewed.

In regard to the cost of connection, I would like to point out that we have no service in the voltage required, available closer than Cranbrook. Therefore, the cost of connection would be the cost of approximately eight miles of line at 2200 volts, plus lightning arresters and switching, which would, I believe, amount to about \$10,000.00 in all.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Mr. E. H. Small,

-2-

Oct. 5-1929.

I regret that it seems impossible to make a more favourable rate for this business. The problem of going long distances for light loads, is the most difficult one that we have. However, I would like to state that, once the connection is made, the question of power supply to this Mission is solved.

Yours very truly,
EAST KOOTENAY POWER CO. LTD.


A. B. HANCOCK
GENERAL MANAGER

ABS/D

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

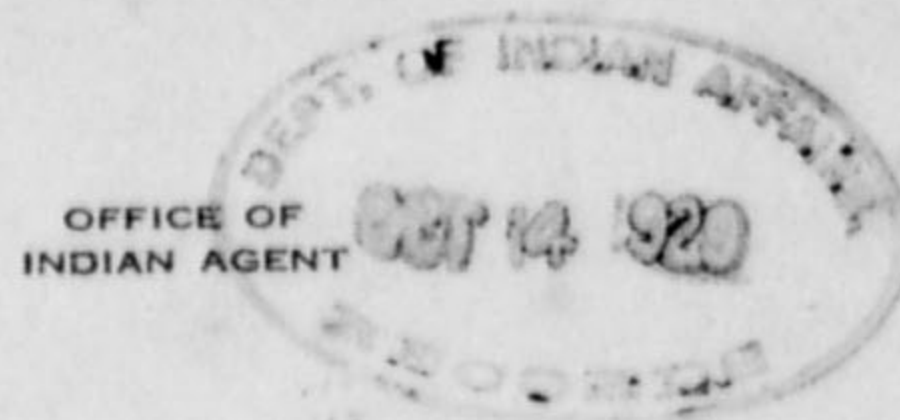
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



155-0-5
R



Cranbrook, B.C.
October 9th 1929.

Archd. Det
Sir:-

I55-0-5, Sept. 27th 1929.
Re-Light and Power for Kootenay
Residential School.

I made a trip to Fernie to see Mr. Sanborn, the Manager of the East Kootenay Power and Light Company, Limited. Mr. Sanborn informs me that, with the cost of \$10,000 to connect up the School that he considers they should have at least \$350.00 per month revenue. This would be out of the question as far as the School is concerned.

There is the possibility of having more batteries installed with the present system, and that would give us sufficient power to run a refrigeration plant. This, I consider should be gone into by a competent Engineer, as I am not in a position to figure exactly what adequate power is required.

For your information, I am enclosing Mr. Sanborn's letter to me which explains itself.

I am, Sir.

Your obedient servant,

E.H. Small,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

Ottawa, October 22, 1929.

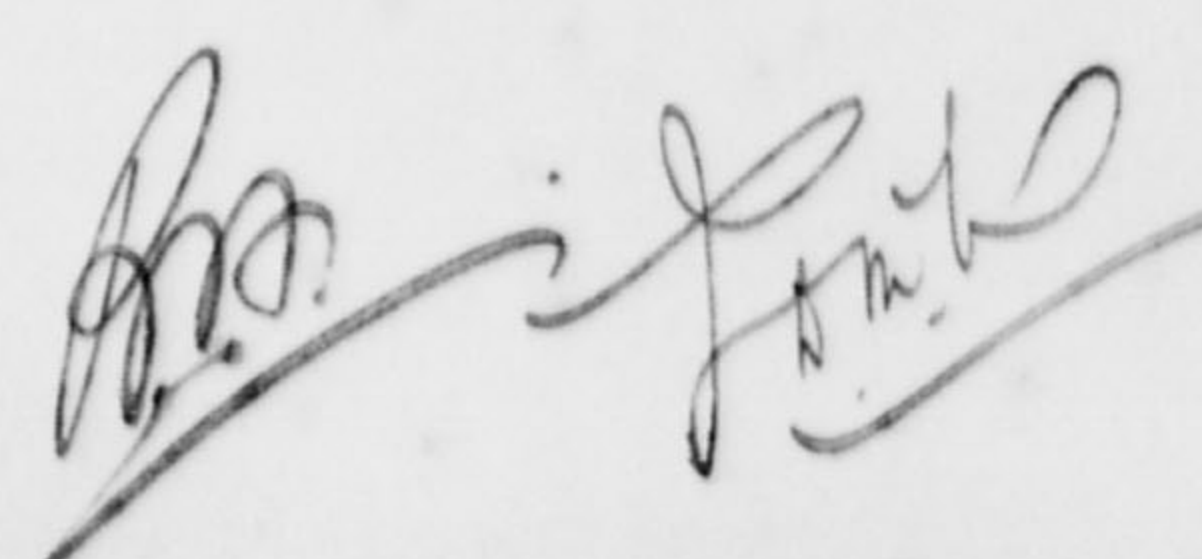
Very Reverend Sir:

Pursuant to your conversation with the Superintendent of Indian Education, concerning electric power for the Kootenay Indian Residential School, I have now to inform you that the capital expenditure will be approximately \$10,000, and the Power Company would not consider such expenditure, unless there was a monthly revenue of approximately \$350. As this is out of the question, I regret that the Department can take no action in the matter at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Very Rev. W. Byrne Grant, O. M. I.,
59 Blackwood St.,
New Westminster,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, October 22, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, with reference to light and power for the Kootenay Indian Residential School. In view of the large expenditure necessary for this improvement, no further action will be taken at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN *over*

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. H. Small
E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

155-0-5

December 10, 1929.

MEMO FOR FILE:

in file 155-0-1

There is an inventory of all Furniture, Machinery, Smallware, Classroom Equipment, Dispensary Equipment, Stock, Agricultural Implements, Food, Crop and Feed at the Kootenay Indian Residential School, as on December 1, 1929, when the Sisters of Providence withdrew from the institution.

Russell V. Ferrie

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

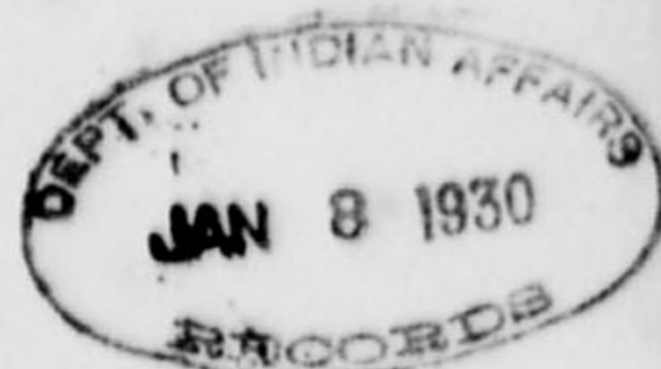
R-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



CRANBROOK, B.C.
4th Jany. 1930.

Sir:-

Re-- Fire escapes at Kootenay Residential
School.

The New Principal, Reverend Father Patterson has asked Messrs. Sainsbury and Ryan, Contractors to figure on removing the present windows, and to instal doors, for which they have submitted the ~~full~~ enclosed Tender.

The Principal does not consider that the present entrance to the fire escapes is adequate.

I would imagine that the price submitted by Messrs. Sainsbury and Ryan is a fair one, and in the event of your considering this improvement I would recommend that they be given the work.

Your obedient servant,

E.H. Small

E.H. Small,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PR-COPY

155-0-5.

Ottawa, January 10, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing a quotation on removing the present windows and installing doors at the entrance to the fire escapes at the Kootenay Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that you may have Sainsbury & Ryan, Contractors, Cranbrook, B.C., carry out the work of removing the present windows and installing doors in accordance with their quotation for this work, viz., \$125.00. You should see that the work is satisfactorily completed, and you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, in favour of the above firm covering the cost of this work. I am returning herewith for your information the quotation of the above firm. You should return this to the Department attached to your voucher after the work has been completed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. H. Small
ENC.
E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

~~THIS IS 155-0-5^A CLOSED~~

~~SEE 155-0-5^B~~

Jan 10 1930
~~SEPTEMBER 12TH 1928~~

92

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6453)



File 884-5, part 2	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1924 - 1930
File 884-5, part 3	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. (reports) 1930 - 1931
File 884-5, part 4	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1931 - 1936
File 884-5, part 5	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1936 - 1941
File 884-5, part 6	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1941 - 1944

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

~~NO 155-0-5~~ **3**
Department of Indian Affairs

155-0-5^A CLOSED

~~SEPTEMBER 12-18.~~

Jan 10 1930

884-5

--KOOTENAY--

--RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL--

--BUILDINGS--

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

16 at 62

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Kootenay Indian Residential School,

Cranbrook, B.C. Feb, 10th, 1930.

Mr F. H. Small,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear sir;

Please let me know if an estimate could be made by a competent painter of the cost of calstomining the interior of the school. The walls are in need of renovating, and this could be done to advantage during the summer vacation, if an estimate were made soon and forwarded to the Indian Department.

Yours faithfully,

J. M. Patterson D.M.I.
Principal

24 Estimate

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

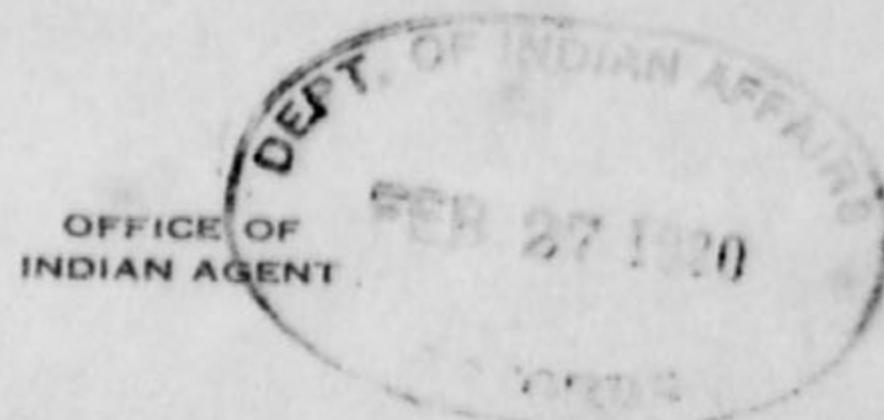
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R



CRANBROOK, B.C.

Feby. 22nd 1930.

Sir:-

Re--Kootenay Residential School.

Enclosed please find a request from the Principal Reverend Father Paterson, for work to be done in the interior of the School.

If the Department will consider this request favorably, I shall be pleased to get quotations on the work from the different firms in Cranbrook.

Your obedient servant,

Encls.

E.H.Small,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Materials only
[Signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Mr. [illegible]
Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.
Dear Sir,

Cost 18.00

I am sorry to hear that the Government will provide for the
flooring, etc. for the construction of a discharge platform for the
road. If the materials were provided, the platform could be constructed
by our contractor.

*Yours faithfully,
J. M. Macmillan, District
Agent.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

[Faint, mostly illegible text, possibly a letter or official document. Some words like "Dear Sir" and "Yours faithfully" are visible.]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

R-6077

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



155-0-5

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



CRANBROOK, B.C.
Feb. 22nd 1930.

Sir:-

Re--Kootenay Residential School.

As per attached, the Principal, Reverend Father Paterson, has asked for alterations in the heating and plumbing systems of the School.

I imagine from what he told me that the cost would amount to a considerable sum, and I have not asked for quotations on the work up to the present time, however if the Department think it advisable, I will have same done.

Also the principal has asked for 100 feet of Maple flooring for the construction of a blackboard platform in the Junior room. This I would recommend be supplied, as I consider it necessary.

Your obedient servant,

E.H. Small

E.H. Small,
Indian Agent.

Encls.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



*no fund
heating alterations
flooring
pro*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

Ottawa, February 28, 1930.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your two letters of the 22nd instant, enclosing communications from the Principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School, relative to the alterations required in the heating and plumbing systems, also requesting to be supplied with 100' of maple flooring, and to provide for the cost of kalsomining the interior of the school.

In reply I have to say that the Department has no funds available for carrying out alterations in the heating and plumbing systems. You may arrange for the purchase of 100' of maple flooring to be used in the construction of a blackboard platform for the junior classroom. It is noted that the cost of this flooring will be approximately \$18. The school carpenter is to perform the labour in erecting the platform. Relative to the kalsomining of the interior of the school, I have to say that you may incur a small expenditure in supplying the kalsomine required, but the labour in carrying out the work is to be performed by the school authorities without expense to the Department.

After you have purchased the flooring and kalsomine, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. H. Small
E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY.

THE OTTO ENGINE WORKS
Manufacturer of
GAS AND OIL ENGINES,
Philadelphia, Pa.

December 28th, 1929.

Mr. A. Duc,
P.O. Box 281,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

Answering yours of the 19th instant we quote
you as follows for your 15 H.P. Otto engine #13615.

1 Cylinder and Piston complete consisting of C-3 P-1-2-3-4 S-1752	\$198.00
1 CO 2 Piston Pin Box Crank end 15550-51	\$15.00
1 CO 3 Piston Pin Box Piston end 15552-53	\$12.90
1 CR 3 Crankshaft Frame Box Gear Side 14965-67	\$22.80
1 CR 3 Crankshaft Frame Box Exhaust Side 14966-68	\$22.80

The above prices are f.o.b. Holmesburg,
Philadelphia.

Very truly yours,

THE OTTO ENGINE WORKS
"Wm. B. Willis".

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

CCPY

Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C., Jan. 15th, 1930.

Mr. W.E. Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

When I took charge of the School here, the former principal informed me that our electric lighting system was defective. On investigating the matter, I found that the batteries do not hold their charge and consequently the engine is kept running about five hours a day. Our engineer informs me that the work done on the engine two years ago was faulty and that many parts of the engine are worn out. He submitted to me a list of the repairs necessary for which I enclose an estimate. Since getting this estimate I find that the governor of the engine is also badly worn, I have not yet secured an estimate of the cost of batteries. If these repairs were approved by the Department they could be installed by our engineer.

I would like to have the opinion of the Department regarding the installation of a turbine system. St. Joseph's Creek runs close to the school and might be used for developing power.

I shall be pleased to hear from you at an early date.

Yours faithfully,

"J.M. Patterson, C.M.I."
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

COPY.

OFFICE OF INDIAN COMMISSIONER

VICTORIA B. C.

15/5/16698.

February 8, 1930.

Reverend Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated January 15th ultimo in reference to the lighting system of your School which has become defective.

In reply I would be much obliged if you will kindly advise me as to when and by whom the present system was installed, also what is the type and nature of the same; also, let me know who did the repairs two years ago which you speak of, as there is no information on file here relating to that installation.

As soon as I am in receipt of this information I shall be in a better position to consider the remedial proposals which you have suggested in your letter.

Yours very truly,

"W. E. Ditchburn"

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

WED/HM.

Reverend J.M. Patterson, O.M.I.,
Principal, Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

COPY.

Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C., Feb. 20th, 1930.

Mr. W.E. Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of Feb. 8th, File No. 15/5/16698, I wish to state that our Electric Lighting system is an Otto Engine, 15 h.p. 260 r.p.m. with a Canadian Westinghouse Generator, Direct Current, 10 K.W.--125 volts--80 Amp.--260 R.P.M. There is also a storage battery, 13 plates.

The System was installed when the building was built, but I do not know by whom. It was first installed in the present laundry and was run for about five years without a battery at all. Then Gould batteries were installed and in the spring of 1928 a new set of Delco batteries was installed which are at present in use but are not giving satisfaction as they do not hold the charge very long.

About two years ago the cylinders of the engine were re-bored and a new piston furnished. The piston was manufactured by the Cranbrook Foundry and the work on the engine done by Hanson's Garage, a local concern. The engine was never inspected after the work was finished.

As there are a number of problems needing attention at the school at the present time I would appreciate the favor if you would appoint a special representative to call and make a report on the condition and needs of the school. It would help greatly in my estimation in laying a solid foundation on which to continue the improvement of the Kootenay reserves.

Yours faithfully,

"J.M. Patterson, O.M.I."
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., February 25, 1930.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/5/16865.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Re - Kootenay Residential School.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith correspondence I have had with the Reverend J.M.Patterson, O.M.I., Principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School, at Cranbrook, having reference to the condition of the electric lighting plant at that institution which is claimed to be in an unsatisfactory condition. The cost of the parts needed will amount to \$271.50 f.o.b. Philadelphia, plus the repairs to the governor. Apparently the engine is an American one, but possibly the new parts might be secured in Eastern Canada by the Department and shipped out to the School and installed by the engineer. This would keep the engine going for some time at least, as it would be impossible to have a report on the advisability of installing a turbine system to take the place of the present engine as the engineers of the Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service are all engaged at present, and even in the event of a satisfactory report being received, the change could not be made for some considerable time.

In regard to the sending of a special representative to Cranbrook to make a report on the condition and needs of the School, I can send Inspector Pragnell to do this if you think it advisable.

Kindly let me hear from you in this matter at as early a date as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Enclosures:-

WED/HM.

W.E.Ditchburn.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Duncan C.Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

1

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-ORIGINAL-NOT NEGOTIABLE

Shipper's No.....

Agent's No.....

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading.

at Toronto Mar 3 1930

from Regina Mfg Co the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from.....

to..... is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

IF Special

IF	Times	1st	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	per

Consigned to Rev. J.M. Patterson Kootenay Indian Residential School (Mail Address—Not for purposes of delivery.)Destination Cranbrook { Province or B.C. State of County of

Route..... Car Initial..... Car No.....

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN	If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."
<u>6</u>	<u>Boxes Thermene Extens</u>	<u>126</u>			
<u>6</u>	<u>Cartons " Charges</u>	<u>78</u>			<u>To be prepaid</u>
					<u>Send bill in</u>
					<u>Duplicate</u>
					Received \$.....
					to apply in prepayment of
					the charges on the property
					described hereon.
					Agent or Cashier
					Per.....
					(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)
					Charges Advanced :
					\$.....

Per McLean Shipper. Per P. Stewart Agent.

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PACKING MEMO.



Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED

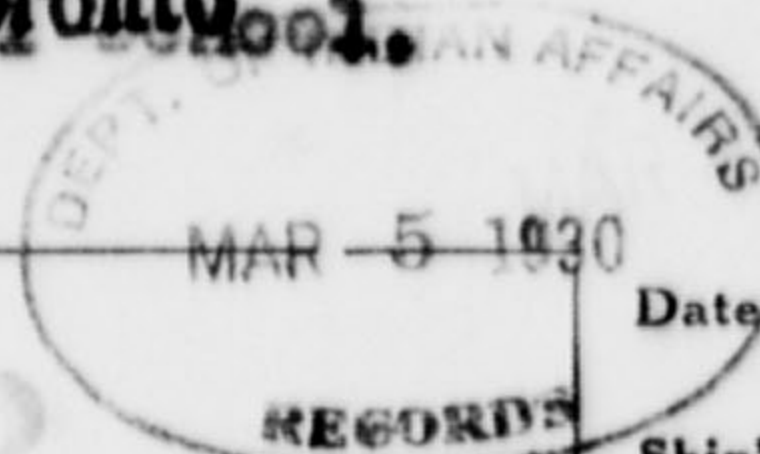


1197-1207 KING ST. WEST

SHIP

Rev. J. M. Patterson, O.M.I.
Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Granbrook, B.C.

Toronto



SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Date Ship'd

Ship'd From
Toronto
Salesman

Our No.

8221-18

Your No.

Ship'd Via

Prepaid

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	Price Total
6	Thermene Extinguishers Complete ✓	24.50	147.00
	Freight Prepaid as per attached receipt		
	Sales Tax Included		

5100-7M-4-29

Shipped

204

Boxes

6

Cartons

6

Crates

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

Voucher **303**

Vote No. *Sal*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kootenay AGENCY

To *Messrs. Sainsbury & Ryan, Cranbrook, B.C.*

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930		
Mar. 6th	To replacing doors on fire escapes at the Kootenay Residential School, as per attached.....	\$125 00
Authority #155-0-5, dated January 10th 1930.		
<i>5-4-30</i> <i>42</i> <i>[Signature]</i>		

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

SAINSBURY & RYAN

BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS

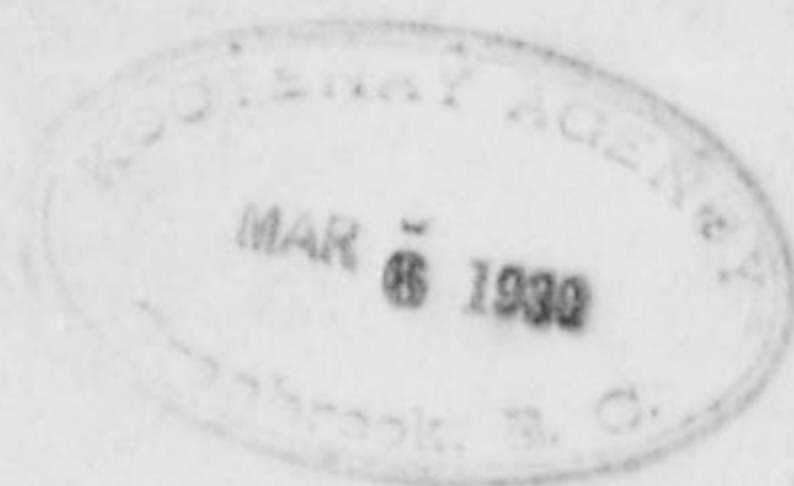
CRANBROOK, B.C. March 6th, 192³⁰

Mr. E.H. Small, Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir.

Work done at St. Eugene Mission, Cranbrook, B.C.
Placing Doors to Fire Escapes, price as submitted in our estimate
of December 27th 1929. -----\$125.00

Yours truly,

Sainsbury & Ryan

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

SAINSBURY & RYAN

BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS

CRANBROOK, B.C. Dec., 27th, 1929

Mr. E. H. Small, Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

We hereby issue to you a statment for work tobe done at St. Eugene Mission, Cranbrook, B.C., regarding Entrances to Fire Escapes.

Present Windowstobe removed and doors tobe installed in same openings and the balanze of openings on both sides of doors tobe panelled about 3 feet high to match glass in doors, remainder of sides tobe glass. Doors to have Wireglass.

Present Circle Transomes over windows not tobe removed. Doors tobe the height of present Transomes.

Both Entrances to present Fire Escapes tobe treated alike.

Price for said work ----- \$125.00

Yours truly,

Sainsbury & Ryan

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



155-0-5
R



Letter No.....

Office of the Kootenay Indian Agency,

Cranbrook, B.C. 6th Mch. 19. 30.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 303

amounting to \$ 125.00 in favour

of Messrs. Sainsbury & Ryan, Cranbrook, B.C.

for Replacing doors on fire escapes at Kootenay
Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 155-0-5 dated 10th Jany. 1930

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Small
Indian Agent.

Pay mrs.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[Handwritten signature]
March 14, 1930.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 25th ultimo with reference to the repairs required to the electric lighting plant at the Kootenay School, I beg to say that you may arrange to have these repairs made.

It would also appear advisable to have Inspector Pragnell visit this school when convenient and make a report as to the repairs, and the conditions and needs of the School. This report should be made in such a way that an idea can be formed of the probable cost.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
VICTORIA, B.C.

[Handwritten signature]
A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
ACCOUNTANT
MAR 14 1930
VICTORIA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 312

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kootenay, B.C. AGENCY

To Vancouver General Hospital.
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Oct 17th.	To Analyzing water from Kootenay Res School. and Intake As per attached.	124.00
Authority by C.E. Webb Esq Dominion water Office Vancouver B.C.		
Total.		124.00.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

A. M. Ferch

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. H. Small
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

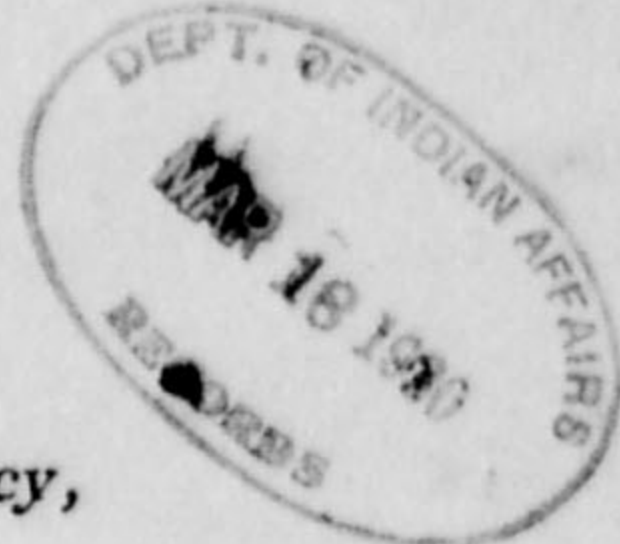
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR COPY



155-0-5
R.



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Kootenay.B.C.....Indian Agency,

.....March 6th.....1930..

Sir,

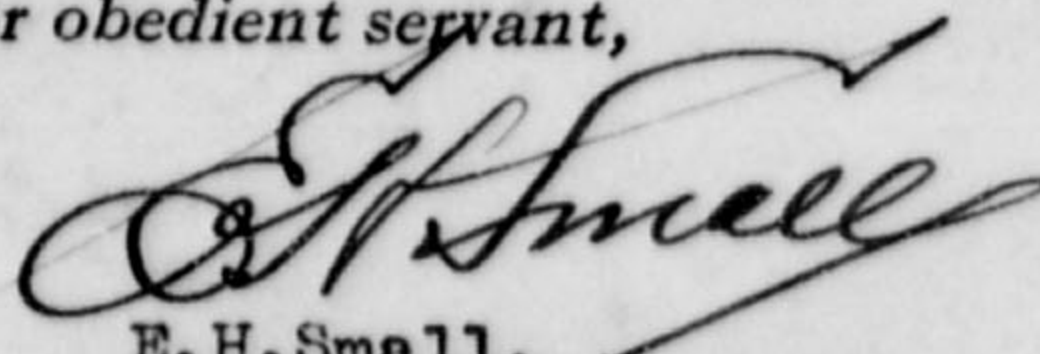
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...312.....,
amounting to \$ 124.00.....in favour
of Vancouver General Hospital Vancouver.B.C..
for Analyzing water...Kootenay Res School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

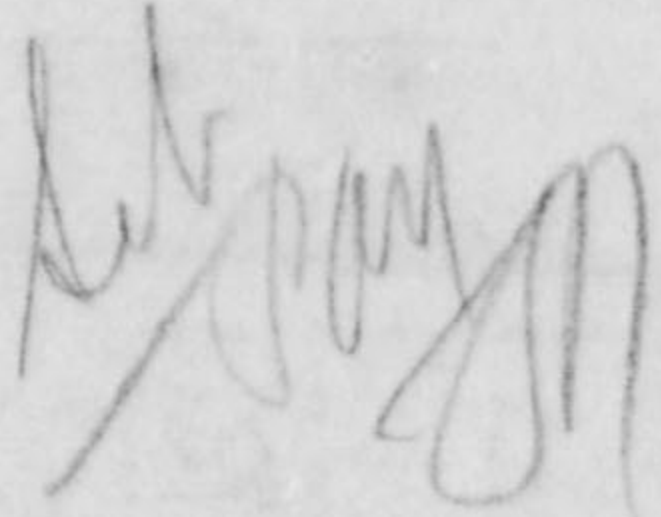
Letter No..... dated.....

Dr H.W.Hill Report to follow.

Your obedient servant,


E.H.Small.

Indian Agent.


The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COFF



L.J.C. et M.I.

59 BLACKWOOD ST.

2

TELEPHONE 2570

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate

— Provincial House —

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C. 1930

ten cows and a bull of the Shorthorn breed, suitable for. both milk and beef, he would be able to do much towards restoring the health of the children at the school.

I am told that the condition of the Indians in this district is pitiable in the extreme and the lack of care and food is playing havoc with the children. It is always several weeks after the opening of the school before they begin to recover from their previous lack of food. A nurse for the district and a plenty full supply of milk would work wonders. I am told that some of the Indians on the reserves live in a continual state of semi-starvation. One can readily understand why it is that so many of the children are diseased and that so many die at an early age.

Yours very sincerely,

H. Byrne. Provincial M.I.
Provincial.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



59 BLACKWOOD ST.

155-0-5

TELEPHONE 2570

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate

— Provincial House —

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C. 29th March 1930

Urgent
Duncan Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Minister for Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re. Kootenay Indian School.

My dear Mr. Scott,

I have recently returned from a visit to the Kootenay and I had an opportunity of discussing the school situation with Rev. Father Patterson, the Principal of the School. He has asked me to draw your attention to the following points.:

1. There is a small creek (Joseph's Creek) carrying open sewerage from the city of Cranbrook right through the school grounds about two hundred yards from the house. At certain times the smell from this creek is quite offensive and at all times it is objectionable.

2. The sewerage from the school itself empties into a flat a few yards from the house and flows through the property to the river.

3. The drinking water is now carried by pail from a spring which is close to the place where the sewerage from the School empties onto the flat. The water from St. Mary's is not safe and the Indians of this district make this an excuse for not sending their children to the school. They have no prejudice against the school itself but always talk about the impure water and the bad sewerage conditions.

4. Owing to the tubercular condition of the children from this district, a plentiful supply of milk is absolutely necessary. Father Patterson suggests that if the Department could enable him to buy

*Satisfactory
1550-14*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



L.I.C. et M. I.

59 BLACKWOOD ST.

2

TELEPHONE 2570

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate

— *Provincial House* —

NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C. 1930

ten cows and a bull of the Shorthorn breed, suitable for. both milk and beef, he would be able to do much towards restoring the health of the children at the school.

I am told that the condition of the Indians in this district is pitiable in the extreme and the lack of care and food is playing havoc with the children. It is always several weeks after the opening of the school before they begin to recover from their previous lack of food. A nurse for the district and a plenty full supply of milk would work wonders. I am told that some of the Indians on the reserves live in a continual state of semi-starvation. One can readily understand why it is that so many of the children are diseased and that so many die at an early age.

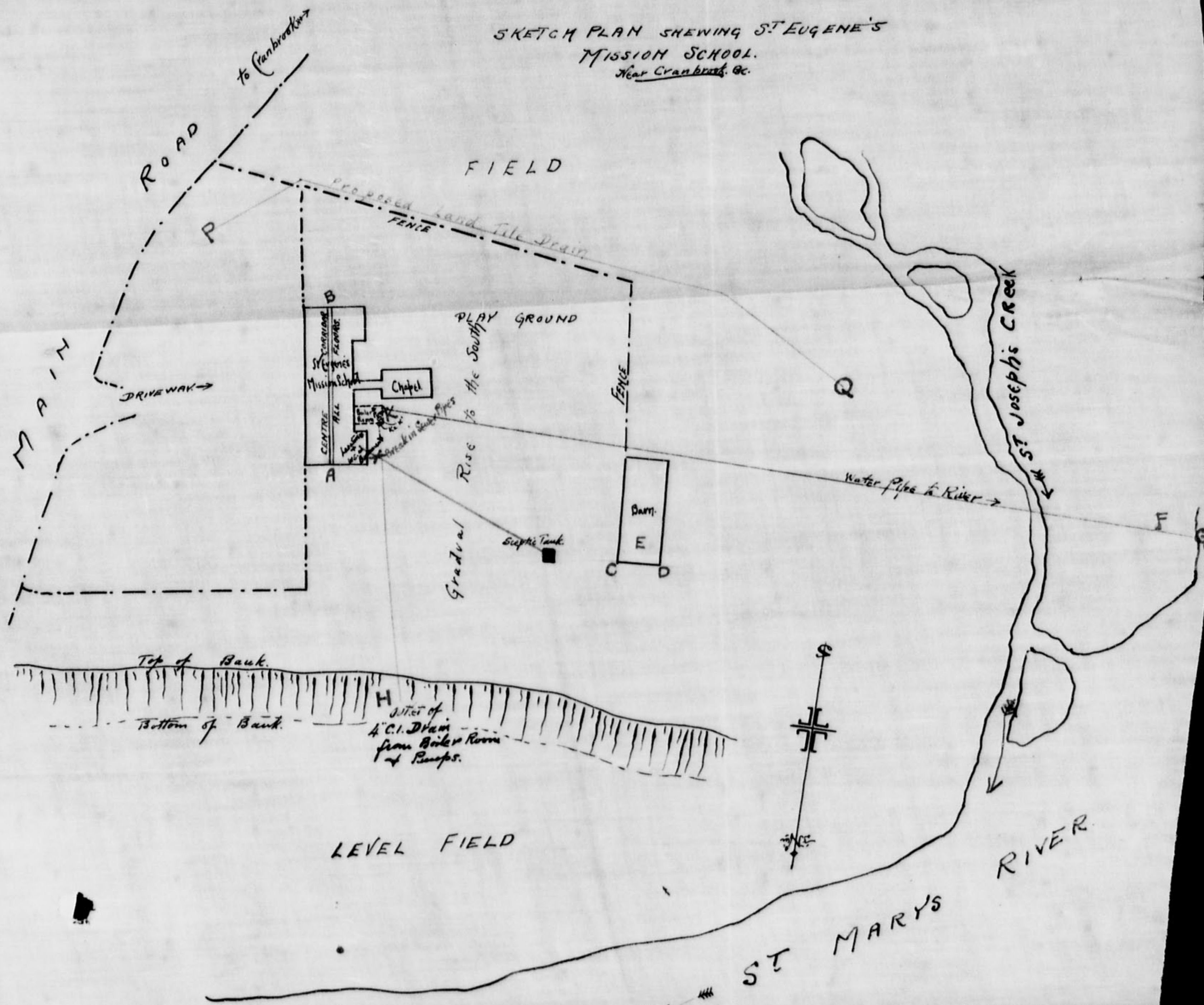
Yours very sincerely,

H. Pym. Provincial M.I.
Provincial.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



155-0-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

April 5, 1930.

Memorandum:

DR. SCOTT.

With reference to the first comment in Father Grant's letter of the 29th ultimo, concerning the water supply of the Kootenay Indian Residential School, I wish to report that St. Joseph's creek, which is a few hundred yards from the main building, carries the sewage from the city of Cranbrook, which is five miles distant. However, no water for cooking or drinking is taken from this creek, and the only dangers are: (1) children drinking from the creek, contrary to orders, and (2) the odour.

It would be a very expensive proposition to divert the creek so that it would flow to the west of the school buildings or to pipe it through school property. In 1923, the Dominion Water Power were asked to investigate concerning the St. Joseph creek pollution. Their report was not received until April 15, 1925, at which time Mr. Johnston stated in part: "Recently, several examinations have been made of the water in St. Joseph's creek, by the Acting Director of the Vancouver General Hospital Laboratories, the result of which appears to show that the danger of contamination from the sewage disposal works appears to be slight." Mr. Johnston offered to have further periodic tests made. In 1924, Inspector Pragnell believed it advisable to consider piping the St. Joseph creek water so that it would not be available for irresponsible children and in order that the odour would be lost; but, in view of the report received a few months later, it was decided it was not necessary to take any action, particularly when improvement was so costly.

Concerning Father Grant's second comment, it is true that the septic tank is near the school, but the drainage is away from all school buildings. The disposal, generally speaking, is the usual arrangement, and if the management is taking drinking water from a spring near the septic tank, it may be dangerous. As far as I can learn, they have had no instructions to discontinue the use of the regular supply.

Father Grant refers to the necessity of carrying drinking water, by pail, from this spring because the water of the St. Mary's river is not safe. In this connection I wish to report that water has been taken from the St. Mary's river right from the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

first installation. The intake is above the confluence with St. Joseph's creek. In 1922, there was trouble with the intake (which is at "G" on the blue print hereunder); but this was remedied in 1923 by the Dominion Water Power Branch, at our request.

In 1928, Mr. Inspector Pragnell questioned the suitability of the water from the St. Mary's river because of "dumping operations of numerous mines higher up the river". Mr. Pragnell adds: "This is very inconvenient and, in addition, adds to the difficulty of preventing the children in hot weather from drinking out of St. Joseph's creek. . . . A possible solution would be placing a pump for drinking water in the building." Mr. Indian Agent Small also wrote in 1928 that a mining and smelting company at Kimberley (approximately 15 miles away) was operating a concentrator.

The Dominion Water Power Branch was written on October 24, 1928, to have one of their engineers investigate the situation and furnish a report and estimate of the cost of providing a reliable source of water supply, which would not be exposed, in future, to contamination. Mr. Johnston replied on the 26th idem that he had asked the District Engineer at Vancouver to arrange for the investigation and report. No report has yet been received from the Dominion Water Power Branch and, as over a year has elapsed, I propose asking them for early attention. Recently, evidence has been placed on the file that the Dominion Water Power officers are making an investigation. We have lately paid an account, in favour of the Vancouver General Hospital, for 124 analyses of samples of water from the Kootenay Indian Residential School.



Supt. of Indian Education.

155-0-5.

April 7, 1930.

Dear Father Grant:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, with reference to conditions at the Kootenay Indian Residential School. It is true that St. Joseph's creek is somewhat offensive; but, as late as 1925, several examinations were made of the water. The result appears to show that danger from the up-stream contamination is slight. It would be a very expensive undertaking to pipe the water across our property. Perhaps the odour can be endured and the orders to the children relative to drinking therefrom can be strictly enforced.

The school sewage disposal system is the usual one and the natural drainage is from the septic tank away from the school buildings. I am sorry to learn that drinking water is being carried from a spring which is not far from the septic tank.

The Department has no evidence that the school's water supply, which is from the St. Mary's river, is really unsafe. Some months ago, when I received reports that the water was unpalatable, I arranged to have the Dominion Water Power Branch investigate the matter. Recently, 124 samples of water from the river have been analyzed, and I expect the report from the engineers at an early

Very Rev. W. Byrne Grant, O. M. I.,
59 Blackwood St.,
New Westminster,
B. C.

- date.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

- 2 -

date. This report, which will be expedited, will deal with the whole question of the water supply and sewage disposal at the school. At a later date, I shall inform you concerning the remedial measures that are necessary.

You will receive a separate letter with reference to the milk supply at the school. The report in connection with the condition of the Indians in the district is being forwarded to Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn, with the request that he have his assistant make a personal investigation.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Part R

Ottawa, April 7, 1930.

Sir:

On October 24, 1928, the Department wrote, requesting an investigation of the water supply at the Kootenay Indian Residential School, near Cranbrook, B. C. Your 2543 W A, of the 26th idem, stated that arrangements for such investigation were being made. I should be very grateful if you could expedite this report and recommendation, as the question has again been raised and is causing the Department some concern.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. T. Johnston

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power &
Reclamation Service,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

2

Printed in Canada

FORM 12E

ACCOUNT

FREIGHT BILL—PREPAID CHARGES

No. 2410!

STATION

19

TO CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY, DR.

MAKE ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE TO THE ORDER OF THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY.

FOR CHARGES BILLED PREPAID AS NOTED BELOW:

WAY-BILL		Shipping Bill No.	CAR No.	CONSIGNEE AND DESTINATION	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	WEIGHT	Rate	CHARGES
Date	Number							
March 4/30		2944		Co M Peterson Cranbrook BC	6 Nos Ther Opters 6 Clu Received from 200.45		961	30
								991

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-5



Pyrene Manufacturing Company

OF CANADA LIMITED

1197-1207 KING ST. WEST



[Handwritten signature]

Toronto

APRIL SECOND
1930

R



Secretary Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We enclose herewith receipt for freight prepaid on shipment
of fire extinguishers to Reverend Father Patterson, Kootenay
Residential School.

We are sending this direct to you at the request of Mr. E.H.
Small Indian Agent at Cranbrook,

Yours very truly,

PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
of Canada Limited

Geo. H. Mansell

GHM/MT

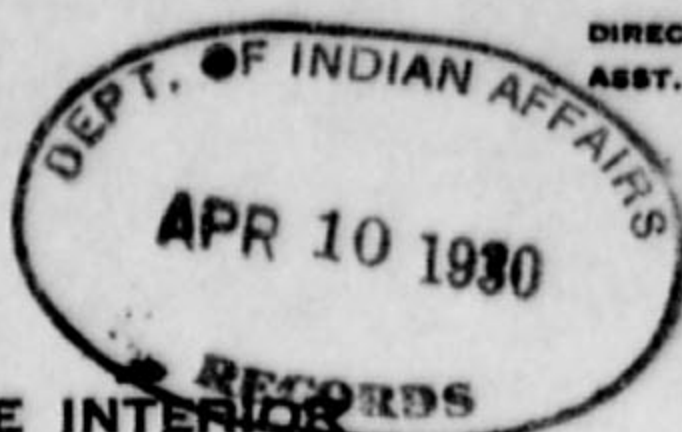
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC*2B



DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543-W"A".

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. April 9th, 1930.

R

file
Sir,

Your file number: 155-0-5.

I have your letter of the 7th instant regarding your request for an investigation of the water supply at the Kootenay Indian residential school near Cranbrook, B.C.

This matter was referred to our District Chief Engineer at Vancouver at the time but no report has yet been received. I am writing to him today asking him to give the matter immediate attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per *M. F. C.*

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



59 BLACKWOOD ST.

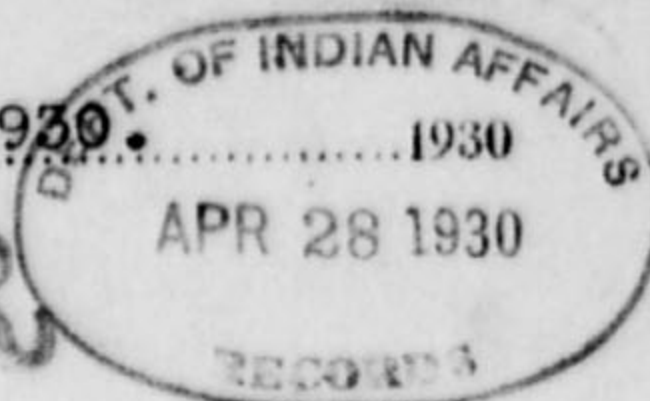
155-0-5

TELEPHONE 2570

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate

~~Provincial House~~
196 Wilbrod St., Ottawa.

~~NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.~~ April 25, 1930.



Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your file 155-0-5.

Dear Mr. Scott:- Re Kootenay Industrial School.
Water Supply & Sewers Disposal.

I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 7th inst.
dealing with the above matters.

Father Patterson, the principal of the school,
has been there only a few months and seems to have taken
a rather alarming view of the situation there, but since
your Department is evidently aware of the existing
conditions and feels that there is no danger to the
children's health, I shall tell him not to worry about
the situation.

Yours very sincerely,

Wm. Byrne-Grant

(Rev.) Wm. Byrne-Grant, O.M.I.
Provincial.

WBG-0



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Voucher No. 24

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kootenay AGENCY

To Cranbrook Sash & Door Co., Ltd., Cranbrook, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930.		
Apl. 22,	To 135 feet maple flooring supplied Kootenay Residential School as per attached,	\$ 24.30
EXAMINED and found correct. L. L. Ham Per 2. 1050		
		Total, \$ 24.30 ✓

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F. S. Ryekman
F. S. Ryekman,
Farm Instructor.
Indian Agent

For E. H. Small,

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SAWMILL AT
KITCHENER, B.C.

CRANBROOK, B.C., April 22nd, 1923

M Department of Indian Affairs,
St. Eugene Mission School,
City.

ACCOUNT NO.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CRANBROOK SASH AND DOOR CO., LTD.

... MANUFACTURERS OF ...

SASH, DOORS, FRAMES, MOULDINGS, ETC.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

PIECES	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	FEET B. M.	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
135	Ft. B. M. 13/16 x 2" Face Clear Maple Flooring				130.00	24.30	
						24.30	24.30
	Sales Tax Paid.						
Ordered by Mr. E. H. Small.							

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



155-0-5
R



Letter No.

Office of the Kootenay Indian Agency,

Cranbrook, B.C.,

April 24th, 1930, 19.....

[Signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 24.....,

amounting to \$ 24.30..... in favour

of The Cranbrook Sash & Door Co., Ltd., Cranbrook, B.C.,

for 135 feet maple flooring supplied Kootenay...

Residential School, month of April, 1930.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 155-0-5..... dated February 28th, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
F. S. Ryckman

F. S. Ryckman,
Farm Instructor,
For E. H. Small,
Indian Agent.

[Signature]
The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

MFC*ZB



155-0-5
DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 2347 WITH A

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. April 29th, 1930.

Confidential
Sir,

Your file number: 155-0-5.

In further reference to your letter of the 7th instant regarding the investigation of the water supply at the Kootenay Indian school near Cranbrook, B.C., I am advised by our District Chief Engineer at Vancouver that this investigation has been continuing for the past year, during which time samples of the water of the St. Mary's river, which is considered to be the most logical source of supply, have been periodically examined for organic impurities by the Director of the Vancouver General Hospital Laboratories.

It was considered desirable to have these analyses made for a complete year before submitting a report on the matter, and it is expected that the report will be available next month.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per

A. F. C.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C. June 10th, 1930

The Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir;

Some time ago I received permission to purchase calsomine for renovating part of the interior of the school. As there is also considerable painting and varnishing to be done both in the interior and on the exterior of the school and outbuildings, I would like to know if the Department would furnish paint and varnish for this purpose.

This request was given to Mr Perry, when he visited the school, but I would like to go ahead with this work soon as there is considerable help available at present, and it would be easier to do now than later.

Thanking you for an early reply, I remain,

Yours faithfully,

J. M. Patterson, O.M.I.

Principal.

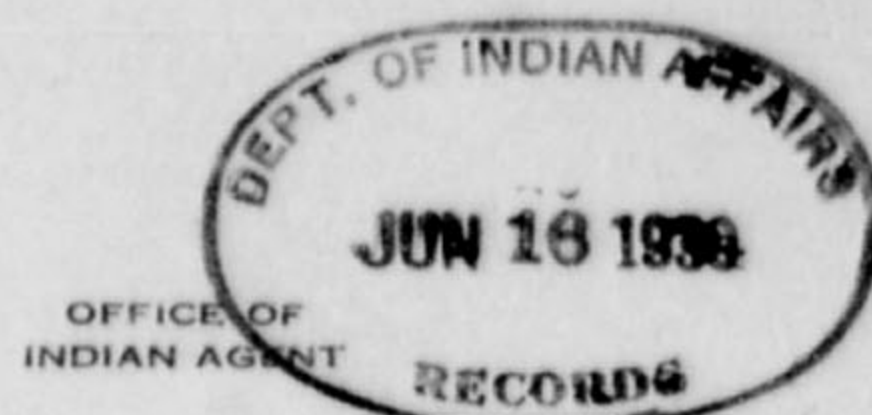
Rev. J. M. Patterson, O.M.I.
Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Cranbrook, B.C.,
June 10th, 1930.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith a letter from the Reverend J.M. Patterson, O.M.I., Principal of the Kootenay Residential School, in which application is made for paint and varnish for the interior and exterior of the school and outbuildings.

If this request be granted it is the intention of the Reverend Principal to paint the dormitories, recreation halls, class rooms and infirmaries, instead of using kalsomine, in order that the walls and ceilings may be thoroughly washed at regular intervals. In view of the high percentage of tubercular pupils in the school, I beg to respectfully suggest that this should enable the staff to keep the rooms in a more sanitary condition and assist greatly in controlling the disease.

150 for paint material
[Handwritten signature]
As the Reverend Principal will undertake to do the work if the paint and varnish is supplied, I would respectfully recommend that the Department give the matter their earnest consideration.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman
F. S. Ryckman,
Farm Instructor,
For E.H. Small,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

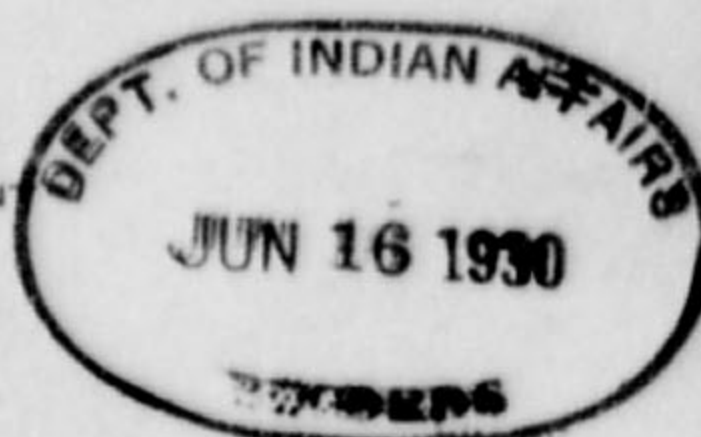
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten circled 'v']

Sir,

I beg to report that a request has been received from the Reverend Principal of the Kootenay Residential School for a hay carrier to replace the one now in the school barn, which I examined recently, at the request of the Principal, and found completely worn out and unfit for use.

[Handwritten 'OK']
[Handwritten signature]

A Myers hay carrier complete, one that has proved highly satisfactory in this district, may be obtained for \$ 91.00 from Messrs F. Parks and Company of Cranbrook, and I would respectfully suggest that if the Department consider favourably this request, that a Myers carrier be purchased at an early date as the first crop of alfalfa will be ready to cut before the end of this month.

The above is respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
F. S. Ryckman
F. S. Ryckman,
Farm Instructor,
For E.H.Small,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

Ottawa, June 18, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing a communication from the Rev. Principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School, in which he makes application to be supplied with a quantity of paint, varnish and kalsomine for the purpose of redecorating the interior and exterior of the school and outbuildings. In this connection I have to say that the Department will approve of you incurring an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$150 in the purchase of the paint, varnish and other materials required. It is understood that the school authorities will perform the labour, without cost to the Department. After the materials have been supplied, you should forward itemized accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

I have also your letter of the 10th instant, relative to supplying a hay carrier, to replace the one now in the school barn, which is found to be completely worn out and unfit for further use, and stating the cost of the new carrier required. The Department will approve of you arranging for the purchase of a Myers hay carrier complete, at a cost not to exceed the sum of \$91. After this equipment has been obtained, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant

A. F. MacKenzie,

Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Agent's Office,
CRANBROOK. B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Cranbrook, B.C.,
June 30th, 1930.

File

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 155-O-5, dated June 18th, 1930, authorizing the purchase of varnish, paint and kalsomine to the value of \$150., and one Myers Hay Carrier complete, not to exceed the sum of \$91. for Kootenay Indian Residential School.

Properly certified accounts in duplicate, covering the cost of these items, will be forwarded as requested.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman

F. S. Ryckman,
Farm Instructor,
For E. H. Small,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-5



EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
52-208-2

R

Victoria, B.C., June 10, 1930.

Cranbrook

Sir:

X

X

X

On May 25th Constable Ryckman drove me to St Marys Reserve and to see the discharge of chemically and sewerage polluted water into the creek that enters the river near Kimberly. Cyanide of potassium and other flotation chemicals from the Sullivan Mine are blackening the base of the stream and this condition of pollution of a stream which serves the domestic requirements of Kootenay Indian Residential school has been the cause of much complaint for some time past. Careful enquiries elicited the information that although this Creek serves the school the actual drinking water is taken both for the school and by the Indians from a spring which is on an elevation slightly above the area contaminated and is therefore in no way affected by the sewerage or chemical discharges.

Apart from this, however, a very objectionable condition exists which is about to be partially remedied by the City of Cranbrook at St Joseph's Creek which runs into St Mary's River.

Insofar as the school sanitation is concerned, however, I consider that there is greater menace to the health of the school children in the nearness of the discharge of sewerage from the school itself. This empties into a poorly constructed ditch close to the manual training building on the school grounds and is a certainly bad feature to have right under the noses of the children who are at present unable to use the manual training building on account of the stench from the discharge scarcely twenty feet from this building. Recently Father Patterson has had a trench dug to take care of this and this will probably improve the condition complained of. Moreover, an engineer of the Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service was expected any day to look into the feasibility of the carrying of the water to the school from the unaffected spring referred to. If this can be done, there should be little further difficulty in obtaining a sufficient supply of potable water for the school, even though the partially clarified water from St Mary's River will have to serve in the future for laundry and other domestic services.

*See his
Manual
later report
HOO*

X

X

X

Chas. C. Perry.

Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Ottawa, July 8, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I am enclosing, for your information, a copy of my letter of today's date to Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn. I may say that the Department is arranging for a tuberculosis survey at your school, concerning which you will be written in due course.

Will you please arrange to close up the open space between the wall and the iron fire escapes. Mr. Perry believes that a strip of iron should cover this opening down the whole length of the escapes. Please have this done with as little expense as possible. Mr. Perry also writes as follows: "Entering the main building from the fire escape, one sees on the right hand and on the left a window with a drop of several feet into the school dormitories. In case of fire, this would present a serious obstacle to the exit of the children. These windows should be taken out and doorways placed there instead, with convenient steps down to the dormitory floors. These steps would lead into the night teacher's quarters, which are between the dormitories and the fire escapes. The windows now there serve as watch windows for the teacher into the dormitories. Doors with glass could be put in so as not to interfere with the view of the dormitories by the teacher." Will you please arrange to have these changes made. You should see that no unnecessary expense is incurred. You may certify to the accounts yourself and forward them direct to the Department.

ENCL.

You may secure new bricks for the cooking oven in the school kitchen and approximately 50 panes

Rev. J. M. Patterson, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kootenay Indian Res. School,
Cranbrook, B. C.

- of glass

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

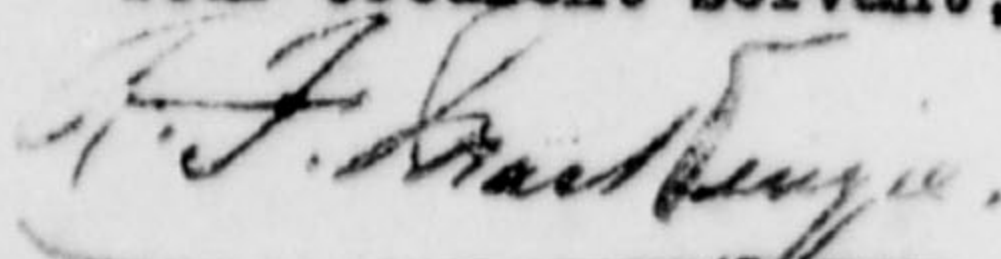
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COFF

- 2 -

of glass to replace the broken ones. Generally, the school authorities are expected to replace broken glass, but, in this case, the Department is giving you special assistance.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

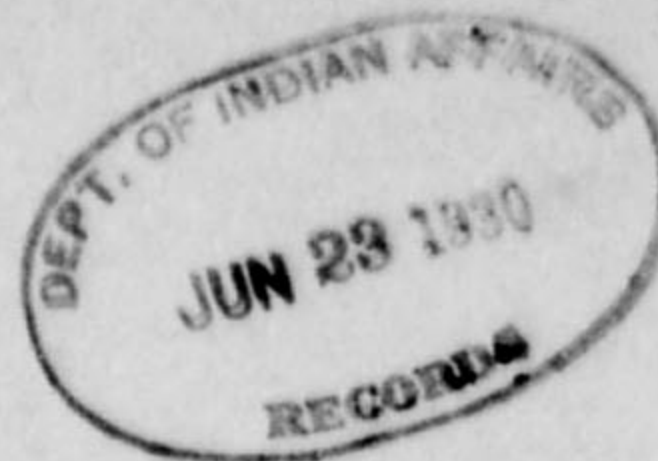
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/5/17999.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., June 16, 1930.

R

Dear Sir:-

Herewith please find a copy of Mr. Assistant Commissioner Perry's report dealing with conditions he found at the Kootenay Indian Residential School, Cranbrook, B. C., while visiting the Kootenay Agency.

WED/KD.

Enclosure:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/5/17958.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C., June 12, 1930.

Sir,-

I have the honour to submit my report of an inspection made of conditions at the Kootenay Indian Residential School, which, with matters affecting the Kootenay Agency, was the subject of a letter sent to you from the Deputy Superintendent General dated April 7th last in which this inspection was especially ordered. As you will be aware, a report on the Agency as apart from the School has been made separately, likewise a report also on the methods of administration of Mr. Indian Agent E.H.Small.

In making this report I have before me a copy of letter dated 29th March, 1930, received by Dr.Scott from Reverend W.Byrne Grant, O.M.I., Provincial of the Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate, New Westminster, B.C., which was sent for your perusal and enquiry.

I visited this School on May 20th, where I was graciously received by the Reverend Principal Father Patterson, O.M.I. and Very Reverend Father John Welch, O.M.I. We discussed fully and frankly all that appeared relevant to a critical investigation of school conditions and affairs. The class-rooms were visited and the pupils examined and addressed. The whole building and grounds were carefully inspected. Sanitary conveniences and water and sewerage disposal means were closely examined; and suggestions offered by the Reverend Principal and very Reverend Father Welch were duly noted.

My observations, therefore, will begin with a review of the contents of the letter of Reverend W.Byrne Grant, O.M.I., above mentioned.

- St. Joseph's Creek.*
- (1) Before leaving for this School, I had been informed by you that you had brought to the attention of the Provincial Health authority the fact that the insanitary condition of St.Joseph's Creek resulting from sewerage from the City of Cranbrook should be investigated and, if possible, corrected. The St.Joseph's Creek is quite a sizeable flow of water into St. Mary's River and is carried along by the larger river which discharges later into the Kootenay River near Fort Steele. In view of observations I will make hereunder under heading No.2 it is believed that the objectionable smells referred to by Reverend Father Grant emanate from the School sewerage rather from St. Joseph's Creek.
- (2) The school sewerage discharges so near to the School buildings as to be deemed most objectionable as well as being a menace to the health of the inmates. The manual training classes have been held in a building

W.E.Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Victoria, B.C.

which.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Sewage

which was formerly erected for the housing of pigs and which has been improvised for manual accommodation. So near is the School sewerage discharge to this building it has been impossible, at times, to carry on the manual classes because of the unbearable nature of the atmosphere in this vicinity. In an effort to improve the conditions, Rev. Principal Patterson has recently had a trench dug to carry off the School sewerage discharge to the St. Joseph's Creek below the School, and thus do away with the stagnant sewage for the disposal of which no suitable drainage appears to have been provided in the past, the school grounds having been under the direction of the Reverend Sisters who may not have known just what to do. It is rather remarkable, however, that advice was not given them to do what Reverend Father Patterson is now having done instead of allowing the sewage to discharge on the flats. The Principal purposes having the drain covered in, when completed, and this action should now remedy in large measure the objectionable features of this sewerage discharge. It will also remove the insanitary condition about the manual training class-room.

The Spring

(3) Reverend Provincial Grant, O.M.I. appears to have understood from his conversation had with Reverend Principal Patterson, O.M.I., that the spring water is liable to contamination from the sewage from the School which empties on to the flat. The Reverend Principal informs me, however, that he did not intend to convey this impression in his conversation, as the water is not contaminated. The spring of water which serves the School and the village Indians as a potable supply is at an elevation above the contaminated ground, and although there may be a remote possibility of this spring becoming contaminated in time, unless the draining mentioned under heading No. 2 were done, it is thought that the diversion of the sewage away from the spring area will remove such a possibility of contamination. An engineer of the Dominion Water Power Branch is now on the ground and may suggest a way by which the spring water used for drinking purposes may be conveyed to the School building instead of having to be carried in pails as is at present the practice.

Tubercular condition.

(4) The tubercular condition of the children at the School and some who are now in the villages appears admittedly as a serious indictment of past administration at this School. A deplorable condition exists here, in fact, a worse condition than I have seen in my twenty-three years' experience with the Indians. I found the school a veritable tubercular institution. My information from Reverend Principal Patterson, Constable Ryckman and Agent Small is to the effect that up to November, 1929, the school was conducted by about eleven Reverend Sisters of Charity. These all left at that time, since when Reverend Father Patterson, O.M.I. has been in charge with other workers; that during the regime of these Sisters it was their practice to sell most of the milk and eggs and other produce in order to augment maintenance funds, disposing of these products at a rate of about \$250.00 a month; that the children were given skim milk and were poorly fed;

that.....

*Extract
in duplicate
-13-1
pres-*

*Inadequate food
under old regime*

*Extract
in duplicate
-13-1
file*

that parents were forced to put their children in the School against the protests of parents, some of whom appealed to Dr. Coy, of Invermere, to give certificates of health to support their contention that their healthy children should not be sent to the Kootenay School to be contaminated by tubercular pupils known to be in the School; that children were kept in school in a tubercular condition until they were perforce sent home to die; that 50% of the pupils now in the School are in varying stages of tuberculosis; that with the exception of about two or three children the remainder are in a predisposed condition and easy contacts; that Dr. Green, medical officer, at Cranbrook has averred and has told Dr. Stone, of the Department, that if the physically unfit were eliminated from the School on medical examination, the School would have to be closed; that the enrolment of pupils was 74, five of whom died in one year, eight were sent back to their reserves on sick leave with tuberculosis in too advanced condition to remain in school; that there are about 25 children in the villages of whom the majority are tubercular; that there are at present 61 children in the School, and that the maximum pupilage for this School is 84.

I interviewed both Dr. Green, of Cranbrook, and Dr. Coy, of Invermere, both of whom stated the conditions to be serious at this School. Perhaps the medical reports of these doctors on file may give some details of conditions. If such reports are not on file, something must be wrong. For if the children are admitted as pupils in tubercular condition or are allowed to mingle with other healthy pupils in such a condition contrary to the regulations of the Department, those responsible should be questioned regarding the matter.

I have no reason to question the veracity of the representations made to me regarding the adverse conditions at this institution both by the local Church representatives as well as by the Department's officials in the locality of the School and medical officers having to do with the pupils. But I would advise very strongly that if the conditions are as bad as I am led to believe they are, a medical survey should be made independently of the local medical officers without delay, in order that such facts may be given the Department as may not lead to any arguments. As a layman, I do not feel competent to qualify, as a result of a brief visit to the School, statements of men who have been there for years and have watched the problem more closely, but I do feel that a medical survey would be a safe and proper course to take. This recommendation is not based upon hearsay regarding the School, but upon conditions, I saw for myself whilst at the institution. On the date of my visit, May 20th, 1930, there were 61 pupils, male and female, present as resident scholars. The Principal was distressed about the condition of the children who, he alleged, had undoubtedly been neglected in the past at the School. (No doubt the reports of the late Inspector R.H. Cairns (Indian schools for B.C.) would show to what extent the farm produce was disposed of here).

The children.....

The children were being given cod liver oil with their meals. A nurse was in charge of them. One long table set apart from the others accommodated pupils whose tubercular condition had been pronounced more advanced than others; and the dishes of these pupils were gathered up after each meal and washed separately from the others to avoid contagion. The other accommodations at the School were open to the children collectively. The Principal told me that everything is being done that is now possible for these children and all efforts were being concentrated upon the health of the pupils, the institution being regarded as an educational sanatorium rather than strictly a residential School.

The Principal stated that when the Sisters vacated the School in November last, he took over a deficit of \$4,000.00 which he was now endeavouring to cover. I asked him for a financial statement, which he has promised to send to you at an early date.

Extract - 14
Cattle
 In order that a continuous supply of milk and eggs for the use of the children may be assured, the Principal has asked that the Department provide the School with ten cows of Shorthorn variety of milking strain, also one bull to take the place of the present scrub animal; also about 150 head of good laying and ~~later~~ strain of poultry. At present there are 17 cows and one bull at the School. Eleven cows are at present being milked yielding 12 pails which aggregate about from 28 to 30 gallons of milk per day. In order to meet freshening and other conditions, the Principal thinks that if the animals asked for can be provided, there will be fifteen cows being milked throughout the year. There would also be beef food available, which the School has not now on hand. The 80 poultry produce about 50 eggs per day. There is accommodation for from 200 to 300 birds. Barred Rocks or Rhode Island Reds are asked for.

This year considerable farm land has been sown to crops calculated to sustain from 60 to 70 heads of cattle as well as to provide grain for the poultry.

see also report
 A grant of \$75.00 a month is asked for also for the salary of an assistant nurse whose services would be used in the several missions in the Kootenay Reserves, as well as at the School itself. It has been pointed out in my general report of a visit made to the Kootenay Agency that the services of a travelling nurse in the villages might have a beneficial effect.

Staff: The present staff serving the various school undertakings are as follows:-

Nurse. Mrs. H. Norman. 12 years' general nursing course in England. Trains four children each month for home nursing.

Asst. Matron. Miss F. Bowker. No qualifications.

Teacher. Miss E. Halbrow - Intermediate Certificate and 2nd class B.C. Certificate.

Teacher.....

Teacher. Miss J. Niedzwiecki - 1st Class Certificate
Alberta Normal, Juniors.

Teacher and Manual Instructor. Mr. S. Killen - Matric.
Ontario, also manual training experience.

Farm Instructor. Mr. P. Binns.

Caretaker. Mr. A. Duke.

Cook. Miss M. Tronson.

*This has been done
P.R.T.*
*Commence
get a
fire
provided system
allows lowering
these rods.*
Buildings: The interior of the building is in need of
varnishing and painting as well as kalsomining. Material
only is wanted.

Owing to the cold of winter and the difficulties
of keeping the play-rooms reasonably warm, the radiators
(48) which are now attached to the ceilings should be,
it is stated by the Principal, put on the ground by the
walls in order to overcome this trouble which is said
to have been the cause of considerable sickness.

The lavatory accommodation should be re-arranged
by separation of two rows of 4 toilets each which are
now inconvenient and do not tend towards good discipline
or sanitation. Nine additional shower spouts would
result in better conditions of sanitary accommodation.

*Authorize
Agent.
Principal*
Auth of [unclear]
*Extract
- p. 6*
The re-arrangement of the School fire escapes,
authorized by Departmental letter No. 155-0-5, January
18th, 1928, is not quite satisfactory, in that an open
space exists between the wall and the iron escape
sufficiently large for a child's foot and leg to go
down which might cause a terrible accident should a
child fall whilst numbers of following children were
making an excited exit. A strip of iron should cover
this opening down the whole length of the escape. This
strip was omitted and apparently knowingly so, for
there is a strip at the top of the escape where the
exit floor connects with it, showing it was considered
necessary in order to avoid accident where the escape
floor joins the building. Entering the main building
from the fire escape one sees on the right hand and on
the left a window with a drop of several feet into the
school dormitories. In case of fire this would present
a serious obstacle to the exit of the children. These
windows should be taken out and doorways placed there
instead with convenient steps down to the dormitory
floors. These steps would lead into the night teacher's
quarters which are between the dormitories and the fire
escapes. The windows now there serve as watch windows
for the teacher into the dormitories. Doors with glass
could be put in so as not to interfere with the view of
the dormitories by the teacher.

Several new bricks are needed in the cooking oven
of the school kitchen.

The school fencing is in a state of disrepair
and sufficient material such as wire and staples will
be required and also some lumber of which the Principal
is to give the Agent a proper estimate.

A new.....

already done
A new truck for the hay carrier at the barn is required to replace the one at present in use which is not functioning and is worn.

Paint is also required for the outside of the buildings, an estimate of which is to be furnished the Indian Agent.

School to do this.
Two hundred (200) panes of glass are cracked in the main building. Fifty new panes will be required to replace those broken beyond use.

Generally School to replace but in this case special grant.
Forty (40) new mattresses are required. Half of those now in use are between 15 and 20 years old and should be replaced by the forty mentioned.

Two large enamelled washtubs in the kitchen are worn and in need of being reconditioned.

It is thought that an estimate for all the material might be obtained in due course; the labour other than that of a technical nature should be taken care of by the men at the School.

Extract induplicate - 14-13 files
It is recommended that action be taken in the matter of a medical survey as soon as possible as it is possible that medical officers might recommend other suitable accommodations which may be found to be essential if this School is to be put into efficient use as an establishment for the proper treatment of tubercular Indian children.

The several matters reported on herein have been fully discussed with the School authorities and with our local officials, all of whom have endorsed verbally the representations made.

It is further recommended that in future a more than cursory inspection of this School be made by the Inspector of Schools at approved intervals.

Extract in duplicate - 14-13 files
The observations of Reverend Provincial Grant, C.M.I. under this head must, regretfully, be read in the light of the preceding paragraphs of this report which qualify the assertions made in regard to the alleged malnutrition of the children of the Reserves.

Extract
I am assured by Constable Ryckman and Agent Small that for many years the Indians of the Agency have been generously treated in the matter of relief. The fact that this Agency contains only 499 Indians of all ages and only six reserves should be borne in mind, when stating that the estimate for relief given to 111 members amounts annually to \$6,600.00, apart from all medical services, aids to agriculture and other forms of relief. One is struck with the clemency and perhaps weakness of an agent who, as Mr. Small has done, will grant relief supplies of gasoline to young Indians who have the boldness to call at the Cranbrook office with their motor cars to obtain it. During my stay at Cranbrook two Indian cars drove up to the office demanding gasoline, one of them was taking his girl to Idaho for a trip. I instructed the Agent's Constable to refuse it and they went away quite peeved.

Nor.....

Nor should the Agency Constable's crime report for the calendar year 1929 be overlooked. This report shows Indians in this Agency having been convicted as follows:-

Intoxicated.....16,
 Breaking and entering..... 6,
 Theft..... 9,
 Liquor in possession 3,
 Escape from custody..... 3.

Involved in these cases were fines aggregating only \$110.00, while jail sentences, during which the earning power of the reserves was greatly reduced, totalled an aggregate of 179 months--approximately 15 years. It is not to be wondered at, under these circumstances, that families have been disorganized and expenses incurred and travelling done by interested relatives, in addition to the losses already mentioned, all having a tendency to undo all the good that the Church and Department have been trying to do for them. The children must necessarily suffer to some extent on account of such conditions, added to the proverbial lack of the instinct of self-preservation which marks the progress of some Indian families. But this suffering does not appear to have been ameliorated to any great extent by the admitted lack of sustenance and attention given the pupils within the School, from a health standpoint, and it is therefore thought that the source of malnutrition may not be wholly traced to the Reserves.

There appears no good reason why all the Indians of the Kootenay reserves should not be able to produce a plentiful supply of milk and egg food in their abundant holdings of land. It is admitted that immigrant labour has reduced the opportunities for outside employment. It should also be stated that the Indians who occupy the reserves close to the American border--Tobacco Plains and Creston--gamble away their horses and cattle in their indulgence in gambling with their American Indian neighbours who have become smart in their ability to turn opportunities to advantage through the impulse of their contact with larger monetary and public means.

The only remedial measures that I can suggest are that the missionaries and our Agency officials should concentrate more in their efforts to induce these Indians to live a better mode of life and to encourage a policy of making the Indians contribute themselves something towards the means of their own advancement.

Your obedient servant,

Chas. C. Perry

Chas. C. Perry.
 Assistant Indian Commissioner
 for B.C.

CCP/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, July 8, 1930.

Sir:

I have your 15/5/17999 of the 16th ultimo, enclosing Assistant Commissioner Perry's report on the Kootenay Indian Residential School. This report has been and is receiving the attention that it deserves. I note that the Rev. Principal has recently taken remedial measures concerning the sewage disposal and that the spring of water, which is used as a source for drinking purposes, does not appear to be contaminated.

I note that there is a deficit at the school and that the Rev. Principal is preparing a financial statement, which will be forwarded in due course.

A separate communication will be written, concerning the supply of milk and eggs for the use of the children.

steam fitter
9 saw in on
Ad.
AA.

The Department has already arranged for the calcimining and decorating in the interior of the building. Will you please arrange to have some local responsible ~~plumber~~ report on the position of the radiators in the basement and to give a price on placing them lower, if the system will allow such action. The Department is not prepared to change the lavatory accommodation or to add shower bath facilities, until a decision regarding the future of this school has been made. I am writing direct to Father Patterson, authorizing him to arrange for a strip of iron to cover the opening between the fire escapes and the wall and to put in doors leading to the fire escapes. Father Patterson is also being instructed to secure a few bricks for the cooking oven in the school kitchen. He has been written also regarding the fencing. A new hay carrier in the barn has been authorized, as well as replacing some window panes.

Generally, the Department asks school authorities to make replacements to mattresses; but as this school's finances are in poor condition, I have to authorize you to purchase 40 new ones, after ascertaining what sizes are required. Please make purchase from a suitable source.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. DITCHBURN, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Box 666, Victoria,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

R E P O R T

on

WATER SYSTEM AT ST. EUGENE

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

KOOTENAY AGENCY

by

W. C. WARREN

C.E. Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dom. Water Power & Reclamation Service, Vancouver, B.C.
739 Hastings St. West, June 25, 1930
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

112855W

2563-w."a"

R E P O R T

on

WATER SYSTEM AT ST. EUGENE

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

KOOTENAY AGENCY

by

W. C. WARREN

Vancouver, B.C.,
June 25, 1930.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Vancouver, B. C.,
June 25, 1930.

Sir:

Re: St. Eugene School,
Kootenay District,
Water Supply.

As instructed by you, investigations have been carried on in connection with the above for the past fifteen months.

The purpose of the investigation has been to secure a suitable supply of water for domestic use and incidentally for fire protection purposes.

For the purposes of this report the former requirement is given major consideration, as a solution of the latter is readily at hand, should the co-ordination of the two be found impracticable or undesirable.

PRESENT SYSTEM

At present water for domestic use is obtained from St. Mary's river which passes within a few hundred yards of the school site. A pneumatic system is in use with a storage capacity of approximately 2,500 gallons. No provision is made for fire protection in the design of the plant, the capacity of which is probably about 75 gallons per minute. This quantity should be sufficient for ordinary domestic use but is entirely inadequate for fire protection purposes.

QUALITY OF WATER

As mentioned previously, up to the present major consideration has been given to the question

C.E. Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

of quality. Investigations in the watershed of the St. Mary's river disclosed the possibility of a large amount of untreated sewage finding its way into that stream at points varying from six to ten miles above the intake of the school system. With the object of establishing the degree of pollution and to determine the possible methods of treatment it was considered advisable to have a bacteriological analysis covering a period sufficient for this purpose.

Accordingly, arrangements were made with Dr. Hill, bacteriologist at the Vancouver General Hospital, for analysis of samples to be submitted weekly. Samples were taken in duplicate at the intake and the kitchen tap in the school, in bottles supplied by Dr. Hill, and forwarded by mail to Vancouver requiring three days from the time of collection until they were placed under observation.

The significant feature of Dr. Hill's report, hereto appended, is the apparent absence of fecal bacteria during the periods February 13, 1929 to June 6, 1929, and November 30 to March 13, 1930, and their presence during the intervening period.

The absence of harmful bacteria during the periods noted may be explained by the extreme weather conditions prevalent during such periods when little or no surface drainage reaches the river, while the presence of such bacteria is apparently coincident with the freshet season and at such times as surface drainage from the watershed is general.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

From Dr. Hill's report it may be assumed that pollution is general throughout the period June to November, with periods of higher concentration. The positive indications seven times during the twenty-two weeks period is sufficient evidence of the prevalence of contamination. It is quite possible that if samples had been taken more often a higher percentage of positive indications would be found.

The absence of fecal bacilli at the tap coincident with their presence at the intake, as pointed out by Dr. Hill in his report, I do not think has any particular significance. Water is pumped daily and no treatment is provided, therefore one can have little reason to suppose that complete elimination occurs at all times. I am of the opinion that if samples had been taken oftener at the tap the presence of fecal bacilli would have been disclosed.

Nothing may be found in the chemical analysis supplied by the Provincial Analyst to prevent the use of the water for ordinary purposes.

TREATMENT OF ST. MARY'S RIVER WATER

Treatment of the present supply may be effected by chlorination and filtration. With a carefully applied process it is usually assumed that results as high as 99% efficiency may be attained.

Mechanical pressure filters in three units should be employed to give an adequate supply for backwashing and a chlorinator of an automatic type would be the more reliable in operation as

well as providing a greater degree of accuracy in treatment.

The results obtained with such a system would be proportionate to the care with which the treatment is applied.

Chlorination apparently would only be necessary during the months June to November, and should afford practically complete sterilization.

POSSIBLE SOURCES OF SUPPLY

The available sources of supply may be summarized as follows:-

St. Joseph's Creek

St. Mary's River

Water from underground sources

The first mentioned of these, St. Joseph's creek, while suitable for development as a source for fire protection purposes, would not prove desirable for domestic use. Sewage from the city of Cranbrook, situated about six miles upstream from the Mission, finds its way into the stream and as this sewage constitutes possibly fifty per cent of the flow of the creek, it should not be given consideration for the latter purpose.

In respect to St. Mary's river, pollution is more likely to be augmented rather than to diminish for the reason that new developments at the Sullivan Mine will probably enlarge the capacity of the various plants situated in this watershed with a consequent increase in population. No sanitary measures have been taken up to the present in the handling of sewage from the communities in the watershed.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

It will be apparent that water for domestic requirements will have to depend upon a supply from underground sources or upon a chemically treated supply from either of the above mentioned streams.

In regard to securing a supply from ground sources, no particular investigations have been made in this connection. That there exists possible sources of supply of that nature is almost an assured fact as springs are noticeable in the locality. As to whether these are fit for use or may be tapped can only be determined by tests. It is possible that these springs may be the result of seepage from St. Joseph's creek.

In considering a supply from such a source, the fact must not be overlooked that it is occasionally necessary to provide treatment for underground water to make it suitable for some uses.

However, it may generally be assumed that a good well provides water of superior quality to that from streams which require treatment of a chemical nature.

With these points in mind I am of the opinion that the best interests of the school would be served by attempting to secure a suitable supply from underground sources even if some form of treatment should be required.

RECOMMENDATION

I would recommend that tests be carried out to determine the possibility of securing a

suitable supply of water from underground.

The cost of such tests should not exceed \$500.00 and should prove well worth while. As to the cost of providing for a supply from such a source this can only be determined after the water is found. It is possible that the present equipment could be adapted to such a supply. On the other hand, if the depth of the well exceeded twenty-five feet, new pumping equipment would be necessary.

Surveys are to be carried out during the coming month at St. Mary's Indian Reserve, nearby. Supervision of well tests could be made at the same time if funds could be made available immediately.

FUTURE DEVELOPMENTS

In the event of finding a satisfactory supply of water for domestic use from wells, the most economical development for fire protection purposes would be by gravity system from St. Joseph's creek, as it is very doubtful if a ground flow would be available at a sufficient rate for such a purpose. Such a system as outlined would cost, with complete fire equipment inside and outside the buildings, approximately \$9000.00.

Should attempts at securing a usable supply from below ground prove unsuccessful, development of a supply from St. Mary's river would prove more economical for both domestic use

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

and fire protection purposes and could be carried out for approximately \$13,500.00.

Hereto are appended copies of report on bacteriological investigations made by Dr. Hill of Vancouver General Hospital Laboratories, and of chemical analysis made by Mr. Whittaker, Provincial Analyst.

Your obedient servant,

W. C. Warren

W. C. Warren
Asst. Hydraulic Engineer.

APPROVED:

E. H. B.
District Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

C O P Y

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

GOVERNMENT LABORATORY

VICTORIA

12th March, 1929.

Analysis of water for C. E. Webb, Esq. District
Chief Engineer, Department of the Interior,
Vancouver, B. C.

Sample from St. Marys River.

Free ammonia parts per million	Nil
Albuminoid ammonia parts per million.	.01
Chlorine grains per gallon.	0.9
Total solids grains per gallon	6.0
Sulphates	Trace
Metals	Nil

The analysis shows the water to be of good quality,
being free from Animal contamination and practically
free from decomposed vegetable matter, the analysis
shows no contamination from the Kimberley concen-
trator, the solids 6.0 grains per gallon is prac-
tically all Lime with a little silica.

(Sgd) D. E. Whittaker
Provincial Analyst.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

THE VANCOUVER GENERAL HOSPITAL
Vancouver, B.C.

From - H. W. Hill, M.B., M.D., D.P.H., L.M.C.C.,
Director, V. G. H. Laboratories,
Vancouver, B. C.

To - Mr. C. E. Webb,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service.

Date - December 6, 1929.

In reply to yours of December 2, 1929,
your fyle no 25720-2, re Domestic Water Supply, St.
Eugene Industrial School, Cranbrook, B. C.

Dear Mr. Webb:

As requested by you I enclose herewith a recapitulation of our tests of 144 water samples submitted approximately weekly by you, Feb. 13, 1929--November 30, 1929. These tests were in each case examinations for Fecal Bacteria in 1/10cc., 1cc., and 10cc., of the water submitted; which water consisted of duplicate samples labelled Intake and Tap.

An inspection of these results indicates no Fecal bacteria found from the beginning of the run, Feb. 13, 1929, to June 6th, 1929--56 samples in all, or 16 weekly sample lots in all. (Sometimes 2 instead of 4 samples were received.)

Following June 6, 1929, 88 samples were submitted covering 22 weeks (one not finished at this date); of these the following showed Fecal Bacteria present.

	Lowest Amount of Water showing positive
June 12 Tap (Dup. Samples) *	10 cc.
June 19 Intake (one dup.+, one -)+	1/10cc+in 1 Dup. = + in 1/5 cc.
Aug. 14 Intake (one dup.+, one +)+	1 cc.
Sept. 6 Intake (one dup.+, one +)+	1 cc.
Sept. 13 Intake (one dup.+, one +)+	10cc.
Oct. 26 Intake (one dup.+, one -)+	1/10cc.+ in 1 dup. = + in 1/5cc.
Nov. 8 Intake (one dup.+, one +)+	1/10cc.
Nov. 18 Intake (one dup.+, one -)+	1/10cc + in 1 dup = + in 1/5cc.

The proportional numbers of fecal bacilli present are indicated roughly by the amount of water required to give a positive test--thus the tap showed fecal bacilli once only and then in 10cc. The Intake however showed fecal bacilli seven times in all; six times in the last four months as against once in the previous five months; on one occasion they were found in 10cc; on 2 occasions they were found in 1cc., on 3 occasions in 1/5cc.; the last three now complete showing twice in 1/5cc, once in 1/10cc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

C. E. Webb-continued.

-2-

It is fair then to assume that fecal bacilli have been increasing in frequency and concentration since June.

The freedom of the tap sample from fecal bacilli (except once, and then only in 10cc) suggests that the water becomes rid of the fecal bacilli in its passage from intake to tap. Knowing nothing of the lay-out of the supply we cannot offer any specific explanation for this change. Lapse of time, opportunity for sedimentation, filtration, chlorination, etc. would of course act to diminish them between these two points.

As to further samples being necessary, I suggest that you decide thus--if our results so far are consistent with increasing contamination of the supply as evident from inspection I should think no more samples were required. But if our results are not consistent with the inspection results and further analytical evidence would help to elucidate the discrepancy, it would be well to run tests to next February, thus furnishing figures for one complete year.

Very sincerely yours,

(H. W. Hill, M.D.)
Director, V. G. H. Laboratory

HWH/B
Copy to
Dr. Young.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

THE VANCOUVER GENERAL HOSPITAL,
Vancouver, B.C.

From - H. W. Hill, M.B., M.D., D.P.H., L.M.C.C.,
Director, V. G. H. Laboratories,
Vancouver, B. C.

Date - April 17, 1930.

To - C. E. Webb, District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service,
739 Hastings St. Vancouver, B. C.

In reply to your of April 15, 1930, your file
No. 25720-5 Re Water Supply for St. Eugene
Kootenay Indian Residential School.

Dear Mr. Webb:

Our files show the following examinations
re above supply, including and since November 13,
1929.

Water received from E. H. Small, Cranbrook,
B.C.

<u>Date</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Result</u>
Nov. 30/29	Intake	Fecal Bacteria absent
	Intake	" " "
	Tap	" " "
	Tap	" " "
Dec. 13/29	Intake	" " "
	Intake	" " "
	Tap	" " "
	Tap	" " "
Mar. 13/30	Intake	" " "
	Intake	" " "
	Tap	" " "
	Tap	" " "

The interpretation is obvious--during this
period no sewage contamination showed itself.

I should think that further tests were
hardly necessary as you now have a years run.

If you wish I shall be glad to see you
here for further discussion.

Very sincerely yours,

(H. W. Hill, M.D.)
Director, V. G. H. Laboratories.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

MFC*ZB



155-0-5
DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543-711A

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA Hydrometric Bureau
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT.

July 4th, 1930.

Acct
Sir,

Your file number: 155-0-5.



In further reference to your letter of April 7th last regarding the domestic water supply for the St. Eugene Indian residential school at Cranbrook, B.C., I enclose herewith a report received from Mr. Webb dealing with this subject.

From this report you will note that neither St. Joseph's creek nor St. Mary's river, the present source of supply, are considered satisfactory without treatment, and it is suggested that an attempt be made to secure water from underground sources. Test wells will have to be driven in order to ascertain the possibilities of an underground supply and it is recommended that authority be given to proceed with these tests, at an estimated cost not exceeding \$500.

Inds can be found 11 for this R.T.
Mr. Warren, who prepared the report, is at the present time working in the Cranbrook area making a survey of the land capable of being irrigated from the St. Mary's river on the neighbouring reserve, and he would readily be able to supervise the test wells at the same time. Future developments will depend on the result of these tests.

A copy of this report has been sent to Mr. Ditchburn and I shall be glad to have your instructions in regard to it.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per *M. F.C.*

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

July 12, 1930.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 4th instant, with further reference to the domestic water supply system for the St. Eugene School at Cranbrook, I beg to say that the Department approves of your recommendation that an attempt be made to secure water from underground sources and that test wells be driven for this purpose. It is noted that the cost will be approximately \$500.00.

Your obedient servant,

A. P. MacKenzie
A. P. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
Director,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

[Handwritten initials]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Voucher 1 **146**

Vote No. *See*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kootenay AGENCY

To F. Parks & Company, Cranbrook, B.C.

DATE

1930.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

June 26,

To 1 Myers Hay Carrier complete, supplied
Kootenay Indian Residential School, as
per attached,

\$ 91.00

21-7-30
2697
[Signature]
Total, \$ 91.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

[Signature]

F. S. Ryckman
F. S. Ryckman,
Constable-Farm Instructor, Indian Agent
In Charge Kootenay Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Cranbrook, B.C.,

June 30th.

19 30

M Dept. Indian Affairs,



CITY.

Bought of

F. PARKS & CO.

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

HARDWARE, IRON, STEEL, MILL and MINERS' SUPPLIESSole Agents for
McCLARY'S STOVES
MARS-WELL PAINTS**TINSMITHING AND**
PLUMBING
Builders' Material

Terms: Cash. Interest at 10 per cent. charged on all overdue accounts.

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Credits	Debits	Total
	for St. Eugene Indian School.				
June 26	1 Myers Hay Carrier complete with track.	6730		91 00	91 00

Certified Correct
J. M. Patterson, O.M.I.
Principal
Kootenay Indian Res. School.

CRANBROOK COURIER PRINT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Letter No.....



155-0-5

Office of the.....Kootenay.....Indian Agency,

Cranbrook, B.C.,

July 10th, 1930. 19.....

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 146.....,

amounting to \$ 91.00.....in favour

of F. Parks & Company, Cranbrook, B.C.,.....

for 1 Myers Hay Carrier complete, supplied.....
Kootenay Indian Residential School, June, 1930.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 155-0-5.....dated.....June 18th, 1930.....

Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman

F. S. Ryckman,
Constable - Farm Instructor,
In Charge Kootenay Indian Agency.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND **HYDROMETRIC BUREAU**
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC*ZB



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND **HYDROMETRIC BUREAU**

OTTAWA, ONT.

July 15th, 1930.

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 2543-W"A".

JUL 16 1930

RECORDED

Sir,

Your file number: 155-0-5.

I have received your letter of the 12th instant with reference to the domestic water supply system for the St. Eugene school at Cranbrook, B.C., and note that our recommendation is approved with regard to drilling test wells to endeavour to secure water from underground sources. Mr. Webb has been advised accordingly and asked to have this work done as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per

A. F. C.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Cranbrook, B. C.,
July 10, 1930.

Sir:-

Re: St. Eugene School,
Storage Battery,
Electric Light Plant.

As requested by you I made an inspection of the above mentioned plant and wish to report as follows.

The present battery, a Delco, was installed about three years ago and although it has had to carry a considerable overload, it has stood up well which is probably due to the good care it has received. While it apparently has not yet served its useful term of life, it is undoubtedly inadequate for the service for which it was intended. This battery has a capacity of about 160 ampere hours and should not be expected to provide current at a greater rate than about 10 to 15 amps per hour for continuous service or sufficient for about 50 lights whereas the maximum demand is about double that rate, as a result of which the battery becomes fully discharged early in the evenings, especially during winter time.

This necessitates the operation of the engine driven generator to carry the load for a large part of the evening. As this machine has an output of 80 amps at full load the efficiency is not very high when operating at less than half load or about 4 amps, the normal lighting load.

District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
739 Hastings Street West,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

It will be apparent that a smaller engine plant would be more suitable except for the fact that the laundry machinery is operated by electric motors and requires about 5 K.W. which the large plant will handle nicely and charge the battery at the same time.

The installation of a larger battery would provide a greater operating economy. I would suggest a battery of approximately 300 amp. hours capacity which would take a higher charging rate and would not require the operation of the engine plant every evening as at present.

The installation of a new larger battery would not require the scrapping of the present battery as they may be run in parallel until such time as the old one is completely worn out.

Mr. Ditchburn has suggested a made in Canada battery. I am under the impression that there is not any completely made in this country.

The battery installed at Sechelt cost about \$1360.00. It is an Exide, supplied by the Crawford Battery Company of Vancouver and has given good satisfaction for the past three years. Any other make of equal rating at a price equivalent to that suggested, should give equally good service.

I would suggest that if it is the intention of the Department of Indian Affairs to have a new battery installed, that it should

be undertaken before the 1st of October as at that time the demand on the plant becomes heavy and the replacement would be most useful to the school.

In addition to the outlay for the battery which has been estimated to cost \$1360.00 f.o.b. Cranbrook, some additional expenditure amounting to about \$130.00 would be necessary for fixed resistance switching and wiring to charge the two batteries in parallel so that the cost of the new battery installed would amount to about \$1500.00.

Your obedient servant,

W. C. Warren
Asst. Hydraulic Engineer.

APPROVED:-

[Signature]
District Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND [REDACTED] HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA



DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 2543-W "A"

MFC:MLP
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND [REDACTED] HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT. July 24, 1930.

Sir:

[Handwritten signature]
Re: St. Eugene School Electric
Lighting Plant.

On the 13th June last Mr. Ditchburn requested Mr. Webb to investigate the electric lighting plant at the St. Eugene Indian School at Cranbrook, B.C., and I have today received from Mr. Webb a report on the storage battery for the electric lighting plant at that school.

You will note that it is suggested that a larger battery be installed at an estimated cost of \$1,500.

This report has also been sent to Mr. Ditchburn.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

[Handwritten signature]

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND **HYDROMETRIC BUREAU**
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA



155-0-5
DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO.2543-W-A"
Your file 155-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

MFC MLP
DOMINION WATER POWER AND **HYDROMETRIC BUREAU**



July 24, 1930.

C. Johnston
Sir:

In further reference to your letter of the 12th instant regarding the domestic water supply system for the St. Eugene Indian School at Cranbrook, I am advised by Mr. Webb that a spring has been located which appears to be a suitable source of supply for this school. Tests are to be made as to the quality and purity of the spring and if it should provide a suitable supply it may not be necessary to expend the \$500. authorized in your letter of the 12th instant for the sinking of test wells.

A further report is expected in the course of a few days.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

per Mr. F. C.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

PATMORE BROS.

Tinners, plumbers and steam fitters
All Kinds of sheet metal work.

Cranbrook, B.C.,
July 21, 1930.

F.S. Ryckman, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir:

After having made a careful examination of the heating system in the basement of the Kootenay Indian Residential School, I beg to submit the following for consideration.

Primarily, the mains in the rooms inadequately heated should have the asbestos covering removed. This would make an approximate difference of one foot of radiation for each foot and one half of pipe uncovered, which would make an appreciable difference in the heating of the rooms, as will be readily seen. Care should also be taken, in the event of the radiators remaining in their present positions, to have them properly vented at least once each week, through vents supplied for that purpose and now in place.

As hot water is the system used in heating the School, the radiators will not function if placed below the mains, which are at present some three feet from the ceilings of the rooms. And as it is desirable to have the heat circulating as closely to the floor as possible, I would suggest that this could be accomplished by having one or more electric fans playing on the ceiling in each room. I would also suggest that this be tried out in one room only, and if it is then found that it functions satisfactorily, the remainder of the rooms could be similarly equipped. I would suggest, also, that ~~the~~ storm windows should be supplied for all basement windows.

In the heating of these rooms, two other courses are open. First, the radiators now in use to be removed from the ceilings and placed near the floors. Second, these radiators remain where they now are and additional radiators placed near the floors. In either case it would necessitate new mains being installed, but these would be smaller than those now in use and would be run under the floors.

As either of the above would be rather costly, I would strongly advise that the use of electric fans, as recommended, be given serious consideration. The cost of this will be very little, and if it does not prove entirely satisfactory I shall be pleased to submit estimates of the two other systems as set forth above.

Yours truly,
Patmore Bros.
Per H.S. MacLaughlin.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



155-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 15/5/18415

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. July 25, 1930.


Sir:

With further reference to Departmental letter dated July 8, instant, No. 155-0-5, I have the honour to make reference to the proposal suggested with respect to the readjustment of the heating system at the Kootenay Indian Residential School. The Department's instructions to have a steam-fitter report on the position of the radiators have been duly carried out, and I am in receipt of a report made by Messrs. Patmore Bros of Cranbrook, B.C., copy of which is sent herewith and will be self-explanatory. This report will explain some of the difficulties to be met with in the changing of the present system.

Mr. MacLaughlin of the Patmore Bros. Company states that had the heating been steam instead of hot water it would have been fairly easy to move the radiators for the steam could be forced downward, but that this cannot be done with hot water. Mr. MacLaughlin states also that provided the asbestos covering is removed from the mains there is ample radiation in the rooms as they now are, but that the heat remains near the ceilings and the floors will always be cold unless some method is used to force the heat down. It is for this reason that the use of electric fans has been recommended, and it has been submitted that if this proves to be satisfactory it will be an easy and inexpensive solution of the difficulty. As the number and cost of these fans have not been stated in the correspondence, I have written to ascertain further information and this will be forwarded to the Department in due course.

*Amint
other letter*

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Enc.

P/TH.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

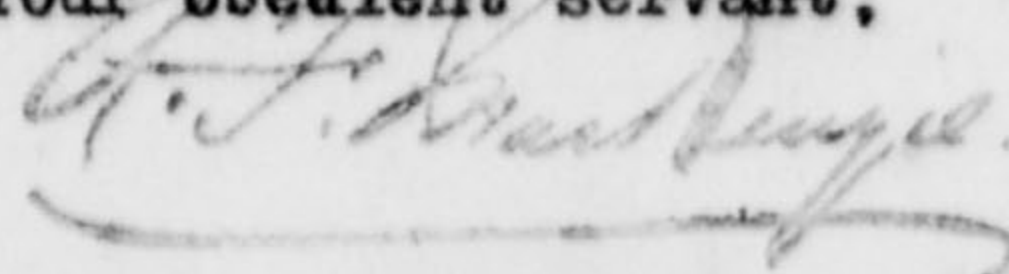
POOR-COPY

Ottawa, August 1, 1930.

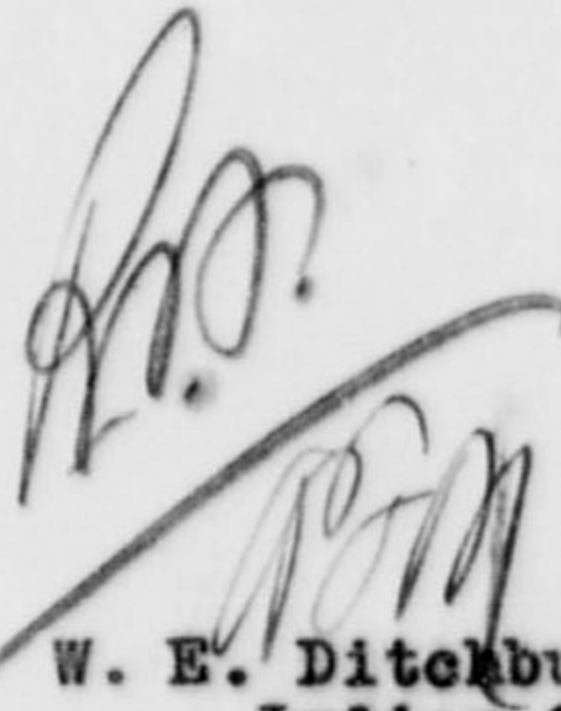
Sir:

The Department has received a copy of the report of Mr. Webb, of the Dominion Water Power Bureau, which has reference to the lighting plant at the Kootenay Indian Residential School. I understand he made the examination at your request. If you have not already written the Department in the matter, please let me have a recommendation. I understand that you have a copy of the report. The Appropriation for Indian Education is completely assigned and the improvements that can stand until next year will have to wait; but, if a new and larger battery is really required this year, it may be possible to find funds for the purpose.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



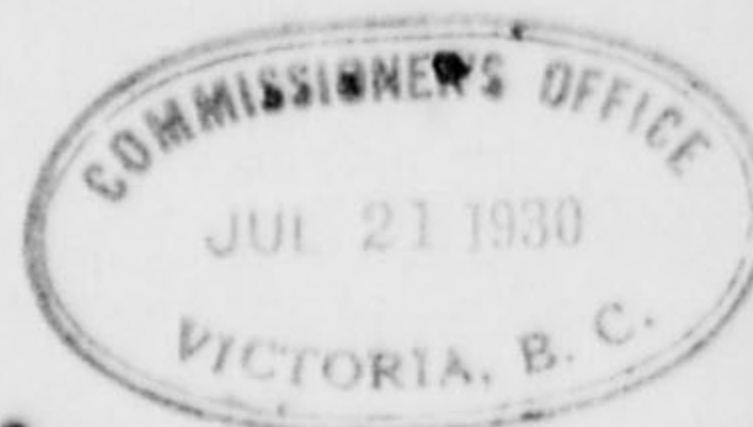
W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Granbrook, B. C.,
July 10, 1930.



Sir:-

Re: St. Eugene School,
Storage Battery,
Electric Light Plant.

As requested by you I made an inspection of the above mentioned plant and wish to report as follows.

The present battery, a Delco, was installed about three years ago and although it has had to carry a considerable overload, it has stood up well which is probably due to the good care it has received. While it apparently has not yet served its useful term of life, it is undoubtedly inadequate for the service for which it was intended. This battery has a capacity of about 160 ampere hours and should not be expected to provide current at a greater rate than about 10 to 15 amps per hour for continuous service or sufficient for about 50 lights whereas the maximum demand is about double that rate, as a result of which the battery becomes fully discharged early in the evenings, especially during winter time.

This necessitates the operation of the engine driven generator to carry the load for a large part of the evening. As this machine has an output of 80 amps at full load the efficiency is not very high when operating at less than half load or about 4 amps, the normal lighting load.

District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
739 Hastings Street West,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

It will be apparent that a smaller engine plant would be more suitable except for the fact that the laundry machinery is operated by electric motors and requires about 5 K.W. which the large plant will handle nicely and charge the battery at the same time.

The installation of a larger battery would provide a greater operating economy. I would suggest a battery of approximately 300 amp. hours capacity which would take a higher charging rate and would not require the operation of the engine plant every evening as at present.

The installation of a new larger battery would not require the scrapping of the present battery as they may be run in parallel until such time as the old one is completely worn out.

Mr. Ditchburn has suggested a made in Canada battery. I am under the impression that there is not any completely made in this country.

The battery installed at Sechart cost about \$1360.00. It is an Exide, supplied by the Crawford Battery Company of Vancouver and has given good satisfaction for the past three years. Any other make of equal rating at a price equivalent to that suggested, should give equally good service.

I would suggest that if it is the intention of the Department of Indian Affairs to have a new battery installed, that it should

- 3 -

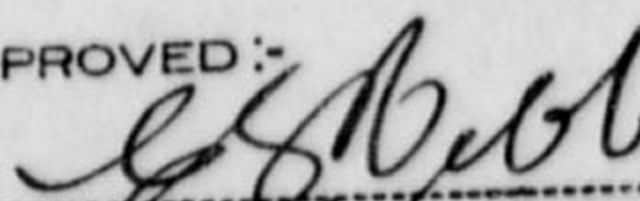
be undertaken before the 1st of October as at that time the demand on the plant becomes heavy and the replacement would be most useful to the school.

In addition to the outlay for the battery which has been estimated to cost \$1360.00 f.o.b. Cranbrook, some additional expenditure amounting to about \$130.00 would be necessary for fixed resistance switching and wiring to charge the two batteries in parallel so that the cost of the new battery installed would amount to about \$1500.00.

Your obedient servant,

W. C. Warren
Asst. Hydraulic Engineer.

APPROVED:-


District Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

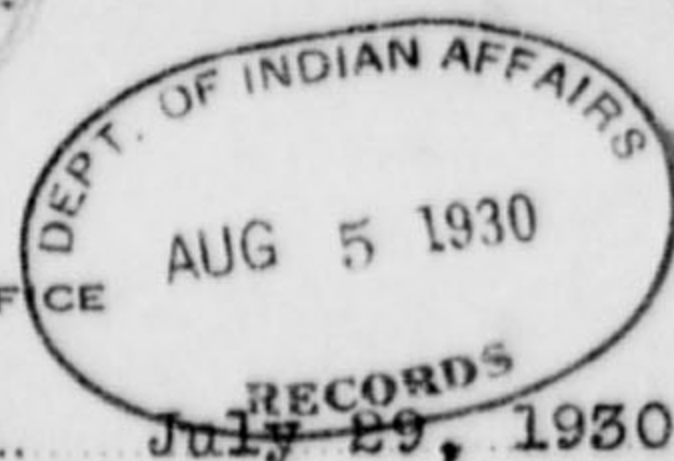
POOR-COPY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/5/18457.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C.



July 29, 1930.

Dear Sir:- Re-Lighting Plant St. Eugene Mission,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Attention Mr. Orr.

In connection with the repairs to the lighting plant at the Cranbrook Indian Residential School, it has been found that the batteries are in very bad condition and Mr. Engineer Warren, of the Dominion Water Power Branch, who is at present in the Kootenay Agency has made a report as to what is necessary, recommending that one battery of approximately 300 ampere hour capacity should be purchased and installed. This battery is known as the Exide and supplied by the Crawford Battery Company, Vancouver, B. C., the cost of which is \$1,360.00, which with freight charges will amount to about \$1,500.00.

I am hereto attaching copy of Engineer Warren's report on this matter and beg to recommend that authority be given for the purchase of this battery set.

WED/KD.

Enclosure:-

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, August 7th, 1930.

Sir,-

I have your 15/5/18457 of the 29th ultimo, enclosing the report on the lighting plant at the Kootenay Indian Residential School, and note that the improvement will cost about \$1,500. As I stated in my letter of the first instant, there are no funds for the purpose this year. After careful reading of the report, I am unable, as yet, to determine the urgency of the matter. Perhaps you should inquire from Mr. Webb whether it is really urgent.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn
W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

155-0-5
R

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 13 1930
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/5/18344.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. August 8, 1930.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 155-0-5, dated August 1st instant, in regard to the proposed battery set for the electric plant at Kootenay Indian Residential School, Cranbrook, B.C.

In reply thereto I beg to say that certain parts were purchased for the generator during the present year. No definite arrangements were made regarding the purchase of a 23 plate battery set, as suggested by the Principal for service in the operation of a freezing plant as well as the general lighting plant, until a report could be had from an engineer of the Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau, whose advice was thought advisable before acceding to a request made by Reverend Principal Patterson that he be allowed to purchase a battery set in New York which would have cost approximately \$1800.00 laid down at Cranbrook.

The set now proposed by Mr. Engineer Warren to be purchased in Vancouver, B.C. would cost about \$1500.00 installed at the School, and I would recommend that authority be given for the purchase of the set recommended in Mr. Warren's report, copy of which was forwarded to the Department on July 29th ultimo from this office, addressed to the Secretary and annotated for the attention of Mr. Orr.

It is thought that if funds can be made available now for the purpose this should be done so that the plant might be put into efficient condition before the shorter days come for service during the winter.



Your obedient servant,

H. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner, Tor B.C.

P/AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

15/5/18583.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C.

August 14, 1930.



Your file 155-0-5.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant having further reference to the purchase of a new set of batteries for the lighting system at the Kootenay Indian Residential School.

On getting in touch with Mr. Webb, as you suggested, he informs me that the new battery is not necessary immediately although the present installation is very inconvenient. Therefore, it would appear that this item can stand over until next year. The Reverend Principal has been notified to this effect and I will include an amount for this battery in my Estimates for 1931-32.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

AVH/KD.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[C O P Y]

MODERN ELECTRIC SHOP

Cranbrook, B.C., August 1st 1930.

Departments Of Indian Affairs,

F. S. Ryckman.

Dear Sir.

We take pleasure in quoting you the following prices on fans suitable for use on the electrical system employed at the Mission school.

Two only twelve inch oscillating type 110 Volt direct current fans F.O.B. Cranbrook will cost Thirty One Dollars Each.

Twelve of the same type will cost Twenty Eight Dollars Each.

These fans are made by the Fitzgerald Manufacturing Company and bear the Trade mark Starite. They are fully guaranteed for a period of one year.

Respectfully Submitted.

MODERN ELECTRIC... "John A. Ward..."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

(C O P Y)

Office of
Indian Agent.

Cranbrook, B.C.,
August 1st, 1930.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 15/5/18421, dated July 25th, 1930, with regard to the installation of electric fans in the basement rooms of the Kootenay Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to state that I again took up this matter with Mr. MacLaughlin of Patmore Brothers and he advised the use of Starite fans of the twelve inch oscillating type, these to be placed on small platforms bear the radiators. Mr. MacLaughlin also states that these are the proper fans to use on direct current, the system now in use at the Kootenay Indian Residential School.

Twelve fans in all (one for each radiator) will be needed for the basement rooms, but as Mr. MacLaughlin has advised trying them out in one room only, I have obtained quotations from the Modern Electric of \$31.00 on single fans and \$28.00 if the twelve are purchased. The Modern Electric have agreed to supply the two fans necessary for the trial, and if these prove successful and the remaining ten are purchased from them, all twelve will be supplied for \$28.00 each. I beg to enclose the quotation herewith.

I trust the above will meet with your approval.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

"F.S. Ryckman,"
Constable - Farm Instructor,
In charge Kootenay Agency.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

155-0-5
R



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

15/5/18504.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. August 4, 1930.

Sir:

Encl. 15/5/18504

I have the honour to refer to my letter to the Department dated July 25th, ultimo, No. 15/5/18415, in regard to the proposed improvement of heating conditions at the Kootenay Indian Residential School. In this connection I beg to transmit herewith copy of a letter received from Constable F. S. Ryckman, who is in charge of the Agency, dated August 1st, together with quotation received from the Modern Electric Shop, Cranbrook, on fans proposed to be installed as previously reported on.

It will be noted that it is proposed to try these fans out first in one room only, using two fans, the cost of which will be \$31.00 each and if these are found successful it is proposed to instal ten more, making twelve in all, in which event the sum of \$28.00 each would be charged for the twelve fans.

This letter was not dealt with + Principal took it on himself

In view of the report of Mr. Ryckman and of the recommendations of Messrs. Patmore Bros., I would recommend that the Reverend Principal be advised to have the asbestos removed from the leading pipes as suggested in the report of Messrs. Patmore Brothers, steam fitters, dated July 21st, ultimo, which was sent to the Department with my previous letter. It is thought that the removal of the asbestos covering will provide sufficient additional radiation to make a considerable improvement in the temperature of the building. At least, this course could be tried as an experiment and if it is found not to meet the requirements then two fans might be purchased later if circumstances warrant. I would not recommend the purchase of fans, however, unless it is shown that the stripping of the pipes would not be effective.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.
P/AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Letter No. 20/18643.



R



Office of the Indian Commissioner for ~~British Columbia~~,
British Columbia.

Victoria, B.C., Aug. 25, 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 94 A.

amounting to \$ 454.18, in favour

Rev. J.M. Patterson, O.M.L., Principal,
of Kootenay Indian Residential School, Cranbrook, B.C.

for Paid for repairs to lighting system at school.

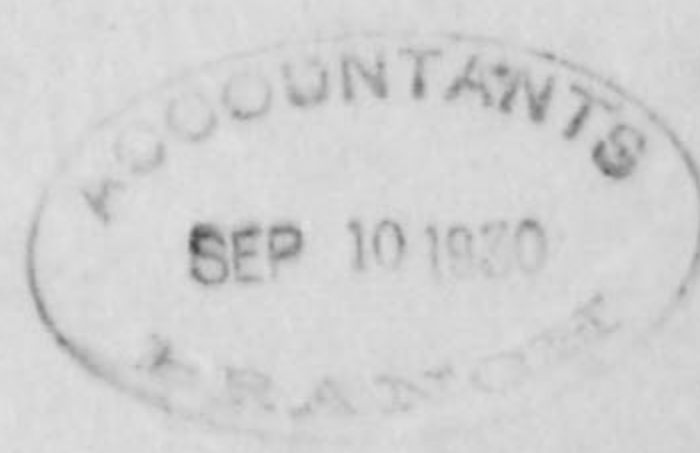
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Unnumbered, dated March 14, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
~~Indian Agent~~

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

155-0-5

With Enclosure.

Ottawa, 11th September, 1930.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, with which you submitted Voucher No 94 A for \$454.18 in favour of the Revd. J.M. Patterson, Principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School, for engine parts, etc., and freight and custom duties, etc., in connection with the repair of the lighting system at the institution, and in reply I have to point out that there is nothing submitted to show that the Principal made payment for articles supplied, etc. Under the circumstances I return the Voucher in his favour in order that it may be supported by receipts.

Your obedient servant.

A.F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W.E. Ditchburn Esqr.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



155-0-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Kootenay..... Indian Agency,

Cranbrook, B.C.,

September 13th, 1930. 19....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 229

amounting to \$ 527.20 in favour

of Sainsbury & Ryan, Cranbrook, B.C.,

for repairs to dormitories and fire escapes at
Kootenay Indian Residential School, September, 1930.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 155-0-5 dated July 8th, 1930.

Addressed to Rev. J.M. Patterson, O.M.I., Principal
of Kootenay Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman

F. S. Ryckman,
Constable - Farm Instructor,
In charge Kootenay Indian Agency.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

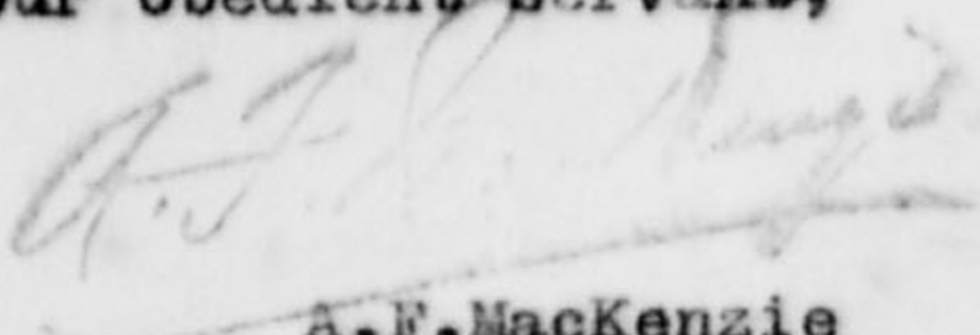
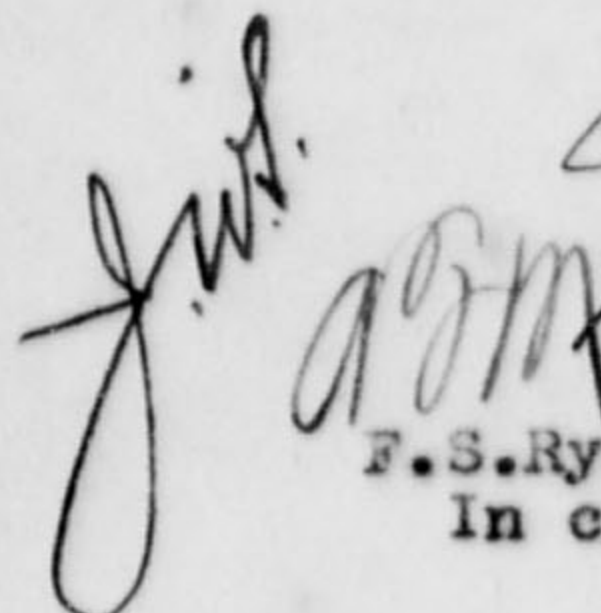
00R-COPY

Ottawa, October 2, 1930.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 13th ultimo, I return herewith voucher No. 229 amounting to \$527.20 in favour of Messrs. Sainsbury & Ryan, Cranbrook, covering repairs to dormitories and fire escapes at the Kootenay Indian Residential School. Payment cannot be considered until full details are given in the voucher in regard to the time the workmen were employed and with respect to the material supplied.

Your obedient servant,


A.F. MacKenzie
Secretary.
F.S. Ryckman, Esq.,
In charge, Kootenay Indian Agency,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COFF

17-10-1930
 All freight transported by this Company is subject to its published terms and regulations. All claims for overcharge must be sent to the Freight Claims Auditor, Montreal, 2000 Avenue de la Gare, in duplicate, for Loss and Damage should be sent to Freight Claims Agent in Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Calgary, Vancouver, etc. Offices of Freight Claims Agents are located in Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Calgary, Vancouver, etc. This freight will be delivered only on presentation of this bill. See bill of lading for conditions of carriage.

1 Station Date Customs Report No. Pre. No.
 Cranbrook BC. July 28 th 1930 7431
 M Rev J M Patterson
 TO THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO
 For Transporting the undermentioned freight

Way Billed From Date of W. B. Series and No. of W. B. Initial and No. of Car Consignor
 Incapolls Minn July 17 th 1930 18546 300 31972
 Connecting Line Reference Original Point of Shipment Original W. B. No. and Date
 EX 300 Pro 47042 July 17 30 Holesburg A. 7 10 30 11093
 ARTICLES AND MARKS WEIGHT RATE CHARGE

1 Ex Iron engine parts 1st class Attd. 305 290 9 03
 * Advances. 103/5 4 99

Trans to 300 107342 April 1 No date.
 do do 200171 Calgary July 24 to 30

Make cheques payable to order of Canadian Pacific Ry. Mail to Local Freight Agent.

Received Payment.
 Certified J M Patterson
 Date 19 Agent

14 02

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 4253, file 284-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

THE OTTO ENGINE WORKS

PRINTED IN THE U. S. A.

DIVISION OF THE
SUPERIOR GAS ENGINE CO., SPRINGFIELD, OHIO
OIL, GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES AND GAS PRODUCERS
THIRTY-SECOND AND WALNUT STREETS
PHILADELPHIA

Customer {
Ord. No. & Date
Requisition No.
Contract No.
Shipped To
Destination

Invoice Date JUL 10 1930
Invoice No.
Shipper's Order No. 7-5-30 31921

column reserved for use of customer.
P. A. Invoice No.
Voucher No.

Terms:
Net 30 Days
No Discount
Allowed

KOOTENAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
CRANBROOK, B.C.

CHECKED {
With order
F. O. B. point
Price
Calculations
Transportation
Trans. Chgd. Back

Date Shipped
Car No. and Int.
How Shipped and Route

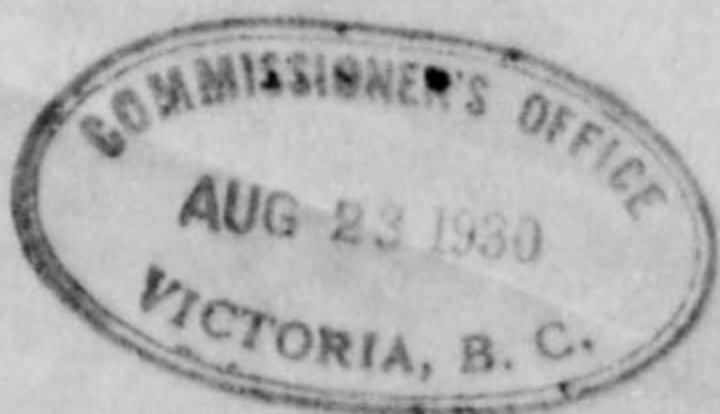
From
FREIGHT

F. O. B. Phila.

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SHOW UNIT	PRICE PER UNIT	AMOUNT
1 CYLINDER AND PISTON COMPLETE	8-1752		180.00
1 CO-2 PISTON PIN BOX END	15550-51		15.00
1 CO-3 PISTON PIN BOX, P.E.	15552-53		12.90
1 CR-3 CRANKSHAFT FRAME BOX, G.S.	14965-67		22.80
1 CR-3 CRANKSHAFT FRAME BOX, E.S.	14966-68		22.80
1 BEARING FOR GEARSHAFT, CRANK END	8-3241		17.40
1 IGNITER FLANGE COMPLETE	8-1992		18.00
1 GOVERNOR COMPLETE	8-1412		37.20
1 GOVERNOR GEAR	13256		4.80
1 GOVERNOR GEAR GUARD	13258		.95
1 GN-12 CAM	13266		1.90
2 CYLINDER HEAD PACKINGS	13213		.70
1 RUBBER STRIP	13133		.85
			335.30

FOR ENGINE #13615 - 15 HP.

RECEIVED PAYMENT.



NOTICE—Repair pieces are made as near duplicates as the processes used in our shop allow, some pieces being perfect duplicates, others requiring slight being used. Under no circumstances can we allow deductions from our bills for the cost of fitting. In case, through error, a piece is sent which for purpose intended, it may be returned to us in the same good order as received, when we will give full credit for it, and, if desired, send another piece.

We hereby guarantee that the goods covered by this invoice were produced or manufactured in accordance with the Federal Child Labor Act of 1930.

Above Materials received July 18 1930 and found satisfactory (Signed) John Patterson (Title) Owner
Charge Account Approved Approved

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY

THE OTTO ENGINE WORKS
Manufacturer of
GAS AND OIL ENGINES
Holmesburg,
Philadelphia, Pa.

September 22, 1930.

Department of Indian Affairs,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.,
Canada.

Gentlemen: Att'n Mr. W.E. Ditchburn,
File 15/5/18871

We wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated September 16th with regard to a payment made by the Principal of the Indian Residential School at Cranbrook, B.C. in the amount of \$335.30. We received a check on July 10th in the above amount signed by Reverend J.M. Patterson. This check was put in for collection the same day and we received the proceeds of it July 24th, 1930.

We trust that this will be sufficient for your records.

Very truly Yours,

THE OTTO ENGINE WORKS

By
R.J. Shouvlin,
Assistant Secretary and
Assistant Treasurer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 15/5/19007.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Your file No.
155-0-5.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., September 30, 1930.

Dear Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your letter of the 11th instant with which your returned Voucher No. 94-A in favour of the Reverend J. M. Patterson, Kootenay Indian Residential School, for \$454.18, covering repair parts, freight and duty, for the engine of the electric lighting system. This voucher was returned to me as no receipt was enclosed from the Otto Engine Works.

On getting in touch with the Otto Engine Works in Philadelphia they have supplied the attached letter which goes to show that the amount of \$335.30 for these repair parts was paid by the Reverend J. M. Patterson and therefore a cheque should be sent to him as per voucher 94-A.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn
W. E. Ditchburn.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.
AVH/AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

Voucher No. 251

Vote No. *sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kootenay

AGENCY

To P. Parks & Co., Cranbrook, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930.		
Sept. 30,	To alabastine, varnish and paint supplied Kootenay Indian Residential School, as per attached.	\$ 150.00
	<i>JWS</i>	
	<i>18-10-30</i>	
	<i>4686</i>	
	<i>MS</i>	
	Total, \$ 150.00	

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

F. S. Ryckman
F. S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent

Constable - Farm Instructor,
In charge Kootenay Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Cranbrook, B.C.,

Sept. 30th.

1930

M Dept. Indian Affairs,



CITY.

Bought of

F. PARKS & CO.

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

HARDWARE, IRON, STEEL, MILL and MINERS' SUPPLIESSole Agents for
McCLARY'S STOVES
MARS-WELL PAINTS**TINSMITHING AND**
PLUMBING
Builders' Material

Terms: Cash. Interest at 10 per cent. charged on all overdue accounts.

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Credits	Debits	Total
	<u>for St. Eugene Mission.</u>				
Sept. 30	4 cases alabastine.	9300		48 00	
	4 gallons varnish.			20 00	
	21 gallons paint.			82 00	150 00
	The above supplied Kootenay Residential School.				

CRANBROOK COURIER PRINT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



Letter No.



Office of the.....Kootenay.....Indian Agency,

Cranbrook, B.C.,

October 7th, 1930. 19....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 251.....,

amounting to \$ 150.00.....in favour

of.....F. Parks & Co., Cranbrook, B.C.,.....

for.....Alabastine, varnish and paint supplied Kootenay
Indian Residential School, September, 1930.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 155-0-5.....dated June 18th, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman
F. S. Ryckman,
Constable - Farm Instructor,
In charge Kootenay Indian Agency.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

(C O P Y)

Kootenay Indian Residential School.
Cranbrook, B.C. September 29th, 1930.

Mr. W. E. Ditchburn,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your recent letter regarding lighting repairs, and installation of batteries, I find that we are getting better service from our lighting plant since it was overhauled and a new engineer placed in charge. While the engine was being overhauled, however, it was noticed that the crankshaft of the engine was in bad shape, so that it was dangerous to continue running the engine for any length of time without a new one. I mentioned the matter to Mr. Warren, and he told me to order a new one as soon as possible. Accordingly I wired the Otto Engine Works and had a new crankshaft sent by express. I shall send the receipted vouchers to your office for payment as soon as I have them.

It is costing me about \$150.00 more or less to have the engine parts installed by a competent engineer. I would like to know whether, in view of the many extra expenses we have had to meet this summer, it would be possible for the Department to pay this account? We need this assistance especially at the present time.

I am glad that Mr. Warren has taken up the water supply question again. I hope that his findings regarding the springs have been favorable as a fresh supply is very much needed for the school. We find the children much improved in health this year, and we are doing everything we possibly can to keep them so.

Thanking you in advance for a favorable reply, I remain,

Yours faithfully,

"J. M. Patterson, O.M.I."

Principal.

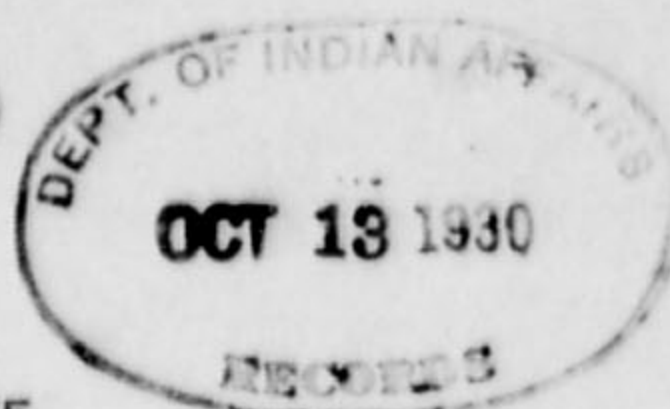
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/5/19073.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. October 7, 1930.

Sir:

OK
pro

I have the honour to transmit herewith copy of a letter dated September 29th, ultimo, received by me from Reverend J. M. Patterson, O.M.I., Principal of Kootenay Indian Residential School, Cranbrook, B.C., in regard to repairs which he states he has found necessary to have done to the electric lighting plant of the school. The letter will be self-explanatory. In view of its contents it is deemed advisable under the circumstances to recommend that the Department's favorable consideration be given thereto as to reimbursement of the sum of \$150.00 upon submission of a properly rendered account. If the Department is favorably disposed in this matter and will so advise me, I shall be pleased to submit the account, when received in good order, attached to an official voucher certified for payment.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.
P/AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, October 20th, 1930.

Ref. 15/5/19073.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing copy of a communication from the Principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School relative to the repairs which he has found necessary to have carried out to the engine in connection with the electric lighting plant. In reply I have to say that you may submit a properly certified voucher, in duplicate, covering reimbursement to the Principal of the sum of \$150., for the expenses incurred by him in having the engine parts installed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn
W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

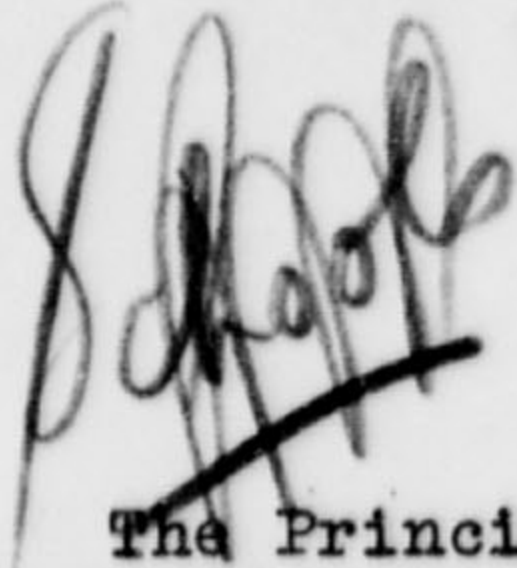
POOR COPY

155-0-5

EXTRACT FROM DR. STONE'S REPORT

on

KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.



The Principal has made some unauthorized urgent expenditures, especially to provide for ventilation of the dormitories. He will present the account and I think should be reimbursed, at least for the ventilation work, which was quite necessary and well done.

That the water supply should be put in shape at the earliest possible moment. There are scarcely any big pupils and the drinking water will have to be carried or drawn about 500 yards. This is not suitable winter work for the pupils, who will have to do some of it, at least.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

155-0-5'

EXTRACTS FROM DR. STONE'S REPORT

ON
KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

PROPERTY:

action on 9/1
The property is badly run down. The outside
woodwork needs painting, the laundry is in a bad condition
and some minor repairs to plumbing are needed. The sewage
system has been overhauled and is now much improved.
Fences and grounds are untidy and the ground about the barn
very unclean. I am satisfied that these defects will be
remedied in time under present management, but I have some
doubt that the appearance of the barns and fences will ever
correspond with the efficiency of the farm and dairy. The
standard of the outside people is that of the western
farmer and results will be valued rather than appearance.

WATER SUPPLY:

The facts are, I believe, on record. Both the
streams available are grossly polluted. Washing water
comes from the St. Mary's River, but drinking water has to
be carried from a spring which is not well protected from
contamination. It will be almost a calamity if this
cannot be remedied this fall. There is a spring 1/2 mile
west of the school which, I am told, will give an ample
supply for all purposes, and which can be connected with
the present intake by about 1/4 mile of pipe line. This
is the most urgent matter in connection with the property,
that I observed.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, November 7, 1930.

Sir:

I wish to refer to your 2543-W "A" of July 24th, last, concerning the domestic water supply at the Kootenay Indian Residential School, near Cranbrook, B. C. The Department has not yet received the further report referred to in your letter, and, as improvement to the present system is urgent, I should be grateful if you would let me have a recommendation at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

MacInnes
J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power &
Hydrometric Bureau,
Dept. of the Interior,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA



DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

R

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO.2543-W"A"...

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
Hydrometric Bureau
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT.

November 8th, 1930.

Sir,

Your file number: 155-0-5.

I have received your letter of the 7th instant with reference to the domestic water supply at the Kootenay Indian school near Cranbrook, B.C., and have today wired to Mr. Webb asking him to expedite the report mentioned in my letter of July 24th last.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per

M. F. C.

T.R.L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Acting Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CABLE ADDRESS "BEATTY" FERGUS

CODES: A.B.C. 5TH EDIT. WESTERN UNION,
UNIVERSAL 8 5 LETTER.

BEATTY BROS. LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
ELECTRIC & OTHER WASHERS, CHURNS, PUMPS,
LADDERS, BARN DOOR TRACK, GRAIN GRINDERS ETC.
COMPLETE BARN & STABLE EQUIPMENT.

Beatty
BROS. LIMITED
Trade Mark Registered

HEAD OFFICE & FACTORIES, FERGUS, CANADA.
BRANCHES: ST. JOHN, MONTREAL, TORONTO,
HAMILTON, LONDON, WINDSOR, WINNIPEG, EDMONTON,
CALGARY, VANCOUVER, VICTORIA, LONDON, ENG.

Edmonton, Alta. November 26, 1930.

A. J. Phillips
aff

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

We understand that some alterations and additions are being made in connection with the barn at the Indian School Farm near Cranbrook, B. C. We believe that general tenders have been called for and we have been in touch with at least one contractor who has put in his tender, namely, a Mr. Jones at Cranbrook.

It has not been our privilege to have a copy of the specifications in connection with the steel equipment such as stalls and stanchions as may be required for this particular job and if detailed specifications have been prepared we would very much appreciate receiving a copy.

You, no doubt are familiar with our goods as they have been purchased from time to time for the various barns built in connection with Indian Residential Schools. As you know, our goods are manufactured in Fergus, Ontario and we maintain a branch here where we carry a full supply ready for immediate shipment.

Anything you can do to either specify our goods or recommend their use for this particular job in case the work is given to a general contractor would be very much appreciated indeed.

Yours truly,

BEATTY BROS. LIMITED,

per *W. H. Sterne*
Edmonton Manager.

W. H. Sterne/PB.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

CRANBROOK, B.C. Sept., 11th, 192³⁰

M. Vootenay Residential School.

Cranbrook, B.C.

SAINSBURY & RYAN

BUILDERS & CONTRACTORS

Work done on Vootenay Residential School,

St. Eugene Mission, Cranbrook, B.C.

Cutting through two brick walls for doors from boy's dormitories leading to fire escapes, installing to glass doors complete, two stairways with handrails and lockers at bottom also cutting doors through brick walls leading from girl's dormitories to fire escapes with landing and stairs with lockers complete and making good damaged plaster

Material and labor

\$340.90

Work done on Fire Escapes.

Installing handrails on two fire escapes next to building, bracing up old handrails with new braces, covering over stringers between fire escapes and building with iron and filling in extra wide risers with plate iron.

Material and labor

\$166.30

Overhead expenses for draying and transportation

20.00

~~\$527.20~~

Carried Over
J. M. Patterson, Jr.
Owner

J. M. Patterson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vouch 229

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kootenay AGENCY

To Sainsbury & Ryan, Cranbrook, B.C.

DATE
1930.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Sept. 11th, To repairs to dormitories and fire escapes at
Kootenay Indian Residential School, as per
attached,

\$ 527.20 ✓

*Mr. Dec 9
with letter 21 5889
JAY 504*

EXAMINED and
found correct.
Raymond Leavitt

Total. \$ 527.20 ✓

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F. S. Ryckman
F. S. Ryckman,

Indian Agent

Constable - Farm Instructor,
In charge Kootenay Indian Agency.

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

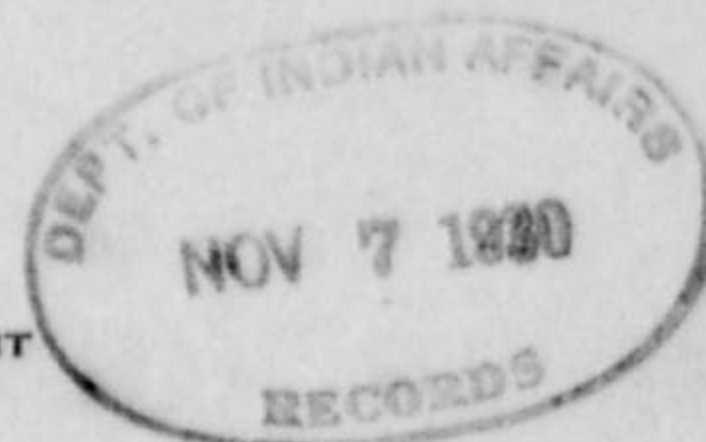
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



155-0-5
Cranbrook, B.C.,
November 3rd, 1930.

1/72.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith statement received from Messrs Sainsbury & Ryan, Cranbrook, giving details as to labour and material supplied in connection with repairs to dormitories and fire escapes at Kootenay Indian Residential School, covered by voucher No. 229, as requested in your letter No. 155-O-5, dated October 2nd, 1930, which I trust will be satisfactory.

Respectfully submitted.

509
5889
I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman

F. S. Ryckman,
Constable - Farm Instructor,
In charge Kootenay Indian Agency.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

155-0-5

1/72

With Cheque.

Ottawa, 9th December, 1930.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 3rd ultimo, regarding Voucher No 229 for \$527.20 in favour of Messrs Sainsbury & Ryan, Cranbrook for repairs made at the Kootenay Indian Residential School, I beg to say that in paying the same the Department has disallowed the charge of \$20.00 for over-head expenses. It is not considered that they are entitled to receive the same in addition to an allowance of 10%. A cheque No. 5889 drawn for \$507.20 is enclosed in full settlement. Kindly explain the matter to the firm.

Your obedient servant.

A.F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

F.S. Ryckman Esqr.,
In Charge Indian Office,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



155-0-5-
Cranbrook, B.C.,
December 3, 1930.

1/136.

Sir,

I beg to report that a Christmas Tree entertainment is being arranged and will be held at the Kootenay Indian Residential School during the Christmas week.

P.C. Grant
During the past year the children have made such exceptional progress with their studies, and their conduct in and out of the school has improved so greatly that I beg to suggest that if the Department would consider donating a small sum, say from \$30. to \$50., for the purchase of prizes or gifts for the children, I am certain that it not only would be greatly appreciated by the pupils, but would tend to stimulate interest in the school work. This I beg to submit for the consideration of the Department.

Extended
I also beg to suggest that as Mary Justin Edward of Columbia Lake Reserve will have completed her term at the School on January 1st next, and as this girl's conduct while in school has been particularly good, and her work, especially dress making, etc., has been outstanding, that if the Department would consider supplying her with a sewing machine, it would be greatly appreciated. I beg to state that Mr. P.W. Willis, local Agent for the Singer Sewing Machine Company, has offered to place a singer machine, style 127-3-6, that regularly sells at \$105.00, for the sum of \$50.

The above is respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman
F. S. Ryckman,

In charge Kootenay Indian Agency

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, December 12, 1930.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 3rd instant relative to the providing of a grant to purchase prizes or gifts for the pupils of the Kootenay Indian Residential School, to be given them at Christmas. In this connection I have to say that it is not the policy of the Department to provide grants for this purpose at Residential Schools. It is expected that the school authorities will provide the cost of any supplies for a treat to the pupils at Christmas from their per capita earnings or other receipts. Our funds for the present fiscal year are entirely assigned and it is therefore regretted we will be unable to consider the providing of a grant to purchase gifts for the pupils of the Kootenay School.

You will be written in a separate communication regarding a request to supply a sewing machine for the use of Mary Justin Edward who will be discharged from the school on January 1st next.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

F. S. Ryckman
F. S. Ryckman, Esq.,
In Charge Indian Office,
Cranbrook,
British Columbia.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SAINBSURY & RYAN

BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS

CRANBROOK, B. C., Dec., 19th, 1930.

Mr. Fred Ryckman, Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C. Referring to your Dep't., Indian
Dep't Dominion Government, Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

We are in receipt of your cheque #5889 for work completed at Kootenay Residential School, St. Eugene Mission, Cranbrook, B.C. We are also in receipt of your statement which you sent through Mr. Ryckman referring to the deduction of \$20.00 which you claim is not due this firm. This \$20.00 which was called overhead expenses was for cartage on material from Cranbrook to the St. Eugene Mission School as was stated in our first account to the Department.

We trust you will give this small amount your kind consideration.

Yours truly,

Sainsbury & Ryan

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



155-0-5
Cranbrook, B.C.,
December 22, 1930.

1/164.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 155-0-5, dated 9th December, 1930, with reference to Voucher No. 229 for \$527.20 in favour of Messrs Sainsbury & Ryan of Cranbrook for repairs made at the Kootenay Indian Residential School.

I beg to report that on receipt of the above letter I explained its contents to Messrs Sainsbury & Ryan and delivered to them the cheque No. 5889 for \$507.20. I beg to enclose herewith a reply received from Messrs Sainsbury & Ryan explaining the charge made for over-head expenses, which I submit for your consideration.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman

F. S. Ryckman,
Constable - Farm Instructor,
In charge Kootenay Indian Agency.

*I should
have a/c for
deducted 20/-*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

1-164

Ottawa, 7th January, 1931.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, relative to a claim made by Messrs Sainsbury & Ryan for a payment of \$20.00 for cartage of material used in connection with the Kootenay Indian Residential School, I beg to say that they should render an account in detail in the matter, and you should submit to the Department for consideration with regard to payment.

Your obedient servant.

J. M.
[Signature]
[Signature]

A. F. Mackenzie.
Secretary.

F. S. Ryckman, Esqr.,
In charge Indian Office,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Minister's Office

E.

MEMORANDUM

Ottawa, December 23, 1930.

Dr. Scott:-

The Minister has been informed that some work is being done at the St. Eugene Mission or the Kootenay Residential School, at Cranbrook, B.C.

If this work has not already been let and it is not necessary to call for tenders, please see that Messrs. Sainsbury and Ryhan, Contractors, of Cranbrook, B.C., are given consideration.


Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



155-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

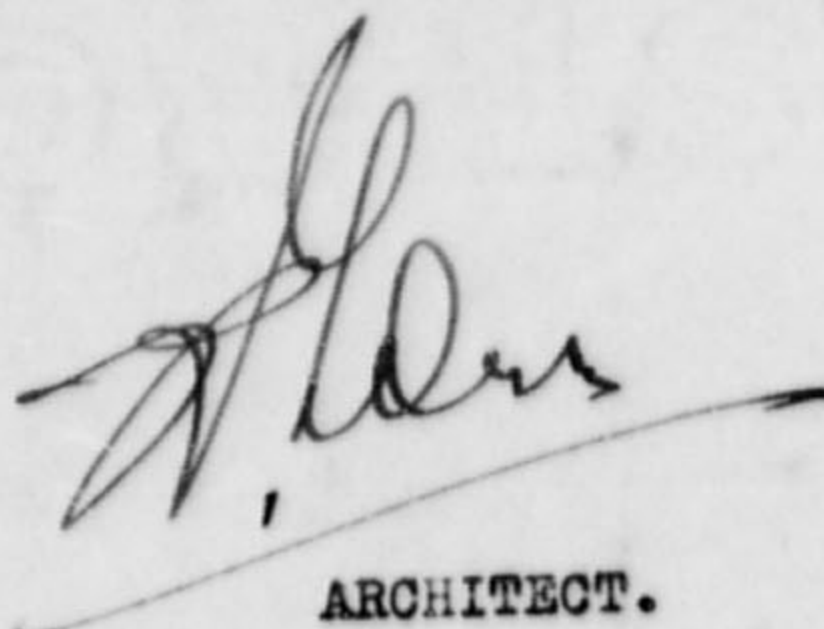
DEC. 30, 1930.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Scott.

With reference to the attached memorandum referring to the domestic water supply system for the St. Eugene Mission at Cranbrook, I beg to say that on July 24th the Dominion Water Power Branch, who had been asked to investigate and report on a satisfactory water supply system, stated that a spring had been located which appeared to be a suitable source of supply for the school. Tests were being made as to the quality and purity of the spring and a further report would be submitted.

On November 7th a letter was written to the Director of the Dominion Water Power Branch, advising that the Department had not yet received a further report and asking that same be forwarded as early as possible. To date no further advice has been received from the Dominion Water Power Branch, and therefore no work has been authorized.



ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, Dec. 16, 1930

Mr. 

Please report on attached letter
and return it to the office of the
Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Mr. O. A. S.
Should down. Water
Powers Branch
be advised
as to contents
of Mr. Backard's
memo.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

January 5th. 1931.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Buskard -

Referring to your memorandum of the 23rd. ultmo regarding a suitable water supply system for St. Eugene Mission at Cranbrook, B.C., I beg to say that the local officers of the Dominion Water Power Branch were instructed some time ago to investigate and report on a satisfactory water supply system for this building. Tests are at present being made but no definite recommendation has been made.

If you so desire instructions will be given that Messrs. Sainsbury and Ryhan, Contractors of Cranbrook, be given the work of installing the equipment.

W.D. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Minister's Office

A

MEMORANDUM

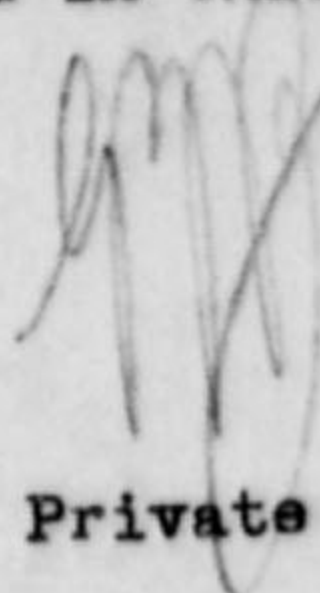
January 9, 1931

R

DR. SCOTT -

With reference to the installation of the water supply system for the St. Eugene Mission at Cranbrook, B.C.,-

Please be advised that the firm of Sainsbury and Ryhan, Contractors, of Cranbrook, are to be given an opportunity to tender. This work, I am informed by the Water Power Branch, will cost approximately \$13,000. Should it be necessary to publicly advertise this work, will you be good enough to see that Sainsbury and Ryhan are furnished with a copy of the plans and specifications. Please advise the Minister's office, when possible, as to the course that is to be followed in this matter.



Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

January 12, 1931.

*For direction
later on*
Mr. Orr;

DCS
R

With reference to the installation of the water-supply system for the St. Eugene Mission at Cranbrook, B.C., kindly be advised that the firm of Sainsbury and Ryhan, Contractors, of Cranbrook, are to be given an opportunity to tender. It is understood that this work will cost approximately \$13,000.00. Should it be necessary to publicly advertise this work, kindly see that Sainsbury and Ryhan are furnished with a copy of the plans and specifications. Kindly note that the Minister's office is to be advised as to the course that is to be followed in this matter.

sd
D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C. January 17th, 1931

Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir;

I am submitting to you for the consideration of the Department, the enclosed voucher for installation of ventilators in our school dormitories.

On examining the dormitories last summer we found that ventilators were an absolute necessity and as these contractors were working on repairs to the fire escapes at the time I asked them to install the ventilators for us. Since their installation these ventilators have amply justified their use, as we have fresh air all the time in dormitories which previously were filled with very bad odors and very harmful to the children when in use.

They were installed at the lowest cost obtainable, and as they are a new installation and not a repair, and especially as we need all our grant for the maintenance of the school, I wish you to ask the Department if they will pay this account for me.

Thanking you in advance, I remain,

Yours faithfully,

J. M. Patterson, O.M.S.

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C. January 16th, 1930.

Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir;

I am forwarding to you the vouchers covering all the expenses connected with the installation of a new crankshaft in our Electric lighting plant, as well as the voucher for the total work done on the engine as authorized by letter file No. 15/5/19284 from Mr Ditchburn.

You will remember that on taking the engine apart for the installation of cylinder parts we found that it was necessary to install a new crankshaft also, and on the advice of Mr Warren it was ordered by express.

I am glad to state that before leaving for the Coast Mr Warren visited the school and saw that these repairs were properly installed.

I shall be glad if you will forward these vouchers to the Department for settlement at your earliest convenience;

Yours faithfully,

J. M. Patterson, O.M.I.
Principal.

Crankshaft.....	\$178.00
Express.....	\$43.28
Duty.....	\$85.89
Installation charges.....	\$170.75
	\$ 477.92
Less 25% Duty refunded.....	\$16.69
Total expenditure-	\$461.23

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No.....

Kootenay.....AGENCY

DATE 1931.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Jany. 10. To installing ventilators in four dormitories
at Kootenay Indian Residential School, as
per attached.

\$ 92.00

Total, \$ 92.00 ✓

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

Constable - Farm Instructor,
In charge Kootenay Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

CRANBROOK, B.C. Jan. 10th 1931

M. Rev. Father Patterson,

Kootenay Indian Residential School, Cranbrook, B.C.

SAINSBURY & RYAN

BUILDERS & CONTRACTORS

Copy for work which was submitted Sept., 6th 1930

Ventilating Four Dormitories.

4 - castiron registers installed in brick walls to
connect with ventilating flues, said registers
\$2.00 each.

Screws for same

\$ 8.00
.20

Price for ^{four} twelve inch galvanize ventilators made to
order with caps and roofjacks \$10.50 each

42.00

Labor for mechanics for installing said work 33 1/2 hrs

33.50

\$83.70

Plus 10%

8.30

\$92.00 ✓

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Letter No.....



155-0-5
B



Office of the.....Kootenay.....Indian Agency,

Cranbrook, B.C.,

January 17, 1931. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 375

amounting to \$ 92.00in favour

of.....Sainsbury & Ryan, Cranbrook, B.C.,.....

for.....installing ventilators in four dormitories
at Kootenay Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman
F. S. Ryckman,
Constable - Farm Instructor,
In charge Kootenay Indian Agency.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

THE OTTO ENGINE WORKS

PRINTED IN THE U. S. A.

DIVISION OF THE
SUPERIOR GAS ENGINE CO., SPRINGFIELD, OHIO
OIL, GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES AND GAS PRODUCERS
THIRTY-SECOND AND WALNUT STREETS
PHILADELPHIA

HOLMESBURG,
PHILADELPHIA

Customer { Ord. No. & Date **9-15-30**
Requisition
Contract No.
Shipped To
Destination

Invoice Date **9-15-30**
Invoice No.
Shipper's Order No. **9-15-30 32242**

column reserved for use of customer.
P. A. Invoice No.
Voucher No.

Terms:
Net 30 Days
No Discount
Allowed

**KOOTENAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CRANBROOK B C
CANADA**

CHECKED { With order
F. O. B. point
Price
Calculations
Transportation
Trans. Chgd. Back

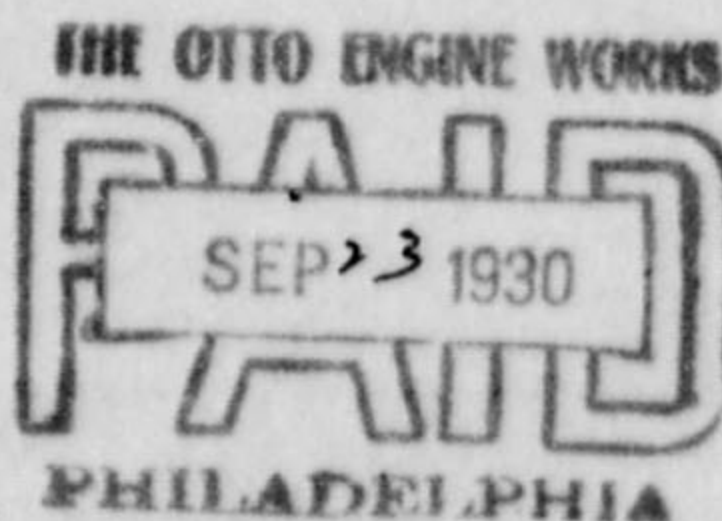
Date Shipped
Car No. and Int.
How Shipped and Route

From

F. O. B. Phila.

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SHOW UNIT	PRICE PER UNIT	AMOUNT
1 CRANKSHAFT	15573		
4 FLYWHEEL KEYS	1804		
FOR ENGINE 13615 15 HP			178 00 NO CHARGE.

CHECK RECEIVED



EXAMINED and
found correct.

Raymond Carroll

NOTICE—Repair pieces are made to order and the processes used in our shop allow, some pieces being perfect duplicates, others requiring slight fitting before being used. Under no circumstances can we allow deductions from our bills for the cost of fitting. In case, through error, a piece is sent which proves unfit for the purpose intended, it may be returned to us in the same good order as received, when we will give full credit for it, and, if desired, send another piece.

We hereby guarantee that the goods covered by this invoice were produced or manufactured in accordance with the Federal Child Labor Act of Sept. 1, 1916.

Above Materials received _____ 192 _____ and found _____ satisfactory (Signed) _____ (Title) _____
Charge Account _____ Approved _____ Approved _____

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Report No. 480

Entry No. 1116

Port of Cranbrook. B. C. Oct 8th 1930. Imported by Hootenay Indian Residential School
Per Can Pac Express Master from Holmesburg. Phil to Cranbrook. B. C.
Goods purchased in U. S. A. and imported
(State whether direct or through the United States)

Marks and Numbers	No. of Packages	BEST DESCRIPTION THAT CAN BE GIVEN OF THE GOODS	Quantity	Value in Dollars	REMARKS
	1	Electric Generator Parts Sale Tax on \$244.75 1% Plus 25% of Duty, account no certified invoice		178 37.5	Duty 66.75 2.45 16.69 85.89
					Duty 83.42 Sales Tax 2.45 Excise Tax Total 85.87 Initials P.C.B.
		OCT 9 1930 CANBROOK, B. C. <i>[Signature]</i>			<i>[Signature]</i>

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOR-COFY

Telephone No. 44
P. O. Box 167

"COPY"

CRANBROOK, B. C., January 14th, 1930 19

M St-Eugene Mission

STEAM-KICKERS
NIGGERS
SAW GUIDES

In Account With —

The Cranbrook Foundry & Machine Shops

A. A. MAC KINNON, PROP.

ELECTRIC AND
ACETYLENE
WELDING

ALL KINDS OF JOBBING AND REPAIR WORK
SHAFTING, BOXES, HANGERS, AND COUPLINGS CARRIED IN STOCK

Terms: 30 Days Net

Date	Articles	Folio	Credit	Debit	Total
1930					
Aug.	4 Cutting & Fitting 3 Bronze Bearings			10.00	
"	15 Fitting Cam, Rod Bearing Turning Shaft & Fitting Gear			7.50	
"	22 Fitting New Shaft			1.75	
"	23 " Gear			1.00	
"	27 Rep., g & Adjusting Lighting Plant Engine & Generator			56.00	
"	30 2 Studs 1/2" X 2.1/2" (To Order)			.50	76.75
Oct.	15 Dismantling Engine & Generator, Taking Down Crank Shaft & Flywheels, Fitting New Shaft To Wheels & Bearings, Re-Assembling Engine & Generator.				
	Mechanics Time 53 1/2 Hours			80.00	
	Cartage			8.00	
	Oxygen Acetylene			6.00	94.00
					170.75

EXAMINED and found correct.

Raymond Carroll
9/26/31

Jan. 14/31
Received Payment with thanks
Chas Foundry Account

CRANBROOK COURIER PRINT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM 109 (REVISED JAN. 1924)

RECEIVED FROM

For charges on

Weight

Date

Value

Shipper

from

W/B. No.

office

Our Charges

Advance

Duty

C.O.D. Amount

C.O.D. Charges

Total \$

WHEN PAYING OUT-OF-TOWN ACCOUNTS
SEND A CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS MONEY ORDER

\$2.50 and under	- 5 cents	Over 30.00 to 50.00	- 15 cents
Over 2.50 to 5.00	- 7 "	" 50.00 to 75.00	- 18 "
" 5.00 to 10.00	- 10 "	" 75.00 to 100.00	- 20 "
" 10.00 to 30.00	- 12 "	" 100.00 to 1000.00	- 24 "

Over \$100.00 at the same rates

WHEN TRAVELLING, CARRY SELF IDENTIFYING CANADIAN PACIFIC
EXPRESS TRAVELLERS CHEQUES—GOOD THE WORLD OVER

CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS CO.

Per

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Voucher No. 574

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kootenay AGENCY

To Kootenay Indian Residential School, Cranbrook, B.C.

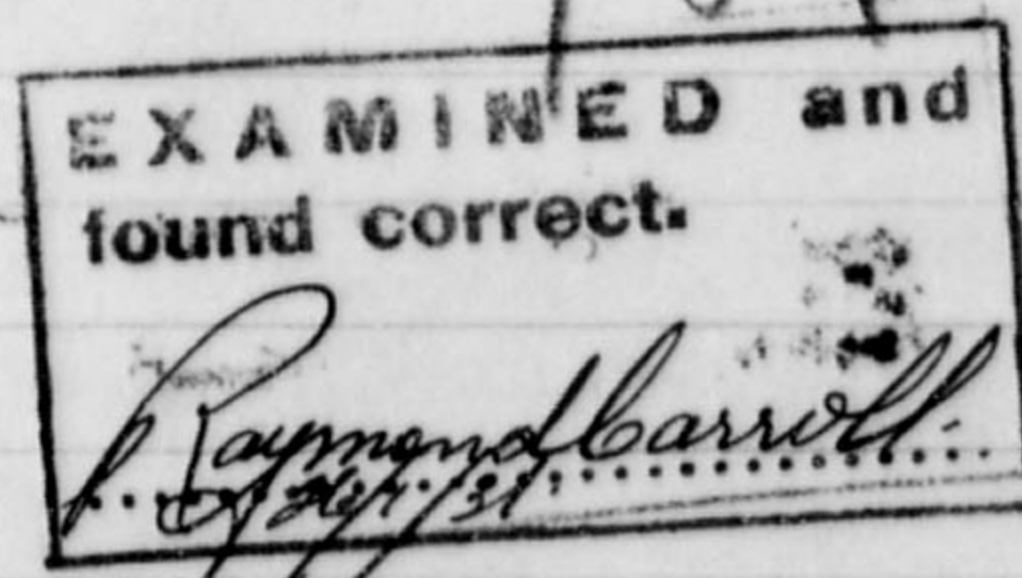
DATE 1931.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Jany. 17, To repairs to engine at Kootenay Residential
School, as per attached,

477 92
\$ 461.25



Total, \$ 477 92
461.25

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F. S. Ryckman

Indian Agent
Constable - Farm Instructor,
In charge Kootenay Indian Agency.

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

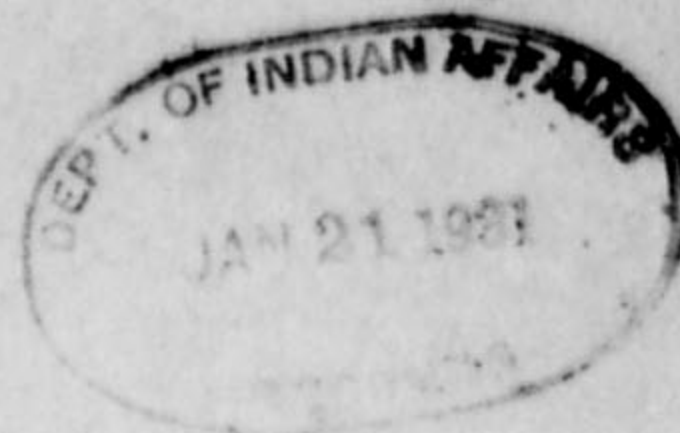
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

1. Order No.



155-0-5



Office of the Kootenay Indian Agency,
Cranbrook, B.C.,

January 17, 1931. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 374

amounting to \$ ^{477.92} ~~461.23~~ in favour

of Kootenay Indian Residential School, Cranbrook, B.C.,

for repairs to engine at Kootenay Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15/5/19284. dated

(Mr. Commissioner W. E. Ditchburn)

Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman

F. S. Ryckman,
Constable - Farm Instructor,
In charge Kootenay Indian Agency.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

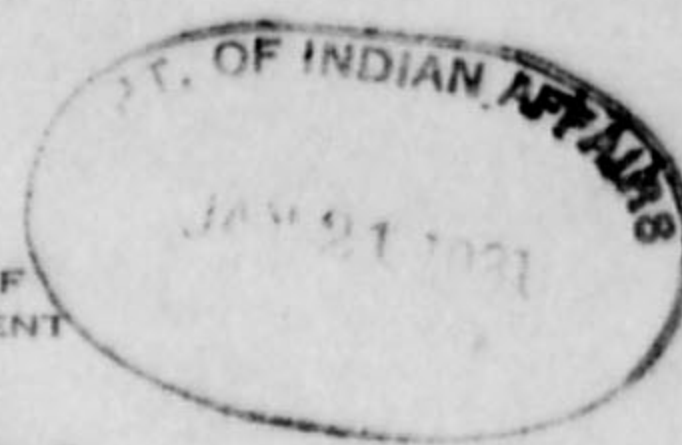
00R-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



155-0-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Cranbrook, B.C.,
January 17, 1931.

Adopt

R

1/204.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith vouchers Nos. 374 for \$461.23 and 375 for \$92.00, covering repairs to engine and installing ventilators in four dormitories at the Kootenay Indian Residential School, also letters from the Reverend Principal of the School in connection with these accounts.

I beg to submit that the installing of ventilators in the school dormitories was a sanitary measure that was very badly needed, and was approved by Dr. E. L. Stone, Director of Medical Services, when visiting this Agency last fall.

I would respectfully submit the enclosed vouchers for consideration of payment.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman

F. S. Ryckman,
Constable - Farm Instructor,
In charge Kootenay Indian Agency.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COST

TELEPHONES 233 or 293

P. O. BOX 69

CRANBROOK, B. C. Jan., 22nd 1920.

M  Mr. F. Byckman, Indian Agent,

Cranbrook, B.C.

SAINSBURY & RYAN
BUILDERS & CONTRACTORS

Bill for hauling material to Kootenay Indian Residential School.

July 21st 1930 one trip	\$ 5.00
July 23rd 1930 one trip	5.00
July 25th 1930 one trip	5.00
July 29th 1930 one trip	5.00
	\$20.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Kootenay.....Indian Agency,
Cranbrook, B.C.,
January 24, 1931. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 381

amounting to \$ 20.00in favour

of.....Sainsbury & Ryan, Cranbrook, B.C.....

for.....hauling material to Kootenay Indian Residential
School, month of July, 1930.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 155-0-5dated 7th January, 1931.....

Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman,
Constable - Farm Instructor,
In charge Kootenay Indian Agency.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



155-0-5
Cranbrook, B.C.,
January 24, 1931.

1/218.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith voucher No. 381 for \$ 20.00, in favour of Messrs Sainsbury & Ryan of Cranbrook, covering their account for hauling material from Cranbrook to Kootenay Indian Residential School in July, 1930. This as directed in your letter No. 155-0-5, dated 7th January, 1931, receipt of which I beg to acknowledge.

The above is respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman
F. S. Ryckman,
Constable - Farm Instructor,
In charge Kootenay Indian Agency.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Vote No.....

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kootenay AGENCY

To F. Parks & Company, Cranbrook, B.C.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F. S. Ryckman.

Constable - Farm Instructor, *Indian Agent*
In charge Kootenay Indian Agency.

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
CITY.

July 31st.

30

F. PARKS & CO.,
Hardware & Mill Supplies
GRANBROOK, B.C.

F. PARKS & CO.,
Hardware & Mill Supplies
GRANBROOK, B.C.

FOR ST. EUGENE SCHOOL.

July	31	1 new heater for clothes dryer.	9257	75 00	
		repairing bake oven and laundry stove.			75 00

Certified Correct,
J. M. Patterson, O.M.I.
Principal
Boothway Ind. Res. School.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Kootenay.....Indian Agency,

Cranbrook, B.C.,

February 9, 1931. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 402.....,

amounting to \$ 75.00.....in favour

of.....F. Parks & Company, Cranbrook, B.C.....

for.....new heater for clothes dryer and repairing bake oven
and laundry stove at Kootenay Residential School, July, 1930.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman
F. S. Ryckman,
Constable - Farm Instructor,
In charge Kootenay Indian Agency.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C. January 17th, 1931

Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir;

I am enclosing a voucher covering installation of a heater in our laundry drier and also costs of repairs to laundry stove and bake oven. This installation was made last July on the personal authorization of the late Mr Small to Mr Parks. Since that time I understand that the Department did not authorize this item for Mr Small.

However, I think that as Mr Small was representing the Department at the time he made the authorization, the Department should pay this account for the school.

Trusting that you will give this matter early attention, I remain,

Yours faithfully,

J. M. Patterson, O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

SELLING AGENTS
FOR
MC CLARY STOVES

PRATT AND LAMBERT'S
PAINTS AND VARNISHES

MARS-WELLS PAINT
CANADI  LOSIVES,
LTD.

F. PARKS & CO.

JOBBER AND DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, MILL and MINING SUPPLIES, COAL,
PAINTS, OILS, GLASS, ETC.

GUNS AND AMMUNITION
SPORTING GOODS OF ALL
KINDS
IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS
BLACKSMITHS' SUPPLIES
TELEPHONE 78
P. O. BOX 806

Cranbrook, B.C., Jan. 17th.

19 31

Rev. Father Patterson,
c/o St. Eugene Mission,
CITY.

Dear Sir::

Regarding repairs made on the
Bake ovens at the St. Eugene Industrial School the
last year. We beg to advise that the late Mr.
Small, Indian Agent, authorized these repairs from
the writer early last July, as per estimate.

Yours truly,

F. PARKS & CO.,

PER.....

FLP:EM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

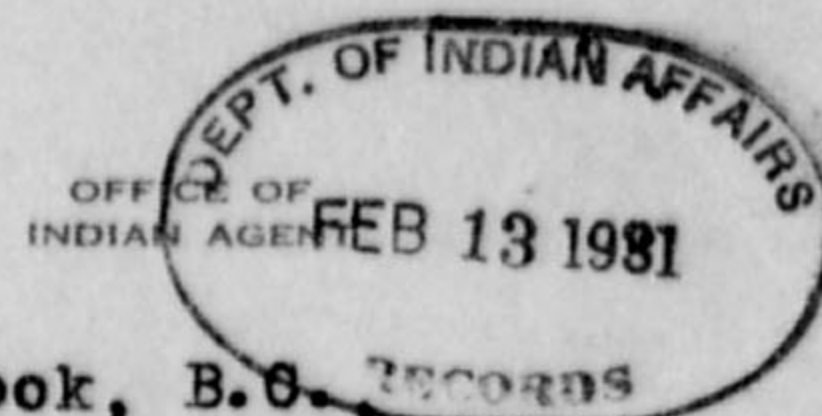
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R



Cranbrook, B.C.
February 9, 1931.

11/246.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith voucher No. 402 for \$75.00 in favour of Messrs F. Parks & Company, Cranbrook, covering the cost of installing a new heater for the Clothes Dryer and repairs to bake oven and laundry stove at Kootenay Indian Residential School, also letters from Messrs Parks & Company and the Reverend J. M. Patterson, Principal of the School, stating that the expenditure was authorized by the late Indian Agent.

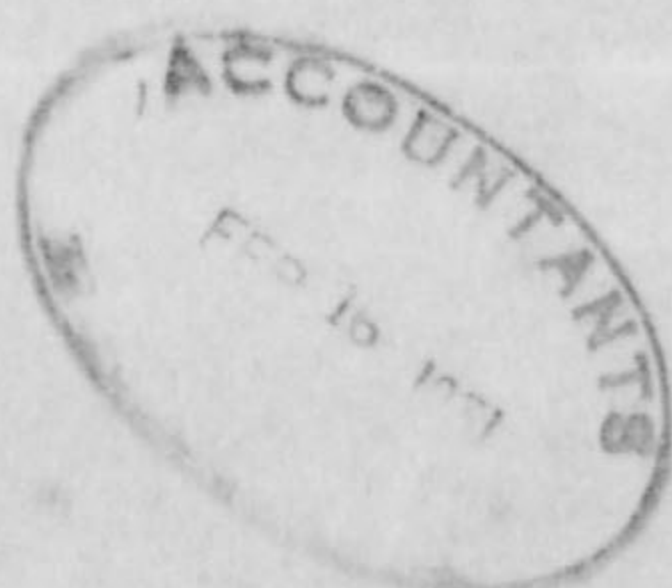
I beg to submit the above account for consideration of payment.

Respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman

F. S. Ryckman,
Constable - Farm Instructor,
In charge Kootenay Indian Agency.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

END OF REEL

**FIN DE
LA BOBINE**

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6453, file 884-5 part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY